Welcome message

Dear Colleagues

It is my pleasure to welcome you on behalf of the ESGE Days 2019 scientific committee to ESGE’s second congress in Prague, Czech Republic. As we are still establishing the ESGE Days congress, we had hoped to match the success of last years abstract submissions of 760, and were extremely excited to receive 1081 abstract submissions from over 66 countries for our 2019 congress. Thank you to everyone for submitting their abstracts, and your interest in being part of ESGE Days 2019.

The scientific committee worked extremely hard within a very short timeframe to evaluate all the abstracts. I wish to extend my gratitude to all reviewers for working around the clock to meet our tight deadlines. Due to the high quality of the submissions, we have extended our scientific programme in order for the authors to present their work at the congress and will again offer ePoster podium sessions where authors present their work at specially designed stations during the breaks.

This year we have decided to publish all the abstracts in digital format. It is my pleasure to present to you the selected abstracts in this on-line publication and again would like to thank the authors for their dedication to furthering scientific research in the field of endoscopy.

Best wishes

Rodrigo Jover,
ESGE Days 2019 scientific committee chair
S1 Welcome message

S5 ESGE Days 2019 oral presentations

Friday, April 5, 2019

S5 Artificial intelligence
S8 Capsule 1
S11 Colon ESD
S15 ERCP stones
S18 EUS diagnosis
S22 Stomach diagnosis
S25 Video EUS 1
S27 Video upper GI 1
S30 Capsule – enteroscopy
S33 Colon: resection
S36 ERCP stenosis
S40 EUS stomach 1
S43 EUS diagnosis pancreas
S46 Video EUS 2
S49 Video upper GI 2
S51 Bariatric
S55 Colon cleansing 2
S58 EUS therapeutic pancreas
S62 GI bleeding
S65 Video lower GI 1
S68 Video Motility
S70 Colon cleansing 1
S73 Education
S75 ERCP cannulation 1
S78 ESD esophagus
S80 IBD
S83 Motility 1
S85 PEG
S87 Video ERCP 3
S89 Video lower GI 2

Saturday, April 6, 2019

S91 Colonic polyps: characterization
S95 EUS therapeutic bile
S98 Video ERCP 1
S101 Colonic polyps: detection
S104 ESD stomach 2
S107 Esophagus diagnosis and ablation
S111 Video ERCP 2
S113 Best abstract awards
S117 CRC screening
S119 Duodenum
S121 ERCP cannulation 2
S123 Motility 2
S126 Preparation
S128 Genetic

S129 ESGE Days 2019 ePoster podium presentations

Friday, April 5, 2019

S129 Anorectal disorders
S130 Colon stent
S131 CRC screening 4
S132 Colonic polyps: detection
S133 EUS diagnosis pancreatobiliary
S134 GI bleeding 1
S134 Quality 1
S136 Small bowel
S137 Bowel cleansing 1
S138 Colon: resection 1
S139 CRC screening 1
S140 ERCP pancreas 1
S141 EUS FNA 1
S142 GI bleeding 2
S143 Quality 2
S144 Stomach diagnosis 1
S145 Bowel cleansing 2
S146 Colon: resection 2
S147 CRC screening 2
S148 ERCP pancreas 2
S149 EUS FNA 2
S149 GI bleeding 3
S150 Quality 3
S151 Stomach diagnosis 2
S152 Bowel cleansing 3
S153 Colon: resection 3
S154 CRC screening 3
S155 ERCP stenosis
S156 EUS therapeutic bile
S157 GI bleeding 4
S158 Quality 4
S159 Stomach ESD
S159 Stomach ESD
S160 Stomach ESD
S160 Bariatric
S161 Colon capsule
S162 Enteroscopy
S163 ERCP stones
S164 EUS therapeutic digestive tract
S165 GI bleeding 5
S166 Preparation: sedation 1
S167 Small bowel tumors

Saturday, April 6, 2019

S168 Barrett therapy
S169 Colon: resection 7
S170 Colonic polyps: characterization
S171 Esophagus stenosis
S172 Leaks 1
S173 Motility - Septa
S174 Preparation: sedation 2
S175  Third space
S176  Colon ESD 1
S177  Colon: resection 4
S178  ERCP
S179  ESD
S179  EUS therapeutic miscellaneous
S180  New technologies
S181  SB Capsule 1
S182  Zenker
S183  Colon ESD 2
S184  Colon: resection 5
S185  ERCP cannulation 1
S186  ESD 2
S187  EUS therapeutic pancreas
S188  Pediatric 1
S189  SB Capsule 2
S190  Sedation
S191  Colon ESD 3
S192  Colon: resection 6
S193  ERCP cannulation 2
S194  GERD
S195  Leaks 2
S196  Pediatric 2
S196  SB Capsule 3
S197  Complications

S198  ESGE Days 2019 ePosters

Friday, April 5, 2019

S198  Clinical Endoscopic Practice
S206  Colon and rectum
S222  Endoscopic technology
S223  Endoscopic ultrasound
S228  ERCP
S237  Esophagus
S245  Pediatric endoscopy
S246  Stomach and small intestine

S259  Authors’ Index

The abstract issue status is as at February 2019. Final changes are available on the ESGE Days 2019 App and online at www.esgedays.org.
ESGE Days 2019 oral presentations

Friday, April 5, 2019 08:30 – 10:30

Artificial intelligence

Club A

OP1 AUTOMATED POLYP DIFFERENTIATION ON COLOSCOPIC DATA USING SEMANTIC SEGMENTATION WITH CNNS

Authors

Arlt M1, Peter J2, Sickert S1, Brust CA1, Denzler J1, Stallmach A2

Institute

1 Friedrich-Schiller-University Jena, Computer Vision Group, Jena, Germany; 2 University Hospital Jena, Gastroenterology, Hepatology, and Infectious Diseases, Jena, Germany


Aims Interval carcinomas are a commonly known problem in endoscopic adenoma detection, especially when they follow negative index colonoscopy. To prevent patients from these carcinomas and support the endoscopist, we reach for a live-assisted system in the future, which helps to remark polyps and increase adenoma detection rate. We present our first results of polyp recognition using a machine learning approach.

Methods We apply convolutional neuronal networks for semantic segmentation of colonoscopic image data. In particular, we make use of fully-convolutional networks2, which are a state-of-the-art technique for segmentation tasks. Furthermore, for the architecture we choose a modified ResNet183. As input, we feed pairs of images to the network, which contain the original image with the polyp and a corresponding binary map, where the spatial information of polyp and background is coded as two classes. After the training process, we observe how the network performs on unknown images. During this validation process we verify the segmentation accuracy of the network.

Results In our experimental results, we demonstrate the overall feasibility for the task at hand. We were able to show a meaningful polyp recognition performance rate. For our experiments, we ran three different setups where we optimized hyperparameters like learning rate, batch size and regularization function. In the quantitative analysis of the performed experiments we reached a pixel-wise validation accuracy of 79%.

Conclusions Due to the promising accuracy results we expect to achieve beneficial polyp detection rates. In our ongoing research we try to implement a problem-oriented pipeline, which responds to the well-known clinical problem of very few annotated images. We also aim at proving the generalizability and clinical applicability in future work.

OP2 COMPUTER-AIDED DIAGNOSIS (CAD) BASED ON CONVOLUTIONAL NEURAL NETWORK (CNN) SYSTEM USING ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (AI) FOR COLORECTAL POLYP CLASSIFICATION

Authors

Komeda Y1, Handa H2, Matsui R3, Kashida H1, Watanabe T1, Sakurai T1, Kudo M1

Institute

1 Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Kindai University Faculty of Medicine, Osaka, Japan; 2 Department of Informatics, RIST, Kindai University, Osaka, Japan; 3 Graduate School of Science and Engineering, Kindai University, Osaka, Japan


Aims Computer-aided diagnosis (CAD) is becoming a next-generation tool for the diagnosis of human disease. CAD for colon polyps has been suggested as a particularly useful tool for trainee colonoscopists, as the use of a CAD system avoids the complications associated with unnecessary endoscopic resections. In addition to conventional CAD, a convolutional neural network (CNN) system utilizing artificial intelligence (AI) has been developing rapidly over the past 5 years. We firstly reported to generate a unique CNN-CAD system with an AI function that studied endoscopic images extracted from movies obtained with colonoscopes used in routine examinations (Komeda Y, Handa H et al Oncology 2017). Here, we attempted a pilot study of this novel CNN-CAD system for the diagnosis of colon polyps.

Methods A total of 92,571 images from cases of colonoscopy performed between January 2010 and December 2017 at Kindai University Hospital were used. These images were extracted from the video of actual endoscopic examinations. They were simply diagnosed as either an adenomatous or non-adenomatous polyp (hyperplastic polyp). The gold standard of endoscopic diagnosis is the pathological results. The number of images used by AI to learn to distinguish adenomatous polyp from non-adenomatous polyp (hyperplastic polyp) was 29,572: 62,999. The size of each image was adjusted to 256 x 256 pixels. A 10-fold cross-validation was carried out. We carried out a pilot study evaluating the 60 cases of colonic polyp that were not learned on AI function.

Results The rate of diagnosis of adenomatous polyps through white-light, NBI and chromoendoscopy observation were 97.5%, 94.8% and 90.1%, respectively. The rate of diagnosis of non-adenomatous polyp (hyperplastic polyp) through white light, NBI and chromoendoscopy observation were 97.9%, 96.5% and 99.5%, respectively.

Conclusions A CNN-CAD system using routine colonoscopy might be useful for the rapid diagnosis of colorectal polyp classification.

OP3 BLI AND LCI IMPROVE POLYP DETECTION RATE AND DELINEATION ACCURACY FOR DEEP LEARNING NETWORKS

Authors

Eelbode T1, Hassan C2, Demedts I3, Roelandt P3, Coron E4, Bhandari P5, Neumann H6, Pech O7, Repici A8, Maes F1, Bisschops R3

Institute

1 KU Leuven, Medical Imaging Research Center, PSI, Leuven, Belgium; 2 Nuovo Regina Margherita Hospital, Gastroenterology, Rome, Italy; 3 KU Leuven, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Leuven, Belgium; 4 Centre Hospitalier Universitaire Hotel Dieu, Hepatogastroenterology, Nantes, France; 5 Portsmouth University Hospital, Solent Centre for Digestive Diseases, Portsmouth, United Kingdom; 6 University Medical Center Mainz, First Medical Department, Mainz, Germany; 7 Krankenhaus Barmherzige Brüder Regensburg, Department of Gastroenterology and Interventional Endoscopy, Regensburg, Germany; 8 Humanitas University, Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Milan, Italy


Aims Studies have suggested that polyp detection rates can be improved by using other modalities than white-light imaging (WLI) such as linked-color imaging (LCI) from Fujifilm. Our aim is to evaluate the influence of the modality on polyp detection rate and delineation accuracy of an artificial intelligence (AI) system.

Methods Colonoscopy videos from 120 patients are included with a total of 280 polyps. Shorter video clips containing the first apparition of each polyp are extracted and for each clip, a few frames are annotated by experts. These 758 manual annotations are automatically propagated over the entire clip. The resulting, much larger annotated dataset of 40887 images is then used to train a recurrent convolutional neural network (CNN).

Frame-level sensitivity and specificity are reported for evaluation of the detection power of the network. For delineation accuracy, the dice score is used which is a measure for the amount of overlap between a delineation map and its ground truth. The analysis is done for WLI, BLI (blue light imaging) and LCI.

Results Table 1 shows that BLI significantly improves sensitivity, specificity and dice score. Similarly, LCI increases detection performance to a lesser extent, however the LCI Dice score decreases significantly compared to WLI. Pairwise t-tests show that all differences are significant with a p value < 0.00001 (significance level of 0.03).
Conclusions The choice of modality has a significant impact on the detection and delineation performance of an AI system. We show that our network performs best for both tasks on BLI and that LCI has a superior detection, but inferior delineation power compared to WLI.

OP4 ACCURACY OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE BASED DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM COMBINED WITH BASIC CLASSIFICATION IN COLON POLYP DETERMINATION

Authors Madacsy L1, Zsobrak K2, Schmiedt P1, Szalai M1, Oczella L1, Dorottya Lovasz B2, Dubravcsik Z3, Kashin S1, Kuvaev R1,2, Kraynova E1, Edelsbrunner H3, Dunaeva O4
Institute 1 Endo-Kapszula Endoscopy Unit, Szekesfehervar, Hungary; 2 Semmelweis University, 1st Department of Medicine, Budapest, Hungary; 3 Bacs-Kiskun County Hospital, Gastroenterology & Endoscopy, Kecskemet, Hungary

Aims All colon polyps have to be removed for histological analysis due to regulatory reasons, causing real health care burden. Virtual-chromoendoscopy only in expert hands may be used for real-time diagnosis of polyp characteristic to support resect and discard strategy. In our present study, we aimed to develop an Artificial Intelligence-based Decision Support System (AI-DSS) that can assist the decision of endoscopist in the real-time determination of subcentimetric polypl's histology with high accuracy.

Methods We enrolled 334 histologically identified colon polypl, having at least one good quality, zoomed and non-zoomed HD image with Blue Light Imaging (BLI) virtual-chromoendoscopy. The images were characterized by an expert endoscopist using BASIC classification, including description of surface characteristics, (pseudo)depression, pit pattern and vessel structure of the polyp (2 – 2 – 2 – 4 – 3 – 4 variable options). We randomly generated subgroups from polyp to train the multilayered deep learning neural network (test set: 100 hyperplastic/neoplastic (50 – 50%), train set: 234 polyp), then run the training process four-times with different subgroups and two output classes: hyperplastic and neoplastic. The decision is based on the highest softmax value of the output neurons. The training ran for several hundreds of epochs, and we stopped it when the test accuracy reached the best results to prevent overfitting on the training set. We analyzed the result with/without including size and localisation of the polyp (2 – 3 – options).

Results The maximum accuracy of different training sets were 91, 94.5, 93.75, 88% / 87.75, 92.5, 91.5, 88.5% separately with a total 91.81% and 90.06%, with/without including localisation and size information.

Conclusions AI-DSS combined with BASIC classification is able to predict the polyp histological dignity with high accuracy, which could be further increased with higher number of collected images. Application of Deep Learning Neural Network with BLI zoom virtual-chromoendoscopy provide a potential for real-time endoscopic optical diagnosis of hyperplastic polyps to support resect and discard strategy.

OP5 APPLICATION OF DEEP LEARNING NEURAL NETWORK FOR HISTOLOGICAL PREDICTION OF COLON POLYP IMAGES WITH BLI ZOOM TECHNOLOGY

Authors Szalai M1, Zsobrak K2, Dorottya Lovasz B2, Oczella L1, Dubravcsik Z2, Madacsy L1
Institute 1 Endo-Kapszula Endoscopy Unit, Szekesfehervar, Hungary; 2 Semmelweis University, 1st Department of Medicine, Budapest, Hungary; 3 Bacs-Kiskun County Hospital, Kecskemet, Hungary

Aims In our present study we aimed to develop an Artificial Intelligence-based Decision Support System (AI-DSS) that can be used to analyze the polyp images in differentiation between neoplastic and non-neoplastic subcentimetric polyps.

Methods We enrolled 755 HD images with Blue Light Imaging (BLI) zoom technology of total 334 histologically identified colorectal polyps. We set up 4 subgroups for training and testing with deep learning: A: training and testing set data was selected only from typical polyps, B: training set is made from only typical polyps, and test set is made from typical and atypical polyps, C: training set is made from only typical polyps, and test set is made randomly from the whole set (mixed typical and atypical), D: both train and test set are made of polyps randomly selected from the whole set. Images for the test sets were selected randomly following these criteria. Images from the same polyp were not selected to both train and test set.

Results The images went through a pre-process algorithm, and then we trained and tested the neural network. We also assessed which training parameters gave the best test results. The test groups had the following accuracy, sensitivity, specificity, PPV and NPV values to predict adenomatous polyps as follows: Group A: 95.7%, 96.9%, 93.2%, 94.5%, 96.9%; Group B: 73.6%, 76.5%, 58.4%, 81.3%, 61.9%; Group C: 89.4%, 91.5%, 87.2%, 87.8%, 91.1%; Group D: 73.1%, 76.9%, 69.2%, 71.4%, 75%, respectively.

Conclusions This AI-DSS is able to predict the polyp histology with high accuracy, if the neural network is trained on typical images. Accuracy of the algorithm could be further increased with higher number of collected images. Application of Deep Learning Neural Network with BLI zoom virtual-chromoendoscopy provide a potential for real-time endoscopic optical diagnosis of hyperplastic polyps to support resect and discard strategy.
Results The average percentage of correctly recognized areas was 91.4%. Classification precision (positive predictive value), recall (sensitivity), F-score for class A were 96.5 90.4 93.3 for class B were 93.7, 92.0, 92.9, respectively, for class C were 83.3, 91.3, 87.1, respectively, and for artifacts were 99.2, 91.7, 95.3, respectively.

Conclusions The designed system based on the extraction of the geometrical and topological features from M-NBI image and analysis by SVM could provide effective recognition of three types of gastric mucosal changes.

OP8 ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN EARLY BARRETT’S CANCER: THE SEGMENTATION TASK

Authors Ebigbo A1, Mendel R2, Probst A1, Manzeneder J1, de Souza LA3, Papa J1, Palm C2, Messmann H1

Institute 1 Klinikum Augsburg, Augsburg, Germany; 2 Ostbayerische Technische Hochschule, Regensburg, Germany; 3 Department of Computing, São Paulo State University, São Paulo, Brazil


Aims The delineation of outer margins of early Barrett’s cancer can be challenging even for experienced endoscopists. Artificial intelligence (AI) could assist endoscopists faced with this task. As of date, there is very limited experience in this domain. In this study, we demonstrate the measure of overlap (Dice coefficient = D) between highly experienced Barrett endoscopists and an AI system in the delineation of cancer margins (segmentation task).

Methods We propose a new design of a convolutional neural network (CNN) based on U-Net model and use it for mucosal glands segmentation. The main distinctive ideas of the proposed CNN lay in the multiscale architecture, using non-local blocks to capture long-range dependencies in the image and using a contour-aware loss function. The network was first trained on the public Warwick-QU dataset with non-linear augmentation process and was afterthat fine-tuned on the manually labeled histological images obtained from paraffin sections of endoscopic biopsy material of the colon.

Results The Dice coefficient (D) which can range between 0 (no overlap) and 1 (complete overlap) was computed only for images correctly classified by the AI-system as cancerous. At a threshold of t = 0.5, a mean value of D = 0.72 was computed.

Conclusions AI with CNN performed reasonably well in the segmentation of the tumor region in Barrett’s cancer, at least when compared with expert Barrett’s endoscopists. AI holds a lot of promise as a tool for better visualization of tumor margins but may need further improvement and enhancement especially in real-time settings.

Endoscopy 2019; 51: S1–S273

This document was downloaded for personal use only. Unauthorized distribution is strictly prohibited.
mentation (detect nuclei, lumen and cytoplasm) in histological images. The subsequent development of this gland segmentation technology can allow to detect changes in the lumen shape (serration) of glands, in the nuclear-cytoplasmic ratio inside mucus-forming cells, and in the character of the expression of immunohistochemical markers.

**OP10 AUTOMATIC POLYP DETECTION IN COLONOSCOPY – GENERAL COMPARISON OF SYSTEM AND VIDEO ANALYSIS STATISTICS**

**Authors** Jacob H1, Kopelman Y2, Oren G2, Siersema P1, Cohen A4, Eliakim R5, Nevárez A1, Noorda R2, Naranjo V2, Alonso N1, Pons V1 Schmiedt P1, Szalai M1, Oczella L1, Zsobrak K1, Dorottya Lovasz B2, Zaltshendler M5, Zur D4

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Hadassah University Medical Center, Jerusalem, Israel; 2 Gastroenterology, Hillel Yaffe Medical Center, Hadera, Israel; 3 Gastroenterology, Radboudumc University, Rotterdam, Netherlands; 4 MagneTiq Eye Ltd, Haifa, Israel; 5 Magnetic Eye Ltd., Haifa, Israel

**Aims** The Automatic Polyp Detection System (APDS) was developed to enhance the ability of endoscopists to detect polyps during screening colonoscopy. The aim of this study was to compare performance of the trained system with a known database of 35 video sequences.

**Methods** The testing database was collected from 12 physicians in 6 endoscopy centers during years 2014–2018. Each of the 35 video sequences represented consecutive frames a half-minute in length. Our goal was to define the best system performance (sensitivity and specificity working point, and the percentage of polyps detected by the system) in at least 3 consecutive frames under a given system specificity. In addition, the number of polyps that were estimated to be missed during the procedure according to a manual analysis of the video sequences was calculated.

**Results** The best working points of the system over the testing database was 88% sensitivity with 98.7% specificity. For working points with a specificity of 97.5% and below, all polyps in the testing database were detected by the system in at least 3 consecutive frames. On the other hand, according to the manual analysis of the recorded videos, 4 polyps out of the 35 polyps in the testing database (11.4%) were missed by the physicians during the procedure.

**Conclusions** The endoscopist could be alerted to the presence of a polyp with a specificity of 97.5%. The estimated miss rate of the physicians of polyps correlates with research work that showed a reduction in the miss rate when using behind folds imaging techniques. The use of the APDS can contribute to the reduction of the miss rate of polyps in daily clinical practice.

**OP11 A NEW PREPARATION METHOD FOR IMPROVING GASTRIC MUCOSAL VISIBILITY AND CLEANLINESS DURING MAGNETICALLY ASSISTED CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY: A PROSPECTIVE STUDY**

**Authors** Schmidt P1, Szalai M2, Oczella L1, Zsobrak K1, Dorottya Lovasz B2, Dubravcisk Z3, Madacsy L1

**Institute** 1 Endo-Kapszula Endoscopy Unit, Székesfehérvár, Hungary; 2 Semmelweis University, 1st Department of Medicine, Budapest, Hungary; 3 Bác-Kiskun County Hospital, Kecskemét, Hungary

**Aims** Optimal mucosal visibility is essential during gastrointestinal endoscopy and it is even more important during magnetically assisted capsule endoscopy (MACE) as cleaning the mucosa during the procedure is not possible. Better pre-procedural preparation may improve the sensitivity and specificity of the MACE investigation. The aim of the current study was to compare the cleanliness of the stomach with or without our new gastric preparation protocol.

**Methods** We performed a prospective study. 30 patients received our new gastric preparation protocol (Group A; 46.4 years; 50% female). Another 30 patients without gastric preparation served as controls (Group B; 47.1 years; 33.3% female). The same preparation protocol was used on the previous day (24 hours liquid diet, two doses of PEG). Group A received 200 mg simethicone 40 minutes, 40 mg prazole B and 1 mg sodium-bicarbonate 30 and 20 minutes before MACE, then patients were laid down and rotated every 5 minutes in 90 degrees increments around their axis, finally 600 ml clear water was given directly before swallowing the capsule. Group B had simethicone only before swallowing the water and the capsule. Typical pictures from the fundus, body and antrum were analyzed with a self-developed software calculating the proportion of clean and covered surfaces of gastric mucosa.

**Results** The average proportion of covered areas were 7.26%-12.32% (fundus), 3.36%-9.22% (body) and 0.31%-6.14% (antrum) in group A vs. B respectively. The differences were statistically significant in all and more pronounced in body and antral regions (p = 0.0053, 0.0012 and 0.0321 in body, antrum and fundus, respectively).

**Conclusions** The visibility and cleanliness of the whole gastric mucosa in our study could be significantly improved with specific gastric preparation. Therefore, we suggest our combined preparation protocol with simethicone and prazole to optimize the diagnostic performance of gastric MACE.

**OP12 ENDOCLEAN: AUTOMATIC EVALUATION OF THE CLEANLINESS OF THE SMALL BOWEL IN CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY PROCEDURES**

**Authors** Nevárez A1, Noorda R2, Naranjo V3, Alonso N1, Pons V1

**Institute** 1 Endoscopy Unit, La Fe University Hospital, Valencia, Spain; 2 CVBLab Institute for Research and Innovation in Bioengineering, Valencia Polytechnic University, Valencia, Spain

**Aims** Poor visualization of the small bowel due to the presence of intestinal content remains one of the main limitations in capsule endoscopy (CE) procedures. The aim of our study was to develop a tool that can automatically detect intestinal content in CE procedures.

**Methods** We created computer algorithms capable of distinguishing automatically between dirty and clean regions in frames from CE videos. We extracted 563 frame images from 35 different CE videos. Each frame was divided in segments of 64×64 pixels, referred to as patches. A total of 55293 patches were annotated by an experienced reader. We assigned the frame images to two different sets: 80% for the training set and 20% for the testing set. We extracted features based on colour and texture for discrimination between clean regions and regions with intestinal content. With frames used for test purposes we calculated accuracy (ACC), sensitivity (S) and specificity (SP) in five different models to analyze their performance. We then used the model to predict whether the region is clean or contains intestinal content and also the pixel probability.

**Results** 51.04% patches were classified as dirty regions and 48.96% as clean regions. We performed 5 different validation tests to evaluate different algorithms and their performance in predicting a patch as either clean or dirty. We obtained an average accuracy of 87.12%, sensitivity of 89.89% and specificity of 84.50% using Supporting Vector Machine (SVM) classification.

**Conclusions** Using patch probabilities, Endoclean system allows the estimation at a pixel level of the percentage of cleanliness in images of CE videos with high accuracy. With optimization of our results, this tool can be implemented for objective assessment of the quality of mucosal visualization in CE procedures and can later provide the opportunity to compare different types of preparations that can be used to improve the procedure reliability.
OP13 IMPACT OF PILLCAM CROHN’S CAPSULE ON DIAGNOSTIC YIELD AND CLINICAL MANAGEMENT: RESULTS OF THE FIRST MULTICENTER, OBSERVATIONAL STUDY

Authors: Tontini GE1, Rizzello F2, Topa M1, Cavallaro F3, Bonitta G3, Gelli D2, Pastorelli L3,4, Salice M5, Vecchi M1,2, Gionchetti P2, Calabrese C2

Institute 1 Gastroenterology and Endoscopy Unit, Fondazione IRCCS Ca’ Granda Ospedale Maggiore Policlinico, Milan, Italy; 2 IBD Unit, Department of Medical and Surgical Sciences (DIMEC), Policlinico S. Orsola-Malpighi, University of Bologna, Bologna, Italy; 3 Gastroenterology and Digestive Endoscopy Unit, IRCCS Policlinico San Donato, San Donato Milanese (Milan), Italy; 4 Department of Biomedical Sciences for Health, University of Milan, Milan, Italy; 5 Department of Pathophysiology and Transplantation, University of Milan, Milan, Italy

DOI: 10.1055/s-0039-1681192

Aims: A capsule endoscopy (CE) system tailored for Crohn’s disease (CD) patients has been recently developed. This new device features two advanced optics allowing a 344°-view between both capsule heads and a prolonged operative time, to provide the direct visualization of the entire digestive tract. The present study has evaluated, for the first time, the performance of the PillCam Crohns System in a multi-center real-life setting.

Methods: Consecutive patients with suspected or established CD were included between June 2017 and June 2018. Technical and clinical data, including the Lewis score and capsule impact on clinical management, were collected, thereby evaluating the added value of the 344° panoramic-view over the standard 172°-view.

Results: Among 41 patients (16 men; aged 43 ± 20 years), 73% underwent CE for suspected CD and 27% for established CD, with a mean time lapse of 12 years from diagnosis. The rate of complete enteroscopy was 90%. No technical failure or retention occurred. CE detected relevant lesions in 56.1% of patients, a Lewis score ≥ 135 in 51.4%, and had an impact on clinical management for 48.8% of patients. Compared to the standard 172°-view, the panoramic 344°-view revealed a greater number of patients with a relevant lesion (56.1% vs. 39.0%; P = 0.023), resulting in higher Lewis score (222.8 vs. 185.7; P = 0.031), and improved clinical management (48.8% vs. 31.7%, P = 0.023).

Conclusions: The panoramic 344°-view improves both CE accuracy and the resulting clinical management of CD. This system should be regarded as a new standard for both small-bowel disease and inflammatory bowel diseases monitoring.

OP14 SMALL BOWEL ANGIOECTASIAS REBLEEDING AND THE IDENTIFICATION OF HIGHER RISK PATIENTS

Authors: Arieira C1,2,3, Magalhães R1,2,3, de Castro FD1,2,3, Carvalho PB1,2,3, Rosa B1,2,3, Moreira MF1,2,3, Cotter J1,2,3

Institute 1 Gastroenterology Department, Hospital da Senhora da Oliveira, Guimarães, Portugal; 2 School of Medicine, University of Minho, Life and Health Sciences Research Institute, Braga/Guimarães, Portugal; 3 PT Government Associate Laboratory, ICVS/3B’s, Braga/Guimarães, Portugal

DOI: 10.1055/s-0039-1681193

Aims: Small Bowel Capsule Endoscopy (SBCE) is the gold standard in Mid-gastrointestinal bleeding (MGIB). Angioectasias are the most common vascular anomalies in the GI tract and considering their frequency, their usual intermittent bleeding nature and their risk of rebleeding, the aim of this study was to identify some characteristics and possible predictors of rebleeding in the presence of these lesions.

Methods: Retrospective study, which included consecutive SBCE with angioectasias between 2008 and 2018 with a minimum follow up of 12 months. Rebleeding was defined when a drop of hemoglobin ≥2 g/dl (occult) was observed and/or in the presence of haematocrit, melenas and/or negative esophagogastroduodenoscopy and ileocolonoscopy. Data were collected from medical records: patients’ age, gender and comorbidities and use of antiplatelets and/or anticoagulants. Angioectasias were classified by number, location, size and type according to Yano-Yamamoto Classification. Univariate and multivariable statistical analyses were performed to identify possible predictors of rebleeding.

Results: From a total of 630 patients submitted to SBCE for suspected small bowel bleeding, 129 with angioectasias were included.59.7% female, with median age of 72 (19–91) years and a mean follow up of 44.0 ± 31.9 months. 88 patients (68.2%) performed SBCE for occult and 41 (31.8%) for overt gastrointestinal bleeding. In 12.6% (n = 42) of the patients at least one episode of rebleeding was documented. In univariate analysis, patients presenting with rebleeding were older (74.2 vs. 67.9 years; p = 0.021), and were more frequently diagnosed with chronic kidney disease (44.4% vs. 26.2%; p < 0.035) and heart failure (HF) (51.9% vs. 19.5%; p < 0.001). Regarding the characteristics of angioectasias, patients that rebled had more frequently angioectasias of larger size (>5 mm) (69% vs. 27.6%; p < 0.001). In multivariate analysis we identified the presence of HF (OR 3.3; 95% CI 95% CI 3.3 – 8.6; p = 0.014), and the size of the angioectasias (OR 4.8; 95% CI 95% CI 21.1 – 11.4; p < 0.001) as independent predictor factors for risk of rebleeding.

Conclusions: HF and angioectasias with size superior to 5 mm are the independent predictor factors of rebleeding in a population with angioectasias diagnosed by SBCE.

OP15 POOR QUALITY OF CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY IMAGES HAS A SIGNIFICANT NEGATIVE EFFECT ON THE DIAGNOSIS OF SMALL BOWEL MALIGNANCY

Authors: Yung DE1, Plevris JN1, Koulouzidis A1,2, ESGE Small Bowel Working Group

Institute 1 Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, United Kingdom

DOI: 10.1055/s-0039-1681194

Aims: Capsule endoscopy (CE) diagnosis relies on image quality, commonly affected by poor preparation. Currently, there is no widely-accepted method for quantifying visualisation quality. We examined the contribution of image parameters to visualisation quality and their effect on diagnostic certainty of small bowel (SB) lesions.

Methods: Five clear CE images of SB pathology were processed for 3 parameters to simulate increasingly poor SB preparation:
- opacity (colour-matched to luminal content; 10 – 90%, 10% increments),
- blurriness (radius 1 – 10px; 1px increments), and
- contrast (−50 – 50%; 10% increments).

9 experts evaluated whether images were adequate for diagnosis. Points where perception of image quality changed significantly were determined for each parameter. Three further sets of SBCE images (vascular, inflammatory and malignant lesions) were processed for 4 points per parameter. 20 experienced-expert CE readers reviewed the resulting images.

Results: In vascular and inflammatory lesions, diagnostic certainty was least affected by increasing image opacity, requiring opacities > 90% before most readers considered images inadequate for diagnosis. The greatest negative effects of image opacity were seen in malignancies where significantly fewer readers found images adequate at > 50% opacity. Similar results were obtained with increasing blur radius, simulating motion blur and poor focus. The proportions of readers finding vascular and inflammatory images adequate did not drop significantly at wider blur radii, while the proportion who found images of malignancies diagnostically adequate dropped at blur radius 6px. Decreasing contrast had greater negative effect than raised contrast, most obvious in malignant lesions.

Conclusions: Poor visualisation quality in all parameters had the greatest effect on images of malignant lesions. Software to increase contrast and sharpen images can improve visualisation quality; smart frame rate adaptation could also improve the number of high-quality frames obtained. Furthermore,
our results suggest that thoroughness in SB cleansing is most important when there is suspicion of malignancy, so as to improve diagnostic certainty from the images obtained.

OP16 DOUBLE-HEADED SMALL BOWEL CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY: REAL-WORLD EXPERIENCE AT A TERTIARY REFERRAL CENTRE

Authors Yung DE1, Douglas S1, Brzeszczynska J2, Plevris JN1,2, Koulouzidis A1
Institute 1 Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, United Kingdom; 2 University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, United Kingdom

Aims Capsule endoscopy (CE) is a well-established mode of investigation for small bowel (SB) pathology. This study aims to characterise the potential benefits of using double-headed capsules (vs conventional single-headed ones) in a real-world cohort of patients referred for CE. We present initial results from a single centre as part of a multicentre British study.

Methods Over a 9-month study period, patients referred for routine SBCE at a tertiary referral centre underwent double-headed CE in lieu of conventional single-headed CE. Clinical data were anonymised. One head (left or right) was chosen at random and reported by an expert reviewer. After an interval of 4 weeks, the other heads, also anonymised and in random order, were read and reported by the same reviewer. For each CE examination, the numbers and types of findings, and overall conclusion/diagnosis were compared between L/R heads.

Results In total 98 CE examinations were performed. There were 3 stomach retentions, therefore 95 cases were analysed. Indications were:

1. SB bleeding (n = 53);
2. suspected SB inflammation or reassessment of known inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) (n = 28);
3. suspected SB malignancy (n = 8) and
4. others (n = 6).

The findings for each group are as follows:

1. 14/53 (26.4%) patients had differences in findings between L/R heads. The differences changed diagnosis in 6 (11.3%) patients.
2. 12/28 (42.9%) patients had differences between L/R heads, which changed diagnosis in 4 (14.3%) patients.
3. 1/8 (12.5%) patient had differences between L/R heads which changed the diagnosis in this patient.

Overall, use of two CE heads impacted the diagnosis in 11/95 (11.6%) of cases in our cohort.

Conclusions:
- Conventional single-headed CE has a relatively high proportion of negative examinations, often leading to multiple and repeated investigations in patients referred for suspected SB pathology.
- Use of double-headed CE provides more information which has potential to change clinical diagnosis and therefore management.

OP17 SINGLE-CENTRE EXPERIENCE USING UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL (UGI) CAPSULE AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO DIAGNOSTIC GASTROSCOPY

Authors D’Errico F1, Crudeli A1, Borrow DM1, Morre C1, Mangsat E1, Hampal R7, Meade S1, Reynolds R1, Anderson SH1, Naar I1
Institute 1 Guy’s and St Thomas’ NHS Foundation Trust, Gastroenterology, London, United Kingdom

Aims The demand for diagnostic upper gastrointestinal (UGI) endoscopy is high, often exceeding the resources. UGI capsule has already been shown to be an effective diagnostic tool to detect UGI diseases but its cost effectiveness has not been investigated yet. The aim of this study was to evaluate the diagnostic ability and costs of UGI capsule.

Methods This is an observational study of patients who had a UGI capsule endoscopy between April 2017 and November 2018 at Guy’s and St Thomas’ Hospital. Patients swallowed the UGI capsule (EI/05, Medtronic) following ingestion of 1 liter of water (containing simethicone). A series of positional changes were used to facilitate the UGI capsule transit. Indications for the procedure, quality indicators and findings were evaluated.

Results 76 patients were included in the study: 55 preferred capsule, 1 was not suitable for a gastroscopy, 10 failed gastroscopy and 10 would require general anesthesia. Regarding the indications, the majority had heartburn (30%) followed by abdominal pain (22%) and iron deficiency anemia (15%).

The UGI capsule reached D2 in 73% of patients. Ampulla pick up rate (13.5%), incisura, fundus and cardias pick up rates (100%), inlet patch pick up rate (9.5%) were considered as quality indicators. The following findings were reported: 34 normal, 15 gastritis, 9 fundic glands polyps, 7 oesophagitis, 3 hiatus haem, 1 Barrett’s. Of note, only 4 (5%) needed a gastroscopy thereafter (further assessment/biopsies). In the majority of UGI capsules the results were conclusive. UGI capsule costs have been estimated around £412 per procedure. The tariff for one procedure is £970 (total earned £557). In comparison, a gastroscopy costs approximately £66 per procedure with a tariff of £341 (total earned £275).

Conclusions: UGI capsule is a potential, non-invasive, cost-effective alternative to diagnostic UGI endoscopy. Further improvement are needed to increase ampulla pick up rate and completion rate.

OP18 EVALUATION OF THE SENSITIVITY OF THE EXPRESS-VIEW MODE OF THE MIROCAM CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY PLATFORM COMPARED TO CONVENTIONAL READING IN OBSCURE GASTROINTESTINAL BLEEDING

Authors Gomes AC1, Pinho R1, Ponte A1, Rodrigues A1, Rodrigues J1, Sousa M1, Silva JC1, Carvalho J1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar de Vila Nova de Gaia e Espinho, Vila Nova de Gaia, Portugal
DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681197

Aims The Express-view mode of the Mirocam capsule endoscopy (CE) platform is a newly introduced feature that aims to decrease the reading time by not capturing small bowel (SB) images considered repetitive. There is no evidence yet that its use can replace conventional reading. The authors aimed to evaluate the proportion of lesions detected by the Express-view reading mode.

Methods Single-center study, including individuals who underwent CE due to obscure gastrointestinal bleeding (OGIB) (overt or occult). Each CE was reviewed in standard reading mode and the findings were identified. Afterwards, the same CE was visualized with the Express-view mode and the authors evaluated if the findings previously identified were represented with this mode.

Results 208 CE were evaluated. The mean age was 66.4 years old (+13.83) and 55.8% (n = 116) were female. The majority of CE were performed due to anemia (78.8%, n = 164). A total of 1667 lesions were identified using standard reading. The Express-view mode had a sensitivity per lesion of 88.7% (n = 1479). Non-visualized lesions (n = 188) were mainly angiectasias (54.3%, n = 102) and erosions or ulcers (24.5%, n = 46). The detection rate per lesion was the lowest in the duodenum (p < 0.05). The use of the Express-view mode was able to capture all clinically significant lesions in 66.3% of the patients.

Conclusions In this study, per lesion sensitivity was higher to the one described in a previous multicenter study (88.7% vs. 77.2%). However, per patient sensitivity for significant lesions appeared to be lower (66.3% vs. 82.2%). Per lesion sensitivity was lower in the duodenum, which may be associated with a faster transit time in this segment. The express-view mode cannot substitute conventional reading.
OP19  CAPSULE RETENTION IN CROHN DISEASE: A META-ANALYSIS

Authors  Pasha SF1, Pennazio M2, Rondonotti E3, Wolf D4, Buras MR5, Albert JC6, Cohen SA7, Cotter Jk0.10, D‘Haens G11, Elalik R12, Rubin DT13, Leighton JA1

Institute  1 Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Mayo Clinic College of Medicine, Arizona, Scottsdale, United States; 2 Division of Gastroenterology, San Giovanni AS University Teaching Hospital, Torino, Italy; 3 Gastroenterology Unit, Ospedale Valduce, Como, Italy; 4 Gastroenterology, Atlanta Gastroenterology Associates, Atlanta, United States; 5 Division of Health Sciences Research, Mayo Clinic, Arizona, Scottsdale, United States; 6 Department of Medicine, Johann Wolfgang Goethe University Hospital and Clinics, Frankfurt, Germany; 7 Children’s Center for Digestive Healthcare, Children’s Healthcare of Atlanta, Atlanta, United States; 8 Gastroenterology Department, Hospital da Senhora da Oliveira, Guimarães, Portugal; 9 ICVS/3B’s Associate Laboratory, University of Minho, Braga, Portugal; 10 Life and Health Sciences Research Institute, School of Medicine, University of Minho, Braga, Portugal; 11 Imelda C. Clinical Research Centre, Bonheiden, Belgium; 12 Department of Gastroenterology, Sheba Medical Center, Tel Aviv, Israel; 13 Section of Gastroenterology, Hepatology and Nutrition, University of Chicago Medicine, Chicago, United States


Aims  To evaluate capsule retention rates in adult and pediatric Crohn disease (CD) and determine if retention risk can be reduced in established CD (ECD) with patency capsule (PC) or dedicated small bowel (SB) cross sectional imaging (MR/CT enterography) using meta-analysis.

Methods  Publications were identified in MEDLINE, EMBASE, Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, and Web of Science for studies of CD patients undergoing capsule endoscopy (CE) that reported retention. The retention rate and relative risk (RR) of retention in ECD to suspected CD (SCD) was estimated for each study. The pooled estimates for the various capsule retention rates and for RR were also calculated. All hypothesis tests were two-sided with p < 0.05 considered statistically significant.

Results  Retention rates were 0.03 (95% CI 0.03 – 0.04) in the overall CD cohort, 0.05 (95% CI 0.03 – 0.06) in ECD, and 0.02 (95% CI 0.01 – 0.04) in SCD. The retention rates in adult and pediatric studies were 0.03 (95% CI 0.03 – 0.04) and 0.02 (95% CI 0.01 – 0.04), respectively. Retention risk in adult ECD was 3.50 times higher than SCD (95% CI 2.12 – 5.78). There was no difference in retention risk in pediatric ECD compared with SCD (RR 4.92; 95% CI 0.80 – 30.08). Retention rates in ECD were decreased to 0.02 (95% CI 0.01 – 0.06) after cross-sectional imaging, and 0.03 (95% CI 0.02 – 0.05) after negative PC.

Conclusions  Our meta-analysis shows lower CE retention rates in both SCD and ECD compared to older literature. The retention rate in adult ECD was significantly higher than adult SCD. In patients with ECD, retention rates were lower after negative PC or cross-sectional imaging. Retention rates in pediatric CD were lower than adult CD, and in contrast to adults, there was no difference in retention rates between pediatric ECD and SCD.

OP20  MAPPING THE DISTRIBUTION OF SMALL BOWEL ANGIOECTASIAS

Authors  Davie M1, Yung D2, Plevis j1, Koulaouzidis A2

Institute  1 University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, United Kingdom; 2 The Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, Endoscopy Unit, Edinburgh, United Kingdom


Aims  Angioectasias are the main cause of small bowel (SB) bleeding. They are frequently identified during capsule endoscopy (CE). Subsequent management depends upon severity/extent and location. There is mounting evidence that the location of SB angioectasias is not entirely random. We aimed to map the distribution and size of SB angioectasias, and assess whether this impacted clinical outcomes significantly.

Methods  Retrospective study examining CEs performed over a 10-year period at a tertiary referral centre. Information regarding number, location, and Saur-in classification (P0 – P2) of SB angioectasias were collected. Clinically significant angioectasias (P1/P2) and active SB bleeding were analysed. Clinical outcomes in patients with P2 angioectasia or active SB bleeding were recorded.

Results  164 SBCE examinations in our cohort reported angioectasias. 554 P1 – P2 angioectasias and areas of active bleeding were seen, 435 (78.52%) of these within the first tertile of SB transit time (SBTT). 277 (50%) angioectasias were identified within the first 10% of SBTT. 40/75 (53.33%) patients with P1 angioectasia and/or active bleeding were referred for intervention. Of the initial interventions, 24 patients underwent upper GI endoscopy; 13 underwent double balloon enteroscopy (DBE) (12 oral, 1 anal route). 9/37 (24.3%) had no identifiable angioectasias on endoscopy. Of those receiving ablative therapy, 20/28 (71.4%) re-presented with iron-deficiency anaemia or bleeding. In this group, average angioectasia position was within the first 15.6% of SBTT, compared with 7.9% in those who did not re-present (p = 0.3442). Patients who re-presented had an average 1.6 additional P1 angioectasias, compared with 7.6 amongst those who did not return (p = 0.0173).

Conclusions  Clinically significant angioectasias are overwhelmingly located within the first 30% of SB. The majority are within reach of conventional endoscopy. However, AEIs are often multiple and patients often re-present following intervention. In our cohort, additional P1 angioectasias in patients with P2 angioectasias/active bleeding were not associated with increased re-bleeding.

OP21  LYMPHOVASCULAR INFILTRATION IS A HIGH RISK FACTOR FOR LYMPH NODemetastasis INDEPENDENT OF DEPTH OF INVASION IN T1 COLORECTAL CANCERS

Authors  Thorlacius H1, Rönnow CF1, Andersson V1, Toth E2, Syk I1

Institute  1 Lund University, Surgery, Malmö, Sweden; 2 Lund University, Gastroenterology, Malmö, Sweden


Aims  Depth of submucosal invasion is commonly used to predict risk for lymph node metastasis in T1 colorectal cancers although published data are conflicting on the risk of metastasis in relation to level of submucosal growth. The aim of this study was to identify risk factors for lymph node metastasis in T1 colorectal cancers.

Methods  Data on all patients with T1 colorectal cancer undergoing surgical resection between 2009 – 2017 were collected from the Swedish Colorectal Cancer Registry. Potential risk factors for lymph node metastasis, including age, gender, tumour location, submucosal invasion (Sm1 – 3), grade of differentiation, lymphovascular invasion, perineural invasion, tumour deposits and mucinous subtype were recorded. Patients lacking one of these factors were not included.

Results  991 patients (51% male) were included with median age of 72 years. 110 patients (11%) had lymph node metastasis in the surgical specimens. The overall incidence of lymph node metastasis was 8% (26/314) in Sm1, 12% (28/231) in Sm2 and 13% (56/446) in Sm3. In the absence of lymphovascular infiltration, the rate of lymph node metastasis was 6% in Sm1, 9% in Sm2 and 13% in Sm3. Notably, the incidence of lymph node metastasis markedly increased to 40% (37/92) in cases with lymphovascular infiltration regardless of Sm classification. Presence of tumor deposits (14 cases) and perineural invasion (15 cases) also increased the rate of metastasis but the numbers of these cases were too few for solid conclusions. Grade of differentiation and mucinous subtype had only a minor impact on the incidence of lymph node metastasis (16%).

Friday, April 5, 2019  08:30 – 10:30
Colon ESD  South Hall 2B

S10  Endoscopy 2019; 51: S1–S273
Conclusions This is the largest study in the literature examining risk factors for lymph node metastasis in T1 colorectal cancers. Our results show that depth of submucosal invasion has limited influence and that lymphovascular infiltration is the most important risk predictor for lymph node metastasis in T1 colorectal cancers.

OP22 INVASIVE RECURRENCE RATE AND CLINICOPATHOLOGICAL FEATURES AFTER ENDOSCOPIC RESECTION FOR 591 T1 COLORECTAL CANCERS

Authors Kawashima K1, Saito Y1, Mizuguchi Y1, Takamaru H1, Wu SYS1, Marín-Gabriel JC1,2, Herreros de Tejada Echanojauregui A3,4, Múgica-Romero D12, Amorós-Tenorio A12, Sánchez-Yagüe A13, Uchima H14, del Pozo-Bermejo R20, ESD Interest Group

Institute 1 National Cancer Center Hospital, Tokyo, Japan


Aims Recent studies reported that invasion depth only has no clinical impact to lymph node metastasis (LNM) of colorectal cancer (CRC). Several recurrent cases have been reported, however, after endoscopic resection for T1b (SM deep) CRC without any unfavorable histological factors. We, therefore, aim to investigate the recurrence rate and clinicopathological features associated with invasive recurrence after endoscopic resection for T1 CRC.

Methods A total of 516 patients (591 lesions) with T1 CRCs treated by endoscopic resection (ER) between January 2000 and December 2017 at NCCH were analyzed retrospectively. We evaluated the invasive recurrence (distant metastasis and invasive cancer recurrence) rate and clinicopathological features of primary CRC.

Results The invasive recurrence rate for overall T1 CRC was 2.9% (17/591), while that of T1b CRC was 4.7% (15/317). Among them, 139 T1b CRC patients showed any other unfavorable histological factors, but five patients (3.6%) showed invasive recurrences. In these 139 patients, 87 patients (64%) underwent surgery within 3 months, and 3 of 87 (3.4%) showed invasive recurrences (two lungs, one liver). On the other hand, 52 patients (37%) were followed-up without surgery, and 2 of 52 (3.8%) showed invasive metastasis (one lung with local, and one liver with local). The median period from ER to diagnosis of recurrence was 45 months (range, 6–73 months) in surgery group and 30.9 months (range, 0–175 months) in non-surgery group. All of five cases were resected by en-block ER with VM0. Three were well differentiated adenocarcinoma, 2 were well and moderately differentiated adenocarcinoma, originally. The median depth of invasion was 1250 mm (range, 1000–7500 mm). The interruption of muscularis mucosa was seen in four cases and abscess formation in one.

Conclusions The invasive recurrences for T1b CRC was 4.7% overall and 3.6% for T1b without any unfavorable histological factors. This recurrence rate was similar in patients with and without surgery.

OP23 SMSA SCORE FOR COLORECTAL ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION (CR-ESD): IS IT USEFUL FOR PLANNING RESOURCES OR PREDICTING PROCEDURAL OUTCOMES? A MULTICENTER SPANISH PROSPECTIVE STUDY


Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘12 de Octubre’ University Hospital, Madrid, Spain; 2 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, HM Sanchinarro University Hospital, Madrid, Spain; 3 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, Puerta de Hierro – Majadahonda University Hospital, Majadahonda, Spain; 4 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, MD Anderson Cancer Centre Madrid, Madrid, Spain; 5 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, Donostia University Hospital, San Sebastián, Spain; 6 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, HM Montepríncipe University Hospital, Boadilla del Monte, Spain; 7 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, Navarra University Hospital, Pamplona, Spain; 8 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, Quirón Málaga Hospital, Málaga, Spain; 9 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘Marqués de Valdecilla’ University Hospital, Santander, Spain; 10 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘Marques de Valdecilla’ University Hospital, Santander, Spain; 11 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘Nuestra Sra. de la Candelaria’ University Hospital, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain; 12 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘Costa del Sol’ Health Agency, Marbella, Spain; 13 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, Donostia University Hospital, Girona, Spain; 14 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘Son Llatzer’ University Hospital, Palma de Mallorca, Spain; 15 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘Clinic’ University Hospital, Barcelona, Spain; 16 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘Gregorio Marañón’ General University Hospital, Madrid, Spain; 17 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘Salamanca’ University Hospital, Salamanca, Spain; 18 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘San Juan de Dios’ Medical Center, Santurce, Spain; 19 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘Servigest’ Clinic, Barcelona, Spain

DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681202

Aims To assess the ability of SMSA to predict clinical outcomes of CR-ESD: length of the procedure and percentages of piecemeal resections, aborted procedures and complications.

Methods Consecutive patients were enrolled in a prospective multicenter Spanish CR-ESD registry since January 2016 to October 2018. We analyzed 585 cases in 19 hospitals.

Results The duration of the procedure was > 240 min in 36 ESDs (6.2%). There were 13 aborted procedures (2.2%), 92 piecemeal resections (16.1%), 86 intraprocedural perforations (14.7%), 19 delayed perforations (3.4%) and 37 delayed bleedings (6.6%). There were 40 SMSA2 (6.8%), 189 SMSA3 (32.3%) and 356 SMSA4 (60.8%) lesions. The median procedure duration was 74.5 min for SMSA2, 80 min for SMSA3 and 120 min for SMSA4. A statistically significant association was observed for SMSA4 and duration of the procedure > 240 min (8.4% vs. 2.6%; OR = 3.4; CI95%: 1.4–8.3; p = 0.004).

The percentage of piecemeal resections was as follows SMSA2: 27.5% vs. SMSA3: 11.4% vs. SMSA4: 17.2%; p = 0.03. SMSA2 lesions were significantly associated with piecemeal resections (SMSA2 vs. SMSA3/4: 27.5% vs. 14.8%; OR = 4.4; p = 0.04). No significant differences were noted for aborted ESDs: SMSA2: 0% vs. SMSA3: 11.4% vs. SMSA4: 17.2%; p = 0.04. No significant differences were noted for aborted ESDs: SMSA2: 0% vs. SMSA3: 2.6% vs. SMSA4: 2.2%; p = 0.59. Statistically significant differences were observed between intraprocedural perforations and SMSA3/4 lesions (SMSA2 vs. SMSA3/4: 27.5% vs. 14.8%; OR = 2.1; CI95%: 1.01–4.4; p = 0.04). The delayed perforation rate was 0%/2.7%/4.2%; p = 0.3 and the delayed bleeding rate: 8.1%/5.9%/6.8%; p = 0.8, respectively.

Conclusions The SMSA score may be useful for planning endoscopy lists since it significantly correlates with the length of the procedure. Higher scores were also associated with intraprocedural perforations. However, we did not find a direct proportional link when considering other procedural outcomes (piecemeal resections, aborted procedures and delayed perforation or bleeding).
OP24 ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION OF RECTAL SUPERFICIAL TUMORS WITH A NEW ENDOSCOPIC PLATFORM: THE ORISE TISSUE RETRACTOR SYSTEM. A MULTICENTER EUROPEAN SERIES

Authors Maselli R1, Calbieri PA1, Belletrunni P1, D’Amico F1, Varytimiadis L1, Albizu EA2, Repici A1,4,5

Institute 1 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Department of Gastroenterology, Humanitas Clinical and Research Center, Milan, Italy; 2 Gastroenterology Department, University of Portsmouth, Portsmouth, United Kingdom; 3 Gastroenterology Department, Complejo Hospitalario de Navarra, Navarra, Spain; 4 Humanitas University, Milan, Italy; 5 Department of Biomedical Science, Humanitas University, Milan, Italy


Aims Endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) is accepted worldwide for resection of most superficial tumors >20 mm in the GI. The main challenges of ESD are related to the instability of the operative field and the lack of tissue traction. The ORISE Tissue Retractor System (TRS, Boston Scientific) is a new endoscopic platform designed to overcome these limitations. Aim of this study is to assess the efficacy and safety of the TRS used in the first human procedures in three different European centers.

Methods The TRS consists of an expandable intra-luminal chamber mounted on a flexible overtube with two grasping retractors. It is front-loaded over the endoscope and inserted into the rectum. The cage is then opened to create a stable operating field around the lesion. The submucosal dissection is simplified by two grasping retractors in order to provide traction and improve visualization of planes. Data on lesion characteristics, procedure details and adverse events were collected and analyzed.

Results Data are available on the first 10 cases of rectal ESD (5 males/4 females, mean age 67 ± 9 years). The mean size of the lesions was 56.7 ± 25.1 mm (range 25–100 mm). The TRS and graspers were easily placed in all cases; mean procedure time was 107.1 ± 31.3 minutes. All lesions were removed en-bloc with an R0 resection. The final histological assessment was LGD in 1 case, HGD in 7 and adenocarcinoma in 2. All but one were curative resections. No adverse events were recorded, except 1 case of self-limited fever during the first 24 hours.

Conclusions The ORISERS system both stabilizes the operative field and allows for tissue retraction, thus improving visualization of the dissection plane, potentially increasing the efficiency of the ESD and reducing the risk of adverse events. Although prospective studies are needed, this initial human experience shows the TRS be a promising tool for the treatment of colorectal neoplastic lesions.

OP25 RECURRENCE AND CANCER-SPECIFIC MORTALITY DURING FOLLOW-UP OF LOW-AND HIGH-RISK ENDOSCOPICALLY RESECTED PT1 COLORECTAL CANCERS: A META-ANALYSIS

Authors Antonelli G1, Vanella G2, Orlando DG1, Angeletti S1, Di Giulio E1

Institute 1 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, “Sapienza” University of Rome, St. Andrea University Hospital, Rome, Italy; 2 Sapienza University of Rome, Rome, Italy


Aims Oncological radicality of endoscopic resection of pT1 colorectal cancers (CRCs) is still under debate. Need for subsequent surgery is defined by histopathological factors associated to increased risk of lymph-node metastasis. Data describing this risk are heterogeneous and based on small retrospective surgical series, while follow-up data of non-surgically resected lesions are poorly reported, resulting in great variability in management of these patients. Our aim was to meta-analyze recurrence and cancer-specific mortality (CSM) occurring during follow-up of patients with low- and high-risk endoscopically resected pT1-CRCs undergoing a conservative follow-up.

Methods The protocol was registered in PROSPERO (CRD42018110402). PubMed was searched until September 2018 for studies describing patients with pT1-CRCs, classifiable as low- or high-risk according to current knowledge, who were endoscopically resected without complementary surgery and underwent follow-up for at least 12 months. PROSMA methodology was used. Pooled cumulative incidence (and incidence rate when specific follow-up intervals were available) of recurrence and CSM were calculated separately for low- and high-risk pT1-CRCs. Quality, publication bias and heterogeneity were explored.

Results Pooled cumulative incidence of recurrence and CSM among high-risk lesions (6 studies, 586 patients) was respectively 10.4% [95% CI: 17–15%; I2:51.8%] and 4.1% [CI:2.7–6.2%; I2:0%], while among low-risk lesions (6 studies, 529 patients) recurrence and CSM were respectively 1.3% [CI:0.6–2.8%; I2:0%] and 0.8% [CI:0.3–2.1%; I2:0%]. Pooled incidence rate of recurrence and CSM among high risk lesions (3 cohorts, 237 patients) was 11 [CI:2–20; I2:43.3%] and 4 per 1000 patient-years [95% CI:1–7; I2:0%] respectively, while among low risk lesions (3 cohorts, 229 patients), recurrence and CSM was 3 [CI:0–6; I2:0%] and 2 per 1000 patient-years [95%: CI 0–4; I2:0%] respectively. No publication bias was found.

Conclusions Among patients with endoscopically resected pT1 CRCs, available data warrants a conservative approach for low-risk patients. In high-risk patients, advanced age or increased surgical risk may justify a prudent management.

OP26 ESD WITH DOUBLE CLIP AND RUBBER BAND TRACTION OF NEOPLASTIC LESIONS DEVELOPED IN THE APPENDICEAL ORIFICE IS EFFECTIVE AND SAFE

Authors Oung B1, Jacques J1, Rivory J1, Legros R2, Rostain F1, Chabrun E3, Thieume EA3, Repici A1,4,5

Institute 1 Gastroenterology and Endoscopy Unit, Pavillon H, Edouard Herriot Hospital, Hospices Civils de Lyon, Lyon, France; 2 Gastroenterology and Endoscopy Unit, Dupuytren University Hospital, Limoges, France; 3 Gastroenterology and Endoscopy Unit, Haut l’Eveque University Hospital, Bordeaux, France; 4 Anatomy and Pathology Unit, Edouard Herriot Hospital, Hospices Civils de Lyon, Lyon, France; 5 Inserm U 1032, Labtau, Lyon, France


Aims Endoscopic resection of Superficial Colorectal lesions in close proximity to the Appendiceal Orifice (L-PAO) was shown to be feasible but is considered impossible in case of deep invasion into the appendix (type 3). We report here a series of Endoscopic Submucosal Dissection with double clip and rubber band traction (DCT-ESD) of L-PAO to determine the outcomes.

Methods We reviewed retrospectively 21 resections of L-PAO in 3 centers. Toyonaga classification was described for each lesion. We excluded type 0 lesions which are not in contact of appendiceal orifice. Our primary outcome was En bloc resection rate and R0 resection rate. The morbiditys (bleeding, perforation and acute appendicitis) and alternative surgery were studied as well.

Results 21 patients underwent DCT-ESD (mean of age 69-year-old). 6 patients had previous appendectomy (28.6%). The dominant localization type of lesion was type 3 (enter deeply in appendiceal orifice) with 14 lesions (66.7%), followed by type 2 lesions (enters orifice, and transition to normal appendiceal mucosa is discernible on inspection of the appendical lumen) (28.6%) and 1 type 1 lesion (reaches border of the appendix, but does not enter orifice) (4.8%). The mean lesion size was 38 mm (10 – 70 mm) and the mean duration of resection was 63 min (10 – 230 min). En bloc resection was achieved in all cases, while 1 resection was not R0 and was found to have lateral contact with low grade dysplasia (2 pathologies is still ongoing). 8 perforations occurred during procedure and were immediately closed by clips.
Among them, one patient (4.8%) experienced postoperative perforation associated with acute appendicitis and was successfully resolved by an alternative surgical procedure. There was no death, nor any stoma reported in our series.

**Conclusions** DCT-ESD is effective and safe for lesions developed in appendiceal orifice. A surprisingly large amount of curative resection was accomplished with just endoscopic procedure alone.

**OP27 PREDICTING ADVERSE CLINICAL OUTCOMES FOR COLORECTAL ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION (CR-ESD): SMSA VERSUS A NEW EXPERIENCE-LESION SCORE. A MULTICENTER SPANISH PROSPECTIVE STUDY**


**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘12 de Octubre’ University Hospital, Madrid, Spain; 2 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, HM Sanchinarro University Hospital, Madrid, Spain; 3 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, Puerta de Hierro – Majadahonda University Hospital, Majadahonda, Spain; 4 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, MD Anderson Cancer Centre Madrid, Madrid, Spain; 5 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, Donostia University Hospital, San Sebastián, Spain; 6 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, HM Montepérnic University Hospital, Boadilla del Monte, Spain; 7 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, Navarra University Hospital, Pamplona, Spain; 8 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, Quirón Málaga Hospital, Málaga, Spain; 9 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘Marques de Valdecilla’ University Hospital Santander, Spain; 10 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘Ciudad Real’ General University Hospital, Ciudad Real, Spain; 11 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘Nuestra Sra. de la Candelaria’ University Hospital, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain; 12 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘Costa del Sol’ Health Agency, Marbella, Spain; 13 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, Doctor Josep Trueta University Hospital, Girona, Spain; 14 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘Son Llatzer’ University Hospital, Palma de Mallorca, Spain; 15 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘Clinic’ University Hospital, Barcelona, Spain; 16 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘Gregorio Marañón’ General University Hospital, Madrid, Spain; 17 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘Salamanca’ University Hospital, Salamanca, Spain; 18 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘San Juan de Dios’ Medical Center, Santurce, Spain; 19 Gastroenterology, Endoscopy Unit, ‘ServIDigest’ Clinic, Barcelona, Spain

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681206

**Aims** To develop a new preoperative model to improve the ability of the SMSA score to predict adverse clinical outcomes of CR-ESD: duration of the endoscopic procedure > 240 min., piecemeal resections, aborted procedures and complications (intraprocedural and delayed perforations and delayed bleedings).

**Methods** Consecutive patients were enrolled in a prospective multicenter Spanish CR-ESD registry since January 2016 to October 2018. We analyzed 585 cases in 19 hospitals. The overall ability of both scores to discriminate patients with unfavourable events was assessed. The AUROC of the SMSA score >= 3 was 0.51 (CI95%: 0.46 – 0.55). This, an alternative logistic regression model was designed. It included significant variables that were associated with the predefined outcomes in the univariate analysis. One of them was related with the experience of the endoscopic team, case load ≤ 10 lesions: OR = 4.5 (CI95%: 1.5 – 13.2; p = 0.007) and the remaining were associated with characteristics of the lesion: poor manoeuvrability, OR = 1.6 (CI95%: 1.1 – 2.2; p = 0.007), size > 30 mm, OR = 1.5 (CI95%: 1.01 – 2.2; p = 0.02), and previous endoscopic electrosurgical treatment, OR = 2.2 (CI95%: 1.06 – 4.6; p = 0.03). The AUROC for this multivariate model was 0.61 (CI95%: 0.57 – 0.66). The difference between both AUROC was statistically significant (p < 0.00001).

**Conclusions** The SMSA score was useless to predict adverse outcomes for CR-ESD. A new score based on a multivariate logistic regression model, the Experience-Lesion score, showed better discrimination abilities to predict these unfavourable events.

**OP28 EFFICACY OF ESD IN LESIONS LOCATED IN DENTATE LINE. A PROSPECTIVE MULTICENTRIC COMPARATIVE STUDY**

**Authors** Rodríguez-Sánchez J1, Múgica P2, Eduardo A3, Tasende JD4, Rosón P5, Del Peña JF, Herreros de Tejada A7, Ramos P8, Rodríguez S9, Fernández-Esparrach G10, Del Pozo A11, Dolz C11, Uchima H12, Álvarez A13, Amoros A14, Duran R15, Cortés H16, Marín Gabriel JC1,9, Spanish Group of Endoscopic Mucosal Resection

**Institute** 1 Hospital General Universitario Ciudad Real, Ciudad Real, Spain; 2 Hospital Universitario de Donostia, San Sebastian, Spain; 3 Hospital de Navarra, Pamplona, Spain; 4 Hospital 12 de Octubre, Madrid, Spain; 5 Hospital Quiron Salud Malaga, Malaga, Spain; 6 Hospital Marques de Valdecilla, Santander, Spain; 7 Hospital Universitario de Majadahonda, Madrid, Spain; 8 Hospital de Montepérnic, Madrid, Spain; 9 Hospital Quiron Juan Bravo, Madrid, Spain; 10 Hospital Clinic de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain; 11 Hospital Son llatzer, Mallorca, Spain; 12 Hospital Josep Trueta, Gerona, Spain; 13 Hospital de Salamanca, Salamanca, Spain; 14 Hospital Universitario Ntra Sra de la Candelaria, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain; 15 Clinica Servidigest Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain; 16 Hospital de Urduliz, Urduliz, Spain

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681207

**Aims** Endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) is a well-established treatment for complex colorectal lesions. However, those which involve the dentate line (DL) up to 1 cm, have been traditionally treated by transanal endoscopic microsurgery (TEM). Poor manoeuvrability and the presumable risk of bleeding might become ESD more difficult and unfeasible. Therefore, the lack of prospective comparative studies of ESD with this indication, makes it questionable.

**Methods** All rectal lesions from the Spanish registry of ESD resected from January 2016 to November 2018 were prospectively included. Lesions involving the DL (from anal verge to 1 cm) were compared with those located in upper portions of the rectum (from 1 cm to 15 cm).

**Results** 159 rectal lesions resected by ESD were prospectively included. Of those, 46 (28.9%) involving DL and 113 (71.1%) were located in proximal portions. Both groups have similar size (DL 34.35 mm vs. NoDL 30.38 mm; p 0.056) and shape (LST-G homogeneous) (DL 9.8% vs. NoDL 17.3%; p 0.25). All lesions showed the same findings in terms of fibrosis (F2: DL 21.7% vs. 21.4% NoDL; p 0.82). Manoeuvrability was equivalent regardless the location (Good in DL 63.4% vs. No DL 71.7%; p 0.42). In terms of efficacy, ESD showed slightly higher rates of en bloc resection in No DL group (80.4% vs. 73.9%; p 0.37). However, R0 rates were quite similar (DL 63% vs. NoDL 71.4%; p 0.31). Regarding the adverse events, delayed bleeding was 2 fold higher in the DL group (19.6% vs. 8.8%; p 0.05). One perforation occurred in the DL group.

**Conclusions** ESD shows to be effective in lesions which involve the DL, with similar results in terms of en-bloc and R0 resection compared with ESD in other rectal areas. However, this location could be a risk factor for delayed bleeding.
OP29 COLONIC ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION USING MASTER ROBOTIC SYSTEM – A PRECLINICAL STUDY

Authors Chiu P1, Phee SJ2, Ho KY3
Institute 1 Dept of Surgery, Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, Hong Kong; 2 College of Engineering, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, Singapore; 3 Dept of Medicine, National University of Singapore, Singapore, Singapore

Aims One of the difficulties in performing endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) is the lack of retraction during submucosal dissection. The development of master and slave transluminal endoscopic robot (MASTER) aimed to enhance safety and efficacy of ESD through two flexible robotic arms for tissue retraction and dissection. This is a preclinical animal study to evaluate performance of colorectal ESD using latest version of MASTER.

Methods The latest version of MASTER consisted of an independently designed flexible platform with build-in imaging system and working channels for passage of robotic arms [Figure 1]. In this animal study, outcome measures included operating time (from start to finish time), completeness of resection, procedure-related complications as well as limitation of arms manipulation in narrow working space.

Results A total of 5 colorectal ESD procedures were performed in a 66.7 kg porcine model under general anesthesia. The mean operative time was 73.8 minutes, and size of specimen resected was 1340 mm². There was no perforation while profuse bleeding was encountered during one procedure. Hemostasis was achieved after adequate exposure of bleeding arteriole by retracting the mucosal with robotic arm. The en-block resection rate was 100%.

Conclusions This study confirmed the feasibility and safety in performing ESD using MASTER system in porcine model. This provided an important preclinical experience for the conduction of clinical trial.

Tab. 1 Outcomes of Colorectal ESD using MASTER in porcine model

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Procedure</th>
<th>OT (min)</th>
<th>Dissection time (min)</th>
<th>Specimen size (mm²)</th>
<th>Complication</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sigmoid (36 cm from verge)</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>35×35</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectum (5 cm from verge)</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>50×45</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigmoid (24 cm from verge)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>25×25</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigmoid (36 cm from verge)</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>40×50</td>
<td>Intra-procedural bleeding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigmoid (24 cm from verge)</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>20×30</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OP76 PATHOLOGICAL ‘SECOND-LOOK’ SIGNIFICANTLY ALTERS CLINICAL MANAGEMENT IN ENDOSCOPICALLY RESECTED PT1 COLORECTAL CANCER

Authors Antonelli G1, Rampioni Vinciguerra GL2, Berardi G1, Vanella G1, Angeletti S1, Pilozzi E2, Di Giuilo E1
Institute 1 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, St. Andrea University Hospital, ‘Sapienza’ University of Rome, Rome, Italy; 2 Pathology Unit, Sant’Andrea University Hospital, ‘Sapienza’ University of Rome, Rome, Italy; 3 General Surgery Unit, Sant’Andrea University Hospital, ‘Sapienza’ University of Rome, Rome, Italy

Aims Clinical management of endoscopically resected pT1 colorectal cancers (CRC) is still under debate. Guidelines prudentially suggest subsequent surgery in presence of one or more histological factors linked to increased risk of LNM, but a great variability in histological analysis, LNM rates and clinical management has been reported. Lack of standardization and interobserver variability in reporting histological factors may explain this heterogeneity. This kind of pitfall has been overcome in surveillance of Barrett’s Esophagus, with systematical pathological second opinion, recommended by international guidelines. In pT1-CRC, pathologist second opinion is rarely reported, although “European CRC screening Guidelines” suggest its employment, especially when surgical resection is considered. Main aim of our study was to assess how second opinion of an expert GI pathologist may affect clinical management of pT1-CRC.

Methods We reviewed data of 83 patients undergoing primary endoscopic resection of pT1-CRC in our center from June 2006 to December 2017. Clinical, histopathological, endoscopic, eventual subsequent surgery and follow up data were collected. Pathological specimens were recovered, and evaluated by a second GI pathologist, blinded to the primary diagnosis. When uncertain, opinion of a third pathologist was sought to achieve a final diagnosis.

Results Of 83 pT1-CRCs resected endoscopically, second-look modified diagnosis in 16/83 (19.2%) patients, seemingly exposing them to suboptimal clinical choices. In 9/16 patients that were originally classified as harbouring a low-risk poly, at least one overlooked histological risk factor was found, shifting them in high-risk group, with a much higher risk of LNM. By contrast, 7/16 polyps were downgraded to low-risk, as second-look did not encounter any risk factor, potentially exposing them to unnecessary surgery.

Conclusions Almost 20% of endoscopically resected pT1-CRCs in daily clinical practice would benefit by histopathological second-look, that can significantly modify clinical management, and permit a more accurate risk stratification. Systematic implementation of this practice may be auspicious.
In this analysis 456 patients were enrolled and almost none heterogeneity was observed. Both techniques had almost the same safety and achieved similar rate of complete retrieval in the first ERCP attempt.

EPLBD x E5 and EBPL+EST.

Finally, we made an analysis comparing balloon dilation versus both techniques, considering only patients who underwent dilation with balloons equal or bigger than 10 mm. No significant differences were found in PEP.

Conclusions The results of our meta-analysis showed that the pancreatitis rate is higher in EPBD compared to EST. However, when considering only balloon ≥ 10 mm, this difference disappeared. Moreover, PEP rates was also not higher when comparing EPBD versus EPL plus EST.

OP31 A MULTICENTER RANDOMIZED TRIAL OF LASER VERSUS ELECTROHYDRAULIC LITHOTRIPSY FOR DIFFICULT BILE DUCT STONES

Authors Koh DH1, Lee J1, Moon SH2, Jung S3, Moon JH4, Choi HJ5, Lee IS5, Shim CS5, Lee TP5, Lee JK6, Han JH6, Cho JH6, Kim HG6, Lee SH1, Seo DW1, Jang HJ1

Institute 1 Internal Medicine, Hallym University Dongtan Sacred Heart Hospital, Hwaseong, Korea, Republic of; 2 Internal Medicine, Hallym University Sacred Heart Hospital, Anyang, Korea, Republic of; 3 Internal Medicine, Inha University College of Medicine, Incheon, Korea, Republic of; 4 Internal Medicine, Soonchunhyang University College of Medicine, Bucheon, Korea, Republic of; 5 Internal Medicine, The Catholic University of Korea, College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 6 Internal Medicine, Konkuk University School of Medicine, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 7 Internal Medicine, Samsung Medical Center, Sungkyunkwan University School of Medicine, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 8 Internal Medicine, Chungbuk National University College of Medicine, Cheongju, Korea, Republic of; 9 Internal Medicine, Gachon University Gil Medical Center, Incheon, Korea, Republic of; 10 Internal Medicine, Catholic University of Daegu School of Medicine, Daegu, Korea, Republic of; 11 Internal Medicine, Seoul National University Hospital, Seoul National University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 12 Internal Medicine, Asan Medical Center, University of Ulsan College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea, Republic of

DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681211

Aims Firstly, difficult bile duct stones were removed by mechanical lithotripsy. But, If this fail, the electrohydraulic (EHL) or laser lithotripsy (LL) could be performed. We performed the first prospective randomized controlled study to compare the efficiency and safety of LL and EHL in multicenter of South Korea.

Methods Between 2014 and 2016, a total of 122 patients who underwent LL or EHL was enrolled from 12 centers. All patients had to fail removing stones by conventional endoscopic stone extraction method including mechanical lithotripsy because huge stone, inaccessible major duodenal papilla, or intrahepatic bile duct (IHD) stone. For laser lithotripsy, we used holmium laser technology. Main outcome measures included complete stone clearance, procedure times and post-procedure complications.

Results Thirty one patients received LL and 33 received EHL. Those in the LL treatment were older, had longer procedure times (EHL 33.3 ± 13.8 min, LL 47.9 ± 25.7 min, P = 0.006). There were no significant differences in stone size (EHL 15.0 ± 7.6 mm, LL 13.1 ± 4.4 mm, P = 0.235), number of session (EHL 2.4 ± 1.1, LL 3.0 ± 1.6, P = 0.113), stone location between the two treatment groups. Rate of complete clearance (EHL 90.9%, LL 96.8%, P = 0.333) and complications (EHL 15.2%, Holmium 19.4%, P = 0.656) were not different between the groups. Main complications included bleeding (n = 3), infection (n = 7), and pancreatitis (n = 1), although there were no differences in complications between the two treatments, and no severe complications were observed. Recurrence rate was 22.6% (14/62), although no differences were seen in either LL or EHL treatment groups (EHL 57.1%, Holmium 42.9%, P = 0.638). IHD stone was significantly associated with recurrence compared to common bile duct (CBD) stones (Odds ratio = 1.957, 95% confidence interval = 1.017 – 3.767, P = 0.045).

Conclusions Although both LL and EHL were safe and effective in the treatment of refractory CBD stones or intrahepatic stones, LL had longer procedure. However, the number of session was not different. Further large comparative studies are warranted.

OP33 EVALUATING DIGITAL SINGLE-OPERATOR-CHOLANGIOSCOPY FOR THE TREATMENT OF DIFFICULT BILIARY STONES: A RETROSPECTIVE MULTICENTER TRIAL

Authors Bokemeyer A1, Lenze F1, Lang D2, Gerges C2, Bettenworth D1, Schmidt H3, Neuhaus H3, Ullerich H3, Beyna T1

Institute 1 Department of Medicine B for Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University Hospital Münster, Münster, Germany; 2 Department of Internal Medicine, Evangelisches Krankenhaus Düsseldorf, Düsseldorf, Germany


Aims In patients with difficult biliary stones, standard endoscopic treatment might fail and recently introduced digital single-operator cholangioscopes (SOCs), equipped with an improved imaging quality, might be used as a rescue treatment approach.

Methods In two tertiary referral centers in Germany, a total of 422 digital SOC procedures performed between 2015 and 2018 were retrospectively analyzed. The examinations were performed due to a previous or expected failure of standard endoscopic techniques to treat biliary stones and only cases with a SOC-based biliary stone treatment using electrohydraulic lithotripsy (EHL) or laser lithotripsy (LL) were included.

Results Overall, 76 examinations with a digital SOC-assisted biliary stone treatment, performed in 61 patients, were identified. Biliary stones were mainly extrahepatic (64.5%) and less frequently intrahepatic localized (35.5%) and the median stone size was 20 mm. Complete stone removal was achieved in 67.1% of cholangioscopies, while an incomplete removal was accomplished in 32.9% of examinations. Per SOC procedure, LL and EHL were similarly effective to achieve a complete stone removal (p = 0.90). Finally, the digital SOC-based treatment of biliary stone disease was successful in 97% of all patients; however, 13% of the patients needed at least two SOC-examinations for treatment.

Major complications, defined as postinterventional cholangitis and pancreatitis, occurred in 15.8% of cases. All cases of SOC-related complications had a mild clinical course and no mortalities occurred due to procedure related complications.

Conclusions Digital SOC-assisted biliary stone treatment is highly effective in patients with difficult biliary stone disease and should be considered the new standard of care for these patients; however, despite high treatment success rates, physicians should monitor these patients after performed procedures due to the significant rate of adverse events.

OP34 ELECTROHYDRAULIC LITHOTRIPSY (EHL) WITH A SHORT-ACCESS-MOTHER-BABY-SYSTEM (SAMBA) FOR THE THERAPY OF COMPLICATED BILE DUCT STONES (SAMBA-EHL STUDY)

Authors Boedeker S1, Delius S von1, Neu B2, Weber A3, Schmid RM3, Frimberger E4, Abdelhafez M4

Institute 1 Medizinische Klinik II, Technische Universität München, München, Germany; 2 Medizinische Klinik II, RoMed Klinikum Rosenheim, Rosenheim, Germany; 3 Medizinische Klinik, Klinikum Landshut/Achdorf, Landshut, Germany; 4 Medizinische Klinik, Wartchakliniken, Bobingen, Germany


Aims Cholangioscopy with EHL is a method of choice for managing complicated biliary duct stones. The SAMBA-system is a new endoscope with a shor-
tened baby scope, which allows a more direct handling. Up to now only a few studies evaluated the SAMBA-scope. The aim of the actual study was to evaluate the effectiveness of EHL during cholangioscopy utilizing the SAMBA-scope.

**Methods** The SAMBA-EHL study was a prospective, single-center and investigator initiated trial. The primary endpoint of the study was the rate of complete stone clearance after therapy. Patients > 18 years with choledocholithiasis after failed conventional extraction attempts were included. Exclusion criteria were general contraindications to ERC, ASA classes IV-VI, and the presence of a pacemaker or ICD. After admission to the study, peroral cholangioscopy was performed with the SAMBA-system (Karl-Storz, Tuttingen) and EHL (Walz Elektronik, Rohrdorf). Successful stone-removal was confirmed by cholangiography and cholangioscopy. Clinical follow up was performed after 30 days.

**Results** 31 patients (16 men, 15 women) at a median age of 73 (32–94) years participated in the study during September 2014 thru December 2016. In 39 examinations a median stone size of 15 mm (7–25) was identified during a median procedure time of 95 min (30–180). For sedation, a median propofol dose of 905 mg (340–1800) was applied. Patients’ stone clearance required on average 1.3 sessions. 24 patients required 1 EHL session, 6 required 2 and 1 patient required 3 sessions. One examination was stopped due to failure of the EHL probe. 5 patients needed further ERCPs to eventually retrieve residual stone fragments. Finally, all 31 patients were successfully treated. Minor complications included cholangitis (n = 4), pancreatitis (n = 1) and sepsis (n = 1).

**Conclusions** Therapy with EHL applied with the SAMBA-scope is an efficient and safe treatment for complicated choledocholithiasis.

**OP35 INCIDENCE AND RISK FACTORS OF REMNANT CBD STONES IN PATIENTS UNDERWENT CHOLECYSTECTOMY AFTER ENDOSCOPIC CBD STONE EXTRACTION FOR BOTH CBD STONE AND GB STONE**

**Authors** Choe JW1, Hyun JJ1, Kim SY1, Jung SW1, Jung YK1, Koo JS2, Yim HJ1, Lee SW1

**Institute 1** Korea University Ansan Hospital, Ansan-si, Korea, Republic of

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681214

**Aims** Patients with choledocho-cholecystolithiasis undergo generally cholecystectomy after endoscopic CBD stone extraction. Early recurrence of CBD stone after cholecystectomy can occur due to migration of GB stone into bile duct during operation or incomplete endoscopic removal of CBD stone. The aim of this study was to investigate the incidence and risk factors of remnant CBD stones after cholecystectomy.

**Methods** A total of 139 patients (mean age 59.2 yrs, male 71 (51.1%)) who underwent endoscopic CBD stones removal followed by cholecystectomy from 2011 to 2015 were included. All patients had the placement of an endoscopic nasobiliary drainage (ENBD) tube from the time after endoscopic clearance of the CBD stones to the time after the cholecystectomy. ENBD tubeogram was obtained in all patients to check the recurrence of CBD stone after operation.

**Results** CBD stone recurred in 19.0% (27/139). Post operation ENBD tubeogram was done after average 2.42 days of post operation. In univariate analysis for risk factors of remained CBD stone, CBD stone number ≥ 2, GB stone number ≥ 2, Cholesterol stone, Muddy CBD stone, max diameter of CBD ≥ 15 mm, EST alone (rather than EPBD or EST with EPBD), performing endoscopic mechanical lithotripsy (EML) influenced the CBD stone recurrence with statistical significance. In multivariate analysis, CBD stone number ≥ 2, Cholesterol stone, EML are significantly related with remained CBD stone after cholecystectomy.

**Conclusions** Considering there was relatively high rate of remnant CBD stone after cholecystectomy, a routinely consecutive ERCP after cholecystectomy is worthy to consider in patients with high risk factors.

**OP36 IS DIFFICULT CHOLEDODCHOLITHIASIS RELATED TO EARLY RECURRENCE?**

**Authors** Konstantakis C1, Patrikios P2, Aggeletopoulou I1, Triantos C1, Thomopoulos K1

**Institute 1** Division of Gastroenterology, Department of Internal Medicine, University Hospital of Patras, Patras, Greece; 2 Department of Surgery, General Hospital of Patras, Patras, Greece

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681215

**Aims** To investigate if presence of difficult common bile duct (CBD) stones (CBDs) is associated with an early recurrence of CBDs following endoscopic extraction.

**Methods** We retrospectively analyzed data of patients who underwent ERCP/ endoscopic sphincterotomy, with successful CBD clearance, during 01/01/2005–31/12/2008 for CBDs. Symptomatic recurrences during the study period (up to 31/12/2015) were recorded. Patients were divided into two groups depending on presence or absence of difficult choledocholithiasis (defined as large (>10 mm)/multiple (≥3) and/or embedded stones).

**Results** 495 patients were included. 62 patients with clinical significant recurrence were enrolled. 27/62 patients (43%) presented with difficult choledocholithiasis. They relapsed after 27.4 ± 10 months. 35/62 patients (57%) exhibited “simple” lithiasis recurring after 38.7 ± 15 months. This difference in recurrence timing was statistically significant (p = 0.003). No statistically significant differences were noted (similar “recurrence profiles”) in: Episode(s) (number) of recurrence (p = 0.579), age (p = 0.929)/sex, CBD diameter (p = 0.264), CBD angulation scores (p = 0.276/0.525), interval between recurrence episodes (36 ± 24 vs. 32 ± 21, p = 0.697). Patients with difficult lithiasis required more frequently multiple ERCP sessions (p = 0.043). The main risk factor associated with an early recurrence (≤24 months after baseline ERCP) was the presence of difficult lithiasis at first presentation (p = 0.007).

**Conclusions** Difficult CBD lithiasis at first presentation appears to be a risk factor for early recurrence. It is likely that the underlying mechanism of early CBD recurrence differs from that of the late one (>24 months). Late recurrence has been associated with Duodenal – Biliary Reflux and bile stasis. Patients with an “unfavorable stone profile” are at greater risk for residual microlithiasis, as confirmed by EUS studies, which could act as nidus for re-accumulation of lithiasic content. Microlithiasis/sludge could elude the imaging sensitivity of classical cholangiography.

**OP37 CLINICAL IMPACT OF PREOPERATIVE RELIEF OF JAUNDICE FOLLOWING ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIOGRAPHY ON DETERMINING OPTIMAL TIMING OF LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY**

**Authors** Yi SW1, Paik KH2, Paik WH3

**Institute 1** Internal Medicine, Yonsei University/Severance Hospital, Gyeonggido, Korea, Republic of; 2 Internal Medicine, The Catholic University of Korea, Daejeon St. Mary’s Hospital, Daejeon, Korea, Republic of; 3 Internal Medicine, Seoul National University Hospital, Seoul National University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea, Republic of

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681216

**Aims** About 10% of patients with cholecystolithiasis also have concomitant choledocholithiasis. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy (LC) preceded by preoperative endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERP) is the most commonly practiced strategy worldwide for managing co-existing gallbladder and common bile duct stones. In this study, we evaluated the optimal timing of LC according to clinical factor, focusing on preoperative relief of jaundice.

**Methods** A total of 153 patients who underwent elective LC after ERP because of choledocholithiasis and cholecystolithiasis from January 2010 to April 2014 were retrospectively reviewed. We compared hospital stay, perioperative morbidity, and rate of surgical conversion to open cholecystectomy according to relief of jaundice before surgery. These enrolled patients were divided into
two groups: relief of jaundice before surgery (group 1, n = 76) or not (group 2, n = 77).

**Results** There were no significant differences in age, sex distribution, American Society of Anesthesiologists score, previous surgical history, white blood cell count, C-reactive protein, or operative time between the two groups. There was no significant difference in postoperative hospital stay between the two groups (4.9 ± 3.2 vs. 6.0 ± 5.2 days, p = 0.103). There were no statistical differences in conversion rate (3.9% vs. 5.4%, p = 0.717) or perioperative morbidity (0.0% vs. 3.9%, p = 0.125).

**Conclusions** LC would not be delayed until relief of jaundice after ERCP since there were no significant differences in perioperative morbidity or surgical conversion rate to open cholecystectomy. Early LC after ERCP may be feasible and safe in patients with acute cholangitis and cholecystolithiasis.

**OP38** SINGLE-OPERATOR PERORAL CHOLANGIOPANCREATOSCOPY-GUIDED LITHOTRIPSY FOR DIFFICULT BILIARY AND PANCREATIC STONES – A PROSPECTIVE MULTICENTER STUDY

**Authors** Fernandes J1,2, Araújo T1, Alexandreino G3, Lourenço L3, Barreiro P4, Horta D5, Moreira M5, Ribeiro H4, Giestas S1, Lucas F5, Libânio D1,6, Reis J3, Bana e Costa T3, Certo M5, Lopes I3,8,3, Canena J3,10

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Hospital de Santa Luzia, Viana do Castelo, Portugal; 2 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar Cova da Beira, Covilhã, Portugal; 3 Gastroenterology, Hospital Amadora Sinta, Amadora, Portugal; 4 Gastroenterology, Hospital Egas Moniz, Lisboa, Portugal; 5 Serviço de Medicina do Hospital de Cascais, Cascais, Portugal; 6 Gastroenterology, Instituto Português de Oncologia do Porto, Porto, Portugal; 7 Hospital de Braga, Braga, Portugal; 8 Life and Health Sciences Research Institute (ICVS), School of Medicine, University of Minho, Braga, Portugal; 9 ICVS/38’s – PT Government Associate Laboratory, Braga/Guimarães, Portugal; 10 Gastroenterology, Nova Medical School/FCML da UNL, Lisboa, Portugal

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681217

**Aims** ERCP is the first choice for the removal of biliary and pancreatic stones. In difficult stones, advanced therapeutic techniques, such as electrohydraulic lithotripsy (EHL) and laser lithotripsy (LL) have been proposed. Recently, the availability of single-operator cholangiopancreatography (SOCP) turned these techniques more accessible and easier to perform. We sought to evaluate the clinical efficacy and safety of SOCP guided-lithotripsy using EHL/LL in patients with complex biliary and pancreatic stones.

**Methods** A prospective study was carried out in 3 hospitals, comprising 30 consecutive patients with complicated biliary and pancreatic stones treated with SpyGlass DS (Boston Scientific, Marlborough, United States) guided-lithotripsy using EHL or Holmium LL. We analyzed the complete cleaning of the ducts, the incidence of adverse events, the impact of the number of stones and its location on clinical success, and the performance of the 2 lithotripsy modalities.

**Results** 22 patients (73.3%) had common bile duct/common hepatic duct stones, 2 patients (6.7%) had a single cystic stump stone, 4 patients (13.3%) had pancreatic calculi and 2 patients (6.7%) had intrahepatic stones. 28 patients (93.3%) were successfully treated in one procedure and the remaining 2 patients (6.7%) required additional sessions to obtain cleaning of the ducts. 22 patients were treated with LL and 8 patients with EHL; 2 of the EHL-treated patients required more than one probe in the first ERCP; one of these patients was submitted to a subsequent ERCP in which LL was opted in, with success. The median duration of each session was 62 minutes (30 – 110). Complications were mild in 6 patients (20%) and included fever (n = 4), pain (n = 1) and mild pancreatitis (n = 1).

**Conclusions** SOCP-guided-lithotripsy using EHL or LL in patients with difficult biliary and pancreatic stones is very effective and is associated with transient and mild complications. There is a clear need for comparative studies between EHL and LL.

**OP39** ENDOSCOPIC PAPILLARY AND BILIARY LARGE BALLOON DILATION IS SAFE AND EFFECTIVE FOR DIFFICULT STONES REMOVAL IN PATIENTS WITH NONDILATED OR TAPERED DISTAL BILE DUCT

**Authors** Pereira Lima J3, Pereira Lima G2, Contin I3, Arciniegas ID3, Saul C2, Oliveira dos Santos CE4

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, UFCSPA, Porto Alegre, Brazil; 2 ULBRA, Porto Alegre, Brazil; 3 UFCSPA, Porto Alegre, Brazil; 4 Santa Casa, Bagé, Brazil

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681218

**Aims** According to guidelines, papillary/biliary balloon dilation (PBBD) should not exceed the maximum diameter of the distal bile duct and should not be performed in cases of nondilated distal bile duct. So, the use of papillary/biliary balloon dilation is contraindicated in patients with nondilated or tapered distal bile duct, in whom there is disproportion between the size of the stone and the distal bile duct. In this series, we analyze the feasibility of balloon dilation for difficult stones (> 1 cm, impacted or multiple) in patients with a narrow distal bile duct.

**Methods** Data from 1289 ERCPs from two prospective studies performed between 2014 and 2018 for post ERCP pancreatitis prevention were retrieved. 258 cases had difficult stones and 182 underwent papillary/biliary balloon dilation up to 18 mm after endoscopic papillotomy. The balloon was always inflated across the papilla up to 18 mm in order to obliterate its waist, regardless the presence of a distal situated stone. Primary outcomes were clearance rate at 1st ERCP and complications.

**Results** Of the 182 patients (120F; mean age 60 yr.), who underwent PBBD for difficult stones, 111 (61%) had non-dilated or tapered distal bile duct. Clearance rate at first ERCP was comparable among patients with dilated distal duct (67 of 71; 94%) and nondilated distal duct (102 of 111; 92%). Procedures were faster in patients with dilated distal duct (mean 17 vs. 24 min, p < 0.005). Complications were comparable in both groups (7.04% VS 7.2%).

**Conclusions** PBBD for giant, multiple or impacted stones is feasible and safe in patients with nondilated or, even narrow, distal bile duct.

EUS diagnosis

**OP40** REPEATED ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND (EUS)-GUIDED FINE NEEDLE ASPIRATION (EUS-FNA) AFTER NON-DIAGNOSTIC OR INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS – A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS

**Authors** Lisotti A1, Fusaroli P2

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology Unit, Hospital of Imola, Imola, Italy; 2 Gastroenterology Unit, University of Bologna, Hospital of Imola, Imola, Italy

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681219

**Aims** EUS-guided fine needle aspiration (EUS-FNA) is the gold standard technique for the pathological diagnosis of solid pancreatic lesions. Several studies have been conducted to assess the role of repeat EUS-FNA after an inconclusive index study, reporting different outcomes. The aim of this study was to evaluate the pooled diagnostic accuracy of repeated EUS-FNA after previous non-diagnostic or inconclusive results on first attempt.

**Methods** We performed a systematic research on electronic databases (MEDLINE, PubMed, EMBASE) for relevant studies. Meta-analysis was performed to obtain pooled sensitivity, specificity, positive and negative likelihood ratio and diagnostic odd ratio. Summary ROC curve was used to calculate area under the curve. Meta-regression was used to assess the role of rapid on-site evaluation (ROSE).

**Results** 12 studies (486 patients) were included in the analysis. Pooled sensitivity was 77.1% (72.4 – 81.4%) and pooled specificity was 89.4% (82.9 – 94.1%); significant heterogeneity among studies was found both in sensitivity and specificity; positive-likelihood ratio (LR) was 5.96 (2.38 – 14.90) and ne-
OP41 RISK OF ADVANCED LESIONS IN PATIENTS WITH BRANCH-DUCT IPMN AND RELATIVE INDICATIONS FOR SURGERY ACCORDING TO EUROPEAN EVIDENCE-BASED GUIDELINES

Authors Pérez-Cuadrado-Robles E1, Uribarri-González L2, Ivan B1, Vila J2, López-López S2, Deprez PH1

Institute 1 Cliniques Universitaires Saint-Luc, Endoscopy Unit, Brussels, Belgium; 2 Complejo Hospitalario de Navarra, Digestive System Service, Endoscopy Unit, Navarra, Spain


Aims Recently, European evidence-based guidelines proposed surgery for branch-duct intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms (BD-IPMNs) based on the presence of 1–2 relative indications, depending on the comorbidity burden. However, most of studies to date concerned patients with absolute and relative indications together and radiological examinations in the baseline evaluation.

The aim was to assess the accuracy of the guidelines in patients with relative indications, in a surgical cohort of demonstrated BD-IPMNs previously evaluated by endoscopic ultrasound (EUS).

Methods This is a multi-centre, observational, retrospective study. All consecutive patients with relative indications and histologically confirmed BD-IPMNs were included. Only patients assessed by EUS were included. Radiological examinations (CT, MRI) were not considered in this study. Patients with absolute indications or no indications according to recent guidelines were also excluded. Advanced lesions were invasive cancer or high-grade dysplasia.

The main outcome was risk of advanced lesions and invasive carcinoma in patients with only relative indications.

Results Ninety-one patients with BD-IPMN underwent surgery because of absolute (n = 21), relative (n = 60), or no formal indications (n = 10). In total, there were 60 patients (mean age: 66 ± 9, 50% male) with one (n = 35, 58.3%) or ≥2 relative indications (n = 25, 41.7%). The global advanced lesion and invasive carcinoma rates were 40% and 13.3%, respectively. No risk factor was associated with high-grade dysplasia or invasive carcinoma. Patients with one indication had a lower risk of invasive carcinoma than did those with ≥2 relative indications (5.7% vs. 24%, respectively, p = 0.048); however, the advanced lesion rates were comparable (37.1% vs. 44%, p = 0.593).

Conclusions Invasive carcinoma is considerably more frequent in patients with two or more relative indications described by EUS. The surgical strategy in these selected cases should be decided on an individual basis.

OP42 STAGING ESOPHAGEAL AND JUNCTIONAL CANCER: IS EUS AN ACCURATE TOOL IN T2 N0 PATIENTS?

Authors de Nucci G1, Petrone MC2, Rossi G2, Asti E3, Manes G1, Bonavina L3, Arcidiacono PG2

Institute 1 Gastroenterology and Endoscopy Unit, ASST Rhodense, Garbagnate Milanese-Milan, Italy; 2 Bilio Pancreatic Endoscopy and Endoscopy Ultrasound Unit, San Raffaele Hospital, Milan, Italy; 3 General Surgery Unit II, San Donato Hospital, Milan, Italy

DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681221

Aims Esophageal cancer (EC) is one of the most lethal malignancies worldwide. Staging of EC is performed with computed tomography (CT), endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS) and (FDG) positron-emission tomography (PET). Patients can be managed in different ways, and this is influenced by the lymphnode (N)-stage of disease. Compared to surgical pathology, EUS has 85% accuracy in staging tumors and only about 75% accuracy in staging regional metastases. Diagnosing clinical T2N0M0 cancers is the most challenging because an error in staging, changes the treatment. The aim of this study is to report a single high volume center’s experience in this subset of patients combined with the experience of a high volume thoracic surgery center.

Methods 295 patients, retrospective collected, underwent EUS for staging of EC between January 2010 and August 2018. 62 patients (49 men) received a diagnosis of cT2N0M0 disease by EUS with previous staging with CT scan and PET confirming the absence of distant/nodal metastasis. All the patient underwent standard surgical resection without preoperative chemoradiation. The preoperative EUS staging (cTNM) was then compared to surgical pathology (pTNM) results to evaluate accuracy.

Results Comparing preoperative EUS stage of cT2N0 with surgical pathology, 35/65 (55%) were valutated correctly, 22 (35,5%) patients resulted understaged, 5 patients (9,5%) were overstaged. Among the understated patients, it’s useful to distinguish between who was understaged by tumor depth (8 pts), by nodal involvement (7 pts) or both (8 pts). The 5 overstaged patients had a T1b stage without nodal involvement. EUS shows an accuracy of 77% in staging for tumor depth and of 84% in staging for nodal malignancy. The positive predictive value (PPV) of a cT2N0 EC was 56% (95% CI 72%68% cT2N0).

Conclusions Accuracy of eus staged T2N0M0 EC appears slightly sufficient, only the 56% of patients underwent appropriate therapy based on their pathological staging.

OP43 HIGH DIAGNOSTIC ADEQUACY AND ACCURACY OF THE NEW 20G PROCORE NEEDLE FOR EUS-GUIDED TISSUE ACQUISITION: RESULTS OF A LARGE MULTICENTRE RETROSPECTIVE STUDY

Authors Fabbri C1, Fornelli A2, Fuccio L3, Giovanelli S4, Tarantino I5, Antonini P6, Liotto R7, Frazzoni L3, Gusella P8, La Marca M9, Barresi L5, Macari G6, Traina M7, De Biase D7, Fiorino S8, Jovine E9, Larghi A9, Cennamo V4

Institute 1 Gastroenterology and Endoscopy Unit, AUSL Romagna, Forlì, Italy; 2 Pathology Service, Bellaria-Maggiore Hospital, Bologna, Italy; 3 Department of Medical and Surgical Sciences, University of Bologna, Bologna, Italy; 4 Unit of Gastroenterology and Digestive Endoscopy, Bellaria-Maggiore Hospital, Bologna, Italy; 5 Endoscopy Service, Department of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, Istituto Mediterraneo per i Trapianti e Terapie ad Alta Specializzazione (IRCCS-ISSMETT), Palermo, Italy; 6 Department of Gastroenterology, A. Muri Hospital, Fermo, Italy; 7 Pathology Service, Department of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, Istituto Mediterraneo per i Trapianti e Terapie ad Alta Specializzazione (IRCCS-ISSMETT), Palermo, Italy; 8 Pathology Service, A. Muri Hospital, Polytech University of Marche, Fermo, Italy; 9 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Gemelli University Hospital, Rome, Italy


Aims EUS-guided fine-needle biopsy has become the standard for tissue sampling. A new 20G ProCore needle has been developed to overcome the limitations of tissue acquisition of the smaller needles (22G, 25G) and the rigidity of the larger one (19G). Aim of the study was to assess the performance of the 20G ProCore needle.
OP44 PROSPECTIVE EVALUATION OF CONTRAST-ENHANCED ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND AND ELASTOGRAPHY FOR DEEP PELVIC ENDOMETRIOSIS WITH BOWEL INVOLVEMENT

Authors Fortier Beaulieu C1, Chassang M1, Le Maréchal M1, Gomercic C1, Barthet M2, Piche T1, Delotte J1, Vanbiervliet G1

Institute 1 Hôpital Arche, CHU de Nice, Nice, France; 2 Assistance Publique des Hôpitaux de Marseille, Marseille, France


Aims Rectal endoscopic ultrasonography completes the iconographic assessment of Deep Pelvic Endometriosis (DPE) with a diagnostic sensitivity of 90% for bowel involvement. No study has evaluated the value of endoscopic ultrasound with elastography and contrast enhancement (CE-EUS) to characterize bowel lesions in DPE. The aim of this study was to characterize the bowel involvement of DPE by elastography and CE-EUS.

Methods This was a prospective, non-comparative, monocentric study evaluating a single group of patients, conducted from April 2015 to January 2018 at Nice University Hospital (ClinicalTrial.gov NCT03138954). Women with deep pelvic endometriosis and bowel involvement suggested beforehand by Magnetic Resonance Imaging were included. Each patient benefited from standard rectal EUS under sedation with a series of elastographic measurements and evaluation of CE-EUS (Sonovue) on bowel endometriosis’s nodules.

Results Thirty-three patients (mean age 34.4 years [24–45]) with 41 bowel nodules of endometriosis were included. On the 33 nodules selected to perform the different analyses, 32 (97%) had significant contrast-enhancement. Eleven presented a hyper-enhancement (34.4%), nine an iso-enhancement (28.1%) and 12 a hypo-enhancement (37.5%). The mean elastography of the nodules, expressed as a ratio without unit, was 9.3 ± 5.2 [3.74–23.86]. The presence of an iso or hyper-enhancement associated with a high elastographic ratio was associated with active lesions and a better therapeutic response. Of the 11 patients with these ultrasound characteristics, 9 responded favorably symptomatically after the introduction of a hormonal treatment. The 2 patients who had no clinical improvement had not benefited from a specific care.

Conclusions EUS with elastography and CE-EUS during DPE assessment is safe and improves the characterization of bowel lesions of endometriosis. The description of active lesions (iso- or hyper-enhancement, high ratio of elastometry) could be predictive of a better response to medical treatment.

OP46 YIELD OF MALIGNANT LYMPH NODE DETECTION BY EUS AND FNA IN RESTAGING AFTER NEOADJUVANT CHEMORADIOThERAPY FOR OESOPhaGAL CANCER

Authors van der Bogaard RD1, van der Willik BJ2, Poley JW1, Krishnadath KK3, Schoon EJ4, Oostenbrug LE5, Siersma PD6, Vleggaar FP7, Biermann KS8, van Lanschoot JB9, Spaander MCW1

Institute 1 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Erasmus MC University Medical Center, Rotterdam, Netherlands; 2 Department of Surgery, Erasmus MC University Medical Center, Rotterdam, Netherlands; 3 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Academic Medical Center Amsterdam, Amsterdam, Netherlands; 4 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Catharina Hospital, Eindhoven, Netherlands; 5 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Zuyd Medical Center, Heerlen, Netherlands; 6 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Radboud University Medical Center, Nijmegen, Netherlands; 7 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University Medical Center Utrecht, Utrecht, Netherlands; 8 Department of Pathology, Erasmus MC University Medical Center, Rotterdam, Netherlands

Aims Despite the known decreased accuracy, endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS) and fine-needle aspiration (FNA) are believed to be potential tools for detection of residual disease after neoadjuvant chemoradiotherapy (nCRT) for oesophageal cancer. This study aimed to investigate the yield of EUS and FNA for detection of malignant lymph nodes after nCRT.

Methods EUS and FNA were performed 12 weeks after completion of nCRT. Suspect lymph nodes were defined as round, hypo-echogenic, and with a size of ≥5 millimetres. Lymph nodes that were considered suspect but did not meet aforementioned criteria were recorded separately. To guide targeting of suspect lymph nodes, F18-FDG PET-CT was performed beforehand. Endoscopic nodal staging by EUS (uN) was compared to the histopathological examination of the resection specimen (ypN). Primary outcome of this study was the proportion of patients with malignant lymph nodes (ypN+) that was identified by EUS (uN+).

Results 100 consecutive patients were included in this analysis. Tumour was passable in all patients. Twenty-one patients had ypN+ residual disease of which 11 were identified by EUS (sensitivity 52%). Subsequently, 62 of 79 ypN- patients were classified accordingly by EUS (specificity 78%). More than half of patients (n = 6, 55%) in whom suspect lymph nodes did not meet predefined criteria had ypN+ residual disease. Missed malignant lymph nodes were located at the coeliac trunk, the lesser curvature, and at the paraoesophageal stations. Sensitivity and specificity of FNA were 75% (3/4) and 100% (11/11), respectively. FNA outcome was uncertain in 8 patients. A positive aspirate was collected in one FDG-avid lymph node that was deemed benign by EUS.

Conclusions Only half of patients with ypN+ residual disease was identified by EUS after nCRT. For this reason and the absence of false-positive findings by FNA, all lymph nodes detected after nCRT should be sampled when aiming to detect residual disease.

OP47 PERFORMANCE OF EUS-GUIDED TISSUE ACQUISITION IN SAMPLING OF GI SUBEPITHELIAL LESIONS

Authors Di Leo M1, Auriemma F2, Stasi E3, Lamonaca L1, Cananzi F4, Rahal D5, Bossi P5, Fugazza A1, Anderloni A1, Colombo P5, Maselli R1, Galtieri PA1, Ferrara EC1, Quagliuolo V4, Repici A1, Carrara S1

Institute 1 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Division of Gastroenterology, Humanitas Clinical and Research Center, Rozzano (Milan), Italy; 2 Gastroenterology and Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Humanitas Mater Domini, Castellanza (VA), Italy; 3 Gastroenterology Unit, IRCCS Saverio De Bellis, Castellana Grotte (Ba), Italy; 4 Department of Surgery, Humanitas Clinical and Research Center, Rozzano (Milan), Italy; 5 Department of Pathology, Humanitas Clinical and Research Center, Rozzano (Milan), Italy


Aims The pathological diagnosis of gastrointestinal subepithelial lesions (SEls) is fundamental to guide management decisions. EUS-guided tissue acquisition (EUS-TA) is crucial technique to reach the final pathological diagnosis. Different types of needles have been developed to perform fine needle biopsy (FNB) in order to overcome the limitations of standard fine-needle aspiration (FNA). The aim of the study was to evaluate the performance of EUS-TA in the diagnosis of SELs.

Methods This is a retrospective, single-center study of consecutive patients with suspected SELs underwent EUS-TA.

Results A total of 82 patients were included in the study (41 female, 50%), with mean age of 64 years (SD 11.8). The average size of the lesions was 36.5 mm (SD 23.1); 61% of lesions were in stomach, 19.5% in the duodenum, 14.6% in the esophagus and cardias, and 4.9% in the rectosigmoid colon. In 61% of cases, an FNB needle was used. Overall, the most frequent caliper used was 22 G (74.4%).

Overall adequacy was reached in 75.6% of patients, without a statistically significant difference between FNA and FNB samples and between different needle calibers. However, a histological core was obtained more frequently with FNB than with FNA, 90% vs. 68.75%, respectively (p = 0.02). No immediate adverse events or technical difficulties were reported.

Fifty-one patients underwent surgical resection (62.2%), 38 of them had a diagnostic EUS-guided TA. In all of them, the pathological diagnosis obtained with EUS-TA was confirmed with the pathological analysis of surgical specimens. Overall, the pathological diagnosis was GIST in 65 patients (79.3%), leiomyoma in 6 (7.3%), desmoid tumor in 1 (1.2%), schwannoma in 2 (2.4%), no adequacy and no surgery in 8 patients (9.8%).

Conclusions EUS-FNB for suspected SELs tumors had the same adequacy of FNA, with the same profile risk, but gave more histological core.

OP48 CLINICAL PERFORMANCE OF NEW THREE POINTS 19 G ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND CORE NEEDLE FOR THE HISTOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS OF MESENCHYMAL TUMORS

Authors Delconte G1, Cavalcòlì F1, Collini P1, Pasqualli S1, Magarotto A1, Maselli R1

Institute 1 Diagnostic and Therapeutic Endoscopy Unit, Fondazione IRCCS Istituto Nazionale dei Tumori, Milano, Italy; 2 Sarcoma Unit, Surgery Department, Fondazione IRCCS Istituto Nazionale dei Tumori, Milano, Italy; 3 Pathology Department, Fondazione IRCCS Istituto Nazionale dei Tumori, Milano, Italy


Aims Different type and size of histological needles for endoscopic ultrasound guided fine needle biopsies (EUS-FNB) have been developed, however their best application has to be defined. The diagnosis of mesenchymal tumors (MT) often requires tissue for molecular studies (i.e. ISH, FISH, NGS) beside H&E and immunohistochemistry. Aim of the study was to evaluate the clinical performance of a new three-points 19 G core needle in MT.

Methods From July 2017 to October 2018, all the consecutive patients who underwent EUS-FNB at a single referral with a three-points 19 G core needle for suspected abdominal MT, were prospectively analyzed. Gross visual inspection was performed to determine the number of passes.

Results 26 patients were evaluated. The procedure was technically feasible in all cases. Five patients were excluded due to diagnosis of other malignancies. The remaining 21 patients were diagnosed with MT (17 males, mean age 51 ± 18.2 years). Based on gross visual inspection a mean number of 1.3 passes (range 1 – 2) were performed without major adverse events. The diagnosis was established by FNB in 20 cases (accuracy 95.2%). Final diagnosis were GIST in 10 cases, sarcoma in 3, leiomyoma in 2, angiomixoma, schwannoma, glioma, and desmoid-type fibromatosis in one case each. The mean size of the lesions was 77 mm (range 25 – 190), FNB was non-diagnostic in a patient with a large mass with lipomatous radiological features. Pathological examination showed adequate material for both histological and molecular diagnosis in the first pass in 19/20 cases.

Conclusions This is the first report on new three-points design 19 G histological EUS needle. In the setting of MT this needle showed high feasibility and safety with a high-rate of core tissue in the specimen allowing full histological and molecular evaluations. These evidences support this device as a promising tool when a histological diagnosis is needed as in case of MT.
OP49  HIGH ACCURACY OF TRANSDUODENAL ENDOscopic FINE NEEDLE BIOPSY USING A 19 G FLEXIBLE NEEDLE: A RETROSPECTIVE MULTICENTER STUDY

Authors  de Nucci G1, Petrone MC2, Imperatore N3, Forti E4, Grassia R5, Giovanelli S5, Ottaviani L7, Mirante V8, Manno M8, Fabbri C6, Arcidiacono PG2, Conclusions

82.7%). (95% IC 89.2%-96.5%), sensitivity of 92.1% (95% IC 86.8%-95.7%), specificity of benign.154 lesions were finally considered as malignant and 47 as benign (8 second (143, 71.1%) and third (11, 5.5%) duodenal portion. FNB was feasible

Results 201 patients (60.2% males) met the inclusion criteria and were en-

Methods We performed a retrospective analysis of prospective databases from eight Italian Endoscopic centres, including consecutive patients with solid lesions who underwent EUS with tissue sampling through duodenum by using 19-gauge needles between 2015 and 2018. All lesions localized at pancreas, nodes, biliary/kidney/liver periduodenal abdominal masses were

Aims Endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration (EUS FNA) is the gold standard to obtain samples from gastrointestinal tract and pancreatic lesions. EUS-FNA is accurate especially when rapid on-site evaluation (ROSE) is performed. The use of EUS-guided fine needle biopsy (EUS FNB) can give a chance to reach a diagnosis. For lesions from the duodenum, it’s recommended the use of a nitinol 19-gauge needle that is more flexible. Recent data shared doubts about feasibility and safety of this needles used through the duodenum. The aim of the study is to evaluate the feasibility, safety and accuracy of 19-gauge nitinol flexible needle in patients with solid lesions punctured from duodenum.

OP50  FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PROGRESSION OF GASTRIC INTESTINAL METAPLASIA IN A LOW RISK POPULATION – A MULTICENTER, PROSPECTIVE COHORT STUDY

Authors Nieuwenburg SAV1, Mommersteeg MC1, Tang TJ3, Anten MP1, Prytz-Berst P5, Witteman E7, ter Borg F6, den Hartog GD1, Bruno MJ1, Peppelenbosch MP1, Doukas M8, Kuipers EJ1, Spaander MCW1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology & Hepatology, Erasmus University Medical Center, Rotterdam, Netherlands; 2 Gastroenterology & Hepatology, ljsseland Hospital, Capelle a/d Ijsel, Netherlands; 3 Gastroenterology & Hepatology, Sint Franciscus Hospital, Rotterdam, Netherlands; 4 Gastroenterology & Hepatology, More and Romsdal Trust, Alesund, Norway; 5 Gastroenterology & Hepatology, Canisius Wilhelmina Hospital, Nijmegen, Netherlands; 6 Gastroenterology & Hepatology, Deventer Hospital, Deventer, Netherlands; 7 Gastroenterology & Hepatology, Rijnstate, Arnhem, Netherlands; 8 Pathology, Erasmus University Medical Center, Rotterdam, Netherlands


Aims Gastric cancer (GC) is preceded by several gastric precursor lesions (GPL) which makes it suitable for surveillance. For low risk areas method and frequency of endoscopic surveillance is still under debate. This study aims to identify high and low risk subjects for progression of GPL to prevent unnecessary performed endoscopies. Patient characteristics and previously described discriminative serum markers at baseline (pepsinogens (PG) and gastrin-17) are assessed to predict progression of GPL.

Methods The PROREGAL study started in 2009 and is one of the largest prospective cohorts in the Netherlands and Norway. Inclusion: 1) >18 years of age, 2) previous diagnosis of GPL. Patients completed a questionnaire on lifestyle factors and underwent at least two endoscopies. Biopsies were obtained from visible lesions and 12 standardised stomach sites and assessed according to the operative link on gastric intestinal metaplasia (OLGIM) system. At baseline, PG and gastrin-17 samples were drawn. Progression of IM was defined as progression of OLGIM classification between follow-up (FU) endoscopy. Cox-regression was performed with a significance level of 0.05.

Results 308 patients (median age 61 years, IQR17: male 48.4%) were included. Median FU time was 48 months (IQR 24). During FU 116 patients showed progression of OLGIM stage (37.7%) providing an incidence rate of 9 events/100 personyears (95% CI 8.8 – 9.2). Six patients (1.9%) developed GC (0.4 events/100 personyears (95% CI 0.002 – 0.01)). History of Hp-infection, smoking, alcohol use and increased BMI did not show significant associations. Also serum levels of PG I/II, and gastrin-17 were not significantly correlated with progression of IM.

Conclusions This is the first study to assess RF for the progression of IM in low risk areas. Lifestyle factors were not correlated with progression of IM. Moreover, baseline serum markers are not predictive for future progression of IM during FU. Future studies should focus on the longitudinal assessment of these markers.

OP51  DUAL FOCUS NARROW-BAND IMAGING ENDOSCOPY FOR THE “OPTICAL BIOPSY” OF GASTRIC LESIONS

Authors Kunaev R1,2, Kashin S1, Kraynova E1, Nikonov E2

Institute 1 Endoscopy, Yaroslavl Regional Cancer Hospital, Yaroslavl, Russia; 2 Gastroenterology, Pirogov Russian National Research Medical University, Moscow, Russia; 3 Pathology, Yaroslavl Regional Cancer Hospital, Yaroslavl, Russia


Aims The aim of this study was to evaluate the accuracy of NBI features described in ESGE proposed classification (simplified NBI classification for gastric lesions, Pimentel-Nunes P, et al. 2012) when using dual focus narrow-band imaging (DF-NBI) endoscopy.

Methods 180 gastric lesions in 97 patients (mean age 59.7 years, SD = 13.7, 48% male, 52% female) were observed with NBI-DF (GIF- HQ190, Exera III, Olympus, Japan). Mucosal patterns were classified into type A (regular circular), B (tubulo-villous) and C (irregular), presence of “light blue crests” (LBC) and demarcation line (DL) were assessed. Forceps biopsy or endoscopic resection was performed for a histological evaluation of the lesions.

Results From 180 gastric lesions (62 – chronic gastritis, 67 – intestinal metaplasia (IM), 20 – hyperplastic polyp, 5 – low grade dysplasia, 10 – high grade dysplasia, 16 – adenocarcinoma) 70 had pattern A, 62 – B (36 LBC+ and 26 LBC-) and 28 – C. 20 hyperplastic polyps had a specific coarse pattern and were not classified. DL was identified in 2%, 66% and 100% in patterns A, B,
and C, respectively. Sensitivity, specificity, accuracy for pattern A (for absence of IM and neoplasia) were 0.94, 0.88, 0.90, respectively; for pattern B (for IM) were 0.84, 0.94, 0.89, respectively; for pattern B+LBC +DL (for IM) were 0.97, 1.00, 0.99, respectively; for pattern C (for neoplasia) were 0.87, 0.99, 0.97, respectively.

Conclusions ESGE proposed NBI classification for gastric lesions demonstrated high diagnostic accuracy of DF-NBI endoscopy. The combination of pattern B+LBC +DL was found to be the most accurate criteria for IM. Benign hyperplastic polyps were characterized by a specific pattern that needs to be validated in further studies.

OP52 LINKED COLOR IMAGING CONFRMS BENEFITS IN PROFILING H. PYLORI INFECTION IN THE STOMACH

Authors Sun X1, Bi Y1, Hu D1, Nong B2, Sun X3, Chen H2, Xu Y1, Liu X1, Liu Y1
Institute 1 Chinese PLA General Hospital, Beijing, China; 2 The Second Affiliated Hospital of Soochow University, Suzhou, China; 3 The People’s Hospital of Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region, Nanning, China; 4 Shanghai Tenth People’s Hospital, Shanghai, China; 5 The Sixth Affiliated Hospital of Sun Yat-sen University, Guangzhou, China

Aims There is a high prevalence of helicobacter pylori (H. pylori) infection. White light endoscopy (WLE) can be used for evaluating the mucosal lesions, but WLE does not have high diagnostic efficiency. Linked color imaging (LCI) is a newly developed endoscopic imaging technique. This study aimed to compare LCI with WLE in detecting and staging H. pylori infection in the stomach in a randomized controlled clinical trial.

Methods A total of 253 patients who had indications for gastroduodenoscopy were enrolled and randomized into Group A (n = 127), who underwent WLE followed by LCI, and Group B (n = 126), who underwent LCI followed by WLE. The clinical data were collected, and the diagnostic accuracy of WLE and LCI was calculated and compared.

Results The overall diagnostic accuracy of WLE and LCI for H. pylori infection was 31.5% (n = 40) and 50.4% (n = 64) in Group A (P < 0.001), and 36.5% (n = 46) and 49.2% (n = 62) in Group B (P = 0.029). In both groups, LCI had higher sensitivity, specificity, and Youden index scores than did WLE. Four stages were defined in the course of H. pylori infection in the stomach. LCI staging results were more highly consistent with pathological staging than were WLE staging results (kappa value 0.772 vs. 0.516). The LCI observations were closely correlated with the pathology.

Conclusions LCI had a higher diagnostic efficacy for H. pylori infection in the stomach. The endoscopic color features under LCI can help to stage and profile the H. pylori-associated gastritis. This study was registered at ClinicalTrials.gov (ClinicalTrials.gov ID: NCT02724280).

OP53 RASPBERRY SHAPED FOVEOLAR TYPE ADENOCARCINOMA

Authors Nomura K1, Hoteya S1, Inoshita N1, Tanaka M1, Kikuchi D1, Iizuka T1
Institute 1 Toranomon Hospital, Tokyo, Japan

Aims Atrophic gastritis and intestinal metaplasia caused by Helicobacter pylori infection are frequently involved in gastric cancer. A novel concept, gastric adenocarcinoma of fundic gland type (GA-FV), was recently proposed to define adenocarcinomas that apparently do not involve H. pylori infection. Here, we propose the new entity of gastric adenocarcinoma of foveolar type (GA-FV) and describe its characteristic endoscopy findings.

Methods Subjects were 1412 patients who underwent endoscopic resection of early gastric tumors (1666 lesions) at our hospital between January 2013 and August 2018. Endoscopic findings were screened for reddish semi-pedunculated protruding lesions with a morphological raspberry-like appearance and we identified 13 patients with such GA-FV (11 men, 2 women; mean age 54.2 [range, 43–62] years). Clinicopathological assessment was completed for these 13 patients.

Results All patients were negative for H. pylori infection. Tumor location was in the upper or middle part of the stomach in 12 patients and the elevated stomach in 1. Macroscopic type was 0–4 in all patients. Tumor size was 2–9 (mean, 4.0) mm. Pathological examination in all patients revealed intramucosal invasive carcinoma, limited to between the proliferative zone and mucosal surface with fused irregular glands and loss of compartmentalization. Nail head-like structures were observed in the top mucosal layer. All lesions remained confined to the mucosa with no vascular invasion and were immunopositive for mucin 5AC, negative for mucin 6, and diffusely positive for Ki-67.

Conclusions We propose GA-FV, seen as reddish semi-pedunculated protruding lesions, as a new entity of gastric adenocarcinoma.

OP55 NARROW BAND IMAGING CHARACTERISTICS OF POLYPOID GASTRIC LESIONS: A SINGLE CENTER PROSPECTIVE STUDY

Authors Esposito G1, Angeletti S1, Cazzato M1, Galli G1, Conti L1, Lahner E2, Di Giulo E2, Annibale B1
Institute 1 Department of Medical-Surgical Sciences and Translational Medicine, Sapienza University, Rome, Italy

Aims To investigate endoscopic NBI appearances of gastric polypoid lesions (GPL).

Methods Forty pts (F 55%; median age 63 [36–85] yrs) presenting at least one GPL were investigated. Gastroscopies were performed by two experienced endoscopists. GPL images were recorded during gastroscopies and GPL were removed for histological examinations. Both endoscopists independently reviewed digital images in a blinded manner and registered endoscopic NBI appearances on a specific check-list previously elaborated. Endoscopists evaluated the mucosal and vascular pattern and could further indicate other features. Disagreement was resolved by discussion. GPL were then categorized in three different groups (HP, adenomas and T1-GC) using the histological exam as gold standard.

Results Overall, 52 GPL were included (29 [55.8%] HP; 18 [34.6%] T1-GC; 5 [9.6%] adenomas). The median size was 7 mm (range 2–35). Agreement between endoscopists was 92%. As shown in Table 1, the presence of a regular circular mucosal pattern was more frequently observed in HP and T1-GC compared to adenomas (p < 0.001). The presence of a central erosion with or without demarcation line was more frequently observed in T1-GC (p < 0.001 vs. HP) and adenomas had a tubule-villous mucosal pattern in 80% (p = 0.01 versus other lesions).

Table 1 n (%); *p < 0.012 versus adenoma; #p = 0.003 versus adenoma; # versus HP and T1-GC p = 0.01; † versus HP p < 0.001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hyperplastic polyps n=29 (55.8%)</th>
<th>Adenomas n=5 (9.6%)</th>
<th>Type-I gastric carcinoids n=3 (6.6%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mucosal pattern</td>
<td>Regular circular</td>
<td>Irregular irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 (82.8) * 5 (17.2) 0</td>
<td>1 (20) 4 (80) 0</td>
<td>17 (94.4) * 1 (5.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 (96.6) 1 (3.4) 0</td>
<td>5 (100) 0</td>
<td>17 (94.4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

n (%): *p < 0.012 versus adenoma; †p = 0.003 versus adenoma; #p = 0.003 versus adenoma; # versus HP: p = 0.01; † versus HP p < 0.001

Conclusions The NBI analysis of the mucosal pattern seems to be effective to endoscopically discriminate between adenomas and HP while the main characteristic of T1-GC is the presence of a central erosion sometimes with a clear demarcation line. Accordingly, NBI could be an important tool to endoscopically distinguish the histological nature of GPL.
OP56  THE DEGREE OF ENDOSCOPICALLY EVALUATED MUCOSAL ATROPHY AND GASTRIC CANCER RISK
Authors Agapov M1, Khalin K1, Zvereva L2
Institute 1 Endoscopy, Vladivostok Railway Clinical Hospital, Vladivostok, Russian Federation; 2 Pathology, Vladivostok Railway Clinical Hospital, Vladivostok, Russian Federation
Aims To determine the risk of gastric cancer in western patients with various degree of endoscopically evaluated mucosal atrophy.
Methods Data from 2 885 patients were retrospectively analyzed. The degree of mucosal atrophy was classified according to Kimura-Takemoto classification system. We analyzed the frequency of gastric cancer detection in patients with various degree of mucosal atrophy.
Results Among 2 885 patients 641 had no atrophy, 494 – C1, 515 – C2, 408 – C3, 241 – O1, 285 – O2, 301 – O3. Gastric cancer was detected in 68 patients (2.3%) including 8 cases of synchronous multiple tumors (totally 83 lesions; 16 – diffuse type and 67 – intestinal type). Patients with diffuse type cancer were younger than those with intestinal type (48.9 ± 3.5 vs. 67.5 ± 1.1; p < 0.0001). The relation between the degree of mucosal atrophy and frequency of gastric cancer detection was as following: 0 degree – 6 cases (0.9%) of cancer; C1 – 1 (0.2%); C2 – 3 (0.6%); C3 – 4 (0.9%); O1 – 10 (4.1%); O2 – 13 (4.6%); O3 – 31 (10.2%). The cancer risk was significantly higher with opened type atrophy than with no or closed type (<0.00001). Intestinal type of cancer was more common for patients with O1 – O3 atrophy and diffuse type – for patients with 0 and C1 -C3 atrophy (<0.00001).
Conclusions The degree of endoscopically evaluated mucosal atrophy can be used to predict gastric cancer risk and to select the group patients who need endoscopic surveillance.

OP57  GASTRIC POLYPS: A RETROSPECTIVE COHORT ANALYSIS OF EPIDEMIOLOGICAL AND PHENOTYPIC CHARACTERISTICS
Authors Kapzioni C1, Kourkoulis P1, Giannelis P1, Mellos A1, Koutoufaris G1, Milioni K1, Xourgia E1, Makris K1, Ntouli V1, Michalopoulos G1, Vrakas S1, Xourgias V1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Tzaneio General Hospital of Piraeus, Athens, Greece
Aims Gastric polyps are usually benign lesions incidentally found during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Aim of this study was to identify the frequency and topography of different types of gastric polyps as well as their epidemiologic characteristics.
Methods All gastroscopies having been performed in our center over the last 15 years were retrospectively reviewed (1.1.2003 – 30.6.2010). Differences of the aforementioned parameters between 1.1.2003 and 30.6.2010 (Period 1) and 1.7.2010 – 31.12.2017 (Period 2) were analyzed using Chi Square test.
Results The most common site of polyp detection, polyp histology and number of polyps per patient (data not shown) were significantly different between the 2 periods (Table 1). No difference was detected in demographic characteristics as well as polyp size. Hp was found positive in 25.54% of gastroscopies. Patients harboring hyperplastic polyps had significantly higher chance of having positive Hp in Period 2 compared to Period 1.

Conclusions During the last few years a significant rise of fundic gland over hyperplastic polyps is observed, probably due to decreasing Hp prevalence and increasing PPI use in the West. That explains change of the most common polyp site to fundus and more polyps per patient between Period 1 and 2 in our study population. Hp was more regularly investigated in patients with hyperplastic polyps during Period 2 reflecting better clinical practice after the release of relevant guidelines.

Authors Kourkoulis P1, Kapzioni C1, Mellos A1, Giannelis P1, Koutoufaris G1, Milioni K1, Xourgia E1, Makris K1, Ntouli V1, Michalopoulos G1, Vrakas S1, Xourgias V1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Tzaneio General Hospital of Piraeus, Athens, Greece
Aims Epidemiologic and phenotypic characteristics of gastric polyps are directly associated to Proton Pump Inhibitors (PPI) use and Helicobacter pylori (Hp) infection. Aim of this study was to outline any changes of these parameters during different time periods.
Methods All gastroscopies having been performed in our center over the last 15 years were retrospectively reviewed. Demographic, topographic and histological characteristics of polyps as well as Hp infection were documented. Differences of the aforementioned parameters between 1.1.2003 – 30.6.2010 (Period 1) and 1.7.2010 – 31.12.2017 (Period 2) were analyzed using Chi Square test.
Results The most common site of polyp detection, polyp histology and number of polyps per patient (data not shown) were significantly different between the 2 periods (Table 1). No difference was detected in demographic characteristics as well as polyp size. Hp was found positive in 25.54% of gastroscopies. Patients harboring hyperplastic polyps had significantly higher chance of having positive Hp in Period 2 compared to Period 1.

Tab. 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Histology/Site</th>
<th>Period 1</th>
<th>Period 2</th>
<th>P-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fundic Gland Polyps</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>31.9%</td>
<td>&lt;0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperplastic Polyps</td>
<td>25.9%</td>
<td>29.5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antrum</td>
<td>43.3%</td>
<td>31.3%</td>
<td>&lt;0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundus</td>
<td>78.7%</td>
<td>44.9%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions During the last few years a significant rise of fundic gland over hyperplastic polyps is observed, probably due to decreasing Hp prevalence and increasing PPI use in the West. That explains change of the most common polyp site to fundus and more polyps per patient between Period 1 and 2 in our study population. Hp was more regularly investigated in patients with hyperplastic polyps during Period 2 reflecting better clinical practice after the release of relevant guidelines.

OP59  DIAGNOSTIC ACCURACY OF ACETIC ACID OR CRYSTAL VIOLET ENHANCED NARROW BAND IMAGING (NBI) FOR DETECTING GASTRIC INTESTINAL METAPLASIA (MAPS) USING EGGIM AND SIMPLIFIED NBI CLASSIFICATION
Authors Ivutakov I1, Nakov R1, Valkov H1, Dimov A2, Penchev P1, Vladimirov B1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology Clinic, University Hospital ‘Tsaritsa Yoanna – ISUL’, Sofia, Bulgaria; 2 Department of Statistics and Econometrics, University of National and World Economy, Sofia, Bulgaria
Aims To evaluate the sensitivity, specificity and the predictive value of acetic acid-enhanced NBI (AA-NBI) or crystal violet-enhanced NBI (CV-NBI) versus white-light endoscopy (WLE) using endoscopic grading of gastric intestinal metaplasia (EGGIM) and simplified NBI classification compare to Operative Link for Gastritis assessment based on Intestinal Metaplasia (OLGIM/OLGA) assessment in patients referred for upper endoscopy with suspected gastric intestinal metaplasia (GIM).
Methods In this prospective study we enrolled in 34 patients age 30 – 75 years with dyspepsia based on presenting signs and symptoms, who underwent upper endoscopy and biopsy of the mucosa in mono-center study at “Tsaritsa Yoanna – ISUL” University Hospital, Sofia, Bulgaria. We divided the
patients into 3 groups: 12 patients using WLE + random biopsy, 10 patients using CV-NBI and targeted biopsy and 12 patients using AA-NBI and targeted biopsy. The ability of the three different methods to diagnose GIM in these patients was compared. We compare EGGIM and simplified NBI classification with the results from OLGIM/OLGA.

Results Of 34 patients included in the analysis, the diagnosis of GIM was confirmed in 4 (11.8%) and excluded in 30 (88.2%) patients, of which 3 (75%) were diagnosed by AA-NBI and 1 (25%) by CV-NBI as compared to WLE, no patient was identified with random biopsy. Therefore, the overall diagnostic accuracy of chromoendoscopy using EGGIM score is with sensitivity 83.3% and specificity 82.12%, positive predictive values 50% and negative predictive values 95.83% for detecting GIM using OLGIM/OLGA.

Conclusions AA-NBI and CV-NBI showed high sensitivity, specificity and very high NPV for detecting (diagnosing) GIM in patients with gastric atrophy and significantly higher diagnostic yield compare to WLE+random biopsy. Chromoendoscopy combined with NBI should be used for detecting GIM and can improve the accuracy of endoscopy-targeted biopsies in patients with suspected gastric atrophy. Further bigger studies are needed to establish the efficacy of AA-NBI and CV-NBI.

Friday, April 5, 2019
08:30 – 10:30
Video EUS 1
South Hall 1A

OP60V EUS-DIRECTED TRANS-JEJUNO-GASTRIC BYPASS ERCPs WITH USE OF 20MM LUMEN-APPOSING METAL STENTS (LAMS) IN A PATIENT WITH ROUX-EN-Y GASTRIC BYPASS (RYGB) DUE TO REFRACTORY BILIARY LEAK

Authors Sánchez-Ocaña R1, Yaiza Carbajo A1, Tejedor J1, De Benito M1, García-Alonso J1, Bazaga S1, De la Serna Higuera C1, Pérez-Miranda M1
Institute 1 Hospital Universitario Rio Hortega, Valladolid, Spain

Introduction EUS-guided gastrogastomy with LAMS between pouch and gastric remnant of the RYGB gain acceptance to practice ERCP; LAMS migration during the passage of the duodenoscope occurs up to 60%. Deferred ERCP until maturation of the fistula is advised. New 20-mm LAMS have a 25% larger diameter, and could facilitate ERCP, but have not been tested on RYGB yet.

Description Woman who undergone a RYGB presents early bile leak post-cholecystectomy. EUS-guided JC-assisted ERCP was performed. The excluded stomach was identified with an echoendoscope from the proximal jejunal and contrast was injected through a 19-G needle to confirm the position within and to distend the stomach remnant. Jejuno-gastrostomy was performed using hot-Axios system and a 20 mm LAMS.

Then, ERCP was performed through the LAMS in the same session. The ampulla of Vater were easily accessed using duodenoscope. Sphincterotomy and stone extraction were performed and a plastic-10F stent was placed. A week later, new ERCP was performed cause of the persistent bile leak, and the plastic stent was replaced with metal stent and coaxial pigtail stent.

The biliary stent, pigtail stent and LAMS were removed when the bile leak stopped.

The fistula was closed using endoscopic suturing (Overstitch; Apollo Endosurgery) and over-the-scope clip (Ovesco).

Conclusion We describe the use of 20-mm-LAMS and combined endoscopic closure andifice-suturing in RYGB with refractory bile leak. None ERCPs caused stent migration. Thanks to these technical modifications, the endoscopic management did not require any additional session respect to a patient non-RyGB.

OP61V ENDOSCOPIC MANAGEMENT OF ACCIDENTAL PORTAL VEIN PUNCTURE DURING CHOLEDOCHODUODENOSTOMY USING HOT-AXIOS LUMEN-APPOSING METAL STENT

Authors Mangas-Sanjuan C1,2, Bozyuchko M1,2, Company L1,2, Antonio Ruiz F1,2, Martínez Semperé J1,2, Casellas JA1,2, Ramón Aparicio J1,2
Institute 1 Endoscopy Unit, Hospital General Universitario de Alicante, Alicante, Spain; 2 Instituto de Investigación Sanitaria y Biomédica de Alicante, ISABIL, Alicante, Spain

Introduction EUS-guided cholechochoduodenostomy is an endoscopic alternative technique to PTHB drainage in patients with malignant distal biliary obstruction when ERCP has failed. However, it is not well established how the procedure must be performed when using lumen-apposing metal stents (LAMS) and severe complications associated with the technique may occur. So our aim was to describe the endoscopic management of an accidental portal vein puncture during this procedure.

Endoscopic technique We report a clinical case of a 65 year-old woman with obstructive jaundice due to locally advanced unresectable pancreatic adenocarcinoma. After ERCP failure, EUS-guided cholechochoduodenostomy was performed. A dilated common bile duct (CBD) (14 mm) was observed so a HOT-Axios catheter using electrocautery was directly inserted into the CBD; after that, a guidewire was introduced through LAMS catheter. However, after CBD puncture, LAMS catheter and the guidewire were observed inside portal vein. The procedure was continued controlling that the opening of distal flange took place within the CBD. Once the proximal flange was delivered, a severe bleeding was observed through LAMS. After that, EUS was exchanged by a gastroscope. A guidewire trough LAMS using a sphincterotome was introduced, and the guidewire was passed across the tumor and finally across the papilla. Then, EUS-guided biliary rendezvous technique was performed. A fully-covered self-expandable metal stent was placed to seal disruption between the CBD and portal vein.

Finally, the patient was discharged after 72 h without any complication (pain, rebleeding or infection), and bilirubin test normalized after 7 days.

Conclusion EUS-guided cholechochoduodenostomy using Hot-Axios stent placement may be faster than using conventional self-expandable metal or plastic stents, however LAMS-related severe complications may occur. By introducing a guidewire into CBD before LAMS delivery, accidental portal vein puncture may be avoided.

OP62V SINGLE-SCOPE TRANSGASTRIC ANTEGRADE CHOLANGIOSCOPY (STAC) AND INTRADUCTAL POLYPECTOMY VIA EUS-GUIDED HEPATOCOAGASTROSTOMY (HGS) WITH A LUMEN-APPOSING-METAL STENT (LAMS)

Authors de Benito M1, Tejedor J1, Carbajo Ay1, Bazaga S1, García-Alonso Fj, Sánchez-Ocaña R2, de la Serna C1, Pérez-Miranda M1
Institute 1 Hospital Universitario Rio Hortega, Valladolid, Spain

EUS-FNA failed to diagnose papillary hilar cholangiocarcinoma and ERCP failed to drain the up- stream duct. EUS-guided hepaticocystoscopy (HGS) was performed with a lumen-apposing metal stent (LAMS). Biliary drainage and access for single-scope transgastric antegrade cholangioscopy (STAC) was possible. Cholangiocarcinoma was diagnosed in the resected specimen of STAC-guided intraductal polypectomy.

DESCRIPTION. HGS was performed after failed ERCP and EUS-guided FNA. EUS-guided 19G needle access into a segment II radicle was achieved. Marked intrahepatic dilatation and proximity to the GI wall allowed transgastric deployment of a dedicated, 8 × 8 mm fully-covered LAMS for HGS. The rationale for LAMS-HGS was to offer large-diameter drainage preventing blockage of per-
OP64V EUS-DIRECTED TRANSGASTRIC ERCP IN A BILLROTH II GASTRECTOMY BY USING LUMEN-APPOSING METAL STENT

Authors Martinez B1, Casellas JA2, Aparicio JR3
Institute 1 Hospital Universitario del Vinalopó, Elche, Spain; 2 Unidad de Endoscopia, Servicio de Medicina Digestiva, Hospital General Universitario de Alicante, Alicante, Spain; 3 Unidad de Endoscopia. Servicio de Medicina Digestiva, ISABIL, Hospital General Universitario de Alicante, Alicante, Spain
DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681242

In Billroth II anatomy, ERCP is challenging. Intubation of the afferent limb is sometime impossible due to an acute angle or long afferent limb. We present a patient with Billroth II gastrectomy admitted due to biliary sepsis secondary to choledocholithiasis. The afferent limb was not accessible with the duodenoscope and gastroscopy, due to acute angle for accessing the afferent limb and for long afferent loop. A nasobiliary catheter was inserted into the afferent limb and contrast, physiological and methylene blue were instilled to distend the afferent limb. By means of endoscopic ultrasound, a portion of the loop near the gastric lumen was located, confirming by needle puncture and guidewire, which corresponds to the part closest to the papillary area. EUS-guided gastrojejunostomy was performed with a 15 × 10 mm Hot Axios stent. Subsequently, an ERCP was performed advancing the duodenoscope through the aortic arch to the afferent limb, cannulating with double guidewire technique. During the extraction of a stone, it was impacted in the papilla. Electrohydraulic lithotripsy (EHL) was performed by introducing the Autolith probe through an extractor balloon. The fragmentation of the stones was completed by cholangioscopy with SpyGlass and EHL.

Conclusions There are no previously described cases of gastroenteroanastomosis bridge in patients with Billroth II for the performance of ERCP. This procedure is feasible with lumen-apposing metal stent and may be useful in some cases in which the afferent limb can not be accessed.

OP65V ANTEROGRADE BILIARY DRAINAGE AS SECOND STEP AFTER EUS HEPATICOGASTROSTOMY (ABD-HG) FOR MANAGING BENIGN BILIO-DIGESTIVE ANASTOMOTIC STRICTURES

Authors Gonzalez JM1, Bodiou J1, Gasmi M1, Barthet M1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Hôpital Nord, AP-HM, Aix Marseille Univ., Marseille, France

Introduction and aims Benign strictures of bilio-digestive anastomoses (ABDS) are classical complications after biliary surgery. We propose an approach in two consecutive steps:

1. EUS-guided HG to create an access to the biliary tree;
2. anterograde treatment of the stricture.

The objectives were to evaluate the feasibility, the safety, and the efficacy of this strategy.

Methods Monocentric retrospective study including patients with ABDs managed by ADB-HG. One month after the first step was scheduled an anterograde treatment being:

1. anastomotic dilatation using 8 mm balloon + double pigtail stents (DPS) placement if the ABDs was crossed;
2. anterograde cholangioscopy (+ electro-hydraulic lithotripsy) in case of lithiasis.

Results 12 patients (mean of 61 years) were included. Nine had a hepatocujunal stricture, 2 biliary stricture with duodenal occlusion, and one a post-hepatectomy defect of the convergence. The symptoms were 50% of cholangitis, 50% of jaundice.

First step: the technical and clinical success were 100% (SEMS placement in 9 cases, DPS and/or naso-biliary drain in 2, and dilation + DPS in one case. There

pital branches. HGS with a plastic stent in a dilated biliary ducts have a high risk of bile leakage. Two 7F pig-tail stents were placed through the LAMS in opposite directions to prevent dysfunction. EUS-FNA and brush cytology of a polyloid mass in the proximal CBD was performed with eventually inconclusive results. The patient cleared his jaundice. A second attempt at tissue diagnosis was made two weeks later. A transnasal upper endoscope 5-mm in diameter was passed through the LAMS into the proximal CBD, where a polyloid mass was seen. The LAMS was removed and the scope was reintroduced through the naked mature HGS fistula. A modified intraductal polypectomy was performed with SF-polypectomy snare and the specimen was retrieved. Tissue diagnosis of cholangiocarcinoma was confirmed. The LAMS was put back in place at the HGS. Two argon fulguration sessions by STAC through HGS were performed. Patient remains asymptomatic.

Conclusions Favorable Anatomical and technical factors made EUS-guided HGS with LAMS the best option in this case. Specimen of STAC-guided intraductal polypectomy afforded tissue diagnosis of cholangiocarcinoma after prior negative EUS-FNA. Coaxial Pigtail minimize the risk of migration. Several ductal polypectomy afforded tissue diagnosis of cholangiocarcinoma after diagnosis was made two weeks later. A transnasal upper endoscope 5-mm in diameter was passed through the LAMS into the proximal CBD, where a polyloid mass was seen. The LAMS was removed and the scope was reintroduced through the naked mature HGS fistula. A modified intraductal polypectomy was performed with SF-polypectomy snare and the specimen was retrieved. Tissue diagnosis of cholangiocarcinoma was confirmed. The LAMS was put back in place at the HGS. Two argon fulguration sessions by STAC through HGS were performed.

OP63V SINGLE-SCOPE MONO-RAIL EUS-GUIDED RENDEZVOUS TO SALVAGE FAILED DUODENAL INTUBATION AND FAILED BILIARY CANNULATION

Authors Sánchez-Ocaña Hernández R1, Tejedor Tejada J1, Carbajo López AV1, De Benito Sanz M1, Garcia-Alonso FJ1, Bazaga Pérez De Rozas S1, De la Serna-Higuera C1, Pérez-Miranda Castillo M1
Institute 1 Hospital Universitario Rio Hortega, Gastroenterology, Valladolid, Spain

Introduction All reported variants of EUS-guided rendezvous (EUS-RV) require echoendoscope exchange. Exchanging the echoendoscope is tricky because it entails the risk of guidewire loss (Baron & Levy, PMID: 22622737). We describe a new variant of EUS-RV that does not require echoendoscope exchange. This was combined with the previously reported mono-rail RV, using a home-made sphincterotome.

Description 93-year-old old woman. Cholangitis. MRI: gallbladder hydrops, choledolithiasis, choledocholithiasis, hiatal hernia containing stomach and intestinal loops. ERCP: impossible to pass pylorus with duodenoscope, despite compression, postural changes and others for 1-hour. Second ERCP: the duodenoscope loops again in stomach. We proceed to a EUS-guided approach with possible anterograde removal of choledocholithiasis and/or access + drainage from the gallbladder. Transgastric EUS-guided biliary access was ruled out due to the lack of intrahepatic bile-duct dilation. With the echoendoscope in the bulb, we punctured with19G needle the distal CBD passing anterogradelly through papilla a 0.025 guidewire. After removing the needle and pushing the guide, we unexpectedly accessed the second duodenal portion. We introduced with a snare the distal end of the guide inside the channel, although the guidewire slipped out by the mounting friction before retrieving it. We cut a slot at the tip of a standard sphincterotome, sliding it under endoscopic vision over the distal end of the guide. With a second guide through the sphincterotome lumen, we obtained bile-duct access and completed sphincterotomy and extraction of choledocholithiasis.

Conclusions Rigidity of the echoendoscope allowed the transpyloric passage when it had been impossible to achieve it with a duodenoscope in a patient with giant hiatal hernia. This serendipitous finding is intriguing. We were able to perform the ERCP with the echoendoscope itself without the need for exchange, an auto-rendezvous mono-rail technique, which others might also find useful in extreme cases such as the one presented.
there were 4 post-operative adverse events (3 cholangitis, 1 abscess) managed conservatively. Second step was done after 7 weeks average. The ABDS was closed in 36.4%, allowing for dilation and DPS placement. In other cases (63.6%), hepatico-gastric stents were placed (4 DPS; 4 SEMS). Two patients had anterograde cholangiography with electro-hydraulic lithotripsy for macrolithiasis (Video). Then, a mean of 4.4 subsequent ambulatory endoscopies were performed, with final crossing and dilation of the ABDS in 75% (+DPS). There was no complication. In a mean follow-up of 100 weeks [12 – 213]. One patient had one dilation without recurrence, the 11 others undergo stent exchanges every year and remain asymptomatic. Conclusion The management of ABDS with this two-steps approach, allowed for stricture repermeabilization rate of 75% and constant clinical symptoms regression.

OP67V BURIED LUMEN-APPOSING METAL STENT (LAMS) IN ESOPHAGO-GASTRIC ANASTOMOSIS: THE LAMS-IN-LAMS RESCUE TREATMENT

Authors Bazaga S1, Chalah P2, Sánchez-Ocaña R1, Yaiza Carbajo A1, García-Alonso C1, de la Serna Higuera C1, Pérez-Miranda M1
Institute 1 Hospital Universitario Rio Hortega, Valladolid, Spain; 2 Gastroenterology and Hepatology Department, Digestive Disease Institute, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, United States

A 61-year-old man presented with progressive dysphagia and post prandial vomiting one year after undergoing esophago-gastric anastomosis for adenocarcinoma of the gastroesophageal junction. Upper endoscopy revealed a high grade, 1 cm long anastomotic stricture at 25 cm from incisors which failed to respond to multiple, serial 15 mm balloon dilation sessions. He subsequently underwent uneventful 15 mm diameter lumen apposing metal stent ((LAMS), Axios, Boston Scientific, Marlborough, MA) placement. This resulted in complete resolution of his symptoms. At six month follow endoscopy, almost all patients had a complete regression of their symptoms, one experienced cholangitis recurrence after 3 months, two patients died after some weeks due to their malignancies.

Conclusion EUS-guided entero-enterostomy by LAMS offers a convenient and safe palliative solution for patients presenting ALS due to progressive malignancy after duodenopancreatectomy.

Background Afferent limb syndrome (ALS) is a rare complication of duodenopancreatectomy resulting from the mechanical obstruction of the afferent limb usually after local malignancy recurrence. Conventional management of ALS (ie surgery and conservative palliative therapy) is often unsatisfactory. Methods we present here five cases of EUS guided internal drainage of the afferent limb using lumen apposing metal stents (LAMS). IRB approval/written consent not needed. Results All procedures were successful with no related complications, two patients had a complete regression of their symptoms, one experienced cholangitis recurrence after 3 months, two patients died after some weeks due to their malignancies. Conclusions EUS-guided entero-enterostomy by LAMS offers a convenient and safe palliative solution for patients presenting ALS due to progressive malignancy after duodenopancreatectomy.
A 35-year-old male presented with a 6-month history of postprandial epigastric pain and nausea. Gastroscopy revealed a 3 cm soft subepithelial mass that originated from the duodenal bulb and prolapsed into the antrum. Endoscopic ultrasonography showed a hyperechoic homogenous mass that originated from the submucosal layer of the duodenum, consistent with a lipoma. The mass had a broad base, preventing the application of endoscopic loop ligation. Therefore, submucosal tunneling endoscopic resection (STER) technique was applied. A mixture of hydroxyethyl starch (500 ml) with methylene blue (1 ml) and epinephrine (1 mg) was injected above the pylorus. Then, a submucosal pocket was created at the lesser curvature of the antrum that was extended all along the length of the superior wall of the duodenal bulb. The endoscope was advanced between the superior pole of the lesion and the duodenal wall. Dissection of the inferior and posterior part of the lesion was achieved with a blunt tip knife in order to diminish the risk of perforation due to poor visualization or due to tangential access. In addition, a tapered tip cap was used in order to push the endoscope into the tight space between the mass and the underlying duodenal mucosa. Finally, the lesion was completely resected and the specimen was retrieved with a basket. At the end of the procedure small incisions were made around the edges of the entrance of the tunnel. These superficial defects allowed clip grip for traction and apposition. Using two clips, the mucosal defect was partially closed. Complete closure was achieved with additional clips. The patient was discharged after 24 hours and had an uneventful recovery. At 10 months of follow up the patient remains asymptomatic and endoscopy showed a smooth passage of the gastroscope to the duodenum.

OP70V EUS-GUIDED TREATMENT OF GASTRIC FUNDAL VARICES WITH COMBINED INJECTION OF COILS AND CYANOACRYLATE GLUE: INITIAL EXPERIENCE OF A BRAZILIAN ACADEMIC INSTITUTION

Authors Gandone R1, Retes F1, Roda R1, Gomes C2, Vilela E3, Arantes V1
Institute 1 Federal University of Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, Brazil; 2 Universidade Federal de Juiz de Fora, Belo Horizonte, Brazil; 3 Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, Brazil

Conventional endoscopic treatment of gastric fundus varices (GOV 2/IGV 1) consists of the application of cyanoacrylate glue, however, such technique is associated with risk of embolization and re-bleeding.

The aim of this study was to evaluate the efficacy and complication rate of combined injection of coils and cyanoacrylate glue in the secondary prophylaxis of gastric fundus variceal bleeding.

Single-center retrospective review of prospectively collected data investigating consecutive patients that underwent EUS-guided treatment of gastric fundal varices with combined injection of coils and cyanoacrylate glue March 2018 and June 2018, at an Academic Institution. A trained operator performed procedures. Standard diagnostic upper endoscopy was first performed. EUS was performed using a forward-viewing curved linear array echoendoscope. Active flow within GFV was confirmed by color Doppler before treatment. The transesophageal approach was preferred. EUS-directed intravascular puncture of the GFV was performed using a standard FNA needle (19G) and two embolization coils 14 mm were delivered into the varix through the FNA needle. The immediate injection of 1-mL aliquots of n-butil-cyanoacrylate after coil deployment was made through the same needle. The main outcomes measured were hemostasis, obliteration on surveillance EUS, post-treatment bleeding rate and adverse events.

The technical success occurred in 6/6 cases (100%) and the therapeutic success in 6/6 cases (100%). There were no adverse events. Control with echoendoscopy at 8 weeks showed no doppler flow in all six cases. During the follow-up period (156 days, range 56 – 206), there was no recurrence of bleeding. EUS-guided treatment of gastric fundal varices with combined injection of coils and cyanoacrylate glue proved to be safe and effective in this small series of cases. Especially in patients with portosystemic shunt, combined EUS-guided treatment treatment should be considered.

OP71V UNDERWATER RESECTION OF DUODENAL SUBMUCOSAL TUMOR AND ENDOSCOPIC FULL THICKNESS SUTURING

Authors Granata A1, Amata M1, Liguerti D1, Tarantino I1, Barresi L1, Traina M1
Institute 1 Endoscopy Service, ISMETT – IRCCS – UPMC ITAY, Palermo, Italy

A 61-year-old man was referred to our institute for subepithelial lesion of the duodenal bulb. Echographic imaging showed a 15-millimeter in diameter, homogeneous, hyperechoic lesion of the fourth layer of the inferior wall of the duodenal bulb. The EUS-guided fine needle aspiration showed a gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST). The increasing in size of the GIST with respect to the previous examination indicated resection, which remains the only modality that can offer a permanent cure of GISTs, and avoid tumor rupture and injuries to the pseudocapsule. Considering the will of the patient and in order to avoid major surgery, a multidisciplinary team (endoscopist, oncologist, and surgeon) proposed an endoscopic mini-invasive approach. The procedure was performed under general anesthesia with administration of prophylactic antibiotics. Dissection was performed using an O-type HybridKnife (Erbe Elektromedizin, Germany) and we just and only infuse saline solution in the lumen in order to prevent retroperitoneal CO2 leak and the consequent subcutaneous emphysema. We performed a full-thickness resection to achieve a radical oncological resection. The excision resulted in a complete duodenal wall defect, about 25 × 25 mm in length, which was closed with tree endosutures placed using OverStitch Endoscopic Suturing System (Apollo Endosurgery, USA). In the post-procedural phase, the patient developed hypochondric pain easily controlled with single dose of ibuprofen and oral intake was restarted in the fourth post-operative day. In the successively two months follow-up the patient remained asymptomatic.

In conclusion, endoscopic full-thickness resection of duodenal GIST appears to be safe even if skill demanding and can be a valid mini-invasive alternative to surgery.

OP72V MULTIPLE OVER-THE-SCOPE CLIPS (OTSCS) AS FIRST-LINE THERAPY OF WIDE DUODENAL BLEEDING ULCER IN ANTICOAGULATED PATIENT: A VIDEO REPORT

Authors Gabbanì T1, Deiana S1, Soriani P1, Mirante V1, Manno M1
Institute 1 Digestive Endoscopy Modena Northern Area, Carpi and Mirandola Hospital, AUSL Modena, Carpi, Italy
DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681250

The Over-The-Scope Clip (OTSC, Ovesco Endoscopy GmbH, Tübingen, Germany) is a safe and effective tool for the treatment of bleeding and perforations of the gastrointestinal (GI) tract. Concerning GI bleeding, it is recommended as rescue therapy after failure of primary hemostasis, but it is also useful as first-line therapy, particularly in high-risk lesions located in difficult sites (i.e. angulus, posterior duodenal wall) or in high-risk patients (ongoing anti-thrombotic therapy).

To the best of our knowledge, the successful placement of 3 adjacent OTSCs as primary hemostasis of a wide high-risk duodenal ulcer has not been described in medical literature.
Here, we report the case of a 76-years-old man hospitalized for pneumonia complicated by new-onset atrial fibrillation. After the beginning of anticoagulation therapy, melanoma and anemia occurred. Emergency upper GI endoscopy showed a wide (40 mm in diameter) Forrest IIa ulcer, with 3 bleeding vessels, on the supero-anterior duodenal wall, near to the Vater papilla.

Considering the overall high risk of therapeutic failure and rebleeding, three non-traumatic 11/6 mm OTSCs adjacent to each other were successfully deployed with suction technique, paying attention to avoid any involvement of Vater papilla. Complete hemostasis was obtained and no lumen stenosis occurred.

Few days later, second endoscopic look confirmed the 3 OTSCs with progressive ulcer’s healing and the patient was discharged home on anti-thrombotic therapy.

In conclusion, even though the procedure is challenging, the closely placement of 3 OTSCs is feasible and effective as first-line treatment of wide high-risk ulcer in patient ongoing anti-thrombotic therapy. However, particular caution is necessary to avoid biliary and/or pancreatic injuries.

**OP73V ENDOSCOPIC REMOVAL OF MIGRATED ADJUSTABLE GASTRIC BANDING**

Authors Bove V1, Boikoski I1, Tringali A1, Landi R1, Familiari P1, Perri V1, Costamagna G1

Institute 1 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Fondazione Policlinico Universitario A. Gemelli IRCCS, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Centre for Endoscopic Research Therapeutics and Training – CERTT, Rome, Italy


Background and aims Intragastric band migrations or dysfunctions are common long-term complications of laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding (Lap-Band) that classically require surgical treatment. In this video case we describe the endoscopic removal of partially eroded Lap-Bands.

Material and methods We present the case of a 61-years-old female that underwent a Lap-Band in 2002 for morbid obesity (weight 150 Kg, BMI 55.1). In November 2017 she had abdominal pain and an EGD showed erosion of the gastric mucosa and partial intragastric migration of the Lap-Band (> 50%). After surgical removal of the subcutaneous reservoir an endoscopic procedure was planned to remove the migrated gastric band. The procedure was performed under general anesthesia, with CO2 insufflation and using a therapeutic gastroscope (GIF-IT 160, Olympus, Japan).

Results The ring was captured with a guidewire (Jagwire, Boston Scientific, Marlborough, MA) under endoscopic control and fluoroscopic control in a ‘loop shape’. The endoscope was then removed, and a mechanical lithotripter (Endobair, London, UK) was placed over the 2 extremities of the wire and a biliary lithotripsy device was used to cut the migrated band. The band was pushed into the stomach, captured with a snare and pulled out. There were no procedure related complications.

Conclusions Endoscopic removal of intragastric migrated Lap-Band is safe, repeatable and procedure and is a viable alternative over surgery.

**OP74V ENDOSCOPIC TREATMENT OF A DIVERTICULAR OESOPHAGEAL duplication**

Authors Familiari P1, Landi R1, Gibiino G1, Mangiola F1, D’aversa F1, Bove V1, Boskoski I1, Perri V1, Tringali A1, Costamagna G1

Institute 1 Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Fondazione Policlinico Universitario A. Gemelli – IRCCS, Unità Operativa Complessa di Endoscopia Digestiva Chirurgica, Centre for Endoscopic Research Therapeutics and Training – CERTT, Rome, Italy

DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681252

Aims Oesophageal duplications are rare congenital malformations, presenting as cystic, tubular or diverticular. Oesophageal duplications can remain asymptomatic for decades, and clinical manifestations can occur at any moment.

Methods We present the case of a 24-year-old man with an oesophageal duplication, who received successful endoscopic treatment. The patient, with mental retardation, had a history of dysphagia since the childhood. Dysphagia worsened recently, and was associated with regurgitation and abdominal pain. For this reason, he underwent barium oesphagram and esophagogastroduodenoscopy that showed a paraesophageal diverticulum suggestive for diverticular oesophageal duplication.

Open surgery was attempted, but eventually the diverticulum was not excised, being the resection considered too dangerous. The patient was thus referred to our Unit. Preliminary esophagogastroduodenoscopy confirmed the presence of a diverticulum, extended for 7 cm, and starting at 35 cm from the upper incisors. A cap-assisted septrotomy was performed. The endoscopic procedure was done with the patient supine, under general anaesthesia. The septum between the original oesophageal lumen and the diverticulum was carefully cut with a needle-knife.

At the end of the procedure, endoscopic clips were placed at the base of incision, to prevent bleeding and perforation.

Results Post-operative course was uneventful. A water-soluble contrast study on first post-operative day confirmed the absence of leakages or stasis into the diverticulum. On second post-operative day the patient started oral feeding and, two days later, he was discharged.

Six months after the treatment he is in good clinical conditions, having normal diet, without dysphagia or regurgitation.

Conclusions To our knowledge, this is the first report of a completely endoscopic treatment of diverticular oesophageal duplication. The procedure was relatively easy and extremely rapid. Recovery after the operation was very quick, with an early oral feeding. This procedure should probably be considered as first line therapy of this rare disorder.

**OP75V ENDOSCOPIC CLOSURE OF COMPLEX OESOPHAGO-PLEURO-CUTANEOUS FISTULA**

Authors Puli C1, Maddrala V1, Singh A1, Shasi P1, Khoo D2

Institute 1 Department of Gastroenterology, Queen’s Hospital, Romford, United Kingdom; 2 Department of Surgery, Queen’s Hospital, Romford, United Kingdom


Aim Oesophago-pleural fistula is a difficult complication to treat in post gastrectomy patients, often requiring surgical interventions. However, recent advances mean that endoscopic techniques can provide a safe and effective alternative. Here, we describe a case of successful endoscopic closure of an oesophageo-jejunal-pleurocutaneous fistula using multimodality endoscopic closure.

Methods A 64-year-old lady, who previously had a total gastrectomy for a neuroendocrine tumour presented with malnutrition and postprandial back pain. Investigations confirmed a fistulous tract at the site of oesphago-jejunal anastomosis into the right pleura which was tracking into the posterior thoracic wall.

Initial attempts with naso-jejunal feeding as well as three attempts of fibrin glue injection failed to heal the fistula. Malnutrition and poor functional status precluded surgical intervention. Hence, endoscopic closure of fistulous tract was attempted.

After careful inspection, the tract was vigorously brushed using biliary cytology brush, to encourage formation of granulation tissue to assist healing. Argon plasma coagulation was then applied to the area around fistula opening. Surgifoam was then placed into the tract, followed by Fibrin glue injection. An OVESTO anchor was used to pull the opening of fistula and a 12T OVESTO clip was applied to the edges of the defect with constant soft suction to achieve watertight closure. Following deployment of an over the scope OVESTO clip, technical success was confirmed by direct endoscopic visualization and by fluoroscopic confirmation, showing no contrast extravasation.
Results  Once normal feeding was established, the patient was discharged. She has been followed up at 2 weeks and a few months, with no evidence of recurrence of the fistula.

Conclusion  Although surgery remains the preferred treatment for anastomotic fistulae, recent advances in endoscopic techniques have provided a safer and more effective alternative. This case demonstrates the safety and effectiveness of a multidisciplinary approach in the managing complex fistulae.

Friday, April 5, 2019  11:00 – 13:00
Capsule – enteroscopy  Club B

OP77  TERMINAL ILEUM ILEOSCOPY AND HISTOLOGY IN PATIENTS UNDERGOING HIGH-DEFINITION COLONOSCOPY WITH VIRTUAL CHROMO-ENDOSCOPY FOR CHRONIC NON-BLOODY DIARRHEA: A PROSPECTIVE MULTI-CENTER STUDY

Authors  Borsotti E1, Barberio B2, D’Inca R2, Bonitta G1, Cavallaro F1, Pastorelli L1, Rondonotti E3, Samperi L4, Neumann H5, Viganò C6, Vecchi M7, Tontini GE

Institute 1 San Donato Hospital, San Donato Milanese, Italy; 2 University of Padua, Padua, Italy; 3 Ospedale Valduce, Como, Italy; 4 Ospedale Morgagni Pierantoni, Forlì, Italy; 5 Department of Interdisciplinary Endoscopy, 1st Medical Clinic and Polyclinic, University Hospital Mainz, Mainz, Germany; 6 San Gerardo Hospital, Monza, Italy; 7 IRCCS Ca’ Granda Ospedale Maggiore Policlinico Foundation, Milano, Italy

DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681254

Aims  Ileo-colonoscopy is the procedure of choice for chronic non-bloody diarrhea (CNBD) of unknown origin. The histological evaluation at different colonic sites is mandatory to assess the presence of microscopic colitis. However, the value of routine ileal biopsy on normal-appearing mucosa as assessed with standard-resolution white-light ileoscopy is controversial given its reported low diagnostic yield. Hence, we have assessed for the first time the accuracy of retrograde ileoscopy using high-definition and dye-less chromo-endoscopy (HD+DLC), thereby calculating the impact and cost of routine ileal biopsy in CNBD.

Tab. 1 Statistical measures of the performance of retrograde ileoscopy with HD plus virtual chromo-endoscopy using histopathology as the gold standard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>0.931 (0.660 – 0.996)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specificity</td>
<td>0.983 (0.966 – 0.992)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positive Likelihood ratio</td>
<td>55.6 (27.6 – 112.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negative Likelihood ratio</td>
<td>0.008 (0.010 – 0.450)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Methods  Patients with CNBD of unknown origin were prospectively enrolled for ileo-colonoscopy with HD+DLC in 5 referral centers. Multiple biopsies were systematically performed in each colo-rectal segment and terminal ileum for histo-pathological analysis.

Results  Between 2014 and 2017, 546 consecutive patients were recruited. Retrograde ileoscopy success rate was 97.6%. 492 patients (mean age: 53 ± 18 years) fulfilled all the inclusion criteria: following endoscopic and histo-pathological work-up, 7% had lymphoid nodular hyperplasia and 3% had isolated ileitis. Compared to the histo-pathology as the gold standard, retrograde ileoscopy with HD+DLC showed 93% sensitivity, 98% specificity and 99.8% negative predictive value. In patients with normal ileo-colonoscopy, ileum histology had no diagnostic gain and came with a US$ 26.5 cost per patient.

Conclusions  Retrograde ileoscopy with HD+DLC predicts the presence of ileitis in CNBD with excellent performance. The histo-pathological evaluation of the terminal ileum is the gold standard for the diagnostic assessment of visible lesions but has no added diagnostic value in CNBD patients with negative ileo-colonoscopy inspection using modern endoscopic imaging techniques.
**Aims**
Capsule endoscopy (CE) is considered the gold standard for the diagnosis of small bowel bleeding (SBB). The CE Pillcam SB3 has a diagnostic yield above 80% for SBB. CE OMOM offers an adequate diagnostic yield with a lower price.

The objective of this study is to compare the diagnostic yield of the Pillcam SB3 and OMOM CE in SBB.

**Methods**
This is a prospective, comparative, observational, randomized and blinded study. Patients with suspected SBB were included. All the patients were given randomly, both CE (OMOM Smart Capsule 2 and Pillcam SB3) with a difference of 24 hours between them and were read by two endoscopists. Saurin’s classification was used to divide the findings into P2, P1 and P0. The diagnostic yield and functionality between the two CEs were analyzed.

**Results**
We included 20 patients with SBB, 45% female and 65.3 years old. Small bowel complete visualization was achieved in 18 SB3 and in 19 OMOM (p = 0.548). The median intestinal transit time was 355 with SB3 and 240 with OMOM (p = 0.445). The battery time was significantly longer with SB3 (821 vs. 703 minutes, p < 0.001) and the download time was shorter with the OMOM (31 vs. 117 minutes, p < 0.001). Both CEs presented a failure. The cause of the bleeding was identified in 18 SB3 (90%) and 16 OMOM CE (80%) (p = 0.331). P2 lesions were observed in 12 SB3 (60%) and 11 OMOM (p = 0.749). P1 lesions were identified in 3 patients with both capsules and extraintestinal lesions were found in 3 patients with SB3 and in 2 with OMOM (p = 0.633).

**Conclusions**
No significant differences were found between the two CEs for the identification of the P2 lesions. Significant differences were observed in the battery life and the download time of both CEs.

**OP82 THE RELATION BETWEEN SMALL BOWEL CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY TRANSIT TIME AND DIAGNOSTIC YIELD AMONG PATIENTS PRESENTED WITH IRON DEFICIENCY ANAEMIA**

**Authors**
Ahmed H1, Uddin B1, Kapur K1, Said E1

**Institute 1**
Barnsley District General Hospital, Gastroenterology Department, Barnsley, United Kingdom

**DOI**
10.1055/s-0039-1681259

**Aims**
Investigate small bowel capsule transit times in relation to diagnostic yield and detection of angiodysplasias.

**Methods**
We retrospectively reviewed small bowel capsule endoscopy (SBCE) reports of patients referred with iron deficiency anaemia (IDA) between April 2011 and April 2017 to our center. Exclusion criteria were; tests with capsule retention, inadequate intestinal views due to poor bowel preparation and unrecorded small bowel transit time (SBTT). We assessed demographics, significant outcomes that explain IDA, SBTT and number of detected angiodysplasias (AD). A positive diagnostic yield (PDY) was detection of a significant pathology that explains IDA.

**Results**
We investigated a total of 766 SBCE reports with indication of IDA. Capsule retention was recorded in thirteen patients (1.7%). A total of 675 reports were analysed following the exclusion of 91 SBCE procedures as per the protocol above. Mean age was 61.6 years +/- 13.6. Male to female ratio: 313/362. The overall PDY was 24.3% (164/675) with a mean small bowel transit time (SBTT) of 236.73 minutes +/- 88.81. Mean SBTT was significantly higher in those with a PDY compared to those without (254.6/min +/- 89.2 vs. 231 min +/- 88, P value 0.003). While mean Age was significantly higher in those with a PDY (63.6 yrs +/- 14.2 vs. 63 yrs +/- 13.3, P = 0.029), Gender did not seem to have an impact on the outcome (Males = 24.9% vs. Females = 23.7%, p = 0.71). On subgroup analysis, SBTT did not influence the number of AD lesions detected (267.8 min +/- 103 for a single AD Vs 243.5 min +/-82.3 for multiple ADs, P = 0.17).

**Conclusions**
In patients with IDA undergoing SBCE, identifying a clinically significant pathology increases significantly with the increase in SBTT and Age. We recommend either repeating test using bowel anti-motility drug or considering alternative diagnostic methods in tests with rapid SBTT.
OP83  CECDAIic – A NEW SCORE FOR PANENTERIC EVALUATION IN CROHN’S DISEASE PATIENTS

Authors  Arieira C1,2,3, Magalhães R1,2,3, Dias de Castro F1,2,3, Boal Carvalho B1,2,3, Rosa B1,2,3, Moreira MJ1,2,3, Cotter J1,2,3
Institute  1 Gastroenterology, Hospital da Senhora da Oliveira, Guimarães, Portugal; 2 School of Medicine, University of Minho, Life and Health Sciences Research Institute, Braga/Guimarães, Portugal; 3 PT Government Associate Laboratory, ICVS/38’s, Braga/Guimarães, Portugal

Aims  Crohn’s Disease (CD) is a chronic progressive disease. Panenteric capsule endoscopy has been used to assess both the small and large bowel in a single examination. The Capsule Endoscopy Crohn’s Disease Activity Index (CECDAI) was initially devised to measure mucosal disease activity in small bowel, although in 2018 it was extended to the colon for standardization of inflammatory activity (CECDAIic).

The aim of this study was to apply the CECDAIic in a cohort of CD patients that underwent panenteric capsule to evaluate the inter-observer agreement among 3 observers and the correlation between this score and inflammatory parameters.

Methods  CECDAIic was calculated after dividing the bowel in 4 segments (1 = proximal small bowel, 2 = distal small bowel, 3 = right colon, 4 = left colon) and according to the formula defined by the authors: (A1 xB1+C 1)+(A2xB2+C 2)+(A3xB3+C 3)+(A4xB4+C4), A—inflammation; B—extent of disease and C—presence of strictures.

The videos were read and scored by the 3 independent and experienced operators, blinded to the results of the standard workup.

Statistical analysis was performed with SPSS, using Kendall’s Coefficient to evaluate the interobserver agreement. Spearman correlation (rs) was used to access the correlation between the score and inflammatory biomarkers.

Results  Included 22 patients, 59.1% (n = 13) male gender with median age 28.0 (17 – 54) years. In 3 patients (13.6%) the capsule was not exteriorized within the battery time. The median CECDAIic score was 9.17 (0 – 37). The overall CECDAIic score Kendall coefficient was 0.94, demonstrating a statistically significant (p < 0.001) excellent agreement between the 3 observers.

We found a very good correlation between CECDAIic and Calprotectin (rs = 0.82; p = 0.012) and a moderate correlation with C-reactive Protein (rs = 0.50; p = 0.019).

Conclusions  CECDAIic is a new score with excellent inter-observer agreement and with a strong correlation with calprotectin. These characteristics, associated with its ease of application, may enable CECDAIic to become the tool of choice when reviewing panenteric capsule endoscopy, in order to more accurately and objectively assess CD inflammatory activity.

OP84  THE ROLE OF CAPSULE ENTEROSCOPY IN COELIAC DISEASE: RESULTS OF A PROSPECTIVE STUDY IN A TERTIARY REFERRAL CENTER

Authors  Elli L1, Marinoni B1, Topa M2, Roncoroni L1, Vecchi M1,2
Institute  1 Center for the Prevention of Celiac Disease, Gastroenterology and Endoscopy Unit, IRCCS Ca’ Granda Ospedale Maggiore Policlinico Foundation, Milan, Italy; 2 Pathophysiology and Transplantation, Università degli Studi di Milano, Milan, Italy

Aims  Coeliac disease (CD) is a chronic enteropathy, rarely complicated with refractory disease (RCD type I, 2) and malignancies. Capsule enteroscopy (CE) is a useful tool to evaluate patients with persistence or recurrence of symptoms despite an ongoing gluten free diet (GFD). The aim of this study was to evaluate the diagnostic performance of CE in detecting CD-related complications.

Methods  Between 2014 and 2017 we prospectively enrolled patients undergoing CE for suspected complicated CD, non-adherence to GFD or for follow-up in known RCD. CE was defined as positive in case of CD-related findings in SB (i.e. atrophy, erosions, ulcers or masses). Patients with a final diagnosis of RCD or malignancy were defined as complicated CD.

Results  121 CD patients were enrolled and 143 CE were performed. 61% of patients underwent CE for suspected CD complication, 25% for non-adherence to GFD and 14% for RCD follow-up. The mean follow-up time after CE was 13 ± 9 months. As a result, 17% were diagnosed as complicated CD (11 RCD-type1, 8 RCD-type2 and 2 lymphoma). CD-related findings were detected in 55%. CE sensitivity for the detection of mucosal atrophy was 62% and specificity was 81%. The incidence of complications in patients with suspected complicated CD and non-adherence to GFD was 5.7%. Among patients with known RCD, two patients (1.6%) developed EATL. Patients with positive CE were significantly older at CD diagnosis compared to patients with negative CE (p = 0.005). Moreover, CD-related findings were more frequently detected in patients aged > 50 years old (p = 0.01). Any statistical correlation was found with positive CD serology and incorrect GFD (p > 0.05).

Conclusions  CE plays a pivotal role in detecting atrophy, extension of SB lesions and in identifying CD-related complications. According to our results, complicated CD is an uncommon condition; however patients aged > 50 years old and with older age at CD diagnosis should be considered at higher risk of complications, thus accurately investigated with CE.

OP85  HIGH REBLEEDING RATE IN PATIENTS EVALUATED FOR OBSCURE GASTROINTESTINAL BLEEDING AFTER A FALSE-NEGATIVE DEEP ENTEROSCOPY

Authors  Gomes AC1, Pinho R1, Rodrigues A1, Ponte A1, Rodrigues J1, Sousa M1, Silva JC1, Pavão-Borges V2, Carvalho J1
Institute  1 Centro Hospitalar de Vila Nova de Gaia e Espinho, Gastroenterology, Vila Nova de Gaia, Portugal; 2 Centro Hospitalar de Lisboa Central, E.P.E, Gastroenterology, Lisboa, Portugal

Aims  Data on the long-term outcomes after a false-negative enteroscopy in obscure gastrointestinal bleeding (OGB), following capsule endoscopy (CE) with positive findings is scarce.

Aim  To evaluate rebleeding rate, risk factors and characteristics of rebleeding in OGB patients with false-negative enteroscopy after positive CE.

Methods  Retrospective single-center analysis of 24 patients with false negative-enteroscopy, after a positive CE. Patients: 62.5% female, median age 64.5 years-old (IQR 50.2 – 74.0), 37.5% presenting with overt-OGB.

Results  Previous CE findings: subepitelial lesions (n = 9), blood (n = 6), inflammatory lesions (n = 5), angiectasias (n = 2), polyps (n = 2). The lesions were isolated in 20 patients and multiple in 4, and located in duodenum (n = 1), jejunum (n = 10), ileum (n = 11), and multiple segments (n = 2). Enteroscopy was performed via the oral route in 15 patients, anal route in 8, and oral + anal in 1 patient. 13 patients had no findings at the enteroscopy, and 11 patients had non-significant findings.

Rebleeding occurred in 45.8% (n = 11). The rebleeding rate at 1 month, 1, 2 and 3 years was 20.8%, 25.2%, 35.9%, 50.6% and 62.9%, respectively. 90.9% (n = 10) of rebleeding patients underwent further radiological/enteroscopic evaluation, of which only 4 had a conclusive diagnosis and treatment (2 vascular lesions and 2 small-bowel tumors). Rebleeding patients had higher median transfusion requirements (p = 0.001) and lower hemoglobin (p = 0.02) [IQR 2 – 8], 7.7 IQR [6.2 – 8.8]] than non-rebleeding patients [IQR 0 – 1]. 10.3 [IQR 8.2 – 11.0]], respectively and presented more often with overt-OGB (p = 0.001, 88.9% vs. 20%). No association between the presence of comorbidities or the use anticoagulants/antiplaeter drugs and rebleeding was found.

Conclusions  Patients with a false-negative enteroscopy have a high rebleeding rate. Despite further evaluation after a rebleeding episode, a conclusive diagnosis is obtained in only 36.4% of the patients. Patients with overt-OGB,
lower hemoglobin and higher transfusion requirements have higher rebleed-
ing rate. These patients need close follow-up.

**OP86 NEED FOR ENTEROSCOPY IN OBSCURE DIGESTIVE HAEMORRHAGE: VALIDATION OF DISCRIMINATIVE SCORE**


**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar de Vila Nova de Gaia e Espinho, Vila Nova de Gaia, Portugal

**Aims** Capsule endoscopy (CE) is the first-line diagnostic method in obscure GI bleeding (OGIB). Balloon-assisted enteroscopy may also be weighted, however, its use is not always necessary. Uchida et al. score recently described for enteroscopy need after CE for OGIB, includes the type of OGIB (occult/manifest), blood transfusion and CE findings. The present study aims to evaluate and validate the proposed score as discriminator for enteroscopy need in OGIB.

**Methods** Retrospective, unicentric study including all CE performed for OGIB between 2010 – 2017. Demographic, clinical and analytical data as well as CE reports were analyzed. The proposed score was calculated and acuity in patient selection for the need of enteroscopy was assessed. Enteroscopy was considered necessary according to the criteria established by Uchida et al.

**Results** 207 patients were selected, 187 with OGIB. 54.0% (n = 101) were female, mean age 64.5 ± 15.1 years. Mean hemoglobin 8.5 ± 2.1 g/dl. Occult OGIB was the indication for CE in 71.5% (n = 148), manifest OGIB in 28.5% (n = 59). Enteroscopy was considered necessary in 53.1% (n = 110). OGIB type, blood transfusion requirements and CE findings were significantly associated with the need for enteroscopy (p < 0.001). The score ranged from 0 – 7, with mean = 2.3 ± 1.9. The proposed cutoff of 2.5 allowed differentiation between patients requiring enteroscopy (p < 0.001), with sensitivity 78.4%, specificity 84.6%, positive predictive value 81.7% and negative predictive value 81.6%. Enteroscopy was required in 81.7% of patients with a score ≥ 2.5 and 18.4% with a score < 2.5. The area under the ROC curve for predicting the need for enteroscopy was 0.81 (95% CI, 0.75 – 0.88, p < 0.001).

**Conclusions** The present data support the use of the score proposed by Uchida et al., through a cutoff of 2.5, as a predictor of the need for enteroscopy. It’s use in OGIB may allow a more efficient patient management.

**OP87 CLIP CLOSURE OF LARGE NON-PEDUNCULATED POLYPS WITH AVERAGE AND HIGH RISK OF DELAYED BLEEDING**


**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Hospital del MarComplejo Hospitalario de Navarra, Pamplona, Spain; 2 Digestive Diseases, Hospital del Mar, Barcelona, Spain; 3 Hospital Universitari Mutua Terrassa, Barcelona, Spain; 4 Hospital Gregorio Marañon, Madrid, Spain; 5 Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau, Barcelona, Spain; 6 Hospital Juan Canalejo, A Coruña, Spain; 7 Hospital Universitario Virgen Macarena, Sevilla, Spain; 8 Hospital Universitario Puerta de Hierro, Madrid, Spain; 9 Hospital Universitario La Fe, Valencia, Spain; 10 Hospital General de Ciudad Real, Ciudad Real, Spain; 11 Hospital Universitario Montepríncipe, Madrid, Spain; 12 San Pedro de Logroño, Logroño, Spain; 13 Clínica de Gastroenterología Integral, Sevilla, Spain; 14 Complejo Hospitalario de Navarra, Pamplona, Spain; 15 Navarrabiomed-UPNA-IDISNA, Pamplona, Spain

**Aims** The efficacy of clip closure (CC) of the mucosal defect after colonic endoscopic mucosal resection (EMR) to prevent a delayed bleeding (DB) is unclear. Previous studies included unselected cases with a wide range of DB risks. Our aim was to evaluate the efficacy of clip closure after EMR of large (≥ 20 mm) non-pedunculated colon polyps (LNPCP) in selected cases with average or high risk of DB.

**Methods** Multicentre single blind randomised controlled clinical trial. The bleeding risk was established using a previous published score (Albeniz et al. CGH 2016). The inclusion criteria were consecutive cases of EMR of LNPCP ≥ 20 mm with average or high DB risk, defined as a score ≥ 4. A sample size of 200 cases of EMR of LNPCP ≥ 20 mm was estimated. The participants were randomised 1:1 to complete mucosal defect clip closure (CC) or control groups. The main outcome measure was the DB rate. The intention to treat (ITT) analysis included all randomised participants and the per protocol (PP) analysis included cases that achieved a complete mucosal closure.

**Results** A total of 210 cases were included in 11 hospitals (104 CC, 106 control). Both groups were comparable in terms of baseline characteristics. In the CC group, 54% achieved a complete closure, 31% partial closure and 15% failure to close. In the ITT analysis, DB risk was 11.3% vs. 5.8%, p = 0.015 in control and CC groups respectively. In the PP analysis, DB risk was 11.3% vs. 1.8%, p = 0.036 in control and CC groups respectively.

**Conclusions** Complete clip closure of the mucosal defect is effective to prevent a delayed bleeding after a large colonic endoscopic mucosal resection with average or high delayed bleeding risk. However it is not possible to achieve a complete closure in roughly half of the cases due to the great size or the difficult localization.
settings for endoscopic mucosal resection of large colorectal polyps in a multicenter, randomized trial.

**Methods** Patients with a ≥20 mm non-pedunculated colorectal polyp were randomized in a 2 × 2 design to clip closure or no clip closure of the mucosal defect (reported at DDW 2018) and to one of two electrocautery settings: forced coagulation or Endocut (ERBE). Related to electrocautery setting, the primary outcome was the incidence of severe adverse events during or within 30 days following the procedure (per patient analysis). Secondary outcomes were technical resection characteristics and recurrence at first surveillance colonoscopy (per polyp analysis).

**Results** 928 patients (mean age 65, 59% men) were randomized, 919 patients completed 30-day follow-up, and 658 patients (71%) completed the first surveillance colonoscopy colonoscopy after a median of 6 months. Resection with Endocut more frequently caused intraprocedural bleeding than forced coagulation (17% vs. 11%, p = 0.02), while other technical outcomes were similar (e.g., complete resection, piecemeal resection, need for adjunctive means, time of resection). Severe adverse events occurred in 7.3% and 8.0% in the respective groups, with no difference in the occurrence of types of events. Similarly, no difference was seen in polyp recurrence at surveillance colonoscopy, which was observed in 17.7% in the Endocut group and 17.5% in the forced coagulation group.

**Conclusions** This first randomized trial on electrocautery settings for the resection of large non-pedunculated colorectal polyps showed a difference in intraprocedural bleeding; however, neither setting was superior with respect to important safety and efficacy outcomes. Selection of electrocautery setting may therefore be based on expertise and preference of the endoscopist.

**OP91 CLINICAL MANAGEMENT OF COLORECTAL POLYPS: RESULTS OF AN INTERNATIONAL SURVEY**

**Authors** Willems P², Orkut S², Ditiseheim S³, Bouin M⁴, Faulques B⁵, Kohl H⁶, Renteln D von⁶

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Centre de Recherche du Centre Hospitalier de l’Université de Montréal, Montréal, Canada; 2 Medicine, Université de Strasbourg, Strasbourg, France; 3 Gastroenterology, Centre Hospitalier de l’Université de Montréal, Montréal, Canada; 4 Gastroenterology, Center Hospitalier de l’Université de Montréal, Montréal, Canada; 5 Gastroenterology, Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, Lebanon, United States; 6 Gastroenterology, University of Montreal, Montreal, Canada DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681266

**Aims** To better understand endoscopists opinion regarding cancer risk of diminutive polyps, current use and barriers for implementation of the resect-and-discard strategy and preferred polypectomy approaches.

**Methods** A survey using Google form was distributed through national and international endoscopy, gastroenterology and surgical societies. Study domains included demographics and practice characteristics, perception of cancer risk for diminutive polyps, uptake and barriers to the resect-and-discard strategy, preferred polypectomy techniques for 1–20 mm polyps and uptake of novel techniques, such as cold snare polypectomy.

**Results** 808 endoscopists participated in the survey. 48.4% (95% CI 45.0%-51.9%) of endoscopists believe that leaving diminutive polyps in place is associated with an increased cancer risk and 54.7% (95% CI 53.6%-60.4%) believe that doing so within current CT-colonography screening increases patients’ risk of cancer. 80.3% (95% CI 77.5%-83.0%) of endoscopists believe that using the resect-and-discard strategy for diminutive polyps will not increase cancer risk. However, 84.2% (95% CI 81.6%-86.7%) of endoscopists are presently not using this strategy and 59.9% (95% CI 56.5%-63.2%) do not believe it is feasible for use in general practice. Main barriers to implementation were: being afraid of making a wrong diagnosis (44.6%), concerns of potential medicolegal issues (53.8%) and being afraid of giving wrong surveillance intervals (58.3 h). 87.5% (95% CI 85.2%-89.8%) of respondents reported an increased use of cold snare polypectomy in the past 5 years. Cold snare polypectomy is the most frequently applied polypectomy technique for 4 to 5 mm and 6 to 10 mm polyps (67.0% (95% CI 63.7%-70.2%) and 55.2% (95% CI 51.8%-58.6%) respectively).

**Conclusions** Half of endoscopists think that leaving diminutive polyp might increase the risk of cancer. The majority do not used the resect-and-discard strategy and think it is not feasible for clinical implementation. Cold snare polypectomy has become the preferred polypectomy technique for 4 to 10 mm polyps.
Methods The study was conducted as an experimental endoscopic study in an ex-vivo porcine stomach model. Artificial polyps were created by band ligation. For endoluminal polypectomy a commercially available 3D laparoscope from Storz was inserted in a specially designed tube with additional working channels for endoscopic instruments. The task was to perform six polypectomies with two-dimensional (2D) and 3D visualisation with an electric endoscopic snare in a prospective randomized cross-over manner. Participants consisted of ten experts (group 1) and ten novices (group 2).

Duration and completeness were assessed. Before and after each visualisation method the participants had to answer questionnaires and perform tests to evaluate their concentration level and strain.

Results 3D visualisation allowed for significantly faster polypectomy (3D vs. 2D: mean 27 s vs. 36 s; p = 0.029) and led to a significantly higher frequency of complete polypectomy (3D vs. 2D: 106/120, 88% vs. 81/120, 68%; p < 0.01) in both groups. Regarding overall workload, the NASA Task-Load-Index showed similar figures for 3D and 2D. According to the participants, 3D enabled significantly better depth perception than 2D.

We noticed blurring at close distance for 3D and a tendency to cause higher eye strain.

Finally, most of the participants favoured the 3D visualisation.

Conclusions 3D imaging may facilitate endoscopic procedures by improving speed and completeness. We did not find increased mental workload and most of our participants preferred the 3D method. The difficulties concerning blurring at close distance could be alleviated by technological progress. Therefore, the development of a flexible 3D endoscope seems promising.

OP92 SUCCESSFULLY PREDICTING RECURRENCE OF COLORECTAL POLYPS AT RESECTION- A UK TERTIARY REFERRAL CENTRE EXPERIENCE

Authors Hossain E1, Thayalasekaran S1, Alkandari A1, Arndtz S1, Abdelrahem M1, Bhandari P1, Varytiniadi L1

Institute 1 Queen Alexandra Hospital, Portsmouth, United Kingdom


Aims To identify colorectal polyp features during a complex EMR which could be associated with its recurrence.

Methods A retrospective study looking at patients who underwent EMR for complex colorectal lesions from a period of January 2007 to July 2018. It included patients referred to a single endoscopist primarily due to the complexity of the polyp (SMSA level 3 or 4) who underwent a colorectal EMR. It excluded patients undergoing an ESD with an en bloc resection. Data was collected through the online endoscopy reporting system and pathology reporting system. Events like scarring, size and morphology were documented in the endoscopy report at the time of resection. Recurrence was noted on follow up endoscopies at 3–6 months, one year and other subsequent endoscopies.

Results Total no of polyps resected: 668.

Total cases of recurrences: 90 (13.7%).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tab. 1</th>
<th>Recurrence (n = 90)</th>
<th>No Recurrence (578)</th>
<th>p-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scarring (n = 95)</td>
<td>20 (22.2%)</td>
<td>75 (13.3%)</td>
<td>0.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean size (mm)</td>
<td>59.6</td>
<td>39.7</td>
<td>0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessibility</td>
<td>70 (77.8%)</td>
<td>439 (75.9%)</td>
<td>0.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morphology- Flat</td>
<td>49 (54.4%)</td>
<td>293 (50.7%)</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morphology- Sessile</td>
<td>39 (43.3%)</td>
<td>233 (38.6%)</td>
<td>0.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morphology- Pedunculated</td>
<td>2 (2.3%)</td>
<td>62 (10.7%)</td>
<td>0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site- Rectum</td>
<td>51 (56.7%)</td>
<td>150 (26.5%)</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site- Colon</td>
<td>39 (43.3%)</td>
<td>428 (74.5%)</td>
<td>0.008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions This study provides crucial evidence in determining factors that could predict recurrence in patients with complex colorectal polyps. It shows that larger polyps and rectal polyps have higher recurrence and interestingly also proves scarring of a polyp may be an important factor in its recurrence. We also noted that scarred polyps had a higher rate of recurrence than non scarred polyps (21% and 12%). This study may help us to develop a scoring system to predict recurrence.

OP93 UNDERWATER ENDOSCOPIC RESECTION FOR COLONIC LESIONS IN DIFFICULT AND CHALLENGING SITUATIONS. MULTICENTER – PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Authors Uchima H1,2, Rodriguez-Sanchez J3, Marin JC4, Torrealba L1, Sánchez-Alonso M2, Busquets D1, Turro R2, Albert M1, Mata Bilbao A2, Espínicos JC2

Institute 1 Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Hospital Universitario Doctor Josep Trueta de Girona, Girona, Spain; 2 Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Centro Medico Teknon, Barcelona, Spain; 3 Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Hospital Universitario Ciudad Real, Ciudad Real, Spain; 4 Gastroenterology, Hospital Universitario 12 de Octubre, Digestive System Service, Madrid, Spain


Aims Underwater endoscopic resection (uEMR) avoids the need for submucosal injection, and it may be helpful in challenging situations such as non-lifting lesions, or difficult locations.

The aims of the study were to assess the safety, utility and technical success rate of the underwater technique for the treatment of challenging colonic lesions.

Methods Clinical, endoscopic and histological data were collected from cases of uEMR performed in 4 centers between January 2016 and July 2018. Inclusion criteria was lesions with no-lifting sign (if a previous endoscopic injection) that were poor candidates for classic EMR, difficult location (ileocecal valve or appendix) or lesions with a previous failed attempt for EMR in an expert center.

Results 60 uEMR in challenging situations were performed, of which 41 completed follow-up (mean 168 days) to date. The mean age of the patients was 66.14, being 68% men.

There were 37 (61.67%) non-lifting lesions (including recurrent/residual lesions in ICV and appendix, and non-treated lesions), 17 (28.3%) appendicular or ileocecal valve lesions not previously treated, 1 (1.6%) intradiverticular lesion, 2 (3.3%) lesions in complex sigma and 3 (5%) residual lesion including ileocecal valve.

The mean size (diameter) of the lesions was 19 mm, and the mean size (largest diameter) of the resection specimen was 15.3 mm (95% CI 13.68 – 16.99 mm) being the largest specimen of 30 mm in diameter. The histology showed T1 in 4 cases (one of good prognosis), HGD and intramuscular cancer in 8 cases, and no advanced histology (LGD, SSP/A without displasia) in the others. There were no major complications (no major bleeding nor perforations). The success of the technique was 98% with 3 recurrences, that were success fully re-treated endoscopically.

Conclusions Underwater endoscopic resection in the colon is a safe and useful technique for challenging colorectal lesions such as non-lifting lesions, appendiceal, ileocecal valve, diverticular, and difficult sigmoid locations.

OP94 ROLE OF DOUBLE CHANNEL ENDOSCOPE (DCE) IN ENDOSCOPIC MUCOSAL RESECTION (EMR) COMPARED WITH CONVENTIONAL SINGLE CHANNEL ENDOSCOPE (SCE): EFFECTIVENESS AND SAFETY

Authors Sevilla-Ribota S1, Gonzalez-Lopez T1, Juarez-Perez C1, Gullon P2, Vazquez-Sequeiros E1, Juzgado-Lucas D1

Institute 1 Hospital Universitario Quirón Madrid, Madrid, Spain; 2 Universidad de Alcalá, Madrid, Spain


Aims EMR may present up to 25% complications and 15% recurrences. Polypectomy assisted with DCE has not been studied. Main objectives were determine clinical success and safety of EMR-DCE compared to SCE.
Methods 53 EMR achieved between 2013-2018 with DCE (GIF-180-Olympus). 106 polyps >15 mm in control-group. Polyps mean size was 27 mm (p < 0.007). 24 variables. EMR-DCE were performed by 2 endoscopists with simultaneous forceps-diathermy loop. Transversal-right colon were the most frequent location in DCE-group where sessile and flat polyps (p < 0.001) with previous biopsies and central depression (p = 0.005) had predominance. Failed Previous Attempts (p < 0.001) were defined when an endoscopist was not able to perform a complex polypectomy or he started it and could not be completed. We defined clinical success as the absence of recurrence in the endoscopic control.

Results Serrated polyps (p < 0.011) and in-situ carcinoma (p < 0.001) were resected more in DCE-group. We have completely resected 8 subepithelial lesions with DCE: neuroendocrine tumors (carcinoids = 5), leiomyomas = 2, GIST = 1. All complications were solved during endoscopy.

Tab. 1 Results

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clinical success</th>
<th>Total complications/</th>
<th>Hemor-</th>
<th>Significance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endoscope</td>
<td>Endoscopy (n = 75)</td>
<td>rhages/Perfora-</td>
<td>aOR (95% CI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 (66.67%)</td>
<td>tions</td>
<td>p = 0.037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Channel</td>
<td>93 (93.74%)</td>
<td>(6.60%)</td>
<td>2.58 (0.85;8.12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endoscopy (n = 106)</td>
<td>13 (12.96%)</td>
<td>2.39 (0.87;6.62)</td>
<td>p = 0.08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions EMR-DCE is more effective than EMR-SCE for large and complex polyps and it could be a rescue technique for failed EMR-SCE attempts. This may be due to DCE allows to extend lateral safety margins more easily and to resect fibrin plates of the polyps with central depression with the help of the forceps traction. Also, DCE permits to reach deeper resection planes resecting subepithelial lesions. Although DCE is a short endoscope we believe that its rigidity allows to arrive in the right colon without difficulty. While the rate of complications is higher with DCE due to its complexity, there are no differences in severity compared to EMR-SCE.

OP96 CLINICAL OUTCOMES OF RECTAL NEOENDOCRINE TUMORS TREATED BY ESMR-L

Authors Takita M1, Ohata K1, Matsuhashi N1
Institute 1 Department of Gastroenterology, NTT Medical Center Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan

Aims The therapeutic strategies for the rectal neuroendocrine tumor (NET) have not been still established. We often use endoscopic submucosal resection with ligation device (ESMR-L) for treatment of rectal NET. We conducted this study to evaluate the clinical outcomes of rectal NET treated by ESMR-L.

Methods Between May 2002 and December 2017, 191 patients with 192 rectal NET (G1) underwent ESMR-L in our hospital. Firstly, we investigated association between clinicopathological characteristics including endoscopic findings and therapeutic outcomes. Curative resection was defined as R0 resection without LVI. Subsequently, the long-term outcomes after a 45-months follow-up period were also evaluated.

Results The average age was 52 years, and the majority were male (74%). Most of the lesions were located at Rb (82%), and the average size was 4.6 mm. Of the 192 lesions, 191 and 122 achieved complete and curative resection, respectively. Multivariate logistic regression analyses revealed that the tumor size ≤5 mm (OR: 2.96, 95% CI; 1.60 – 5.45, P = 0.001) and presence of central depression (OR: 5.50, 95% CI; 1.68 – 18.0, P = 0.005) are significantly associated with non-curative resection. 13 of the 70 lesions with non-curative resection underwent additional surgery, among which 2 cases had histological lymph node metastasis. No case had local or distant metastases during the follow-up period. With respect to complications, one perforation (0.5%) and 13 delayed bleeding (6.8%) were observed, but they were successfully managed conservatively.

Conclusions ESMR-L is a feasible measure as an endoscopic resection for rectal NET. Given that there was no recurrence without additional surgery in cases regarded as non-curative resection, observation without additional surgery might be allowed. Further investigations are needed to establish the indication of endoscopic treatment.

Friday, April 5, 2019
ERCP stenosis 11:00 – 13:00
Club H

OP97 A PROSPECTIVE, RANDOMIZED, MULTICENTER STUDY COMPARING SEMS PLACEMENT WITH AND WITHOUT BILIARY SPHINCTERECTOMY IN PATIENTS WITH MALIGNANT BILIARY OBSTRUCTION: AN INTERIM ANALYSIS

Authors Anderloni A1, Fugazza A2, D’Amico P2, De Nucci G3, Manes G4, Maselli R5, Mangiavillano B6, Auriemma F7, Bellettrutti P8, Hassan C7, Maydeo AP8, Repici A2
Institute 1 Humanitas Research Hospital Humanitas Clinical and Research Center, Rozzano (MI), Italy; 2 Humanitas Clinical and Research Center, Rozzano (MI), Italy; 3 Endoscopy Unit, ASST-Rhodense, Garbagnate Milanese, Milan, Italy; 4 Endoscopy Unit, ASST-Rhodense, Rho, Milan, Italy; 5 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Humanitas – Mater Domini Hospital, Castellanza, Varese, Italy; 6 Department of Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University of Calgary, Calgary, Canada; 7 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Nuovo Regina Margherita Hospital, Rome, Italy; 8 Baldota Institute of Digestive Sciences, Mumbai, India

Aims Aim of the study was to investigate the outcomes of patients with malignant biliary obstruction undergoing self-expandable metallic stent (SEMS) placement with and without endoscopic sphincterotomy (ES). NCT number 03628001.

Methods This is an interim analysis of an ongoing multicenter randomized prospective study conducted in four international tertiary referral centers from March 2016 to October 2018 in patients with malignant distal biliary obstruction with indication to SEMS placement. Patients were randomized to ES prior to fully covered (FC) SEMS placement (ES, G1) versus FCSEMS placement leaving the papilla without (No ES, G2). The primary outcomes were immediate (periendoscopy) and delayed (<30 days) post-ERP adverse events (AE) including PEP, SEMS migration, bleeding and perforation (defined according to the ASGE lexicon).

Results 153 patients (82 [54%] female) of mean age 69.7 (range 43 – 93 years) with distal malignant biliary obstruction were included in the study. FCSEMS were successfully deployed in all patients in both groups. 76 patients (G1) were randomized to perform ES before placement of SEMS, and 76 patients to no ES (G2). Overall, complications occurred in 24 (31.5%) patients in G1 and in 17 (22.3%) in G2 (p = 0.2008). Although not statistically significant there was a trend toward increased risk of PEP in the G2 compared to the G1 (15.8% vs. 11.8%, p = 0.4807). Fatal AEs occurred in 1 patient because of cholangitis in G1 and in 1 patient because of post ERCP pancreatitis in G2.

Conclusions At interim analysis, placement of biliary FCSEMS without prior ES in patients with distal common bile duct obstruction showed a lower rate of cumulative AEs. On the other hand patients in G2 reported an higher incidence of PEP (although not statistically significant). We aim to complete enrollement to the target sample size before making final conclusions.
OP98  ERCP TISSUE SAMPLING FROM COMMON BILE DUCT STRICTURES: BRUSH CITOLOGY AND INTRADUCTAL FORCEPS BIOPSY – WHICH ONE SHOULD I PERFORM FIRST?

Authors Zaraqza Velasco N1, Albuquerque Miranda M2, Miliana JM1, Figa Francesch M3, Vargas Garcia A2, Domper Arnal MJ2, Ballester Clau R1, Torres Vicente C1, Salas M1, Espinet JMR1, Gonzalez-Ruix i Raddi F1,2

Institute 1 Hospital Universitario Arnau de Vilanova, Gastroenterology, Lleida, Spain; 2 Clinic Girona, Gastroenterology, Girona, Spain


Introduction The accuracy of brush citology (BC) plus intraductal forceps biopsy (IFB) in diagnosis of common bile duct strictures (CBDs) is about 60%. It is unknown whether the order of perform both methods improves accuracy.

Objective To compare the accuracy of BC plus IFB sampling in diagnosis of CBDs regarding the order of perform both.

Main outcome measures Accuracy of BC plus IFB sampling from CBDs.

Secondary outcomes measures Sensitivity, specificity and accuracy of BC and IFB separately and combined.

Method Open label randomized controlled trial.

Participants Patients with CBDs.

Intervention We randomly assigned patients to BC plus IFB or IFB plus BC sampling from CBDs.

Results We included 130 patients. Age: 72.5 ± 13.844; 54.6% men. The 63.1% of CBDs were malignant (48.8% pancreatic tumours, 48.8% cholangiocarcinomas and 0.2% others). The diagnostic accuracy, defined as the confirmation of the initial diagnosis during a follow-up by 6 months, reached 95.8% in benign strictures and 79.3% in malignant. Take ≥ 3 tissue samples increases accuracy in 7% respect take < 3. Separately BC reached a 75.4% and IFB, 76.9%, which rose up to 85.4% in combination. There was not difference according to the order of method perform: BC plus IFB was 82.4% and IFB plus BC was 88.7%, p = n.s.

The specificity and PPV of BC and IFB was 100% while the sensitivity was 62.7% with BC; and 63.7% IFB, which increase until 78% when both methods were combined.

Conclusions The order of perform brush citology plus intraductal forceps biopsy does not change the diagnostic accuracy in common bile duct strictures.

The diagnostic accuracy and sensitivity substantially increase when both methods are combined and ≥ 3 tissue samples are taken.

OP99  CHOLANGIOSCOPIC CRITERIA FOR INDETERMINATE BILIARY STENOSIS DIAGNOSIS

Authors El Bacha H1,2, Harizi R3, Laugier R4, Leblanc S5, Barange K6, Fumex F7, Laquiere A8, Napoleon B7, Vedrenne B9, Grabar S10, Prat F11

Institute 1 Gastro Entérologie, Hospital Ibn-Sina, Rabat, Morocco; 2 Faculté de Medecine, University Vahed, Rabat, Morocco; 3 Hospital Cochin, Paris, France; 4 Hospital la Timone, Marseille, France; 5 Gastro Entérologie, Hopital Cochin, Paris, France; 6 Hospital Purpan, Toulouse, France; 7 Jean Mermoz Private Hospital, Lyon, France; 8 Marseille, Marseille, France; 9 Mulhouse, Mulhouse, France; 10 Hotel Dieu, Paris, France


Aims Single-operator cholangioscopy (SOC) has been a major advance in indeterminate biliary stricture (IBDS) diagnosis because it has made direct visualization and optically guided biopsy of these lesions. However, SOC-guided biopsies have shown limited sensitivity. In order to overcome this limitation, identifying the cholangioscopic features that most strongly suggest malignancy is an interesting way to improve SOC diagnostic capabilities; however, no systematic analysis of SOC findings has been conducted to date.

The aim of our study is to establish endoscopic criteria allowing to distinguish between benign and malignant lesions.

Methods 4 referral centers included 98 Spyglass DS cholangioscopy recordings performed for indeterminate biliary strictures (IBDS) whose final diagnosis was known by histology or follow-up for more than 1 year. 7 experts in cholangioscopy participated in the development of a consensual reading grouping 20 semiological criteria. The videos were analyzed individually by each expert after randomization according to the reading grid. A hypothesis diagnosis was issued for each examination. After a statistic analysis a second meeting with the same methodology were held for criteria validation.

Results 98 IBDS videos from 95 patients of mean age 66 years (13 – 89) were analyzed; there were 38 benign and 60 malignant strictures. The Sensitivity ranged from 68% to 81% and specificity from 55 to 71%. The univariate and multivariate analysis identified 4 significant criteria. One for benign lesions: the presence of endobiliary material odds ratio (OR)=0.649; 95% confidence interval (CI), 0.427 – 0.988. Three for malignant lesions: villous pattern OR = 1.477; 95% CI, 0.98 – 2.21; irregular vessels OR = 2.042; 95% CI, 1.35 – 3.08; redish aspect OR = 1.67; 95% CI,1.09 – 2.53.

Conclusions Simple criteria’s could assist malignancy diagnosis and enhance the performance of cholangioscopic visual diagnosis of IBDS.

OP100  ENDOSCOPIC RADIOFREQUENCY ABLATION PROLONGS SURVIVAL IN PATIENTS WITH ADVANCED HILAR CHOLANGIOCELLULAR CARCINOMAS

Authors Bokemeyer A1, Matern P1, Bettenworth D1, Cordes F2, Nowacki T1,2, Heinzow H1, Kabar I1, Schmidt H1, Ullerich H1, Lenze F1

Institute 1 University Hospital Münster, Department of Medicine B for Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Münster, Germany; 2 Joseph Hospital Warendorf, Department of Internal Medicine I, Warendorf, Germany


Aims Patients with an unresectable advanced hilar cholangiocellular carcinoma (CC) suffer from a particularly short life expectancy. Endoscopic radiofrequency ablation (ERFA) of the malignant biliary obstruction may substantially prolong survival in these patients.

Methods All CCC cases with an ERFA of the biliary tract, performed at our tertiary referral center between a six-year period from 2012 to 2017, were retrospectively analyzed. For survival analysis using Kaplan-Meier method, these cases were compared to historical control cases who received the endoscopic standard treatment of sole stent application. Historical controls were chosen from an equal time-period (from 2006 and 2011) in which ERFA was not yet available at our tertiary referral center.

Results ERFA was performed in 32 patients with malignant biliary strictures that were mainly caused by Bismuth III and IV hilar CCCs (66%). 44% of these patients had multiple ERFAs accounting for an overall performance of 54 ERFAs. ERFA procedures were successfully completed in all cases, for a technical success rate of 100%. In all patients, endoscopic stents were applied (100%). Complications occurred in 18.5% of cases of which a post-interventional cholangitis was most frequently observed (11.1%) followed by cases with a post-interventional pancreatitis (3.7%). No mortalities occurred due to procedure-related side effects.

The case-control analysis revealed that the survival time of cases with unresectable Bismuth type III and IV hilar CCCs (n = 20) treated with stent placement in combination with ERFA significantly prolonged survival in comparison to controls (n = 22) treated with sole endoscopic stent placement (342 vs. 221 days; p = 0.046).

Conclusions ERFA significantly prolongs survival in patients with an unresectable Bismuth type III and IV hilar CCC. Therefore, it provides an easy-to-use, effective and safe palliative treatment option for these patients.
OP101 THE ROLE OF “ROSE” FOR ERCP-GUIDED BRUSHING ON INDETERMINATE BILIARY strictures: EXPERIENCE OF A REFERRAL CENTER

Authors Archibugi L1, Mariani A1, Ciambriello B2, Petrone MC1, Rossi G1, Testoni SGC1, Traini M1, Capurso G1, Arcidiacono PC1

Institute 1 Pancreatobiliary and Endosonography Unit, San Raffaele Hospital, Milan, Italy; 2 Digestive Endoscopy, AO Specialistica del Colle CTO, Naples, Italy


Aims Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography (ERCP), although nowadays used only for therapeutic purposes, still has a prominent diagnostic role in patients with indeterminate biliary strictures and no evidence of mass lesion. The use of biliary structure brushing is a safe, easy, cheap and fast way to acquire cytological specimen from the determination of the etiology, but the sensitivity can be as low as 50%. Rapid On-Site Evaluation (ROSE) of the sample has been used for years in referral centers for the determination of the adequacy of EUS-guided FNA cytological specimens, improving its sensitivity and specificity. Nevertheless, there are currently no studies evaluating its role for ERCP brushing. The aim of this study was to assess the diagnostic yield of ERCP brushing of indeterminate biliary strictures when supported by ROSE.

Methods Retrospective single-center study enrolling consecutive patients undergoing ERCP and brush cytology supported by ROSE for indeterminate biliary strictures, from January 1st 2010 to May 31st 2018. Data recorded included patient’s characteristics, clinical/radiological/EUS features, ERCP features (stricture features, number of brush passages, final cytology or histology when biopsy was performed as an adjunct, cholangioscopy or confocal laser endomicroscopy use, final diagnosis after surgery or follow-up). The diagnostic yield of ERCP-guided brushing with ROSE was then calculated.

Results 96 patients underwent ERCP for indeterminate biliary stenosis, 50% males, mean age 68.1 years, 80% having an extrapapillary biliary structure. 90 patients underwent brushing+ROSE and were included in the analysis, with 86.7% of patients having an adequate sample at ROSE. The preliminary diagnostic yield calculated showed sensitivity = 80%, specificity = 82%, accuracy = 81%, positive predictive value = 92% and negative predictive value = 61%.

Conclusions The availability of ROSE in patients undergoing ERCP with indeterminate biliary structure without a mass lesion increases the diagnostic yield of brushing, decreasing the need of further procedures, such as cholangioscopy and confocal laser endomicroscopy and can, therefore, decrease costs and increase safety.

OP102 UNILATERAL VERSUS BILATERAL BILIARY DRAINAGE IN PATIENTS WITH BILIARY ANASTOMOTIC strictures AFTER RIGHT-LOBE LIVING DONOR LIVER TRANSPLANTATION

Authors Paik WH1, You MS1, Lee SH1, Ryu JK1, Kim YT1

Institute 1 Seoul National University Hospital, Seoul, Korea, Republic of


Aims Although there are usually two bile duct anastomosis sites, i.e. right anterior segment duct (RASD) and right posterior segment duct (RPSD) after in right lobe (RL)-living donor liver transplantation (LDLT), studies comparing unilateral and bilateral biliary drainage are largely lacking. This study aimed to evaluate efficacy and safety of unilateral and bilateral biliary drainage in patients with biliary strictures following RL-LDLT.

Methods From January 2005 to December 2017, of the 232 patients suspected to develop biliary anastomotic strictures RL-LDLT at Seoul National University Hospital, 110 patients who have two duct-to-duct anastomosis sites including RASD and RPSD were enrolled. During follow-up, ERCP was performed if biliary anastomotic strictures were suspected. Patients were classified into unilateral and bilateral biliary drainage group according to the results of first ERCP. The clinical success rate, complication rate, and 180-day mortality were compared between the unilateral and the bilateral group.

Results The mean age at the time of LDLT was 54.2 years. The duration from LDLT to initial biliary anastomotic strictures was 215.6 ± 187.3 days. At the initial ERCP, unilateral drainage was performed in 55 (50.0%) patients and bilateral drainage in 11 (10.0%) patients. In unilateral drainage group, endoscopic retrograde biliary drainage to RASD was predominant. (41/55, 74.5%). There was no significant difference in clinical success rate (80.0% vs. 90.9%; P = 0.669), complication rate (16.4% vs. 18.2%; P > 0.999), and 180-day mortality (1.8% vs. 0%; P > 0.999) between the unilateral and bilateral drainage group. During follow-up, 71 patients (64.3%) required bilateral drainage more than once while only 27 patients (24.5%) reached resolution with unilateral biliary drainage.

Conclusions Most patients required bilateral biliary drainage more than once during follow-up while only one quarter of the patients were treated with unilateral drainage. An active attempt to drain bilaterally is needed in patients with biliary anastomotic strictures following RL-LDLT.

OP103 SEQUENTIAL MULTISTENTING TECHNIQUE FOR TREATING BILIARY ANASTOMOTIC STENOSIS FOLLOWING LIVER TRANSPLANTATION

Authors Tarantino I1, Cicchese N1, Amata M1, Ligresti D1, Barresi L1, Granata A1, Traina M1

Institute 1 Endoscopy Unit, IRCCS ISMETT/UOPL, Palermo, Italy


Aims Biliary complications following liver transplantation (LT) range from 8% to 35%. Anastomotic stricture (AS) is the most common complication. Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiography (ERC) with sphincterotomy and pneumatic dilation with multiple stents placement is the gold standard for treating AS; ERC/stent exchange should be repeated every three months to get the morphological recovery of the stricture. The success rate is approximately 70%-80%. In patients responding to endoscopic therapy, the risk of AS recurrence is around 18%. We describe sequential multistenting technique as a novel cost-effective strategy, in which one additional stent is placed during sequential ERCs, without stent removal/exchange.

Methods Sequential multistenting was adopted as initial treatment in patients with AS after LT with a 2.7-mm balloon dilation and multiple stents (1-2) placement at the time of the first ERC. During follow-up, seven adverse events (8%) (five cholangitis, one migration and one cholestasis) and seven recurrences (8%) were recorded.

Conclusions Current study shows, in a large cohort of patients with AS post-LT, the high efficacy and the low recurrence rate of sequential multistenting technique.
OP104 NO BENEFIT OF PERFORMING ENDOSCOPIC SPHINCTEROTOMY BEFORE STENT PLACEMENT IN PATIENTS WITH DISTAL MALIGNANT BILIARY STRICTURES: A META-ANALYSIS OF RCTS

Authors Tringali A1, Stasi E2, Cintolo M1, Forti E1, Pugliese F1, Dioscoridi L1, Adler DG2, Mutignani M1

Institute 1 Endoscopy, ASST Grande Ospedale Niguarda, Milano, Italy; 2 Gastroenterology and Endoscopy, IRCCS De Bellis, Castellana Grotte, Italy


Aims Endoscopic sphincterotomy (ES) before stent placement in patients with distal malignant biliary obstruction is still a controversial issue. Some authors suggested that ES before stent deployment has a protective role in avoiding the risk of post ERCP pancreatitis but this attitude is not currently evidence-based. We performed a systematic review and meta-analysis to investigate the role of ES versus non endoscopic sphincterotomy (NES) before stent placement in patients with distal malignant biliary strictures.

Methods We searched multiple databases (Medline, Embase, Cochrane) to identify RCTs comparing the execution of ES vs. NES before stent placement in patients with distal malignant biliary obstruction. Outcome measures were the risk of PEP, successful stent insertion, stent migration, cholangitis, bleeding and procedure time. Results were reported as odds ratios (OR) with 95% confidence intervals (95% CI) Fixed and random models were used as appropriate. Heterogeneity was assessed by measuring I².

Results We identified 4 RCTs for a total of 548 patients respectively randomized to ES (274) and to NES (274). No difference emerged in the rate of PEP (OR 0.62 95% CI 0.21 – 1.88), nor in stent migration (OR 1.71 95% CI 0.60 – 4.87), bleeding (OR 1.18 95% CI 0.03 – 40.74) and successful stent insertion (OR 1.70 95% CI 0.60 – 4.79). Unfortunately, only one RCT reported bleeding and procedure time rates, favoring NES (p = 0.02).

Conclusions There is no increased risk of PEP in the NES group compared to ES before stent placement in patients with distal malignant biliary obstruction. According to our data, ES is not mandatory. However, due to the small number of patients and the study heterogeneity more RCTs are required before a firm recommendation could be made.

OP105 PHOTODYNAMIC THERAPY IN THE TREATMENT OF LARGE DUODENAL PAPILLA AND EXTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS CANCER

Authors Stranadko E1, Lobakov A2, Morokhotov V2, Riabov M1, Duvansky V1

Institute 1 State Research Center for Laser Medicine of FMBA, Moscow, Russian Federation; 2 Moscow Regional Research and Clinical Institute (MONIKO), Moscow, Russian Federation

DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681281

Aims Cancers of Vater’s papilla and extrahepatic bile ducts are hardly accessible tumor localizations characterized by extensive tumor growth and poor prognosis. Surgical resection provides limited success with rather high recurrence rate. Photodynamic therapy (PDT) is a new technique, providing both, adequate tumor destruction and minimal damage to surrounding tissue. The aim of this study was the development of PDT technique for the treatment of both Vater’s papilla and extrahepatic bile duct cancer in inoperable patients for improvement of their quality of life and increase of their survival time.

Methods PDT has been performed in 29 patients. The average age was 68.5 years. Cancer of Vater’s papilla was diagnosed in 20 patients, cancer of the common bile duct in 3 patients, cancer of the liver port in 1 patient, and cancer of the gall bladder in 4 patients. Photodizatine (a chlorin-e6 derivative) was used as photosensitizer, diode laser was used for irradiation via either endoscopic or transhepatic route. Patients were divided into several groups. Outcomes were assessed by determining the median survival.

Results The treatment was well-tolerated by the patients. The median survival time was 18 months (minimum -11 months, maximum – 24 months. There were no lethal outcomes. In patients who had only one PDT session during the year, the median survival was 12.5 months; in patients who had two or more PDT sessions, the median survival was 23 months.

Conclusions Results of PDT treatment for cancer of this localization are quite comparable with the results of radical surgeries and are better than palliative surgeries. Decrease of tumor growth rate and longer survival period in patients with residual tumor after PDT treatment are determined by vascular mechanisms produced by PDT which lead to vascular thrombosis and impaired tumor blood supply, these factors provide long-term process stabilization. Repeated PDT courses significantly improve treatment results.

OP106 DOUBLE STENTING SEEMS TO BE BETTER THAN DOUBLE BYPASS IN CASE OF COMBINED MALIGNANT BILIARY AND DUODENAL OBSTRUCTION: META-ANALYSIS AND SYSTEMATIC REVIEW

Authors Fábián A1, Bor R1, Gede N2, Bacsur P1, Pécsi D2, Hegyi P2, Tóth B3

Institute 1 First Department of Internal Medicine, University of Szeged, Szeged, Hungary; 2 Institute for Translational Medicine, University of Pécs, Pécs, Hungary; 3 Department of Pathophysiology, University of Szeged, Szeged, Hungary


Aims To assess feasibility and optimal method of double stenting of malignant duodenal and biliary obstruction compared to surgical double bypass.

Methods A systematic literature search was performed to assess feasibility and optimal method of double stenting of malignant duodenal and biliary obstruction compared to surgical double bypass in terms of technical and clinical success, adverse events, reinterventions, and survival. A total of 72 retrospective and 8 prospective studies published until July 2018 were enrolled.

Results Technical and clinical success of double stenting was 97% (95% CI: 95 – 99%) and 92% (95% CI: 89 – 95%), respectively. Technical success showed no difference, but clinical success of endoscopic biliary stenting was higher than that of surgery (97% [95% CI: 94 – 99%] vs. 86% [95% CI: 78 – 92%], p<0.001). Double stenting was associated with less adverse events (14% [95% CI: 9 – 19%] vs. 24% [95% CI: 16 – 34%], p=0.033) but with more reinterventions (22% [95% CI: 17 – 27%] vs. 9% [95% CI: 3 – 18%], p<0.01). Mean survival was similar in the groups. No difference was found between technical and clinical success and reintervention rate of ERCP, PDT and EUS-BD. ERCP was associated with the least adverse event (4% [95% CI: 1 – 8%]), followed by PDT (10% [95% CI: 0 – 37%]) and EUS-BD (28% [95% CI: 17 – 41%]).

Conclusions In the difficult-to-treat cohort of patients with combined malignant biliary and duodenal obstruction, substantially high technical and clinical success rate can be reached with double stenting. ERCP should be recommended as the first choice for biliary stenting as a part of double stenting. Prospective comparative studies with well-defined outcomes and patient cohorts are needed to determine those who may benefit the most from double stenting.
OP107 ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION OF GASTRIC TUMOURS: EXPERIENCE FROM THREE LARGE EUROPEAN TERTIARY CENTRES

Authors Abdelrahim M1, Kandiah K2, Bhandari P3, Repici A4, Seewald S5, Masseli R3, Invernizzi M4, Alkandari A1, Hossain E1, Arndtz S1

Institute 1 Queen Alexandra Hospital, Gastroenterology, Portsmouth, United Kingdom; 2 St George’s University Hospital, Gastroenterology, London, United Kingdom; 3 Humanitas Hospital, Milan, Italy; 4 GastroZentrum Hirslanden, Gastroenterology, Zurich, Switzerland

Aims We aim to review the efficacy and safety of ESD for early gastric neoplasia from three large European referral centres.

Methods Data was prospectively collected on an electronic database. We analysed this database and patient’s electronic record. Parameters related to ESD outcome were collected.

Results A total of 175 gastric neoplasia were resected between 2009 and 2017 (152 ESD, 23 hybrid ESD). 51.4% were in proximal stomach. Mean size was 29 mm. Only 13 (7.42%) were sub-epithelial lesions. Table (1) shows outcomes and procedure-related complications. The overall en-bloc resection, R0 (deep), and R0 (deep and lateral) rates were 92.5%, 83.4%, and 61%, respectively. Proximal location of the lesion was a predictor for R1 outcome (p value 0.011). Size of the lesion was not significantly related to the R0 rate. The overall adverse event rate was 11.3%. Bleeding occurred in 17 (9.71%) and perforation in 3 (1.71%) cases. 95% of these patients were treated conservatively or endoscopically, only 1 patient required surgical intervention for bleeding. There was no 30-day procedure related mortality. Recurrence at 3 months occurred in 7 patients (4%).

Conclusions In this large European gastric ESD series, we have demonstrated the feasibility and safety of this technique in a European setting. Lesion’s site within the stomach was a predictor of R1 outcome. Despite the low R0 rate, our recurrence rate is low and comparable to Japanese data. This suggests that western endoscopists are dissecting too close to the lesion’s margin and diathermy artefact could be leading to the increased R1 rate.

OP108 FEASIBILITY OF CONSCIOUS TRANSNASAL HYBRID ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION FOR EARLY GASTRIC CANCER IN ELDERLY PATIENTS

Authors Minato Y1, Ohata K1, Sakai E1, Matuhashi N1

Institute 1 NTT Medical Center Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan


Aims Endoscopic Submucosal Dissection (ESD) is technically difficult and time-consuming procedure which is performed under sedation. Therefore, ESD has definite risks especially for elderly patients. Transnasal hybrid ESD without sedation maybe alternative therapeutic option for achieving, safe, easy and short-time en-bloc resection for superficial gastrointestinal neoplasms.

Methods After informed consent was obtained, transnasal Hybrid ESD was performed for elderly patients whose age were over 80 years old and clinical characteristics and outcomes were evaluated retrospectively. 10 gastric lesions were resected by transnasal Hybrid ESD between April 2016 and October 2018. All of the hybrid ESD steps were performed using a newly developed multifunctional snare ‘SOUTEN’ (Kaneka Medics, Tokyo, Japan) which is design to achieve Hybrid ESD which is available through the transnasal endoscope. The knobshaped tip attached to the loop top helps to stabilize the needle-knife, making it less likely to slip during circumferential incision and enables partial submucosal dissection.

Results The mean age was 83.7 ± 6.5 years old, the male to female ration was 7:3. The lesions locations were U/M/L/1/3/6. Mean tumor size and resected specimen size were 9.5 ± 3.2 mm and 19.6 ± 6.0 mm. And mean procedure time was 13.7 ± 3.1 min. En-bloc R0 resection rate were 100% respectively. In all patients, face scale was 1 and oxygen saturation could keep more than 95% during procedure, therefore oxygen administration was not needed.

Conclusions We confirmed favorable clinical outcomes of Hybrid ESD without sedation. We believe transnasal hybrid ESD without sedation is a useful therapeutic technique for early gastric cancer in elderly patients.

OP109 PREDICTIVE MODEL FOR NON-NEOPLASTIC PATHOLOGY RESULTS AFTER ENDOSCOPIC RESECTION OF EARLY GASTRIC CANCER

Authors Kim CH1

Institute 1 Upper Gastric Surgery, Catholic University of Korea, Incheon St. Mary’s Hospital, Incheon, Korea, Republic of


Aims Rate of non-neoplastic pathology (NNP) results after endoscopic resection (ER) of gastric epithelial neoplasia (GEN) has been reported as 3~7%. However, pretreatment characteristics for NNP results have not been identified to date. The aim of this study was to develop a predictive model for NNP results after ER.

Methods Among 817 patients who underwent ER for GEN, factors associated with NNP results were identified by univariate and multivariate analyses. Weighted points considering β coefficient were allocated to each variables which were significant after multivariate analysis. Predictive score was calculated by total points. Area under receiver operating curve (AUROC) of the predictive score was calculated.

Results The rate of NNP results was 8.8%. After multivariate analysis, poor demarcation from the background, no ulcer, flat appearance, and low-grade dysplasia were significant factors for NNP results. One point was allocated in no ulcer, flat appearance, and low-grade dysplasia. Two points were allocated in poor demarcation from the background. Predictive score ranged from 0 to 5 point. Patients were categorized as low risk group (point 0,1,2), or high risk group (point 3,4,5) for NNP results. AUROC was 0.82 (p<0.01, 95% CI 0.77 – 0.88). With cut-off points of 2.5, the sensitivity and specificity of predictive score was 0.72 and 0.84, respectively.

Conclusions We developed a predictive model for NNP results after ER. Endoscopic rebiopsy or re-evaluation by pathologists is strongly recommended in high risk group.

OP110 THE USE OF AN ADDITIONAL WORKING CHANNEL (AWC) IN ENDOSCOPIC MUCOSAL RESECTION (EMR+) COMPARED TO CONVENTIONAL EMR

Authors Knoop RF1, Wedi E1, Ellenrieder V1, Neesse A1, Kunsch S1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology and GI Oncology, University Medical Center, Göttingen, Germany


Aims Endoscopic mucosal resection (EMR) can be enhanced by a new additional working channel (AWC, Ovesco Endoscopy, Tuebingen, Germany) to “EMR+.” The AWC is mounted on a standard endoscope similar to the setup known from the full-thickness resection device (FTRD). So far, we do not have much data evaluating EMR+. We compared EMR+ to the gold standard of classical EMR.

Methods The trial was conducted prospectively in an ex-vivo animal model with pig stomachs placed into the EASiER-R simulator (Endosim, Hudson, USA), a well-established model for research and endoscopic training. Prior to intervention, we set standardized lesions, measuring 1 cm, 2 cm, 3 cm or 4 cm. In all resections, a 33 mm snare (Boston Scientific Captivator) and an FTRD grasper (Ovesco Endoscopy) was used.
Results Overall, 152 procedures were performed. In lesions of 1 cm, both EMR and EMR+ were very reliable with a R0 resection rate of 100%. In 2-cm lesions, EMR already dropped to 54.55%. Classical EMR did not provide sufficient resection rates for lesions with 3 cm or even 4 cm (18.18% and 0%). EMR+ still presented very satisfying results in 3 cm-lesions (86.36%) but also relevantly decreased at 4 cm (60.0%). Moreover, we observed a perforation rate of 15% in the latter.

Conclusions EMR+ enables a grasp-and-snare technique and consequently facilitates en-bloc resection of larger lesions compared to conventional EMR, which shows its advantages in the resection of lesions <2 cm. Consistently, we found no additional benefit of EMR+ in these lesions. From a size of 2 cm, EMR+ outdoes its advantages, especially concerning the rate of R0 resections. At 3 cm, EMR+ reaches its best discriminatory power. At 4 cm, also EMR+ comes to its inherent limits and the risk of perforations rises. Then, ESD or surgery should be considered.

EMR+ could help to close a therapeutic gap in interventional endoscopy with manageable technical complexity, time and costs.

OP111 LONG-TERM OUTCOME OF EARLY GASTRIC CANCER WITH LATERAL MARGIN POSITIVE AFTER ENDOSCOPIC RESECTION

Authors Kim H1, Yang DH1, Bang BW1, Kwon KS1, Shin YW1
Institute 1 Internal Medicine, Inha University Hospital, Incheon, Korea, Republic of
Aims The positive lateral margin after endoscopic resection (ER) of early gastric cancer (EGC), additional surgery or endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) are recommended. However, the additional surgery often difficult due to advanced age or patient’s comorbid conditions. The aims of this study is to investigate of long term outcome in patients with positive lateral margin after ER.

Methods We analyzed retrospectively 103 patients with positive lateral margin after ER.

Results Of the 103 patients, 27 patients (26.4%) underwent re-do ESD in 17 patients and additional surgery in 10 patients within 3 months. And 76 patients (73.6%) were observed under close surveillance. Median duration of follow-up period was 45.7 (6–132) months. Recurrence rates of early re-treatment group (3.7%, n = 1/27) was lower than surveillance group (18.4%, n = 14/76; p = 0.05). Five-year survival rates not significantly different between the two groups, at 100%, 97.4% respectively. In close surveillance periods, 14 patients were confirmed to local recurrence by follow-up biopsy, then delayed re-treatment was performed. (7 patients in re-do ESD, 5 patients in surgery, mean time after initial ER = 27.5months) Finally, a total of 24 patients were treated with re-ESD, and 17 patients were treated with additional surgery. Among these two groups, there were no significant difference in recurrence rates (8.3% vs. 0%) and five-year survival rates (both 100%). However, adverse events that related to treatment was more frequent in additional surgical group (2 ileus, 1 umbilical hernia).

Conclusions Re-ESD which have a similar efficacy and a better quality of life, compared to additional surgery is a favorable option for control of recurrence or residual EGCs.

OP112 IMPACT OF ANTIPLATELET USE ON THE RISK OF BLEEDING AFTER ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION FOR GASTRIC ADENOMA AND EARLY GASTRIC CANCER

Authors Chang YW1, Jang JY1, Kim JW1, Han SW2, Park SH1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Kyung Hee University School of Medicine, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 2 Gastroenterology, Buchon St. Mary Hospital, The Catholic University Medical College, Buchon, Korea, Republic of; 3 Gastroenterology, The Catholic University of Korea, Seoul, Korea, Republic of
Aims It has been reported that the rate of bleeding after gastric endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) is 0.6–26.9%. Recently, as the prevalence of cardiovascular disease increases, the frequency of performing ESD is common in patients taking antiplatelet agents. We aimed to evaluate the rate of bleeding after ESD and the risk of thromboembolic events after cessation of antiplatelet agents, and to determine the optimal time of drug cessation.

Methods We retrospectively analyzed patients who received ESD for early gastric cancer and adenoma by using EMR databases at a single large referral hospital in Korea, between January 2010 and December 2016. We classified the patients into three groups according to the use of antiplatelet agents as follows: non-user, continuation (patients who continuously used antiplatelet or resume within 3 days) and interrupted group (patients who interrupted antiplatelet more than 3 days), and compared the rate of post-ESD bleeding and thromboembolic event. We also identified predictive factors of post-ESD bleeding by using multivariate analysis.

Results Of total 1379 patients, 1101 were non-users, 114 were continuation group and 164 were interrupted group. Post-ESD bleeding within 30 days occurred in 67 patients overall, where result shows statistically higher rate in the continuation group than in non-users or interrupted group (14.0 vs. 3.9 vs. 4.9%; p = 0.001). However, there were no significant differences between non-users and interrupted group. None of the patients showed thromboembolic events within 30 days. In multivariate analysis, continuous antiplatelet use was a risk factor of post-ESD bleeding (OR 3.58, 95% CI 1.94–6.59). The specimen size (≥4 cm) and procedure time (≥40 min) were also independent predictors of post-ESD bleeding.

Conclusions Continuous use of antiplatelet agents increased the risk of bleeding after gastric ESD. Discontinuation of antiplatelet agents within 3 days is appropriate to prevent bleeding and thromboembolic-related complications.

OP113 GERMAN ESD REGISTRY – FIRST RESULTS

Authors Fleischmann C1, Probst A1, Ebigbo A1, Faiss S2, Schuhmacher B3, Chang YW1, Jang JY1, Kim JW1, Han SW2, Park SH3
Institute 1 Gastroenterologie, Elisabeth-Krankenhaus, Essen, Germany; 2 Gastroenterologie und Interventionelle Endoskopie, Asklepios Klinik Barmbek, Hamburg, Germany; 3 Klinik für Innere Medizin und Gastroenterologie, Elisabeth-Krankenhaus, Essen, Germany; 4 Medizinische Klinik, Evangelisches Diakoniekrankenhaus, Freiburg, Germany; 5 Innere Medizin I, Sana-Klinikum Lichtenberg, Berlin, Germany; 6 Klinik für Innere Medizin, Gemeinschaftskrankenhaus Bonn, Bonn, Germany; 7 Klinik für Innere Medizin I, Barmherzige Brüder, München, Germany; 8 Interventionelles Endoskopiezentrum und Schwerpunkt gastrointestinale Onkologie, Asklepios Klinik Altona, Hamburg, Germany; 9 Klinik für Innere Medizin, Kreisklinikum Calw-Nagold, Nagold, Germany; 10 Gastroenterologie, Hepatologie und Endokrinologie, Robert-Bosch-Krankenhaus, Stuttgart, Germany; 11 Innere Medizin, Elbe-Elster Klinikum, Herzsberg, Germany; 12 Klinik für Innere Medizin, Helios Klinikum Berlin-Buch, Berlin, Germany; 13 Medizinische Klinik und Poliklinik II, Universitätssklinikum München, München, Germany; 14 Klinik für Innere Medizin, Gastroenterologie, Hämato-Onkologie, Pneumologie, Diabetologie und Infektionstologie, Klinikum Ludwigshurg, Ludwigshurg, Germany; 15 Innere Medizin I, Universitätssklinikum Tübingen, Tübingen, Germany; 16 Klinik für Gastroenterologie, Universitätssklinikum Gießen/Marburg, Marburg, Germany; 17 Medizinische Klinik I, Universitätssklinikum Dresden, Dresden, Germany; 18 Klinik für Gastroenterologie und Hepatologie, Klinikum St. Georg, Leipzig, Germany
Aims In Europe, endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) is not yet the standard treatment for premalignant or early malignant lesions in the gastroin-
testinal (GI)-tract. High quality data is limited to single center studies. In this study, we present the first results of the German ESD registry which was set up to evaluate and assess the technical success, curative resection rate, economic aspects as well as long term outcomes of ESD procedures performed in Germany.

**Methods** The German ESD registry study is a prospective, multicenter trial. Management and evaluation of collected data is done in a central data base at Klinikum Augsburg, Germany. Data is collected anonymously via electronic case report form (CRF).

**Results** In the year 2017, 18 hospitals included a total amount of 381 ESDs. A total of 139 resected lesions were located in the rectum, 109 lesions in the esophagus, 105 lesions in the stomach, 26 lesions in the colon and 2 lesions in the duodenum.

An overall en bloc resection rate of 94 percent was achieved; the highest en bloc rate was in the esophagus with 98% and the lowest en bloc rate in the colon with 88%.

The overall histological R0 resection rate was 81%; the highest R0-Rate was in the rectum (88%) and the lowest in the colon (73%).

**Conclusions** A total of 381 ESD procedures were registered in 2017 with favourable R0 resection and complication rates. The German ESD registry represents a first step towards establishing ESD as a standard treatment of choice for premalignant and early malignant lesions. However, colonic ESD still remains a hurdle for western endoscopists. Further data collection and data analysis in 2018 will help to expand on the results shown here.

**OP114 PROGNOSIS OF ENDOSCOPIC RESECTION IN PATIENT WITH EARLY GaSTRIC CANCER WITH UNDIFFERENTIATED TYPE HISTOLOGY**

**Authors** Shin YW1, Park SW3, Bang BW4, Kwon KS1, Kim H2

**Institute** 1 Inha University Hospital, Incheon, Korea, Republic of; 2 Gastroenterology, Inha University Hospital, Incheon, Korea, Republic of; 3 Division of Gastroenterology, Department of Internal Medicine, Inha University School of Medicine, Incheon, Korea, Republic of; 4 Indiana University School of Medicine, Incheon, Korea, Republic of

**Aims** In case of early gastric cancer (EGC) with undifferentiated type histology, which did not meet the extended criteria after endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD), addition of surgical treatment should be recommended. In clinical practice, however, there are many patients who refuse or cannot be performed surgery due to old age and comorbidities. The aim of this study was to investigate the rate of recurrence and survival in those patients.

**Methods** A total of 77 patients who had undergone ESD due to EGC with undifferentiated type histology from January 2005 to December 2015 were analysed retrospectively. Fifty six patients of them who did not receive additional surgery were subdivided into four groups, as with submucosal or lymphovascular invasion, diameter above 2 cm, positive lateral margin and curative resection according to risk of recurrence.

**Results** The mean follow up period was 47.3 (12 – 117) months. Seventy of 56 patients (12.5%) had local recurrence or lymph node metastasis during that period. The recurrence rates of the patients with submucosal or lymphovascular invasion, diameter above 2 cm, and positive lateral margin were 25% (5/20), 14.3% (1/6) and 0% (0/5) respectively. On the other hand, Among 24 patients who achieved curative resection without risk factors as above, no recurrence occurred. All of 7 patients with recurrence underwent surgery and 1 of them died of advanced gastric cancer. The mean duration of recurrence after ESD was 27.1 (12 – 69) months.

**Conclusions** Surgical resection is the definite curative treatment in undifferentiated EGC with risk factors, such as submucosal invasion, lymphovascular invasion, larger than 2 cm in diameter after endoscopic resection. But in undifferentiated EGC without such risk factors after endoscopic resection, follow up or secondary endoscopic resection can be an alternative modality even in lateral margin positive patients.

**OP115 WHAT IS THE OPTIMAL DOSE OF PROTON PUMP INHIBITOR AFTER ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION FOR GaSTRIC EPITHELIAL NEOPLASM?**

**Authors** Jang JY1, Kim JJ2

**Institute** 1 Internal Medicine, College of Medicine, Kyung Hee University, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 2 Internal Medicine, Samsung Medical Center, Sungkyunkwan University School of Medicine, Gangnam-gu, Seoul, Korea, Republic of

**Aims** Endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) has become a widely accepted for the en bloc resection of large superficial tumors in the gastrointestinal tract. ESD is less invasive when compared to surgery but complications such as bleeding, perforation and pain can be associated. Proton pump inhibitor (PPI) is frequently used to prevent post ESD bleeding but unlike the bleeding from peptic ulcers, proper dosing for post ESD period is still questionable. We can speculate that high dose PPI infusion would be more effective to ameliorate the post ESD pain. Therefore, this study was conducted to find out optimal dose of PPI in terms of minimizing complications after ESD.

**Methods** We randomly assigned patient as high dose PPI infusion group (Esomeprazole 80 mg i.v. loading → 8 mg/hr for 48 hours) and standard dose PPI group (Esomeprazole 40 mg i.v. daily). After first 48 hours, single dose of oral esomeprazole 40 mg was given to both groups. Prospective analysis was conducted in terms of clinical, endoscopic, and pathologic results from January 2015 to September 2017 at a tertiary teaching hospital.

The primary outcome was rebleeding rate and the use of painkillers such as tramadol and pethidine.

**Results** 214 patients were randomly assigned as high dose PPI group and 215 patients were assigned to infuse regular dose PPI. Clinopathological characteristics of enrolled patients were similar between two groups except location of the tumor. Rebleeding was observed for 13 patients (5.0%) in high dose PPI group and 11 patients (4.5%) for non high dose PPI group respectively. Use of painkiller and maximalVAS (Visual analogue scale) score between two treatment groups also didn’t showed significant difference.

**Conclusions** Bleeding rate and post procedural pain reduction was not associated with the use of high dose PPI. Therefore, we concluded that the effect of standard dose PPI is comparable to that of high dose PPI.

**OP115_1 SHORT- AND LONG-TERM OUTCOMES OF ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION IN THE REMNANT STOMACH**

**Authors** Nomura K1, Hoteya S1, Ikuchii D1, Iizuka T1

**Institute** 1 Toranomon Hospital, Tokyo, Japan

**Aims** We evaluated the short- and long-term outcomes of endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) performed in the remnant stomach after gastrectomy or esophagectomy.

**Methods** We retrospectively analyzed 120 patients with 139 lesions who underwent ESD in the remnant stomach at our hospital between January 2005 and December 2017. Patient characteristics, tumor diameter, operation time, rate of general anesthesia, incidence of complications, rate of en bloc resection, rate of curative resection (CR), and long-term outcome were investigated.

**Results** Median follow-up period was 1773 (7 – 4637) days. Patient characteristics were a mean age of 71.6 (45 – 87) years, mean tumor diameter of 17.9 mm, mean operation time of 112.6 min, general anesthesia rate of 23.3%, incidence of perforation and postoperative hemorrhage of 2.5% and 5.0%, respectively, en bloc resection rate of 89.2%, and CR rate of 77.0%.
Eighty-nine patients underwent CR and 31 patients underwent non-CR. Of the non-CR cases, 6 underwent total gastrectomy of the remnant stomach and none of them was found to have lymph node metastasis. The remaining 25 non-CR cases included 2 patients who underwent additional argon plasma coagulation and 23 patients placed under follow-up observation. The 5-year survival rate was 92.3% (95% confidence interval: 83.4–96.5) in the entire population, 93.3% (82.9–97.5) in the CR group, and 89.5% (63.6–97.3) in the non-CR group. No patient experienced metastasis or recurrence or died of gastric cancer. Death due to other causes was reported in 8 and 3 patients in the CR and non-CR groups, respectively (cancer in other organs in 5 and 2 patients, respectively).

Conclusions Despite its technical complexity, ESD in the remnant stomach provided good outcomes, with a 5-year survival of 92.3% (89.5% even in the non-CR group). However, other organs need to be carefully monitored as well because of the relatively frequent occurrence of metachronous cancer in other organs.

Friday, April 5, 2019 
EUS diagnosis pancreas  

OP118 COMPARING THE REVISED EUROPEAN, AGA AND IAP GUIDELINES ON PANCREATIC CYSTIC NEOPLASMS: ACCURACY IN IDENTIFYING ADVANCED NEOPLASIA IN IPMN

Authors van Huijgevoort N1, ten Bokkel-Huinink S1, Lekkerkerker SJ1, Somers I2, Del Chiaro M3, Fockens P1, Besselink MG3, van Hoof JE1

Institute 1 Amsterdam University Medical Centers, Gastroenterology & Hepatology, Amsterdam, Netherlands; 2 Amsterdam University Medical Centers, Pathology, Amsterdam, Netherlands; 3 University of Colorado Anschutz Medical Campus, Surgery, Aurora, United States; 4 Amsterdam University Medical Centers, Surgery, Amsterdam, Netherlands


Aims Accurate detection of advanced neoplasia (AN; high-grade dysplasia/carcinoma) in pancreatic cystic neoplasms (PCN) will improve outcome while minimizing unnecessary surgery. The European, American Gastroenterological Association (AGA) and International Association of Pancreatology (IAP) guidelines provide recommendations on surveillance and surgical intervention for PCN based on symptoms and risk of malignancy. We aimed to identify which guideline is the most accurate in predicting AN in IPMN.

Methods Patients who underwent surgery for PCN were extracted from our prospective database (2006-august 2018). We considered surgery justified for AN, pseudopapillary and neuroendocrine tumors and when symptoms improved. Patients with IPMN were evaluated separately. The final histopathological diagnosis was compared with the indication for surgery stated by different guidelines. Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curves were calculated and compared to measure diagnostic value.

Results Overall, 210 patients underwent pancreatic resection for PCN. In hindsight, surgery was justified in 91 (43%) patients, based on histopathological outcomes and symptom improvement. Finally, 115 patients with IPMN were included in the analysis to identify accuracy of different guidelines for predicting AN. Of the 46 patients with AN, 44 (96%), 44 (96%) and 17 (39%) would have correctly been recommended for surgery according to European, IAP and AGA guidelines. The AGA guideline would have missed 29/46 (63%) patients with AN, including 16 with cancer. Of those without AN, 51 (74%), 56 (81%) and 5 (7%) patients would have been incorrectly recommended for surgery by the European, IAP and AGA guidelines. The ROC comparison analysis showed that the European was superior to IAP guideline (p = 0.021), versus no difference between European and AGA guideline (p = 0.392).

Conclusions ROC comparison analysis showed that the European guideline was superior in identifying AN in IPMN compared to IAP guideline, versus no difference between European and AGA guideline. Although fewer patients undergo unnecessary surgery based on AGA guideline, the risk of missing AN with this guideline is unacceptable high.

OP119 LEOPARD STUDY: ITALIAN MULTICENTER PROSPECTIVE STUDY OF PANCREATIC CYSTIC LESIONS WITH CONFOCAL ENDOMICROSCOPY: FEASIBILITY AND SAFETY EVALUATION

Authors Bertani H1, Pezzilli R2, Pigó F1, Bruno M1, De Angelis C1, Manfredi G4, Delconte G1, Conigliaro R1, Buscarini E3

Institute 1 Gastroenterology and Endoscopy Unit, AOU Modena, Modena, Italy; 2 Pancreas Unit – Ospedale S. Orsola, Bologna, Italy; 3 Gastroenterology Unit, AOU Città della Salute e della Scienza, Torino, Italy; 4 Gastroenterologia – ASST, Crema, Italy; 5 Istituto Nazionale Tumori, Milano, Italy


Aims Despite significant improvements in imaging technology, the diagnosis and management of pancreatic cystic lesions remains a significant clinical challenge. Needle-based confocal laser endomicroscopy (nCLE) is a unique imaging technique, enabling microscopic observation of solid organs and cystic tumors, in vivo and in real-time, during an EUS-FNA procedure.
This multicenter prospective study evaluates the feasibility and safety of nCLE during EUS-FNA of pancreatic cystic lesions.

**Methods** 59 patients presenting for EUS-FNA of pancreatic cyst were enrolled for nCLE examination. The nCLE procedures were performed using the AQ-Flex 19 preloaded in a 19G EUS FNA needle. After IV injection of fluorescein, (2.5 mL of 10% fluorescein) confocal images were acquired then the probe was retrieved from the needle, and fluid acquisition was performed as appropriate for cytology and tumor markers (CEA, Amylase). Adverse events were recorded either during or after the procedure (immediate, within 24 hours and delayed) and classified in mild, severe (according to the requirement of specific care) and fatal.

**Results** 59 cases were enrolled, including 23 cysts located in head/uncinate (40%) of pancreas and in 53% of cases the cyst was unilocular. In 56 cases (95%) the procedure was technically feasible and in 81% was considered "easy" by operator. 3 cases were considered as procedure’s failure, one case due to device malfunction and 2 cases due to impossibility to retrieve the probe at the end of nCLE imaging acquisition. 6 (10%) adverse events occurred after the procedure: 3 severe (acute pancreatitis), 2 mild (3 intracystic self-limiting bleeding and 1 cyst infection); the cases of acute pancreatitis only required patient hospitalization.

**Conclusions** Our study demonstrates an excellent feasibility rate and an acceptable safety profile for nCLE in the pancreatic cysts via a 19G needle under EUS guidance.

**OP120 RISK SCORE FOR EARLY PREDICTION OF INVASIVE CANCER OF BD-IPMN ACCORDING TO MORPHOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION IN EUS IN PATIENTS WHO UNDERWENT TO PANCREATIC SURGERY**

**Authors** Uribarri Gonzalez L1, Perez-Cuadrado Robles E2, López López S1, Lariño Noia J3, Martinez Moneo E4, Iglesias Garcia J3, Fernandez-Urien Sanz I1, Carrascosa Gil J1, Deprez PH2, Vila Costas J1

**Institute** 1 Complejo Hospitalario de Navarra, Digestive System Service, Endoscopy Unit, Pamplona, Spain; 2 Cliniques Universitaires Saint-Luc, Endoscopy Unit, Brussels, Belgium; 3 Hospital Universitario Santiago de Compostela, Endoscopy Unit, Santiago de Compostela, Spain; 4 Hospital Universitario Cruces, Bilbao, Spain

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681296

**Aims** To develop a risk score for early prediction of invasive cancer of BD-IPMN according to morphological characterization in EUS, using the surgical specimens as gold standard.

**Methods** Retrospective multicenter observational study in patients with BD-IPMN who underwent EUS and a surgical treatment between 2005 and 2017. Morphological features by EUS were evaluated. A score using logistic regression model was performed to assess the risk of invasive cancer.

**Results** One-hundred and thirty-one patients (50% men, mean age: 66 ± 11 years) were included. The presentation was incidental in 40% of cases and contrast enhancement was performed in 34.6%. The low-intermediate grade dysplasia, high grade dysplasia and invasive cancer rates were and 51.9%, 24.4% and 23.7% respectively.

Size: ≥30 mm (p = 0.011), enhancing nodules (p < 0.001), pancreatic duct ≥10 mm (p < 0.001), lymph nodes (p < 0.001) and abrupt change (p < 0.001) were associated with cancer in univariable analysis. By multivariable analysis, lymph nodes [OR: 16.612 (95% CI: 2.554 – 108.058), p = 0.003, 4 score points], pancreatic duct ≥10 mm [OR: 8.220 (95% CI: 1.774 – 38.087), p = 0.007, 2 score points], abrupt change [OR: 5.890 (95% CI: 1.417 – 24.482), p = 0.015, 1.5 score point], and enhancing nodules [OR: 4.276 (95% CI: 1.303 – 14.032), p = 0.017, 1 score point] were independent factors associated with invasive cancer. The Nagelkerke index of the model was 0.539. The Area under the curve was 0.857 (p < 0.001) with a sensitivity and specificity of 84% and 70% respectively in an internal validation of the model. The following categories of the score (0 – 8.5 points): A (0 – 1), B (1.5 – 3), C (3.5 – 5), D (5.5 – 8.5 points) presented a positive predictive value of 8.5%, 42.1%, 57.1% and 100% rates of invasive cancer.

**Conclusions** This EUS predictive score estimates the risk of invasive cancer in patients with BD-IPMN with a high accuracy.

**OP121 NEEDLE-BASED CONFOCAL LASER ENDOMICROSCOPY FINDINGS IN 101 CONSECUTIVE UNDIFFERENTIATED PANCREATIC CYSTS: DOES ROUTINE USE OF CYTOPATHOLOGY CHANGE MANAGEMENT?**

**Authors** Keegan M1, Pujol B2, Gincul R2, Lefort C2, Napoleon B2

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Northern Beaches Hospital, Sydney, Australia; 2 Gastroenterology, Hospital Jean Mermoz, Lyon, France

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681297

**Aims** Pancreatic cysts are common and cyst fluid cytology lacks sensitivity. We aimed to describe needle-based confocal laser endomicroscopy findings (nCLE) and measure the yield of cytopathology after successful nCLE.

**Methods** Review of 100 consecutive patients undergoing nCLE (CellVizio, Mauna Kea, Paris, France) of undifferentiated pancreatic cystic lesions (PCLs) in a French referral centre between April 2016 and August 2018. Data was analysed retrospectively from a prospectively collated database. Descriptive statistics and x² were employed.

**Results** 101 lesions were examined in 100 patients after administration of fluorescein and prophylactic antibiotics. Seven patients were excluded from analysis for technical failure (n = 1) or findings of rare cysts (cystic lymphangioma, n = 6). nCLE and cytology findings were concordant in 32 PCLs (4 operated and 2 were concordant) and nCLE was diagnostic in the setting of non-contributory cytology in a further 40 PCLs (4 operated and 3 were concordant). Two PCL diagnosed as MCN by nCLE were reported as benign inflammatory cysts by cytology, both were confirmed MCN on surgical specimens (one with high grade dysplasia). The resultant diagnostic yield for nCLE was 77% (72/94). There were 9 PCL in which cytology was positive after non-diagnostic nCLE (4/6 excluded cystic lymphangiomas; serous cystadenomas (SCA), n = 1; mucinous cystic neoplasm (MCN), n = 1; and neuroendocrine tumour, n = 1) (2 operated and concordant). Fifteen PCL were not diagnosed by either modality (none operated). For the diagnosis of serous cystadenoma, nCLE had a sensitivity of 88% and specificity of 100%. There were 3 complications (pancreatitis, n = 2; and infected cyst, n = 1).

**Conclusions** Our data did not show a benefit for cytology when nCLE was diagnostic; there were two cases where relying on cytopathology would have missed two MCN. Cytology altered the diagnosis in 37.5% of patients where nCLE was non-diagnostic. Complications were rare.

**OP122 DIFFERENTIATION OF PANCREATIC CYST TYPES BY ANALYSIS OF RHEOLOGICAL BEHAVIOR OF PANCREATIC CYST FLUID**

**Authors** Khayamiy A1,2, Abu Ammar A1, Vasilyev G2, Arenstein A3, Chowery Y3, Zussman E1

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Rambam Medical Center, Haifa, Israel; 2 Rappaport Faculty of Medicine, Technion IIT, Haifa, Israel; 3 Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Technion IIT, Haifa, Israel; 4 Rambam Medical Center, Haifa, Israel

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681298

**Aims** Differentiation between mucinous and non-mucinous pancreatic cysts (PC) is exceedingly important, yet remains difficult. The relative viscosity of PC fluid has proved useful for distinguishing mucinous from non-mucinous cysts.

Endoscopy 2019; 51: S1–S273

S43
We aimed to assess the utility of the rheological properties (measured by a rheometer) of PC fluid, as compared with standard-of-care analysis in differentiating PC types.

**Methods** Consecutive subjects with PC’s underwent EUS-FNA. In addition to routine cyst fluid, a rheological behavior curve of the cyst fluid was generated. PC’s were classified as mucinous or non-mucinous based on surgical and/or clinical findings (presentation, imaging, fluid analyses and follow-up).

**Results** A total of 22 patients with PC underwent EUS-FNA. Overall, 10 lesions (45.45%) were classified as mucinous, while 12 (54.54%) were classified as non-mucinous, 5 of which (22.72%) were considered pseudocysts.

For the rheological assessment, flow curves were drawn up, with the viscosity, $\eta$, plotted against the shear rate, $\gamma$.

Three types of rheologic curves were identified, where two types correlated with non-mucinous cysts, and the third type corresponding to mucinous cysts. Using the optimal cutoff value, the sensitivity, specificity, and accuracy of cyst fluid viscosity – based diagnosis of mucinous versus non-mucinous were 70%, 91.7%, and 81.8%, respectively. In comparison, string-sign test showed a sensitivity, specificity and accuracy of 50%, 66.7%, and 59.1%, respectively. The overall accuracy of the viscosity-based technique (81.8%) was greater than that of CEA (72.7%), cytology (72.7%) and string-sign (59.1%). When considering cyst fluid viscosity, jointly with patient age, the sensitivity and the accuracy increased to 100% and 95.5%, respectively, but the specificity remained 91.7%.

**Conclusions** Cyst fluid rheological analysis appears to accurately differentiate pancreatic cyst types. This simple and rapid diagnostic tool can be implemented on-site and provides for a low variability rate compared to the commonly used, subjective string sign technique.

---

**OP123 ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND-GUIDED FINE-NEEDLE ASPIRATION FOR PANCREATIC SOLID LESIONS: CYTOLOGY, HISTOLOGY OR BOTH?**

**Authors** João M1, Elvas L1, Brito D1, Alves S1, Areia M1, Taveira F1, Saralva S1, Cadime AT1

**Institute 1** Gastroenterology, Instituto Português de Oncologia de Coimbra Francisco Gentil, Coimbra, Portugal

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681299

**Aims** Endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration (EUS-FNA) is the gold standard procedure for obtaining pathological diagnosis of pancreatic solid lesions. The specimen obtained by EUS-FNA can be prepared for either cytological or histological (cellblock) examinations. The aim of our study was to compare diagnostic accuracy of cytology, cellblock and both, in the absence of on-site pathologist.

**Methods** We performed a retrospective study including all patients submitted to EUS-FNA of pancreatic solid lesions at an oncology centre between January 2006 and October 2018. Data were collected from electronic medical reports. Final diagnosis was based on surgical pathology or clinical follow-up. Patients with either cytology or cellblock specimen considered ‘insufficient for diagnosis’ were excluded.

**Results** A total of 129 patients were included (median age: 67 ± 17 years, male:70 (54.3%). The median size of lesions was 32.0 ± 14.5 mm; a 22G needle was used in 91.5% and median number of passages was 3 ± 1. Most lesions were adenocarcinoma (58 (45%)) and neuroendocrine tumours (23 (17.8%)) and were mostly located in the pancreatic head (54 (41.9%)) and body (32 (24.8%)). Three (2.3%) procedures were complicated with self-limited bleeding. Sensitivity, specificity, positive and negative predictive values and accuracy, for the diagnosis of malignancy were 92.3%, 82.4%, 97.0%, 63.6% and 90.9% for cytology; 96.9%, 75.0%, 97.9%, 66.7% and 95.2% for cellblock and 98.2%, 76.5%, 96.5%, 86.7% and 95.3% for both, respectively. All values obtained were statistically significant. No differences were found in diagnostic accuracy between different needle sizes (p = 0.235) or number of passages (p = 0.465).

**Conclusions** Combined cytological and histological analysis for diagnosing pancreatic solid lesions may increase the diagnostic yield of conventional EUS-FNA without on-site cytology. These results are similar to rates reported in the literature.

---

**OP124 ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND-THROUGH-THE-NEEDLE MICROFORCEPS BIOPSY IN PANCREATIC CYSTIC LESIONS: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW**

**Authors** Cazacu IM1,2, Vasile Balaban D3,4, Pinte L5, Jinga M3,4, Bhutani MS2, Saffoiu A1

**Institute 1** Research Center of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Department of Gastroenterology, Craiova, Romania; 2 Hepatology and Nutrition, University of Texas, MD Anderson Cancer Center, Department of Gastroenterology, Houston, United States; 3 ‘Carol Davila’ University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Internal Medicine and Gastroenterology Clinic, Bucharest, Romania; 4 ‘Dr. Carol Davila’ Central Military Emergency University Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology, Bucharest, Romania; 5 Colentina Clinical Hospital, Internal Medicine Department, Bucharest, Romania

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681300

**Aims** The Moray microforceps biopsy device (MFB) is a disposable tissue acquisition device that can be passed through a 19-gauge needle and it has been recently introduced to facilitate the EUS-guided biopsy of pancreatic cystic lesions (PCL). Our aim was to perform a systematic review of studies evaluating the technical aspects, safety and efficacy of the EUS-guided microforceps biopsy for PCLs.

**Methods** A literature search was performed in three major databases, PubMed, Embase and Web of Science in October, 2018. The search terms used were: “through-the-needle”, “biopsy forceps”, “microforceps”, “endoscopic ultrasound”, and “endosonography”. Case reports and case series with less than 15 patients were excluded from the analysis.

**Results** Altogether 7 retrospective studies reporting on 269 patients were included. Mean age of the patients was 66.3 years, with a slight female predominance (59.5%). The size of the PCLs ranged from 11 to 88 mm and most of them were located in the head or body of the pancreas (69%). Technical success of EUS-guided MFB was reported in 258/269 cases (96%). Main reasons for technical difficulties were inability to access the cyst while the echoendoscope was fully flexed, difficulty to push the instrument through the needle, and difficulty to visualize the forceps on EUS scan. The tissue acquisition yield reported was 88% (171/194). EUS-guided MFB was able to establish the correct final diagnosis in 151 PCLs out of 212 (diagnostic accuracy, 71%).

Nineteen cases with adverse events (7%) were reported: abdominal pain (1.8%), intracystic hemorrhage (3%), mild acute pancreatitis (1.5%), postprocedural infection (0.7%) and atrial fibrillation after procedure (0.3%).

**Conclusions** EUS-guided MFB is technically feasible, safe and has a high diagnostic accuracy for PCLs. These results should be, however, interpreted with caution. Given the novelty of EUS-guided MFB, further ongoing studies are expected to offer a better understanding of its safety profile and diagnostic accuracy.
OP125 ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND-GUIDED FINE NEEDLE ASPIRATION CYTOTOLOGY VS FINE NEEDLE BIOPSY FOR THE DIAGNOSIS OF PANCREATIC NEUROENDOCRINE TUMOURS

Authors Eusebi LH^1,2, Thorburn D^2, Toumpanakis C^3, Frazzoni L^1, Johnson G^4, Vessal S^2, Caplin M^5, Pereira SP^4.5

Institute 1 Department of Medical and Surgical Sciences, University of Bologna, Bologna, Italy; 2 HPB Endoscopy Unit, Royal Free Hospital, London, United Kingdom; 3 Neuroendocrine Tumour Unit, Centre for Gastroenterology, Royal Free Hospital, London, United Kingdom; 4 Department of Gastroenterology, University College London Hospitals, London, United Kingdom; 5 Institute for Liver & Digestive Health, University College London, London, United Kingdom


Aims Endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration (EUS-FNA) as a method of obtaining preoperative diagnosis of pancreatic neuroendocrine tumours (PNETs) has been reported in several series. Fine needle biopsies (FNB) are increasingly employed to obtain core specimens during EUS. However, the differences in efficacy between these sampling methods in the diagnosis of PNETs still needs to be defined.

Methods Over a 12-year period, all patients who underwent EUS-guided tissue sampling of suspicious pancreatic lesions identified by pancreatic protocol CT or MRI, with clinical, endoscopic and pathologic details were entered into an electronic database. Lesions underwent EUS-FNA or FNB sampling, or a combination of the two, if feasible. The accuracy and safety of different EUS guided sampling methods for confirmed PNETs were investigated.

Results A total of 91 patients (M/F: 42/49, median age: 57 years, range: 26 – 87 years), who underwent a 102 EUS procedures, had a final diagnosis of PNET confirmed by histopathological examination as well as multidisciplinary review and clinical follow up. Preoperatively, both EUS-guided sampling modalities were used in 28 procedures, EUS-FNA alone was used in 61 cases, while EUS-FNB alone in 13 cases. The diagnostic yield of EUS-FNA and EUS-FNB alone, including the inadequate specimens, was 77.5% (95% CI: 68.9 – 86.2%) and 85.4% (95% CI: 74.6 – 96.2%), respectively. The combination of both sampling modalities established the diagnosis in 96.4% (95% CI: 89.6 – 100%) of cases (27/28), and was significantly superior to EUS-FNA alone. The diagnostic accuracy among the adequate samples for EUS-FNA, EUS-FNB and for the combination of the two methods were 88.4% (95% CI: 80.9 – 96.0%), 94.3% (95% CI: 86.6 – 100%) and 100% (95% CI: 100 – 100%). There was one reported complication, a post-FNA bleeding, treated conservatively.

Conclusions EUS-FNB improves the diagnostic accuracy and confers additional information to cytological assessment of PNETs.

OP126 PANCREATIC CANCER ANGIGENESIS ASSESSMENT BY CONFOCAL LASER ENDOMICROSCOPY AND ANTI-CD 105 ANTIBODY IN PANCREATIC CANCER – A PILOT STUDY

Authors Ungureanu BS^1, Pirici D^1, Dima S^2, Popescu i^2, Surlin V^1, Cazacu IM^1, Saftoiu A^1

Institute 1 University of Medicine and Pharmacy Craiova, Craiova, Romania; 2 Fundeni Hospital, Craiova, Romania


Aims Pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma (PDAC) remains one of the most aggressive types of cancer with a limited number of therapeutic options. Confocal laser endomicroscopy (CLE), with various miniprobes available is accessible tool for different lesions providing a live diagnosis. To assess neoangiogenesis PDAC diagnosed patients by two fluorescently labeled antibodies on fresh biopsy samples imaged with CLE.

Methods Ten consecutive patients diagnosed with PDAC following FNA -endoscopic ultrasound underwent curative therapy with tumor resection. Fresh specimens were washed in saline solution and incubated for one hour in the dark at 37°C with Alexa-Fluor 488 anti-CD 105 (Endotin antibody (mouse anti-human IgG2a, Exbio Prague, Czech Republic). We also tested mesothelin as positive for PDAC. CLE imaging was performed to assess the microvascularization in an ex vivo setting by direct contact with the specimen. All acquired images were assessed with a dedicated processing software to obtain a Z projection of confocal serial stacks. Next we measured the vascular density and vessel diameters within 50 μm × 475 μm rectangular regions previously chosen. We also compared the results with classic immunohistochemistry technique.

Results CD 105 expression on CLE was present within PDAC samples with a microvascular density of 13.56 ± 6.88 compared to normal pancreatic tissue 1.1 ± 0.857 (p < 0.001). Mesothelin was clearly proved to be present in every PDAC samples suggesting a potential direct target for future oncologic therapies.

Conclusions This pilot study proves that CLE targeted CD 105 for tumoral vascular network might represents a potential tool for future studies regarding PDAC neoangiogenesis and future therapies.

Friday, April 5, 2019 11:00 – 13:00 Video EUS 2 South Hall 1A

OP127V ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND-GUIDED BIOPSY OF SUBEPITHELIAL GASTROINTESTINAL LESIONS – JUST WET-IT

Authors Pita I^1, Fernandes J^2, Pimentel-Nunes P^1, Monteiro P^1, Dinis-Ribeiro M^2, Bastos P^1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Portuguese Institute of Oncology, Porto, Portugal; 2 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar Cova da Beira, Covilhã, Portugal; 3 Pathology, Portuguese Institute of Oncology, Porto, Portugal


Introduction Endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy (EUSFNAB) is the main method for acquisition of tissue from gastrointestinal subepithelial lesions (SELs). Despite the development of new needles, diagnostic yield remains low. The reason may be an ineffective transmission of negative pressure with the dry technique, as these lesions often have high cellular cohesion. A new method of aspiration has been described, where the needle is filled with saline (wet suction technique, WST), with promising results in pancreatic lesions. This method hasn’t been tested in SELs.

Aims and Methods Prospective single centre study to assess the diagnostic yield of EUSFNAB+WST in the diagnosis of SELs, without the use of rapid on-site evaluation. In mesenchymal tumours, the diagnosis was considered positive only when immunohistochemistry (IHC) could differentiate between gastrointestinal stromal tumour (GIST) and leiomyoma. The diagnostic yield of this prospective cohort between July 2015 and December 2017 was compared with a retrospective cohort using dry technique from the same institution.

Results Seventy-one patients with SELs were included (49% male, mean age 66 years). Mean SEL size was 32 mm (min 10, max 120 mm), mean number of passages was 3 (± 0.7). A 22G needle was used in 58 patients (82%), 19 G in 8 (12%) and 25 G in 5 (7%). We obtained a conclusive cytopathological diagnosis in 60 cases (diagnostic yield of 85%) and IHC was performed in 58 cases (82%). The most frequent diagnoses were GIST (37%), leiomyoma (14%) and metastases (13%). When compared with a retrospective cohort of 56 cases, diagnostic yield was significantly higher (85% versus 25%, p < 0.0001).

Conclusion Wet suction technique allowed an excellent diagnostic yield in the EUS-guided evaluation of SELs. We suggest that, after proper replication of these results, WST may become the first-line method in the management of these lesions.
OP128V  EUS GUIDED LUMINAL REMODELIND AS A NOVEL TECHNIQUE TO RESTORE GASTRODUODENAL CONTINUITY
Authors  El Bacha H1,2,3, Jung C4, Brieau B4, Bordacahar B4, Leblanc S4, Barret M5, de Chaumont A6, Dousset B5, Prat F4
Institute 1 Medecine b, Hospital Ibn-Sina, Rabat, Morocco; 2 Gastro Enterology, Hospital Cochin, Paris, France; 3 Faculté de Médecine, University Mohammed V, Rabat, Morocco; 4 Gastro Enterology, Hospital Cochin, Paris, France; 5 Gastroenterologie, Hospital Percy, Paris, France; 6 Chirurgie, Hospital Cochin, Paris, France

Background Pyloric closure is a method of treatment for duodenal injury. Surgery is usually needed to restore digestive continuity in due time, yet a new surgical procedure can be challenging due to fibrotic adhesion development.

Methods We present here a retrospective case series of three patients’ who pyloric exclusion who underwent EUS guided duodenal repermeabilization using metallic stents. IRB approval was not needed for this paper, written informed consent was obtained from all patients before the procedures.

Results All procedures were successful with no complication and allowed regular feeding.

Conclusion This case series shows that EUS guided recanalization is a feasible and safe procedure that can help avoid surgery.

OP129V  SINGLE-SESSION EUS-GUIDED CHOLECYSTOBDUODENOSTOMY AND TRANSCYSTIC RENDEZVOUS AS RESCUE OF FAILED ERCP BILIARY ACCESS
Authors  Sanchez-Ocaña R1, Yaiza Carbajo A1, Bazaga S1, de Benito M1, García-Alonso FJ1, de la Serna Higuera C1, Pérez-Miranda M1
Institute 1 Hospital Universitario Rio Hortega, Valladolid, Spain

Introduction EUS-guided rendez-vous (EUS-RV) carries a 30% failure rate. Several transluminal endoscopic interventions within the gallbladder (GB) via EUS-guided anastomoses have recently been reported in non-surgical patients with prior EUS-guided GB drainage (EUS-GBD). We report single-session EUS-guided cholecystoduodenostomy and transduodenal cholecystoscopy aiming at transcystic RV to overcome failed ERCP.

Description An elderly male with multiple comorbidities and Billroth-I gastrectomy presented with cholangitis and CBD and GB stones. The papilla could barely be seen, hidden among redundant folds so EUS-RV was chosen for biliary access. After EUS-guided puncture of the CBD, choendoscopic instability resulted in guidewire dislodgment and contrast extravasation. Interposed vessels, decompressed CBD and US artifact precluded a second CBD puncture, whereas lack of intrahepatic bile duct dilation ruled out transhepatic EUS-RV. We decided to perform EUS-GBD to obtain a portal for transcystic antegrade CBD access. A 15 × 10-mm lumen-apposing metal stent (LAMS) was placed free-hand into the GB. LAMS was balloon dilated and cholecystoscopy was performed through it with a standard upper endoscope. An 8.5 Fr transcystic catheter was used to help direct the guidewire into the duodenum across the papilla. The gastroscope was removed leaving the catheter-guidewire in place and a duodenoscope was then passed alongside it. The guidewire was retrieved with a snare and over-the-wire RV sphincterotomy with stone removal was completed. The patient was admitted for post-procedure abdominal pain and right-inferior-lobe pneumonia, being finally discharged.

Comments EUS-guided cholecystoduodenostomy with a LAMS afforded single-session transcystic antegrade RV for sphincterotomy and stone removal after failed cannulation and EUS-RV in an elderly patient with Billroth-I anatomy. This approach might be considered in selected non-surgical patients with CBD stones and in situ gallbladders if standard biliary access is not possible, as the GB offers a larger target than the CBD and LAMS provide a relatively leak-proof platform for intervention.

OP130V  NOVEL EUS GUIDED TREATMENT OF GASTRIC VARICES WITH A LIQUID NON-ADHESIVE NEUROVASCULAR EMBOLIZATION AGENT
Authors  Baptista A1, Guzman M1, Piñerua J1
Institute 1 Hospital de Clinicas Caracas, Caracas, Venezuela

Aims Endoscopic injection of adhesive agents as N-Butyl-2-Cyanoacrylate (NBC) is used for the management of gastric varices. Recently the combination of NBC and coils has been used with endoscopic ultrasound assistance. Adhesive properties can blockage instrumentation material and damage endoscopes. Adverse events include ulcers, vascular necrosis, rebleeding and distal embolization. We describe a novel gastric varices embolization therapy with EUS injection of a composite non-adhesive endovascular liquid agent: Ethylene-vinyl alcohol (EVOH), Tantulum as contrast media and Dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) as primer. It has been extensively used in interventional radiology to treat cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Has the advantages of being radiopaque and immediate polymerization.

Methods 3 men and 2 women, 50 – 65 years with gastric fundus varices, portal hypertension and Child-B hepatic cirrhosis who presented previous bleeding were treated. Two patients had previously been treated with NBC and rebleeding. The ecoendoscope was advanced to the gastroesophageal junction. The selected gastric varix punctured using a 22 Gauge needle. EVOH volume ranged between 1.5 and 3cc. Vascular flow obliteration was real time monitored by EUS.

Results Patients were discharged on the same day. The mean follow-up was 12 months. Endoscopic and radiological control was performed at 1 and 3 months. The average procedure time was 15 min. All patients presented mild epigastric pain effectively managed with oral analgesics The obliteration of variceal flow was achieved in all patients in a single session. There were no new episodes of bleeding or complications related to the technique.

Conclusions EUS guided embolization of gastric varices with EVOH can be considered as efficient alternative. The procedure promises advantages in terms of number of sessions required, local or systemic adverse events and endoscopes damage. Prospective multicenter study with greater number of cases and cost evaluation against coils alone or combined are required.

OP131V  EUS-GUIDED DOUBLE BILIARY DRAINAGE FOR COMPLEX MALIGNANT HILAR BILIARY OBSTRUCTION
Authors  Kongkam P1, Safa S2, Reknimtr R1, Ridditit W1, Boonmee C1
Institute 1 Gastrointestinal Endoscopy Excellence Center, Department of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University and King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand; 2 Department of Gastroenterology, Logan Hospital, Queensland Health, Gumdale, Australia; 3 Thabo Crown Prince Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction Endoscopic ultrasound guided biliary drainage (EUS BD) is a novel technique to rescue patients who had failed ERCP biliary drainage due to significant stricture or because of surgically altered anatomy. The situation would be more challenging in the patient who had failed ERCP or incomplete drainage due to high grade malignant hilarity biliary obstruction (MHBO). In those patient percutaneous biliary drainage (PTBD) or EUS BD would be the only options.

For high grade hilar obstruction, the efficacy of EUS hepaticogastrostomy (HGS) for the left intrahepatic duct (IHD) and hepaticoduodenostomy (HDS) for the right IHD drainage were demonstrated in different studies. However number of cases and studies in particular for the right IHD drainage are
scarcely. On the other side, there is no universal consensus on the optimal strategy to perform EUS-BD, and the decision is largely based on the patient’s anatomy and level of obstruction. Here we are demonstrating double EUS-BD, to drain intrahepatic bile ducts in two cases with malignant high grade hilar obstruction.

**Method** In both cases the ERCP drainage failed to provide complete biliary drainage even after the first EUS guided biliary drainage both cases had IHD obstruction so they underwent second IHD biliary drainage which successfully relieve obstructive symptoms.

In those patients we achieved technical success in both cases with no major complication related to the procedure. However our second patient had only partial clinical improvement.

**Conclusion** We believe, double EUS BD for intrahepatic duct drainage is relatively safe and feasible procedure for completion of biliary drainage in complex malignant hilar obstruction.

This procedure need to be done by experienced endosonographic in a tertiary hospital setting.

There is no universal consensus on the optimal strategy to perform EUS-BD and more case studies required for final conclusion.

**OP132V ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND (EUS)-GUIDED SINGLE-STEP MULTIPLE GATEWAY DRAINAGE OF COMPLEX WALLED-OFF NECROSIS (WON) WITH LUMEN APPOSING METAL STENT (LAMS): A PRELIMINARY EXPERIENCE**

**Authors** Fabbi C1, Binda C2, Dabizzi E3, Fiscaletti M4, Jovine E5, Gasbarrini A6, Cennamo V6

**Institute** 1 Unit of Gastroenterology and Digestive Endoscopy, Forlì-Cesena, AUSL Romagna, Forlì-Cesena, Italy; 2 Internal Medicine, Gastroenterology and Liver Unit, Fondazione Policlinico Universitario A. Gemelli IRCCS, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Rome, Italy; 3 Unit of Gastroenterology and Digestive Endoscopy, AUSL Bologna Bellaria-Maggiore Hospital, Bologna, Italy; 4 Department of Radiology, AUSL Bologna Bellaria-Maggiore Hospital, Bologna, Italy; 5 Department of Surgery, AUSL Bologna Bellaria-Maggiore Hospital, University of Bologna, Bologna, Italy; 6 Unit of Gastroenterology and Digestive Endoscopy, AUSL Bologna Bellaria-Maggiore Hospital, Bologna, Italy

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681308

**Background** EUS-guided drainage is suggested as the first approach in the management of symptomatic, complicated WON. A step-up approach is proposed in case of either refractory or complex collections. Recently, a new LAMS with an integrated electrocautery delivery system have been developed, facilitating drainage, reducing procedural timing and hospital stay. Although a single transluminal access is preferred, multiple step-up gateway technique is proposed in case of multiple, large or low-responding WON.

**Methods** We present our preliminary experience on patients with symptomatic complex WON, defined as large (>12 mm), septated or multiple, drained with a single-step, multiple gateway technique using EC-LAMS. All procedures were performed after 4 weeks from the onset and conservative treatment failure. Patients demographic, technical and clinical success, procedure time, necrosectomy sessions, further treatment needed, adverse events and post-procedure hospitalization were recorded and statistically analyzed.

**Results** This is a retrospective analysis of prospectively collected data of five consecutive patients with symptomatic complex WON. WON were single with sepsa in 3 patients, multiple in 2 patients. 10 EC-LAMS were deployed with both transgastric and transduodenal approach. Technical success was 100%. The mean time for procedure was 29 min. Necrosectomy was completed in up to 3 sessions, achieving clinical success in 3 cases (80%), with no recurrence in all the patients. One patient required a concomitant percutaneous drainage. We reported one moderate bleeding, in the first post-operative day (POD) treated endoscopically and one severe bleeding, on 10th POD, requiring embolization and surgery with concomitant necrosectomy.

**Conclusion** Patients affected by multiple, septated, large WON can be considered “hard-to-treat-patients” and a single gateway could represent an insufficient treatment. Our case series showed that a single-step multiple gateway technique using EC-LAMS is safe and feasible. However further prospective, randomized, controlled studies are needed to define the long-term outcomes of this approach.

**OP133V SALVAGING EUS GUIDED GASTROJEJUNOSTOMY PERFORMED TO TREAT SMA SYNDROME BY “CONTROLLING THE TWO ENDS OF THE WIRE” TECHNIQUE**

**Authors** Lajin M1

**Institute** 1 Sharp Grossmont Hospital, La Mesa, United States

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681309

60 year old male presented with vomiting and weight loss. Abdominal CT was consistent with SMA syndrome. EGD showed extrinsic compression at D3. He declined surgery or tube feeding and agreed to endoscopic treatment. An overtube was mounted on an endoscope. A wire was advanced to the jejunum. The endoscope was removed, CRE balloon catheter was advanced over the wire inside the overtube. The CRE balloon was positioned past the narrowing opposing the gastric silhouette. The balloon was inflated. An Echoendoscope with hot axios was advanced to the stomach opposing the balloon. The Axios catheter was advanced using electrocautery inside the balloon causing balloon rupture. A long wire was advanced inside the jejunum. The distal flange slipped outside the jejunum during deployment. The proximal flange was deployed. The echoendoscope was removed, keeping the wire in place. A pediatric colonoscope was advanced to the proximal jejunum. The distal end of the wire was pulled back to the mouth as the colonoscope was removed. Both ends of the wire were controlled. The deployed axios was retrieved. A therapeutic gastroscope was advanced over the proximal end of the wire to the gastrojejunoscopy site. A 15 mm axios was advanced over the wire through the gastrojejunoscopy to the small bowel. A pediatric Endoscope was advanced on the side of the therapeutic endoscope to the second part of the duodenum confirming the position of axios catheter in the small bowel. The distal flange of the stent was deployed under endoscopic visualization in the small bowel. The proximal flange was then deployed in the stomach. The stent was dilated to 18 mm. The patient had no adverse events and tolerated soft diet. Postoperative CT showed gastrojejunoscopy with decompression of the stomach. In a follow-up visit, he was asymptomatic and gaining weight.

**OP134V GASTROYEUNOSTOMY AND COLEDOCODUODENOSTOMY FOR BILIARY DRAINAGE IN PATIENT WITH DUODENAL AND BILIARY STENOSIS DUE TO PANCREATIC NEOPLASM**

**Authors** Bozhychko M1, Mangas-Sanjuan C1, Compañy L1, Ruiz FA1, Martínez Sempere J1, Casellas JA1, Aparicio JR1

**Institute** 1 Unidad Endoscopías, Hospital General Universitario de Alicante, Alicante, Spain

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681310

**Introduction** We describe a case of a 62-year-old man with a history of cholecystectomy due to repetitive biliary colic. The patient was diagnosed with locally advanced pancreatic adenocarcinoma cT4cN1M0, in the context of constitutional syndrome and obstructive jaundice. The pancreatic mass
produced dilation of the intra and extrahepatic bile duct, as well as Wirsung (6.5 mm) and stenosis of the third duodenal portion. For this reason, we decided to do an endoscopic derivation of the bile and duodenal stenosis. Short Description of the Technique: Due to the impossibility of passage the guidewire to the distal duodenum we could not put a duodenal prothesis. Because of that we decided to perform an endoscopic gastrojejunoscopy and endoscopic biliary duct derivation, at the same procedure.

Firstly, we introduced the endoscopic ultrasound (EUS) in order to identify a loop of small intestine close to the stomach. Then, the bowel was punctured with a 19 G needle so as to introduce contrast and methylene blue in order to distended the loop. The endoscopic gastrojejunoscopy was performed using lumen-apposing metal stent (LAMS) (HOT Axios 15 × 10 mm) by the “free-hand” technique. After that, we verified the correct position in the jejunum by direct vision and seeing the exit of methylene blue to the stomach.

For the derivation of the biliary stenosis, we identified the dilated bile duct (2.6 cm) at the duodenal bulb level. Subsequently, we punctured it with a 19 G needle and passed a guidewire to the common bile duct. Finally, we performed a choledochoduodenostomy with 8 × 8 mm HOT Axios and verified its correct placement.

Conclusions

The EUS allows the performing of the drainage of the biliary tract and the boston stent at the same procedure, using lumen-apposing metal stent without complications.

Friday, April 5, 2019

11:00 – 13:00

Video upper GI 2

South Hall 1B

OP135V EARLY GASTRIC ADENOCARCINOMA OF THE FUNDIC GLAND (CHIEF CELL PREDOMINANT TYPE): A NEW CHALLENGE FOR AN ENDOSCOPIST AND A PATHOLOGIST

Authors

Kuvaev R1, Kashin S1, Krugnova E2, Yao K3, Yao T4

Institute

1 Yaroslavl Regional Cancer Hospital, Endoscopy, Yaroslavl, Russian Federation; 2 Yaroslavl Regional Cancer Hospital, Pathology, Yaroslavl, Russian Federation; 3 Fukushima University Chikushi Hospital, Endoscopy, Fukushima, Japan; 4 Juntendo University, Human Pathology, Tokyo, Japan


A 65-year-old female patient was referred to Yaroslavl Regional Cancer Hospital for screening upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. A 6 mm elevated lesion at the greater curvature of the upper part of gastric body was detected. The lesion had a poorly demarcated border and a whitish regular surface with dilated branching vessels by conventional white light imaging (WLI) endoscopy. Magnifying narrow-band imaging (M-NBI) observation of the lesion identified the indistinct demarcation line with a regular microsurface and a microvessel pattern. No atrophic changes were confirmed at the background gastric mucosa, Helicobacter pylori infection was not detected. Target forceps biopsy was taken for histological assessment of the lesion. Histology showed carcinoma mimicking the normal gastric fundic glands with an irregular branching structure. Endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) was performed for en-bloc resection of the lesion. Histological examination of the post-ESD specimen showed well-differentiated gastric adenocarcinoma of fundic gland (GAFG) with submucosal invasion < 500 micrometers (sm1). The tumor was located in the deep region of the fundic gland and was totally covered by non-neoplastic foveolar epithelium. Immunohistochemically, the lesion had diffuse positivity for pepsinogen I (chief cell differentiation), and focal positivity for H +/K+-ATPase (parietal cell differentiation) suggesting a chief cell-predominant type of a cancer. Endoscopic resection was assessed as complete (R0) with negative horizontal and vertical margins of the specimen, no lymphatic and venous infiltration were found. GAFG is a rarely diagnosed gastric neoplasm of oxyntic mucosa which is considered to be a limitation for M-NBI diagnosis and therefore should be identified by careful WLI endoscopy only [Ueyama et al., 2014]. A recent literature search through PubMed was conducted to obtain 111 cases of GAFG (mainly from Japan) [Benedict et al., 2018]. To the best of our knowledge this is the first report of this type of gastric cancer in Russia and Europe.

OP136V ENDOSCOPIC BAND LIGATION WITHOUT RESECTION OF SMALL-SIZED SUBMUCOSAL TUMOURS: RESULTS IN SHORT-MEDIUM FOLLOW-UP TERM OF A MULTICENTER PROSPECTIVE STUDY (BANDING-SMT)

Authors

Bas-Cutrina E1, Consiglieri C1, Loras C2, Andujar X2, Huertas C2, Albert M3, Ballester R4, González-Huix F4, Guamer-Argenté C5, Pardo A6, Bosch-Schips j7, Comals j8

Institute

1 Endoscopy Unit, Digestive Diseases Department, Hospital Universitari de Bellvitge – IDIBELL, Barcelona, Spain; 2 Endoscopy Unit, Digestive Diseases Department, Hospital Universitari Múltia de Terrassa, Terrassa, Barcelona, Spain; 3 Digestive Diseases Department, Hospital Universitari de Girona Doctor Josep Trueta, Girona, Spain; 4 Endoscopy Unit, Digestive Diseases Department, Hospital Universitari Amat de Vilanova de Lleida, Lleida, Spain; 5 Endoscopy Unit, Digestive Diseases Department, Hospital Universitari Joan XXIII de Tarragona, Tarragona, Spain; 7 Pathological Anatomy Department, Hospital Universitari de Bellvitge – IDIBELL, Barcelona, Spain


Aims

The endoscopic-band-ligation (EBL) without resection combined with a single-incision-needle-knife (SINK) biopsy is a little reported option in the management of submucosal-tumours (SMT). The main aim was to determine the efficacy of this technique. Secondary aims: to evaluate its safety and the diagnostic yield of biopsy.

Methods


Results

Sixty-four cases (44% of the sample calculation); EUS-control 4–6 weeks n = 51. Esophagus n = 3, stomach n = 49, duodenum n = 11, rectum n = 1. SMT medium-size: 9.5 mm (4.5–15 mm). EBL technical success: 87.5% (n = 56/64). Clinical success at 4–6 weeks: 92.2% (n = 47/51), overall clinical success: 79.7% (n = 47/59). SMT dependence of superficial vs. deep layer subanalysis: technical success 93% vs. 75%; overall clinical success 87% vs. 65%. SMTs ≤ 10-mm vs. > 10-mm: technical success 100% vs. 68%; overall clinical success 97% vs. 54%. Pathological diagnosis: 62.5% (30/48); no differences between SMT-size, SMT-layer, or number or biopsies. Two mild adverse events (3%): bleeding, pain. Incidences: epigastralgia (6 h: 33%; 24 – 48 h: 30%; 7-days: 14%; 4 – 6 weeks: 2%).

Tab. 1 Technical and clinical success subanalysis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SMT ≤ 10-mm</th>
<th>SMT &gt;10-mm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES technical success</td>
<td>41 (93%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO technical success</td>
<td>3 (7%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES clinical success</td>
<td>34 (94%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall NO clinical success</td>
<td>5 (13%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions

Preliminary results in the short-medium follow-up term indicate that EBL of small SMT, supplemented with SINK biopsy, seems to be a feasible and safe technique. The limitations of its technical and clinical success seem to be associated with the SMT size and deep layers dependencies.
OP137V  ENDOSCOPIC PERORAL DRAINAGE (EPOD) OF PERITONEAL POST BARIATRIC SURGERY COLLECTION AND ABDOMSENS
Authors Baptista A1, Salinas A1, García W1, Guzman M1, Davila M1
Institute 1 Hospital de Clínicas Caracas, Caracas, Venezuela
Aims Pancreatic collections endodrainage is a rationale for Endoscopic Peroral Drainage (EPOD) in cases of peritoneal abscess after Bariatric surgery leaks. Reoperation has a high morbidity and CTDrainage has limitations.
Methods We included 80 consecutive patients from 2007 to 2015 (48 Sleeve gastrectomy, 32 gastric bypass) with post operative leaks between 5 to 21 days. Patients Heart rate was over 120 bpm. Tomography showed left subphrenic, peri-gastric or free abdominal collections. Upper CO2 endoscopy allowed through the leak access to peritoneum (9,8 or 5,8 mm diameter gastroscope). In patients with orifices < 5.8 mm balloon dilatation of the leak was performed. The abscess content was suctioned out (100 to 700 ml) and sample taken for bacterial culture. Cavity was flushed and cleaned with sterile saline (200 – 2000 ml). If needed surgical drains were repositioned or replaced using endoscopic forceps and snare by one of the following approaches: 1- advancing endoscopes to the skin orifice, pulling the drains tubes into the peritoneum and leave them close to the leak. 2-searching for one laparoscopic port inside peritoneum, re-opening it under endoscopic vision, advancing through it drainage catheters and pulling back to place them close to the leak. In 8 patients forceps or knives endoscopic liberation of adhesions was required. Leaks were treated with SEMS.
Results Heart rate returned to normal within 24 hours. In 50% of patients it happened immediately after drainage. Average time was 55 minutes. Abdominal catheters were removed between 7 and 18 days once full resolution of the debit was achieved. Twenty patients were discharged within the first 24 hours and the rest between within 8 days. SEMS were placed for 6 to 8 weeks leading to complete closure of leaks. There were no adverse events.
Conclusion EPOD for peritoneal abscesses secondary to Bariatric surgery leaks is feasible, safe and highly effective.

OP138V  PERCUTANEOUS ENDOSCOPIC GASTROSTOMY – “REMOVAL UNEXPECTED COMPLICATION”
Authors Fernandes J1, Araújo T2, Ramos R1, Vicente C1, Teles T3, Cunha R3, Azevedo C1, Lucas F3, Canena J1, Lopes L6,7, Casteleiro C1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar Cova da Beira, Covilhã, Portugal; 2 Gastroenterology, Hospital de Santa Luzia, Viana do Castelo, Portugal; 3 Surgery, Centro Hospitalar Cova da Beira, Covilhã, Portugal; 4 Serviço de Medicina do Hospital de Cascais, Cascais, Portugal; 5 Gastroenterology, Nova Medical School/FCM/L da ULN, Lisbon, Portugal; 6 Life and Health Sciences Research Institute (ICVS), School of Medicine, University of Minho, Braga, Portugal; 7 ICVS/3B’s – PT Government Associate Laboratory, Braga/Guimarães, Portugal
Description Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) tube removal is recommended after patients resume oral intake.

Initially, we tried to remove the tube endoscopically through the mouth as is standard practice in our department. During the procedure an esophageal laceration occurred at the lower esophageal sphincter due to the rigidity of the bumper. Given the risk of attempting to remove through the esophagus, we decided to remove the PEG tube through the gastroscopy tract. Given the rigidity of the bumper, we performed multiple radial incisions on the bumper using laparoscopic scissors inserted through the gastroscopy tract, to facilitate its collapse when extracting it through the stoma.

At the end of the procedure we confirmed that the PEG tube was rigid, demonstrating marked decrease in its elasticity. Culture of the PEG material showed fungal colonization (hyphae growth).

Motivation We highlight this case by the possibility of using the gastroscopy as an alternative gateway. Moreover, endoscopists which remove PEG tubes through the oral route, should be aware that several factors can modify the tubes’ original properties and therefore hinder the exteriorization using the oral route.

OP139V  ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION USING THE SHORT TYPE CLUTCH CUTTER FOR SUPERFICIAL NON-AMPULLARY DUODENAL EPITHELIAL TUMORS
Authors Akahoshi K1, Kubokawa M1, Oya M2, Shiratuchi Y1, Gibo J1, Yodoe K1, Akahoshi K1
Institute 1 Aso Iizuka Hospital, Gastroenterology, Iizuka, Japan; 2 Aso Iizuka Hospital, Pathology, Iizuka, Japan
Background and study aim Endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) using conventional knives for superficial non-ampullary duodenal epithelial tumors (SNADET) is technically demanding and the reported perforation rate was 25%. The aim of this study was to evaluate the efficacy and safety of ESD using the short type CC for SNADET.

Patients and methods From September 2009 to March 2018, 15 consecutive patients (6 men, 9 women; mean age 60 years, range 52 – 91) with a diagnosis of SNADET confirmed by preliminary endoscopy, EUS, and endoscopic biopsies, were enrolled into this prospective study. The short type CC (blade length 3.5 mm) was used for all steps of ESD (mucosal incision, submucosal dissection, and hemostatic treatment). The therapeutic efficacy and safety were assessed.

Results Tumor location included 2 lesions in the bulbus, 10 lesions in the 2nd portion, and 3 lesions in the 3rd portion. The final histopathological diagnoses of the resected specimens were 5 cases of adenocarcinoma, 9 cases of adenoma, and 1 case of heterotopic gastric mucosa. The mean sizes of the SNADETs and resected specimens were 20 ± 11 mm and 28 ± 11 mm respectively. The mean operating time was 119 ± 80 minutes. The rates of en-bloc resection and R0 resection were 93% (14/15) and 67% (10/15), respectively. We encountered intraoperative perforation in 1 case (7%), which was successfully treated by following endoscopic clipping and conservative treatment. There were no perforations or bleeding after ESD using the short type CC.

Conclusions ESD using the short type CC appears to be a relatively safe and technically efficient method for resecting SNADET.

OP140V  ENDOSCOPIC TREATMENT OF INTRALUMINAL DUODENAL (“WINDSOCK”) DIVERTICULUM WITH DIVERTICULOTOMY
Authors Gatto Paulo AC1,2, Alves da Cruz Teixeira L1,2, Andrade Franciscani Peixoto A1,2, Alves Retes F1,2, Coelho Fraga Moreira P1,2, Souto Bittencourt PF1,2, Alberti LR1,2, Fraga Moreira E1,2
Institute 1 FELUCA – Fundação Educacional Lucas Machado, Belo Horizonte, Brazil; 2 Hospital Felício Rocho, Belo Horizonte, Brazil

We report the case of an 83-year-old patient with a PEG inserted 2 years ago, and that they weren’t using the feeding tube ever since.
Aims Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum (IDD), also known as windsock’s diverticulum is a rare congenital anomaly, which results from an incomplete recanalization of the foregut in the embryonic formation. Although most patients are asymptomatic, the most frequent symptoms are nausea, vomit, early satiety and epigastric discomfort. Complications are rare and include gastrointestinal bleeding, obstruction, pancreatitis and cholangitis. Endoscopic therapeutic can be used as an alternative treatment in symptomatic cases.

Methods Case report of endoscopic treatment of IDD in a Brazilian tertiary reference center.

Results A 19-year-old female with uncontrollable nausea, vomit and weight loss with twenty-days evolution. Laboratory tests and abdominal ultrasonography showed no alterations. Symptoms worsened during hospitalization with refractoriness to the clinical treatment. Introduction of total parenteral nutrition was necessary. Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy revealed a large IDD in the second duodenal portion partially occupying the lumen and with a small orifice in distal portion. The duodenal papilla was identified proximal to the diverticulum. Endoscopic diverticulotomy was recommended after multidisciplinary discussion. The septotomy was performed with needle-knife from the proximal to the distal portion, pulling the catheter in a contralateral direction to the wall of the diverticulum and thermal hemostasis was done with a coagrasper, with complete diverticulotomy and allowing easy passage of the endoscope. A laceration area was observed in the second duodenal portion, contralateral to the diverticulotomy, and metal clips were placed. Patient presented massive hematemesis, one day after the procedure, which was resolved with placement of metal clips and injection of adrenaline solution. Oral diet was started without new intercurrences.

Conclusions IDD are rare and generally asymptomatic. New minimally invasive techniques have been described for the treatment of symptomatic cases. The endoscopic approach by diverticulotomy may be the treatment of choice, with good success rates as described in the literature.

OP141V ENDOCOPY RETROGRADE DESINVAGINATION WITH DOUBLE BALLOON ENTEROSCOPE: A NEW ENDOCOPY TREATMENT FOR SMALL BOWEL
Authors Pérez-Cuadrado Martinez E1, Sánchez Melgarjo JF1, Rubio Mateos JM1, Sánchez Fernández MJ1, Pérez Fernandez A1, Delgado PE1, Pérez-Cuadrado Robles E2
Institute 1 Morales Meseguer Hospital, Murcia, Murcia, Spain; 2 H. Saint Luc, Brussels, Brussels, Belgium

Introduction Symptomatic intussusception of a long ileal segment in the colon has surgical treatment. Large-channel double balloon enteroscopy (DBE) (3.2 mm) is providing new therapeutic solutions.

Case report During a colonoscopy in a 42-year-old patient with rectal bleeding and symptoms of subocclusion, an invaginated mass was identified through Bahuin. A DBE (via anal) identified the head of the same (large polyp) byecal retroversion. After optimal positioning aligned with terminal ileum, the invaginated segment is reintroduced, pushing the lesion with the distal end of the enteroscope with inflated balloon, locating its implantation site at 60 cm from Bahuin but without identifying pedicle. With the enteroscope proximal to the lesion and its balloon inflated, then we retracting the lesion until its clear exposure (semipediculate very wide) and perform adrenaline infiltration for mucosal resection. The lesion was removed and schar closed with clips with tattoo of this site. The control with capsule of the asymptomatic patient shows the tattoo and eschar in good condition 70 minutes before Bahuin orifice.

Comments The lesion should not be removed from the colon by: 1) possibility of perforation of the invaginated serosa and 2) after polypectomy the lesion could return to its implantation origin site, leaving the eschar outside the scope of the treatment (almost always necessary). The scheme of this new technical variant is presented. First description of disinvagination and treatment of its cause in ileum by DBE by VA. Inflation/deflation of both balloons has been shown to be useful for optimal positioning and reduction of intussusception. We have only found an anterograde disinvagination in small bowel in the jejunum (Yamamoto H et al (Gastrointest Endosc 2004), but no retrograde cases treatment with DBE are performed.

OP142V TUNNEL DISSECTION FOR ESOPHAGEAL GLOMUS TUMOR
Authors Nedokuzhko I1, Shishin K1, Shumkina L1, Khorova I1, Ratke I2
Institute 1 Operative Endoscopy, Moscow Clinical Scientific Center n.a. A.S. Loginin, Moscow, Russian Federation; 2 Moscow Clinical Scientific Center, Moscow, Russian Federation

Our patient, a 67-year old male, presented with a long history of COPD. Regular thoracic CT revealed a tumor in esophagus arising from the lateral posterior wall, measuring 3.0*2.0*2.7 cm, with mediastinal lymphadenopathy. Endoscopy with ultrasound showed a mass in the proximal third of the esophagus, of heterogeneous structure, arising from 4th layer. The initial impression was that of a gastrointestinal stromal tumor. However, there were too many doubts.

He was then scheduled for a total biopsy via endoscopic tunnel access. The mass was successfully removed through the esophagus. The tumor, 27 × 25 × 23 mm in size, was composed of epithelioid cells with rounded small nuclei and eosinophilic cytoplasm. The mitotic figures were scarce [3/50 high-power fields (HPF)]. Immunohistochemically, the tumor cells were moderately positive for α-SMA, muscle-specific actin (MSA); positive for synaptophysin and CD 56 (weakly); negative for CD34, CD117, DOG1, desmin, HM485, chromogranin A, melan A and S-100 protein. Ki-67 was from 2 to 10%. This features suggested glomus tumor.

The patient had an uncomplicated postoperative course and was discharged from the hospital 2 days after surgery. He remains healthy without any recurrence to date two months after surgery.
comes, measured by TBWL (total body weight loss), % TBWL and % excess weight loss (% EWL).

Results There were no intra-procedural nor early serious adverse events. All patients were discharged the day after the procedure. The average procedure time evolved from 120 min for the first 3 patients to 35 min for the last 3 patients). The average number of full thickness automatic sutures placed was 2.6 (range 2 – 3).

TBWL, % TBWL and % EWL were: at 1 month (n = 10): 9.3 kg, 8.9% and 33.4% respectively; at 3 month (n = 6): 11.8 kg, 11.5% and 46.1% respectively and at 6 month (n = 2): 20.9 kg, 20.9% and 95.3%. At 1 month endoscopic control showed that sutures were in place. The study is ongoing.

Conclusions Endozip procedure allows a minimally invasive automated suturing of the stomach. First in human results showed safety, feasibility and effectiveness in a short duration procedure. Some evolution in navigation and visibility will be key to include this procedure in the available BET.

OP144 SAFETY PROFILE OF THE POSE PROCEDURE
Authors del Pozo-Garcia AJ1, de la Cruz DR1, Rosado J1, Ulloa Márquez E1, Bautista-Castaño I2, Perretta S3, Formiga A4
Institute 1 Endoscopy Unit, Gastroenterology, Hospital Virgen de la Paloma, Madrid, Spain
Aims Bariatric surgery, diet and lifestyle modifications, and non-exogenous drugs, have not managed to stop obesity worldwide expansion. Several bariatric endoscopic techniques emerge as safe and cost-effective promising alternatives. Our aim was to evaluate the security of the POSE (Primary Obesity Surgery Endolumenal) procedure.

Methods Prospective registry of intraoperative incidents, and adverse effects in a consecutive cohort of 518 obese patients (BMI 30–44.9) subjected to POSE method within a multidisciplinary program of lifestyle changes. Interventions were carried out by two endoscopists between June-2012 and June-2017. All patients signed the consent informed. Interventions were performed under general anesthesia, antibiotics, and CO2, inserting an ultrathin gastroscope in the incisionless operating platform (IOP), performing 12 – 18 transmural plications in fundus and distal body, in an inpatient basis. Intraoperative incidents, symptomatology, and adverse effects were described.

Results The procedure could be performed in 515 patients (99.4%), failing to pass the IOP through the esophagus in 3. Average surgical time: 25 minutes. Minor events: anesthetic mild complications: 2%; intraoperative submucosal bruising: 24.8%, without clinical impact; mucosal snagging with IOP or forceps were infrequent, and 100% soluble. In 5 we treated hemorrhagic points. Symptomatology: most patients had mild to moderate epigastric pain lasting 24 – 72 hours, requiring opioids in 3.5%; slight cervical pain: 62%; chest pain: 4.8%; low fever: 1.5%; postoperative vomiting: 5%; Major events: 2 gastric bleedings, one within 24 hours, resolved with adrenaline/ clips. Another after 3 weeks in context of NSAIDs due to gout in a thrombocytopenia-HIV patient, requiring transfusions. There was an asymptomatic pneumoperitoneum. Up to 97% of patients were discharged in < 24 hours.

Conclusions The POSE method is safe and feasible in a short surgical time. Its commonest symptom is mild epigastric pain, being its biggest drawback is asymptomatic mural bruises production. Only three major complications were registered.

OP145 EUROPEAN ENDO SUTURING REGISTRY FOR BARIATRIC PATIENTS
Authors Lopez-Nava G1, Bautista-Castaño I2, Perretta S1, Formiga A4
Institute 1 Madrid Sanchinarro University Hospital, Madrid, Spain, Bariatric Endoscopy Unit, Madrid, Spain; 2 Madrid Sanchinarro University Hospital, Bariatric Endoscopy Unit, Madrid, Spain; 3 University Hospital (NHC), Strasbourg, France; 4 Istituti Clinici Zucchi, Monza, Italy
Aims Full-thickness endoscopic suturing has demonstrated multiple uses, including endoscopic sleeve gastroplasty (ESG) as a primary bariatric procedure and a reduction of dilated gastrojejunal anastomosis (TORe: transoral outlet reduction) in patients who have weight regain after bariatric surgery. This prospective observational multicenter registry allows monitoring feasibility, safety and weight loss of patients that underwent endoscopic suturing with Overstitch system (Apollo Endosurgery).

The aim of this Registry is to determine practice patterns, complications and weight loss results in the use of this device.

Methods Multicenter, longitudinal, data repository for ESG and TORe. We expect to include a representative collection of European centers performing these procedures without a hard target goal of patients for each procedure (estimated 240 – 300 per year). Demographic, procedural and follow-up outcomes will be recovered. Longitudinal data collection will extend up to 2 years. Eight centers are enabled to enroll consecutive patients from April 2018. The study is ongoing.

Results To date of December 1st a total of 175 procedures were included. These included 139 ESG (117 Primary Obesity Therapy and 22 Bridge to other bariatric techniques) and 36 TORe (trans oral outlet reduction) procedures. For TORe procedure, the mean number of sutures placed for outlet reduction was 1.94 ± 1.2 (66.6% interrupted and 33.3% running sutures) and 1.3 ± 0.6 sutures were placed for pouch volume reduction (70.8% interrupted and 29.1% running sutures). At ESG patients the suturing pattern used was 60.8% U or triangular pattern and 39.2% Zeta suture pattern. There was only 1 complication, 1 gastric perforation in a Primary obesity ESG, solved successfully with full endoscopic treatment. No patients required surgical intervention.

Conclusions Data collection for mid/long term efficacy, suturing patterns and safety is still ongoing, and accumulating a significant body of evidence on endoscopic full thickness suturing for bariatric patients of different European countries.

OP146 TRANSORAL OUTLET REDUCTION FOR WEIGHT REGAIN AFTER GASTRIC BYPASS: ONE YEAR FOLLOW-UP
Authors Bove V1, Boikoski I2, Landi R1, Gibino G1, Laterza L1, Mangiola F1, D'Aversa F1, Familiari P1, Tringali A1, Attili F1, Perri V1, Costamagna G1
Institute 1 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Fondazione Policlinico Universitario A. Gemelli IRCCS. Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Centre for Endoscopic Research Therapeutics and Training – CERTT, Rome, Italy
DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681322
Aims Enlargement of gastrojejunal anastomosis is associated with weight regain in patients with Roux-en-Y gastric bypass (RYGB). Endoscopic transoral outlet reduction (TORe) has proven safe and effective for treatment of weight regain. The objective of this study was to evaluate the safety and the efficacy in weight loss and quality of life after TORe.

Methods Patients with at least 50% of weight regain and enlarged gastric outlet after RYGB treated at our centre were retrospectively identified from a prospectively collected database. Endoscopic outlet reduction was performed with Overstitch (Apollo-Endosurgery). Before suturing the outlet rims were cauterized with pulsed Argon Plasma Coagulation on 40 Watts,1 l/min (VIO 300D, ERBE Elektromedizin GmbH). Follow-up was done at 1,3,6 and 12 months. The quality of life was evaluated according to the Quality Of Life Scale (QOLS).

Results Thirty-three patients (29 female, mean age 43.7) underwent TORe from January 2015 to April 2017. Baseline mean BMI was 37.9 (range 31 – 50). Mean number of 2.3 stitches per patient were placed (range 2 – 4) on the level of the gastric outlet. After suturing the patency of the redone outlet was tested with a standard gastroscopy. There were 2 (6%) complications: one patient developed fever due to a small retrogastric collection and was treated
with antibiotics, while one patient had a gastric perforation that required urgent surgery. Mean hospital stay was 2.4 days (range 1 – 10). Thirty patients completed the follow up at 12 months. Three patients were lost during the follow-up. Mean weight loss at 12 months was 14.8 kg. Mean BMI was 32 and the % EWL was 34.5 at 1 year. Only two patients regained weight compared to baseline. All the patients reported satiety after 1 month, which was confirmed by 37.5% after 12 months follow-up In addition, over 50% of the study population had an improvement quality of life in terms of physical activity, relationships and dietary habits.

Conclusions In our experience TOR was a safe and effective procedure in patients with weight regain after RYGB, with stable promising results even in the long-term follow-up.

**OP147 ENDOSCOPIC SLEEVE PICATION (ESP) FOR TREATMENT OF OBESITY I-I. PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF 2 SITES WITH THE NEW PATTERN FOR GASTRIC EMPTYING DELAY**

**Authors** Turró Arau R1, Abu Dayeh B2, Lopez Nava G3, Rosinach Ribera M1, Michelen Escudero J1, Ikuo Uchima Koekclink H1, Mata Bilbao A1, Turró Homedes J1, Espinos Perez JC1

**Institute 1** Endoscopy, Centro Medico Teknon, Barcelona, Spain; **2** Mayo Clinic, Rochester, United States; **3** Hospital Universitario San Chinarro, Madrid, Spain

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681323

**Aims** Obesity is major disease in our society. Intragastric balloon is the endoscopic gold standard on short time weight loss. Endoscopic plication can offer us better middle long term results than balloon for its durability.

**Methods** This is a multi-center, prospective pilot study intended to evaluate the safety and efficacy of the Endoscopic Sleeve Plication procedure (mid & distal body plications) (ESP).

Study was Ethics approved at institutions. Written consent obtained. Indications have been obesity grade II. Use of the Incisionless Operating Platform (IOP) TM (USGI Medical, San Clemente, CA, USA) with a defined new pattern of disposition of the transmural plications with the g-cath EZ suture anchors in the greater curvature shortening and tubulizing the stomach to potentially delay gastric emptying and reduce gastric volume/accommodation for an enhanced physiological effect.

Follow up data will be obtained prospectively every 2 weeks initially for the first 2 months and then monthly for the next 10 months on as part of our long term follow-up program that also emphasized changes in unhealthy eating/lifestyle habits.

**Results** 17 operations in 17 patients were successfully performed (M: 9 F: 8). Mean age was 44.1 (25 – 59). Mean BMI 37.4 (Range 35.2 – 40.0). Mean number of anchors placed was 18.6 (range 14 – 21). All patients were discharged ≤ 24 hours. There were no serious adverse events (SAE). % Mean Total body weight loss at 2 months for the 17 patients was 11.17 ± 2.33 Kg and the % Excess Weight loss at 2 months was 34.26 ± 8.23%. All patients reported less hunger and earlier satiety post-procedure.

**Conclusions** The ESP procedure seems to be a safe intervention without significant adverse effects to date. Initial results in weight loss are encouraging. However, long term follow-up and further study remains necessary to assess its value in treating the multi-factorial etiology of obesity.

**OP148 BARIATRIC ENDOSCOPY: COMPARISON OF 962 PATIENTS OF 4 DIFFERENT TECHNIQUES WITH SAME ENDOSCOPIST AND SAME FOLLOW UP TEAM**

**Authors** Lopez-Nava G1, Bautista-Castaño I1,2

**Institute 1** Bariatric Endoscopy Unit, Madrid Sanchinarro University Hospital, Madrid, Spain; **2** Instituto Universitario de Investigaciones Biosanitarias, University of Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681324

**Aims** New bariatric endoscopic techniques (BET) have been developed for the obesity treatment. Most centers tend to specialize in one procedure, such as Endoscopic sleeve gastropasty (APOLLO gastropasty), Primary Obesity Surgery Endolumenal (POSE method) or Intragastric Balloon (IGB) (Orbera or Dual), so it is difficult to compare different techniques results. The objective of this study is to evaluate different BET performed by the same endoscopist and same follow up team.

**Methods** Prospective single-center study over 962 patients (28.2% men) that underwent a BET between March 2012 and January 2017, in the Bariatric Endoscopy Unit of Madrid HM Sanchinarro University Hospital, with at least 1 year of follow-up. Distribution of techniques was: Orbera IGB 389, Dual IGB 92, APOLLO gastropasty 247 and POSE method 234. Mean initial BMI and age were 37.8 kg/m² and 45.3 years. The same multidisciplinary team (nutrionist and psychologist) carried out the follow up. Lineal regression analysis was used to evaluate the % TBWL at 1 year adjusted by gender, age, initial BMI, procedure type and % of attendance at concerted visits with the team.

**Results** At 1 year of follow up, mean TBWL, % TBWL and EWL were 18 kg, 16.3% and 51% respectively Analyzing responding rates: 2/3 of the sample reached >10% and 1/3 > 20% of % TBWL. APOLLO gastropasty patients obtained higher TBWL, % TBWL and % EWL> 20%. Predictive variables of higer % TBWL were: higher % of attendance (B = 0.082. p < 0.001) and higher initial BMI (B = 0.495. p < 0.001).

**Conclusions** BET can be considered an effective treatment with high rate of responders weight loss. Adequate follow-up and selection of patients, should be one of the main objectives as it is closely related to achieving better results.

**OP149 TRANSORAL OUTLET REDUCTION WITH SEMI-CIRCUMFERENTIAL ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSA DISSECTION IS SUPERIOR TO ARGON PLASMA COAGULATION**

**Authors** Hollenbach M1, Selg L1, Lellwitz S1, Beer S1, Feisthalm J1, Rosendahl J2, Schaumburg T1, Mössner J1, Hoffmeister A1

**Institute 1** Department of Medicine, Neurology and Dermatology; Division of Gastroenterology, University of Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany; 2 Department of Medicine, Clinic for Internal Medicine I, Martin-Luther University Halle-Wittenberg, Halle, Germany

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681325

**Aims** Roux-en-Y gastric bypass (RYGB) is a standard bariatric and metabolic procedure to induce weight-loss. Years after the intervention, a dilated gastrojejunal anastomosis (GJA) leads to weight regain or dumping syndrome. Recently, transoral outlet reduction (TOR) to GJA-diminution has been established by endoscopic suturing after tissue ablation with argon plasma coagulation (APC). However, rupture of sutures before scarring can lead to recurrent dilation of GJA. In this study, we compared a semi-circulated endoscopic submucosa dissection (ESD) as a novel approach for its superiority over APC before TOR.

**Methods** Data of patients who underwent APC-TOR or ESD-TOR were prospectively collected and retrospectively analyzed. The main objectives were reduction in GJA diameter and ruptured sutures. Technical success, complications, total weight loss (TWL), percent of total and excess weight loss (% TWL and % EWL) at 3 and 12 months, were assessed. Fisher’s exact test, Student’s t-test, Chi-Square-test and regression analyses were performed.

**Results** Forty-one patients with comparable baseline characteristics were enrolled (APC-TOR: 26, ESD-TOR: 15). ESD-TOR resulted in significantly fewer ruptured sutures (20% vs. 69%, p = 0.004) and a higher reduction of GJA (major: 20% vs. 0%, minor: 54% vs. 37%, no: 13% vs. 58%, p = 0.015) after 3 months. ESD-TOR was also identified as prediction parameter for fewer broken sutures and larger GJA reduction. TWL, % TWL or % EWL revealed no significant differences between both groups. Technical efficacy, examination time and rate of complications were comparable.
Conclusions ESD-TOR resulted in a significantly higher reduction in GJA diameter and lower risk of ruptured sutures compared to APC-TOR.

OP150 DUODENO-JEJUNAL BYPASS LINER FOR THE TREATMENT OF DIABETES MELLITUS IN OBSESE PATIENTS: COMPLETENESS OF DUODENAL BLINDING AS THE KEY FACTOR FOR EFFICACY

Authors Benes M1, Huscl T1, Drastich P1, Haluzik M2, Spicak J1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Institute of Clinical and Experimental Medicine, Prague, Czech Republic; 2 Diabetology, Institute of Clinical and Experimental Medicine, Prague, Czech Republic


Aims The global increase in obesity incidence results in an increase in type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). Surgical treatment has proven to be effective, however it carries a high risk of complications. The duodenal-jejunal bypass liner (EndoBarrier, GI Dynamics, EB) is an endoscopic implant that mimics the intestinal bypass portion of the Roux-en-Y Gastric Bypass. It results in weight loss and improvements in glucose control in obese patients with T2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). We aimed to identify factors associated with an outcome of EB for T2DM.

Methods This is a analysis of a prospective, controlled, multicentre study.

Results Seventy subjects (45 with an implant, 25 controls) were included in the study. The groups were comparable with respect to age, gender, BMI (mean 41.7 vs. 39.5 kg/m2), T2DM duration (7.8 vs. 8.3 years), HbA1c level (88 vs. 86 mmol/mol) and T2DM treatment. In the EB group, all devices were successfully implanted. Only 6 devices had to be explanted prior to the end of the 10 months study period (bleeding, dislocation and need for ERCP because of choledocholithiasis). At 10 months there was significantly greater weight loss and % EWL (19% vs. 7.3% and 43 vs. 12) and significantly improved long term compensation of T2DM marker HbA1c (decreased by 25 vs. 10 mmol/mol) in the EB group. T2DM medical treatment could be reduced in more device subjects than controls. There was no serious adverse event. Deepness of anchor ingrow, lower initial BMI and lower body height were identified as positive factors for efficacy of EB for T2DM compensation.

Conclusions The EB is safe when implanted for 10 months, and results in significant weight loss and HbA1c reduction. Deepness of anchor ingrow, lower initial BMI and lower body height could be positive factors for efficacy.

OP151 THE ROLE OF MULTIDISCIPLINARY APPROACH IN ENDOSCOPIC SLEEVE GASTROPLASTY

Authors Boškoski I1, Bove V1, Landi R1, Laterza L1, Mangiola F1, D’Aversa F1, Gibino G1, Tringali A1, Familiari P1, Attili F1, Perri V1, Costamagna G1

Institute 1 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Fondazione Policlinico Universitario A. Gemelli IRCCS. Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Centre for Endoscopic Research Therapeutics and Training – CERTT, Rome, Italy


Aims Endoscopic sleeve gastroplasty (ESG) is a relatively novel endoscopic procedure that reduces the gastric lumen with proven less complications and less 6 months weight loss compared to laparoscopic sleeve gastoplasty. At present there are no studies investigating the role of multidisciplinary approach in ESG. The aims of the present study were to evaluate the role of multidisciplinary assessment (MA) prior ESG, weight loss outcomes and quality of live improvements.

Methods From May 2016 to May 2018 all pts that underwent ESG were retrospectively evaluated from a prospective database. Until September 2017 before ESG only psychiatric evaluation was requested, while after this date all patients were evaluated on a multidisciplinary fashion prior ESG, composed by: gastroenterologist, surgeon, psychiatrist, endocrinologist and dietitian. Pts were divided in 2 groups: group 1 were pts with ESG before MA and group 2 were pts with ESG after MA. We compared this 2 groups in terms of weight loss outcomes and quality of live improvements (BAROS scale). All procedures were done with the Apollo Overstitch suturing system (Apollo Endosurgery) and a double channel gastroscope Olympus 2TCIF-160 (Olympus Japan). All procedures were done in general anesthesia and with CO2 insufflation. All patients had ambulatory visit at 1,3 and 6-months after ESG and the outcomes were measured in terms of Excess Weight Loss (% EWL), Total Body Weight Loss (% TBWL) and BAROS scale. Statistical analysis was done with chi-square test and<0.05 value was considered significant.

Results 31 pts were identified (20 f;mean age 45.4, range 23 – 73). Mean BMI at inclusion was 41.6 (range 31.6 – 62.4). Mean % EWL and % TBWL at 6-months was 37,1 and 16,7 respectively. No procedure related complications were observed. Comparing the two groups there was significant (P<0.05) difference in terms of % EWL (26.5% Vs.42.2%) and % TBWL (14.7% Vs.18.8%), with better results in group 2. There was also a significant improvement in the BAROS scale in the patients in group 2 (2.5 Vs. 5.7).

Conclusions MA before ESG has a fundamental role in terms of better procedure outcomes for both weight loss and quality of live in obese pts.

OP152 BODY COMPOSITION ALTERATIONS WITH THE ENDOSCOPIC TREATMENT OF OBESITY WITH INTRAGASTRIC BALLOON (IGB). IS IT THE BEST FOLLOW UP STRATEGY?

Authors Barichello S1, Hoff AC2, Fernandes Fittipaldi JR3, Galvão Neto M4, Ferreira de Souza TT4, Zamarian Veinert AT4, Teixeira C4, Teixeira AF5, Nobuki Usuy C6, Guimaraes Hourneax de Moura E8

Institute 1 Bariatric Endoscopy, Healthme Weight Management Clinic, São Paulo, Brazil; 2 Bariatric Endoscopy, Angioscope Clinic, São José dos Campos, Brazil; 3 Bariatric Endoscopy, Endogastrostic Clinic, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; 4 Bariatric Endoscopy, FMANB, Santo André, Brazil; 5 Nurology, Healthme Weight Management Clinic, São Paulo, Brazil; 6 Bariatric Endoscopy, Gastro Bahia Clinic, Vitoria da Conquista, Brazil; 7 Bariatric Endoscopy, Usuy Clinica Médica, Florianopolis, Brazil; 8 Bariatric Endoscopy, Hospital das Clinicas da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil


Aims IGBs are part of the therapeutic arsenal in the fight against obesity. Body mass index (BMI) is the most widespread method used worldwide to classify the degree of obesity. Since BMI is an imprecise method for analyzing body composition, there is an urgent need to adopt more objective methods for patient follow-up and the treatment of obesity, helping in the adoption of strategies for maintaining weight after withdrawal of the accessory.

Methods We retrospectively analyzed the results obtained after endoscopic treatment of obesity with IGB. The sample consisted of 46 patients. The variables considered were the decrease in TBWL, BMI, changes in body composition and metabolic rate. Subgroup analysis was done according to the degree of obesity. We used means and standard deviation, Wilcoxon and the T-test. In order to analyze the difference between the groups, the Kruskal-Wallis and the Dunn test were used.

Results The initial mean weight was 90.6 ± 16.1 kg and after removal of the IGB was 75.7 ± 12.5 kg, and the BMI ranged from 34.1 ± 4.8 to 28.6 ± 3.7, p<0.05. The percentage of fat free mass presented an increase of 9.4%, from 61.5 ± 4.2 to 67.3 ± 5.8, p<0.05. The percentage of body fat ranged from 38.5 ± 4.2 to 32.6 ± 5.8, p<0.05. The metabolic rate decreased from 1731 ± 303 to 1589 ± 268. Patients with grade 2 and 3 obesity presented higher total body weight loss, decreased BMI, and greater loss of fat free mass. Regarding the metabolic rate, the grade 2 and 3 obesity groups presented a statistically greater reduction.

Conclusions Treatment with IGBs presents consistent results in weight loss, changes in body composition and metabolic rate. Follow-up considering changes in body composition and metabolic rate is efficient and may suggest different strategies for each result obtained.
OP153 MORE DETECTED POLYPS PER PATIENT WITH 1L NER1006 VERSUS STANDARD BOWEL PREPARATIONS: META-ANALYSIS OF 1749 PATIENTS IN THREE RANDOMISED PHASE 3 CLINICAL TRIALS

Authors: Hassan C1, Alvarez-Gonzalez MA2, Halonen J3, Manning J4, Gkolfakis P1, Skamnelos A2, Diamantopoulou G3, Thieme

Institute: 1Gastroenterology and Endoscopic Unit, Ospedale Nuovo Regina Margherita, Roma RM, Italy; 2Hospital del Mar, Barcelona, Spain; 3Medical Affairs, Norgine, Harefield, United Kingdom; 4Borders General Hospital, Berwickshire, United Kingdom

DOI: 10.1055/s-0039-1681329

Aims: Effective colonoscopy requires adequate bowel cleansing to detect polyps of 5 mm or more in size. The 1L polyethylene glycol (PEG) NER1006 recently demonstrated superior high-quality colon cleansing efficiency over standard bowel preparations with, between them, comparable cleansing efficacies on validated cleansing scales. To explore the clinical value of improved high-quality cleansing, this meta-analysis of three randomised clinical trials assessed the mean lesion detection rates per patient for NER1006 versus standard treatments.

Methods: Colon cleansing efficacy of split-dosing NER1006 was assessed as either overnight dosing (N2D) versus 2L PEG + ascorbate (2LPEG; MORA trial) or oral sulfate solution (OSS; NOCT trial), or as day before dosing (NDB) versus sodium picosulfate + magnesium citrate (SPMC; DAYB trial). Morning only dosing of NER1006 (N1D) was also assessed in MORA. Polyph- and adenoma detection were key secondary endpoints and these lesions were detected by site endoscopists as per usual clinical practice. Per-patient averages of overall colon polyps and adenomas were calculated for NER1006 versus comparators, per treatment and at an aggregate phase 3 level.

Results: From 1985 randomised patients, 1749 with available lesion counts were included (Table). At the aggregate level, NER1006 demonstrated a significantly higher mean polyp detection per patient than the comparators (Mean [SD]: 1.23 [2.69] vs. 1.00 [1.73]; P = 0.014). Within each trial, NER1006 also demonstrated numerically higher mean polyp detection per patient than its comparator.

Tab. 1 Mean number of overall colon polyps detected per patient with 1L NER1006 versus older treatments.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phase 3 trial</th>
<th>MORA</th>
<th>NOCT</th>
<th>DAYB</th>
<th>Phase 3 aggregate: DAYB</th>
<th>MORA/NOCT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Split-dosing bowel preparations</td>
<td>NER0 (n = 256) vs. N10 (n = 256)</td>
<td>NER0 (n = 256) vs. OSS (n = 256)</td>
<td>NER0 (n = 229) vs. SPMC (n = 229)</td>
<td>NER0 vs. N10 (n = 192) vs. SPMC, 2LPEG or OSS (n = 743)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall colon polyp count per patient, NER1006 vs. Comparator: mean [SD]</td>
<td>0.95 ± 0.27 vs. 0.95 [0.54 ± 1.14]</td>
<td>0.50 ± 0.11 vs. 0.50 [0.35 ± 1.17]</td>
<td>0.38 ± 0.04 vs. 0.35 [0.15 ± 1.17]</td>
<td>0.65 ± 1.73 vs. 0.50 [0.12 ± 1.29]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenomas per patient, NER1006 vs. Comparator: mean [SD]</td>
<td>0.160 vs. 0.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions: Bowel preparation with the NER1006 (PLENVU) enables greater detection of overall colon polyps per patient than the pooled use of standard alternative alternates SPMC, 2LPEG or OSS.

OP154 MORE LESIONS PER PATIENT DETECTED WITH HIGH-QUALITY VERSUS ADEQUATE COLON CLEANSING: A POST HOC ANALYSIS OF UNIFORM SEGMENTAL CLEANSING SCORES USING THE HAREFIELD CLEANSING SCALE

Authors: Jover R1, Manning J2, Mokashi S2, Hassan C4

Institute: 1Servicio de Medicina Digestiva, Hospital General Universitario de Alicante, Alicante, Spain; 2Borders General Hospital, Berwickshire, United Kingdom; 3Medical Affairs, Norgine, Harefield, United Kingdom;

Aims: Effective colonoscopy requires colon cleansing success which is usually based on the least clean colon segment; one poorly cleansed segment triggers an overall failure. This complicates the analysis of cleansing quality versus lesion detection. We therefore analysed the relative lesion detection in patients who had the same cleansing score in all colon segments.

Methods: Three similar phase 3 clinical trials assessed the colon cleansing efficacy of 1L NER1006 (PLENVU) versus standard bowel preparations. Cleansing quality assessment was standardised with treatment-blind central readers using the validated Harefield Cleansing Scale (HCS). Lesions were detected by site endoscopists as per usual clinical practice. Trial results were pooled for this post hoc analysis. The mean number of polyps (MPP) and adenomas (MAP) per patient were calculated in patients with uniform segmental scores ranging from zero (failure) to four (high-quality). One-sided t-tests assuming equal variance assessed MPP and MAP of HCS 4+4+4+4+4 versus lower score groups.

Results: Among 1749 patients included in this analysis, 469 had uniform segment scores (Table). HCS 4+4+4+4+4 demonstrated a higher MAP vs. HCS 2+2+2+2+2 (1.18 vs. 0.51; P = 0.001) or HCS 1+1+1+1+1 (1.18 vs. 0.10; P = 0.034). MPP was improved with HCS 4+4+4+4+4 vs. HCS 1+1+1+1+1 (1.92 vs. 0.60; P = 0.048). Four patients had HCS uniform scores of zero; no lesions were detected in these patients.

Tab. 1 Uniform segmental HCS scores vs. lesion detection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uniform segmental HCS scores</th>
<th>High-quality 4+4+4+4</th>
<th>Adequate 2+2+2+2+2</th>
<th>Failure 1+1+1+1+1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sample size, N</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyps per patient, Mean (SD); P-value vs. 4+4+4+4+4</td>
<td>1.92 (2.39)</td>
<td>1.27 (2.05); P = 0.103</td>
<td>1.21 (2.59); P = 0.050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenomas per patient, Mean (SD); P-value vs. 4+4+4+4+4</td>
<td>1.18 (1.80)</td>
<td>0.70 (1.24); P = 0.093</td>
<td>0.51 (1.18); P = 0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-value vs. 4+4+4+4+4</td>
<td>0.10 (0.32)</td>
<td>P = 0.034</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions: Despite variable sample sizes, this analysis demonstrated a higher MAP for high-quality versus adequate cleansing success and a consistent trend towards improved lesion detection with higher cleansing quality.

OP155 RANDOMIZED STUDY SHOWS THAT SIMPLE, SPECIFIC VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF BOWEL PREPARATION IN INPATIENTS UNDERGOING COLONOSCOPY

Authors: Triantafyllopoulos K1, Gkolakis P1, Skamnelos A2, Diamantopoulou G2, Degas A3, Tziatzios G3, Thomopoulos K3, Potamianos S4, Christodoulou D5

Institute: 1Hepatogastroenterology Unit, Second Department of Internal Medicine – Propaeutic, Research Institute and Diabetes Center, Medical School, National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, "Attikon" University General Hospital, Athens, Greece; 2Division of Gastroenterology, University Hospital & Faculty of Medicine, School of Health Sciences, University of Ioannina, Ioannina, Greece; 3Division of Gastroenterology, Department of Internal Medicine, University Hospital of Patras, Patras, Greece; 4Department of Gastroenterology, Faculty of Medicine, School of Health Sciences, University of Thessaly, Larisa, Greece

Aims: Bowel preparation for colonoscopy is often inadequate in hospitalized patients. We aimed to explore the effect of specific verbal instructions on the quality of inpatients bowel preparation.

Methods: Randomized (1:1), two strata (ambulatory vs. bedridden; 3:2) trial of consecutive inpatients from 4 tertiary centers who received either specific, verbal instructions (SI). Endoscopists were blinded. Mean BBPS score, very good on scale from zero (failure) to four (high-quality). One-sided t-tests assuming equal variance assessed MPP and MAP of HCS 4+4+4+4+4 versus lower score groups.

Conclusions: Despite variable sample sizes, this analysis demonstrated a higher MAP for high-quality versus adequate cleansing success and a consistent trend towards improved lesion detection with higher cleansing quality.
Results We enrolled 300 (180 ambulatory) inpatients; 155 (51.7%) men; aged 71.7 ± 15.1 years. 151 (50.3%) patients were randomized to the Si and 149 (49.7%) to the SSVI groups, respectively. We excluded 39 incomplete examinations due to bowel obstruction or patient intolerance. Overall, the mean BBPS score was significantly higher in the intervention group (6.74 ± 2.3 vs. 6.07 ± 2.4; p = 0.02), significantly more patients in the SSVI group achieved very good bowel preparation [75/129 (58.1%) vs. 57/132 (43.2%); OR (95% CI):1.83 (1.12 – 2.89)] and more patients in the SSVI group achieved adequate colon preparation [90/129 (69.8%) vs. 82/132 (62.1%); OR (95% CI):1.36 (0.81 – 2.28)] compared to those of Si. Among ambulatory patients, the mean BBPS score (7.2 ± 1.9 vs. 6.4 ± 2.1; p = 0.02), the rates of very good [67.9% vs. 45%; OR (95% CI): 2.59 (1.36 – 4.91)] and adequate [81.5% vs. 66.3%; OR (95% CI): 2.12 (1.02 – 4.39)] bowel preparation were significantly higher in the SSVI group. Among bedridden patients the benefit of provision of SSVI was not observed either on the mean BBPS score (6.06 ± 2.1 vs. 5.52 ± 2.8; p = 0.5) or on the rate of very good [41.7% vs. 40.4%; OR (95% CI): 1.05 (0.47 – 2.34)] or adequate [50% vs. 55.8%; OR (95% CI): 0.79 (0.36 – 1.74)] colon preparation.

Conclusions The quality of bowel preparation significantly increases by providing SSVI to inpatients. However, this effect is restricted among the ambulatory patients, while bedridden patients do not benefit from this intervention.

OP157 PLAN-DO-STUDY-ACT APPROACH FOR IMPLEMENTING SPLIT REGIMEN OVER SINGLE DOSE (IMPROVES STUDY)

Authors Vanella G1, Hassan C2, De Bellis M3, Giardini M4, Grasso E5, Meining A1
Institute 1 Digestive Endoscopy, Sant’Andrea Hospital, Sapienza University of Rome, Rome, Italy; 2 Nuovo Regina Margherita Hospital, Rome, Italy; 3 National Cancer Institute, Naples, Italy; 4 Urbino Hospital, Urbino, Italy; 5 Tor Vergata University, Rome, Italy; 6 Gabriele d’Annunzio University and Foundation, Chieti, Italy; 7 San Giuseppe Hospital, Empoli, Italy

Aims Split-dose regimen for colonoscopy is recommended by international guidelines, but its adoption is still suboptimal. The Plan-Do-Study-Act approach (PDSA) is a scientific method used to promote continuous quality improvement of complex processes. The aim of this study was to assess whether PDSA is able to improve adherence to split-dose regimen.

Methods According to a PDSA approach, split-dose regimen adoption was assessed in two periods separated by data analysis and tailored interventions, namely: 1) Cycle1: assessment of split dose adherence in consecutive outpatients and inpatients undergoing colonoscopies in 74 Italian centres; 2) Educational intervention: two mandatory meetings with literature review, analysis of Cycle1 data and discussion of hypothetical corrective measures; 3) Cycle2: final assessment of post-interventional adoption of split-dose regimen. Demographic, clinical and procedural variables were systematically collected. Multivariate logistic regression was used to identify predictors of split-dose regimen adoption.

Results 8,213 patients (mean age 60.29 (SD 15.38), men 54%, outpatients 88.4%) were enrolled between 2013 and 2016 (4,189 in Cycle1 and 4,024 in Cycle2). The Split-dose regimen adoption raised from 29.1% of Cycle1 to 51.1% of Cycle2 (p < 0.0001), and being enrolled in Cycle2 was an independent predictor of Split-dose regimen adoption (OR 2.9; 95% C.I. 2.6 – 3.3). The adoption improved in all time slots, including colonoscopies scheduled before 9:30 am. The main corrective measures were: rescheduling of colonoscopies between 9:30 and 11:30 am (OR 2.6; 95% C. I. 2.3 – 3.1) and after 11:30 am (OR 7; 95% CI 5.9 – 8.4), the cleansing regimen communicated by the Endoscopy Unit (via form: OR 1.6 95% CI 1.3 – 1.9; via visit: OR 2.1 95% CI 1.7 – 2.5) and by more than one modality (OR 2.8; 95% CI 2.3 – 3.3), a decrease in the use of deep sedation (OR 2; 95% CI 1.7 – 2.5).

Conclusions An educational intervention with observation-driven corrections according to a PDSA approach was able to substantially increase the adoption of the split-dose regimen.

OP158 IMPROVED REAL-WORLD LESION DETECTION WITH HIGH-QUALITY VERSUS ADEQUATE LEVEL COLON CLEANSING: POST HOC ANALYSIS OF RANDOMISED CLINICAL TRIALS USING THE BOSTON BOWEL PREPARATION SCALE

Authors Manning J1, Almarii B2, Hassan C3
Institute 1 Borders General Hospital, Berwickshire, United Kingdom; 2 Medical Affairs, Norgine, Harlefield, United Kingdom; 3 Gastroenterology and Endoscopic Unit, Ospedale Nuovo Regina Margherita, Rome, Italy

Aims Adequate colon cleansing permits detection of small (>5 mm) polyps and is defined as a segmental Boston Bowel Preparation Scale (BBPS) score of at least 2 (overall 6). Minimal targeted lesion sizes may however vary by practice. This post hoc analysis of three randomised clinical trials assessed real-world lesion detection versus BBPS scores assessed with academic rigor.

Methods Three similar phase 3 randomised clinical trials assessed the colon cleansing efficacy and safety of 1L NER1006 (PLENVU) versus standard bowel preparations. Polyps were detected by site endoscopists as per local practice.
Cleansing quality was assessed by treatment-blinded central readers using the BBPS. This pooled analysis excluded patients with missing segmental cleansing score or lesion count data. Polyp- (PDR) and adenoma (ADR) detection rates plus the mean number of polyps (MPP) and adenomas (MAP) per patient were calculated. One-sided t-tests assuming equal variance compared the lesion detection in BBPS 7–9 (high-quality) versus lower score groups.

**Results**

Out of 1965 randomised patients, 1749 were included (Table). High-quality cleansing improved lesion detection versus adequate cleansing for PDR (52% vs. 42%; P < 0.001), ADR (36% vs. 26%; P < 0.001), MPP (1.38 vs. 1.02; P = 0.003) and MAP (0.81 vs. 0.52; P = 0.001). High-quality cleansing also increased lesion detection versus cleansing failures for PDR (52% vs. 41%; P = 0.002), ADR (36% vs. 28%; P = 0.008), and MAP (0.81 vs. 0.51; P = 0.011).

**Table 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall colon cleansing quality vs. lesion detection using the BBPS; P-values vs. high-quality cleansing (BBPS 7–9)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>High-quality BBPS 7–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polydetection rate: patients, n/N (%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenoma detection rate: patients, n/N (%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyps per patient, Mean (SD); P-value vs. BBPS 7–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenomas per patient, Mean (SD); P-value vs. BBPS 7–9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusions**

High-quality cleansing on the BBPS enables a greater real-world detection of polyps, adenomas, mean number of polyps per patient, and mean number of adenomas per patient than adequate-only cleansing quality.

**OP159 FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH ADEQUATE BOWEL PREPARATION: OBSERVATIONS FROM THE EUROPEAN COLONOSCOPY QUALITY INVESTIGATION (ECQI) QUESTIONNAIRE**

**Authors**

Amaro P1, Agrawal A2, Brink L3, Fischbach W4, Hünger M5, Jover R6, Kmochova K1, Suchanek S1, Ngo O2, Zavoral M1, Petruzziello L11,12, Toth E13, Riemann JF14, Amlani B15, Spada C16

**Institute**

Coimbra University Hospital, Coimbra, Portugal; Institute 1

**Aims**

To investigate the factors associated with adequate bowel preparation using questionnaire responses from across Europe.

**Methods**

The development of the procedure questionnaire, by the European Colonoscopy Quality Investigation (ECQI) Group, has been previously described in posters presented at UEGW, 2015 and 2016. Data collection is an ongoing process. We analysed data collected between 2/6/16 and 30/4/18.

**Abstracts**

**Colorectal Cancer Screening and Surveillance**

**Background**

Three bowel preparation regimens were compared: polyethylene glycol (PEG) as a gold standard of bowel cleansing, sodium picosulfate + magnesium citric acid (SBS) and split-dose regimen (SP/MC). Split-dose was respected in 84.2%. Adequate bowel cleaning (BBPS score ≥6) was comparable for all groups (96.1% PEG; 94.5% SBS; 93.5% 2L-PEG/Asc; 93.6% SP/MC; p = 0.912). Excellent bowel cleansing (BBPS total score ≥8 and sub score ≥2 in each colonic segment) was comparable for all groups (96.1% PEG; 95.8% SBS; 95.3% 2L-PEG/Asc; 93.6% SP/MC; p = 0.912). Excellent bowel cleansing was significantly more frequent in PEG and SBS group (90.8% PEG; 86.3% SBS; 75.3% 2L-PEG/Asc; 76.9% SP/MC; p = 0.031). Polydetection rate was comparable for all groups (48.7% PEG; 48.0% SBS group; 40.3% 2L-PEG/Asc; 41.0% SP/MC; p = 0.610).

**Results**

Data were collected on 6455 procedures, of which whether bowel preparation was adequate (BBPS≥6) or not could not be determined in 6236. Of these, there were 2884 procedures where the results of all selected variables were known: adequate bowel preparation was achieved in 86.96% of these procedures. The first five variables most associated with adequate bowel clearance were, in order:

1. Patient following instructions (89.1% vs. 54.3%, p < 0.0001).
2. Split-dosing or same-day regimen (89.5% split-dosing and 90.8% same-day vs. 77.9% evening, p = 0.004).
3. Outpatient status (88.4% vs. 77.3% inpatient, p < 0.0001).
4. Age < 50 years (93.3% vs. 85.3% ≥50 years, p < 0.0001).
5. Lower time period between procedure and last intake of bowel preparation (mean 6.1 hours vs. 8.0 hours in those with inadequate bowel preparation, p = 0.0030).

**Conclusions**

Patients following instructions is the most important factor associated with achieving adequate bowel clearance followed by using a split-dosing or same-day regimen.

**OP160 COMPARISON OF THE EFFECTIVENESS OF FOUR BOWEL CLEANSING PREPARATIONS BEFORE COLONOSCOPY – RANDOMIZED, SINGLE – BLIND STUDY**

**Authors**

Kmochova K1, Suchanek S1, Ngo O2, Zavoral M

**Institute**

1 Department of Medicine, 1st Faculty of Medicine, Charles University and Military University Hospital Prague, Prague, Czech Republic; 2 Institute of Biostatistics and Analyses, Faculty of Medicine, Masaryk University, Brno, Czech Republic

**Aims**

The aim of the study is to compare the effectiveness of bowel cleansing preparations. Polyethylene glycol (PEG) as a gold standard of bowel cleansing and low – volume solutions: sulphate-based solution (SBS), low-volume PEG + ascorbic acid (2L-PEG/Asc) and sodium picosulfate + magnesium citric-acid solution (SP/MC).

**Methods**

Randomized, single-blind study. Patients with colonoscopy from all indications (except planned therapeutic procedure) have been recruited. Instructions have been provided orally and in printed version with split-dose regimen recommended. The bowel cleansing quality has been evaluated by the experienced endoscopists blinded to the type of a bowel preparation. The effectiveness has been assessed by the degree of bowel cleansing according to Boston Bowel Preparation Scale (BBPs) and polyp detection rate (PDR). Interim analysis presented.

**Results**

In the period 09/2017 till 09/2018 304 individuals were included. Split-dose regimen was respected in 84.2%. Adequate bowel cleansing (BBPS total score ≥6 and sub score ≥2 in each colonic segment) was comparable for all groups (96.1% PEG; 94.5% SBS; 93.5% 2L-PEG/Asc; 93.6% SP/MC; p = 0.912). Excellent bowel cleansing (BBPS total score ≥8 and sub score ≥2 in each colonic segment) was significantly more frequent in PEG and SBS group (90.8% PEG; 86.3% SBS; 75.3% 2L-PEG/Asc; 76.9% SP/MC; p = 0.031). Polydetection rate was comparable for all groups (48.7% PEG; 48.0% SBS group; 40.3% 2L-PEG/Asc; 41.0% SP/MC; p = 0.610).
Conclusions The interim results show the comparable efficiency of bowel preparation for all four tested solutions. Low volume solutions could be an appropriate alternative of polyethylene glycol. The results need to be verified on a larger set of individuals. Target number of individuals for the study is 400. Supported by the projects MO1012 a Progres Q28/LF1. The study is registered on ClinicalTrials.gov (NCT03242369).

OP161 THE IMPACT OF ADDITIONAL ORAL PREPARATION ON THE QUALITY OF BOWEL PREPARATION FOR COLONOSCOPY

Authors Lee Y1, Lee SY2, Cho KB3, Kim ES1, Park KS1, Kim KO4, Lee HS3
Institute 1 Keimyung University School of Medicine, Daegu, Korea, Republic of; 2 Internal Medicine, Keimyung University School of Medicine/Dongsan Medical Center, Daegu, Korea, Republic of; 3 Kyungpook National University School of Medicine, Daegu, Korea, Republic of; 4 Yeungnam University College of Medicine, Daegu, Korea, Republic of

Aims The data on the salvage option for patients whose bowel preparation is predicted to be inadequate are limited. This study aimed to evaluate the impact of additional oral preparation at the same day of colonoscopy on the quality of bowel preparation in patients showing opaque yellow with particles or brown effluent.

Methods Between September 2015 and June 2018, a multicenter, prospective endoscopist-blinded randomized controlled trial was conducted. Patients reporting their last effluent as opaque yellow with particles or brown at the time of arrival to the endoscopy unit were randomized to additional oral preparation (further preparation with 1L of PEG+Asc) group vs. Control (strongly recommend walking without taking additional purgative) group. All colonoscopies were performed on the afternoon. Bowel preparation was considered to be adequate if total Boston Bowel Preparation Scale (BBPS) ≥ 5 points in per-protool analysis.

Results A total of 157 patients were enrolled (male, 53.5%, 61.4 ± 13.9 years old). Adequate bowel preparation was significantly higher in patients assigned to additional oral preparation group compared with control (83.3% vs.61.0%, p = 0.002). More patients allocated to additional oral preparation group showed nausea during the preparation compared with those in control. There were no difference in willingness to repeat bowel preparation between two groups.

Conclusions Additional oral preparation could be considered in patients who is predicted to be inadequate bowel preparation before colonoscopy. Clinical-Trial.gov (NCT02540031).

OP162 EVALUATION OF THE COMBINED EFFECTS OF SPLIT VS. DAY BEFORE AND LOW RESIDUE VS. CLEAR FLUID REGIMENS ON THE COLONOSCOPY PREPARATION

Authors Bari Z1, Maleki I1, Hadizadeh M1, Fakheri H1, Valizadeh SM1, Hoseini V1, Taghvaei T1, Kazemi A1
Institute 1 Gut and Liver Research Center, Mazandaran University of Medical Sciences, Sari, Iran, Islamic Republic of
DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681338

Aims Colonoscopy is widely used to diagnose and treat colonic diseases. Its’ accuracy and quality depends on the colonoscopy preparation. Split dosage of Polyethylene Glycol (PEG) has been shown to improve the colonoscopy preparation in comparison to the “day before” prescription. Also, using low residue diet can improve the patient’s tolerance and satisfaction and therefore, his/her co-operation in preparation steps. In this study we have combined and assessed these two concepts on four groups of patients.

Methods Four hundred and seventy individuals with a variety of indications for colonoscopy were randomly allocated in 4 groups:

Group A 115 patients receiving PEG in the day before + eating low residue diet;
Group B 110 patients using PEG the day before + liquid diet only;
Group C split doses of PEG + low residue diet: 118 patients;
Group D split doses of PEG + liquids only: 112 patients.

Quality of the colon cleaning was evaluated with Boston Bowel Preparation Scale.

Results There was no significant difference between the four groups in their age, sex, body mass index, usual bowel habit and indications for colonoscopy. Comparing the low residue versus liquid only regimens, mean Boston scores for left, transverse, right and total colon were higher for liquid only patients (2.22, 2.30, 2.12 and 6.11 vs. 2.36, 2.35, 2.38 and 7.11, respectively) (P<0.05); however, we did not detect any significant difference in split versus day before colon preparations. Also, success in cecal intubation and total colonoscopy times were not different comparing split versus day before regimens.

Conclusions According to our results, these regimens can be used interchangeably with each other; however, the clear fluid induces a mild better colon preparation in comparison to low residue protocol.
OP164 ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND GUIDED RADIOFREQUENCY ABLATION OF INSULINOMAS IS SAFE AND EFFECTIVE

Authors Dancour A1, Benson AA2, Epstein J3, Jacob H4, Wengrower D1, Crozinsky-Glasberg S5, Goldin E1, Livovsky DM1

Institute 1 Digestive Diseases Institute, Shaare Zedek Medical Center, Jerusalem, Israel; 2 Department of Gastroenterology, Hadassah-Hebrew University Medical Center, Ein Kerem, Jerusalem, Israel; 3 Neuroendocrine Tumor Unit, Endocrinology Department, ENETS Centre of Excellence, Hadassah-Hebrew University Medical Center, Ein Kerem, Jerusalem, Israel

Aims Insulinomas can produce symptomatic hypoglycemia and life threatening events. Complex surgical procedures with morbidity and occasional mortality are the treatment of choice. We aim to present our experience using a minimally invasive approach with a new, through-the-echoendoscope radiofrequency ablation (RFA) device.

Methods We used a Pentax EG-3870UTK linear echoendoscope with a Hitachi Preirus or Noblus Ultrasound console and a 150 cm, 19 gauge needle-electrode (EUSRA-Taewoo medical) with RF delivery in the distal 10 mm, connected to a RF generator (VIVA RF STARmed, Korea) settled to deliver 50w.

Results Since March 2017, 8 patients (4 females) were treated; all presented with recurrent hypoglycemic events. Median age was 58 (IQR 42.2 – 65). Seven patients refused surgery and one was referred after a failed surgical attempt. Lesions were located in the uncinate process, head, body and tail in 3, 2, 2, and 1 patient respectively. The median lesion size was 16 mm (IQR 13.37 – 17.25). The tumor was completely ablated in 7 of the 8 patients during a single session with a median of 6 (IQR 2.75 – 7.25) RF applications (impedance 100 – 130 Ohms) during 5 – 12 seconds. No severe adverse events occurred. After a median follow up of 9.25 (range 1.5 – 21) months, all patients had excellent clinical response, judged by normalization of glycaemia, by their ability to return to a normal diet and by the absence of symptoms during overnight fast. None of the patients required additional treatment.

Conclusions EUS-guided RFA is feasible, safe and effective for the treatment of insulinomas. It presents a promising, less invasive and more cost-effective alternative to surgery.

OP165 LUMEN-APPROISING METAL STENTS VERSUS DOUBLE PIGTAIL PLASTIC STENTS FOR ENDOSCOPIC DRAINAGE OF PERIPANCREATIC FLUID COLLECTIONS: RESULTS FROM A MULTICENTER EUROPEAN STUDY

Authors Sioulas AD1, Petrone MC2, Tadic M3, Karoumpalis I4, Hritz I5, Kypraios D6, Sioulas AD1, Petrone MC2, Tadic M3, Karoumpalis I4, Hritz I5, Rossi Gi1, Archibugi L1, Traini M1, Reni M3, Falconi M4, Arcidiacono PC1

Institute 1 San Raffaele Scientific Institute, Vita-Salute San Raffaele University, Pancreatico-Biliary Endoscopy and EUS Division, Pancreas Translational and Clinical Research Center, Milan, Italy; 2 Erbe Elektromedizin GmbH, Tubingen, Germany; 3 San Raffaele Scientific Institute, Vita-Salute San Raffaele University, Medical Oncology, Pancreas Translational and Clinical Research Center, Milan, Italy; 4 San Raffaele Scientific Institute, Vita-Salute San Raffaele University, Pancreatic Surgery Unit, Pancreas Translational and Clinical Research Center, Milan, Italy

Aims Drainage of peripancreatic fluid collections (PFCs) requires a shorter drainage period. LAMSs removal may be accompanied with serious complications. LAMSs placement is faster and requires a shorter drainage period. LAMSs placement is faster and requires a shorter drainage period. LAMSs placement is faster and requires a shorter drainage period. LAMSs placement is faster and requires a shorter drainage period.

Methods Data from patients with PFCs managed either with LAMSs (Hot Axios, Boston Scientific, Marlborough, MA, USA) or DPSs in 8 tertiary European centers were collected. Technical success (ability to place), clinical success (ability to drain), early adverse events, ease of placement (1 – 10, 1 = extremely difficult), intervention duration, drainage duration and complications on removal were evaluated.

Results 97 patients (71 male; mean age, 59.1 years) with PFCs (63 pseudo- cysts, 33 walled-off necroses-WON, 1 gallbladder empyema) underwent drainage using LAMSs (n = 84, group 1) and DPSs (n = 13, group 2). Groups were matched for gender, collection type and location. Collection diameter was smaller in group 1 (mean, 10.6 cm vs. 16.5 cm, p = 0.007) and group 1 patients were older (mean, 60.5 vs. 50.4 years, p = 0.002). DPSs were placed with transgastric approach, while 13.1% of LAMSs transduodenally. No differences were noticed regarding technical success (96.4% vs. 100%, p = 1.00), clinical success (95.1% vs. 92.3%, p = 1.00) or ease of placement (8 vs. 8, p = 0.913), whereas LAMSs placement lasted shorter (mean, 9.2 vs. 46.1 min, p < 0.001). Early complications occurred in 15.6% of group 1 patients (6% bleeding, 4.8% obstruction, 2.4% migration, 2.4% perforation) and in 7.7% of group 2 patients (7.7% perforation), p = 1.00. Drainage duration was shorter in group 1 (mean, 51.5 vs. 101.5 days, p = 0.004). Complications on removal occurred in 10.7% of group 1 patients (7.1% buried stent, 3.6% bleeding), and in none of group 2.

Conclusions PFCs drainage with LAMSs equals DPSs regarding technical success, clinical success and early adverse events. LAMSs placement is faster and requires a shorter drainage period. LAMS removal may be accompanied with serious complications.

OP166 ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND-GUIDED HYBRIDTERM ABLATION (EUS-HTP) IN PATIENTS (PTS) WITH LOCALLY ADVANCED (LA) PANCREATIC DUCTAL ADENOCARCINOMA (PDAC): A CASE-CONTROL COMPARATIVE SURVIVAL ANALYSIS

Authors Testoni S1, Petrone MC1, Linzenboed W2, Enderle M2, Capurso G1, Rossi G1, Archibugi L1, Traini M1, Reni M3, Falconi M4, Arcidiacono PC1

Institute 1 San Raffaele Scientific Institute, Vita-Salute San Raffaele University, Pancreatico-Biliary Endoscopy and EUS Division, Pancreas Translational and Clinical Research Center, Milan, Italy; 2 Erbe Elektromedizin GmbH, Tubingen, Germany; 3 San Raffaele Scientific Institute, Vita-Salute San Raffaele University, Medical Oncology, Pancreas Translational and Clinical Research Center, Milan, Italy; 4 San Raffaele Scientific Institute, Vita-Salute San Raffaele University, Pancreatic Surgery Unit, Pancreas Translational and Clinical Research Center, Milan, Italy

Aims Aim of the study was to assess the survival outcomes of pts with LA PDAC treated with chemotherapy ± radiotherapy (CT ± RT) plus endosonography-guided HybridTherm ablation (EUS-HTP) vs. those receiving only CT ± RT.

Methods Pts with LA PDAC, with local disease progression (PD) after first-line CT ± RT or unfit for CT (cases), prospectively treated by HTP (2010 – 2016), were retrospectively compared to similar pts not treated by HTP (controls). HTP (ERBE, Germany) is a bipolar probe combining radiofrequency with cryogenic cooling. Parametric/non-parametric tests and Log-rank Mantel-Cox tests for group differences were used (p ≤ 0.05 as significant).
Results 19/19 cases in controls were included. Five cases did not receive CT ± RT before EUS-HTP due to concomitant comorbidity. The 2 groups had no difference regarding features at diagnosis (sex, age, lesion site and size, serum CA19.9, CT scheme and duration) and after first-line treatment (lesion size, serum Ca 19–9, progression-free survival time). EUS-HTP was performed 2 times in 7 cases. OS in cases vs. controls from diagnosis, first-line CT ± RT onset and local PD was similar (p = 0.22; p = 0.82; p = 0.54), as well as in the group of pts treated with further CT ± RT (p = 0.12; p = 0.68; p = 0.94). OS was significantly longer from local PD in cases compared to controls who did not undergo second-line CT ± RT (p = 0.05). OS in cases from EUS-HTP was 6 months, with no difference between pts treated with CT and those receiving concomitant CT ± RT (p = 0.18), and OS significantly longer in pts treated with ≥ 2 sessions vs. 1 session (p = 0.007).

Conclusions In pts with LA PDAC and local PD after first-line CT ± RT and unfit for a second-line treatment, EUS-HTP may obtain longer OS compared to palliative care. The increase of OS in pts treated by ≥ 2 EUS-HTP may suggest that repeated sessions can achieve a better disease control. A randomized controlled study comparing EUS-HTP plus CT ± RT vs. CT ± RT is ongoing and will better assess EUS-HTP efficacy.

OP167 EUS-GUIDED RADIOFREQUENCY ABLATION PLUS CHEMOTHERAPY VERSUS CHEMOTHERAPY ALONE FOR UNRESECTABLE PANCREATIC CANCER (ERAP): PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF A PROSPECTIVE COMPARATIVE STUDY

Authors Tianankan K1, Kongkam P1, Orprayoon T1, Luangsukrerk T1, Rossi G1, Capurso G1, Petrone MC1, Testoni SGG1, Archibugi L1, Younis F1, Shibolet O1, Philips A1, Santo E1, Scapa E1

Institute 1 Division of Gastroenterology, Department of Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University and King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand; 2 Department of Gastroenterology, Asan Medical Center, University of Ulsan College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 3 Division of Oncology, Department of Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University and King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand; 4 Division of Radiation and Oncology, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University and King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand; 5 Interventional Radiology Unit, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University and King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand; 6 Section of Surgical Endoscopy, Rizal Medical Center, Pasig, Philippines


Aims To compare EUS-RFA plus chemotherapy versus chemotherapy (CMT) alone as a primary treatment of unresectable pancreatic cancer (UPC) in a prospective comparative cohort study.

Methods Since July 2017 until August 2018, 20 Patients (mean age 65.2 ± 11.5 years; M: F = 1: 3) at King Chulalongkorn Memorial hospital with UPC were recruited. Patients treated with EUS-RFA plus concurrent CMT (n = 10) versus CMT alone (n = 10) were classified as group A and B, respectively.

Results 29 EUS-RFA procedures were performed with median number of procedure at 3 times (1 – 4 times), median total ablation time at 400 seconds (37 – 518 seconds), and complication rate at 10.3% (3/29). Three complications were post-procedure infection treated with intravenous antibiotic (length of stay (LOS) 7 days), bleeding from gastric wall at puncture site requiring a hemo-clip (LOS 7 days), and mild pancreatitis managed with conservative treatment (LOS 2 days). No delay of scheduled chemotherapy. Dosage reduction of morphine equivalent analgesia was significantly better in group A, 15 mg/day (0 – 60) versus 0 mg/day (-20 to 30) (p = 0.005), respectively, as well as median percentage of dosage reduction (50% (37.5 to 100) versus 0% (-100 to -42.9), p = 0.007), respectively. No enlargement of tumor measured by maximal target lesion after intervention in group A whereas in group B, both mean maximal target lesion diameter (mm) and tumor volume (ml) were statically increased after treatment (before vs. after; 53.0 ± 20.7 mm vs. 59.2 ± 16.6 mm (P = 0.039), respectively, and 76.3 ± 77.0 ml vs. 91.1 ± 83.6 ml (P = 0.014), respectively). No significant difference of 6-month survival rate between both groups.

Conclusions In UPC patients, EUS-RFA plus concurrent CMT could significantly reduce morphine dosage requirement for pain controlled than just given CMT. RFA additionally stabilized the tumor measured by maximal target lesion diameter and tumor volume whereas only CMT failed to halt tumor progression.

OP168 SAFETY AND EFFICACY OF ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND-GUIDED RADIOFREQUENCY ABLATION (EUS-RFA) OF PANCREATIC CYSTIC NEOPLASMS (PCNS) AND PANCREATIC NEUROENDOCRINE TUMORS (PNETS): PRELIMINARY REPORT OF A PROSPECTIVE COHORT

Authors Younis E1, Shibolet O1, Philips A1, Santo E1, Scapa E1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology and Liver Disease, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center, Tel Aviv, Israel


Aims To assess the efficacy and safety of EUS guided RFA for the treatment of pancreatic lesions, initial experience of a prospective cohort.

Methods Patients with intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasm (IPMN) or mucinous cysts with worrisome features who were not eligible or refused surgery, as well as patients with grade 1 PNETs less than 2 cm were offered the option of RFA. Ablation was performed using a 19-gauge dedicated needle with a 1 cm long active cooled tip. The volume of PCNs was reduced with a FNA needle before the procedure. The delivery of energy was monitored by continuously monitoring tissue conductivity, and the formation of bubbles on the ultrasound image.

Results Eight patients were treated so far, 2 males and 6 females, average age was 73.5. Five had PCNs with a mean size of 36 mm (12 – 60) and three were treated for non-secreting PNETs with a mean size of 10 mm (7 – 16). Average CEA levels in PCNs was 1731, and average chromogranin level was 234 in PNETs. Three patients reported abdominal pain after the procedure and median serum amylose level was 99 a day after the procedure. Of the 5 patients with PCNs 2 had complete resolution of their cysts at 6 months, 1 needed another RFA intervention, and had complete resolution of his cyst after 9 months, 2 have not reached 6 months follow-up yet. Six months follow-up for PNETs is not yet available.

Conclusions Nine ablations in 8 patients were performed since November 2017. Safety profile was excellent with only mild post-procedural abdominal pain reported, and only one patient with biochemical pancreatitis treated conservatively. Three patients had complete resolution of their cysts so far. EUS guided RFA seems to be a safe method for the treatment of pancreatic lesions, and efficacious for the treatment PCNs.

OP169 DOES CO-AXIAL PLASTIC DOUBLE PIG TAIL STENT PLACEMENT INTO LUMEN-APPOSING METAL STENTS REDUCE RISKS IN EUS-GUIDED DRAINAGE OF PANCREATIC FLUID COLLECTIONS?

Authors Rossi G1, Capurso G1, Petrone MC1, Testoni SG1, Archibugi L1, Traini M1, Mariani A1, Arcidiacono PC1

Institute 1 Pancreato-Biliary Endoscopy and Endosonography Division, Pancreas Translational and Clinical Research Center, Milan, Italy


Aims Endoscopic ultrasound (EUS)-guided lumen-apposing metal stents (LAMS) placement may facilitate pancreatic fluid collections (PFC) drainages but data on related-adverse events, particularly bleeding, are limited. Few data suggest that a co-axial plastic double pig tail stent (DPS) might reduce bleeding risk. Primary aim was the feasibility, efficacy and safety of Hot Axios...
(Boston Scientific) in a series of patients undergoing PFC EUS-guided drainage. Second aim was to assess the efficacy of DPS placement into the LAMS in order to decrease bleeding.

**Methods** A retrospective review of Hot Axios placement for PFC drainage in our Institute between Oct2014 and Sept2018 was performed. Patients demographics, PFC etiology and characteristics, technical success (TS), clinical success (CS) rate (<50% PFC + symptoms resolution) and adverse events (> 7 days: immediate/delayed) were registered.

**Results** 49 pts were identified. TS rate was 98%, CS rate 93.9%. Total adverse events were 16.3%. Bleeding rate was 10.2%(5/49): 3 early (arterial pseudoaneurysms=1 death), 2 delayed (1 hepatic artery branch vessel bleeding, 1 fatal WON cavity hemorrhage). 1 immediate perforation and 2‘buried stent syndrome’ occurred. DPS was positioned in 34.7%(17/49). Bleeding rate in patients with DPS was lower (1/17;5.9%) compared to patients without (5/32;15.6%), but this difference was not statistically significant (p = 0.65).

“Other” complications rate also did not differ with or without DPS (p = 0.23). At logistic regression analysis PFC size, necrosis, access, sex, age and DPS presence were not significantly associated with complications/bleeding risk.

**Conclusions** Hot Axios PFC drainage is highly feasible and effective, with a relatively safe profile. Bleeding is a serious and potentially fatal complication. Although bleeding rate seems lower after DPS positioning (5.9% vs. 15.6%), if this difference is true, a power calculation with a β = 0.20 and an α = 0.10 suggests that a RCT would reach statistical significance with > 200 patients (7 days: immediate/delayed) were registered.

**OP170 FEASIBILITY OF A THREE-Dimensional SPHEROID CULTURE USING ENDOscopic ULTRASOUND-GUIDED TISSUE SAMPLING IN PANCREATIC CANCER**

**Authors** Cho CM1, Nam SY1, Kim GC2, Seo AN3, Bae HI3

**Institute** 1 Internal Medicine, School of Medicine, Kyungpook National University, Daegu, Korea, Republic of; 2 Radiology, School of Medicine, Kyungpook National University, Daegu, Korea, Republic of; 3 Pathology, School of Medicine, Kyungpook National University, Daegu, Korea, Republic of

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681346

**Aims** Preclinical research is recently advanced for in vitro drug testing using cancer cell lines and xenograft tissues. However, obtaining tumor cells from patients with pancreatic cancer are limited. Recently, methods to culture and/or propagate tumor tissue using specimens obtained from endoscopic ultrasound-guided tissue sampling (EUS-TS) were introduced. The aim of our study was to evaluate the feasibility of a three-dimensional (3D) spheroid culture using EUS-TS in pancreatic cancer.

**Methods** Patients with locally advanced or distant metastasis were prospectively enrolled. After the acquisition of tissue specimen for pathologic diagnosis by EUS-TS, additional EUS-TS was performed for 3D spheroid culture. The acquired specimens were processed to cultivate in culture media and/or Matrigel and observed serially by phase contrast microscopy to evaluate the growth of tumor cells. After appropriate growth of tumor cells, the specimen was examined to compare the similarity of histology between human cancer tissue and 3D spheroid tumor.

**Results** A total of 21 patients with suspected pancreatic mass lesions were enrolled between June 2017 and March 2018. After excluding five patients, EUS-TS specimen for 3D culture was obtained from 16 patients, who were diagnosed as ducal adenocarcinoma. Formation and maintenance of 3D spheroid culture at 2nd week was successfully constructed in 13 cases (81.3%) and successful tumor growth with double size was established in 6 cases (37.5%). Establishment of spheroid culture for over 2nd passages was noted in 3 cases (18.8%). The histology of 3D culture specimen was similar to that of human tumor tissue.

**Conclusions** This model, which is successfully created by means of EUS-guided core biopsy at the time of initial tumor diagnosis, can be a promising method for construction of in vitro models in the process of drug development and testing for pancreatic cancer.

**OP171 EUS-GUIDED DRAINAGE OF PERIPANCREATIC FLUID COLLECTIONS USING FULLY COVERED METAL AND PLASTIC STENTS**

**Authors** Jo S1, Lee SS1, Oh D1, Song TJ1, Park DH1, Seo DW1, Lee SK1, Kim MH1

**Institute** 1 Asan Medical Center, Gastroenterology, Seoul, Korea, Republic of

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681347

**Aims** Endoscopic ultrasound (EUS)-guided drainage of peripancreatic fluid collections (PFCs) by using double-pigtail plastic stents (DPPSSs) requires placement of multiple stents for favorable outcomes. EUS-guided drainage PFC with fully covered metal stents (FCSEMSs) has become increasingly used. We aim to evaluate the technical, clinical outcomes, and adverse events of EUS-guided drainage of PFC with DPPSSs and FCSEMSs.

**Methods** The data of patients who had undergone EUS-guided drainage of PFC with DPPSSs and FCSEMSs between January 2005 and December 2017 were retrospectively analyzed. Data of EUS-guided PFC drainage is obtained from prospective collected EUS database of our institute and reviewed of patients’ clinical parameters based on electrical medical record.

**Results** 133 patients (79 in FCSEMSs group and 54 in DPPSSs group) were enrolled in this study. There was no difference in technical success rate between FCSEMSs and DPPSSs groups (98.7% vs. 96.3%, P = 0.35). The procedure time was significantly shorter in FCSEMSs group than in DPPSSs group (13.7 ± 6.35 vs. 25.5±11.2, P < 0.05). FCSEMSs showed a significantly higher clinical success rate (96.2% vs. 81.5%, P = 0.005). Procedure-related adverse events occurred significantly less in the FCSEMSs group (3.8% vs. 6.7%, P = 0.01). Late adverse events also occurred significantly less in the FCSEMSs groups (3.8% in FCSEMSs group vs. 14.8% in DPPSSs group, P = 0.02).

**Conclusions** Both EUS-guided drainage of PFC with DPPSSs and FCSEMSs might be good methods for drainage. However, EUS-guided drainage of PFC with FCSEMSs might be more likely to achieve clinical success and reduce procedure-related and late adverse events.

**OP172 EUS-GUIDED, RFA ABLATION OF BENIGN AND MALIGNANT PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS AND EXTRA PANCREATIC METASTASIS IS FEASIBLE AND SAFE**

**Authors** Dancour A1, Rottenstreich M1, Sheynkman G2, Tahover E3, Wengrower D1, Goldin E1, Golani T1,Livovsky D1

**Institute** 1 Digestive Diseases Institute, Shaare Zedek Medical Center, Jerusalem, Israel; 2 CT Institute, Shaare Zedek Medical Center, Jerusalem, Israel; 3 Oncology Institute, Shaare Zedek Medical Center, Jerusalem, Israel; 4 Pancreatic Cancer Center, Haim Sheba Medical Center, Tel Hashomer, Israel

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681348

**Aims** New therapeutic alternatives are needed for patients with pancreatic tumors not suitable for surgery or in order to avoid surgical morbidity. We present our data on the use of a new, through-the-echoendoscope radiofrequency ablation (RFA) device.

**Methods** A 150 cm, 19 gauge needle-electrode (EUSRA- Taewoong medical) with RF delivery in the distal 10 mm, connected to a RF generator (VIVA RF STARMed, Korea) settled to deliver 50w was used.

**Results** Since March 2017, 22 patients (median age 63 (28 – 87)) with 36 lesions were treated: seven pancreatic malignant lesions (5 adenocarcinoma), sixteen benign pancreatic lesions (15 neuroendocrine), eight liver metastases, 4 lymph nodes and 1 retroperitoneal metastasis. The pancreatic lesions were located in head, neck, body, tail and uncinante process in 6, 1, 3, 3 and 5 patients. Median size of main lesion was 22 (7 – 55) mm. RFA was performed close to blood vessel or MPD in 7 and 10 times respectively without linked
complication except for thrombosis of a small intrahepatic vein and mild delayed pancreatitis in 1 patient each. Other adverse events included: abdominal pain and intrahepatic bile duct stenosis in 2 patients each. Median ablation number per lesion was 5 (1–16). Imaging showed complete or partial ablation in 15 and 7 patients respectively. After a median follow up of 6 (1–21) months no additional related complications were detected.

Conclusions EUS-guided RFA of pancreatic tumors and in chosen cases of extrapancreatic metastases is feasible and safe. It represents a promising alternative when surgery is not possible. Larger and longer studies are necessary.

**OP173 OPTIMAL TIMING OF RESUMPTION OF WARFARIN AND CLINICAL OUTCOMES AFTER GASTROINTESTINAL BLEEDING IN PATIENTS WITH ATRIAL FIBRILLATION**

Authors Lee D1, Lim JU1, Kim BJ2, Kim SJ3, Kim JH4, Kim TH1

Institute 1 Department of Internal Medicine, Sejong General Hospital, Bucheon, Korea, Republic of; 2 Department of Internal Medicine, Chung-Ang University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 3 Department of Gastroenterology Nabaeul, Je-Saeng Hospital, Seong Nam, Korea, Republic of; 4 Department of Neurology, IlSan Hospital, National Health Insurance Service, Goyang-shi, Korea, Republic of


Aims According to the 2018 official statement of the Asian Pacific Association of Gastroenterology about management of patients on warfarin, early resumption can be considered, once primary endoscopic hemostasis was done well.

Methods We reviewed charts of 250 consecutive AF patients with objectively verified GI bleeding (GIB) by endoscopy from 2011 to 2017 at tertiary centers. We assessed the risk of thromboembolism, all-cause mortality, recurrent GIB in the 3 groups stratified by interruption periods of warfarin.

Tab. 1 Hazard Ratios stratified by duration of interruption of warfarin for various outcomes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time (days)</th>
<th>Hazard Ratio (HR)</th>
<th>95% CI</th>
<th>p value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>≤ 3 days (n = 68)</td>
<td>7.44 (1.79 – 91.92), 1.98 (0.47 – 8.23), 0.35</td>
<td>5.16 (2.84 – 9.94, 0.09)</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 – 6 days (n = 127)</td>
<td>1.21 (0.53 – 3.00), 0.68 (0.26 – 1.81), 0.56</td>
<td>3.22 (0.96 – 10.69, 0.08)</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≥ 7 days (n = 55)</td>
<td>2.20 (0.53 – 10.02), 0.93 (0.26 – 3.30), 0.12</td>
<td>4.24 (1.10 – 17.02, 0.04)</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Results 250 patients resumed warfarin after warfarin related GIB with a median of 5 days (IQR 3 – 6). Table demonstrated the incidence rates and HRs of patients stratified by days of interruption of warfarin. The risk for recurrent GIB was not different significantly between the patients with restarting warfarin within 3 days versus after 3 days (HR 2.96, 95% confidence interval 0.60 – 14.58, p = 0.18). Restarting warfarin after 7 days increased the risk of thromboembolism by more than a factor of 3.35 (HR 3.35; 95% CI, 0.95 – 11.88; P = 0.06), whereas the risk of recurrent GIB event was reduced insignificantly by 64% (HR 0.36; 95% CI, 0.09 – 1.49; P = 0.16).

Conclusions Late resumption of warfarin should be reconsidered in AF patients with GIB and high thromboembolic risk.

**OP174 THE NEW INTERNATIONAL BLEEDING RISK SCORE SYSTEM IS A USEFUL PREDICTOR OF MORTALITY IN PATIENTS WITH NON-VARICEAL UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL BLEEDING**

Authors Moon HS1, Kim MS1, Park JH1, Kim JS1, Kang SH1, Sung JK1, Jeong HY1

Institute 1 Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology, Chungnam National University Hospital, Daejeon, Korea, Republic of


Aims To validate the use of the new international bleeding score for prediction of mortality in patients with non-variceal upper gastrointestinal bleeding and to assess whether a high new score can predict re-bleeding or an extended hospital stay.

Methods This was a 5-year, single-center, retrospective study performed in Korea. Non-variceal upper gastrointestinal bleeding was assessed using the new international bleeding risk score, Rockall, AIMS65, CBS, and PNED scores. Scores for mortality were assessed by calculating the area under the receiver-operating characteristic curves (AUROC). Data regarding patients’ characteristics, endoscopic evidence of bleeding, re-bleeding, duration of hospital stay, and mortality at day 30 were collected. The predictive value of factors for mortality at day 30 was identified using multivariate logistic regression analysis of variables identified by univariate logistic regression. A Chi-square test was used to further analyze the relationship between the high and the low new score group with reference to re-bleeding and duration of hospital stay.

Results Of 1000 hospital patients who presented with upper gastrointestinal bleeding, 905 patients with non-variceal bleeding were analyzed and 95 patients with variceal bleeding were excluded.

The new score is a weighted risk score based on the patients’ ages, comorbidities and results of blood tests. The new score showed a higher discriminative ability compared to the other scores by AUROC (0.958, p < 0.000), when predicting mortality. A comparison of the high-risk new score and the low risk groups revealed significant differences in the duration of hospitalization (p = 0.000) and re-bleeding (p = 0.000).

Conclusions The new international bleeding score appears to be a better predictor of the 30-day mortality rate than the scores previously mentioned. Screening for high-risk groups using the new score can predict mortality, long-term hospital admission and re-bleeding. Use of this scoring system can improve outcomes through appropriate management and intervention.

**OP175 IMPACT OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL BLEEDING-CODE IN PATIENTS AT EMERGENCY ROOM WITH UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL NON-VARICEAL BLEEDING**

Authors Marquez I1, Ruiz L1, Andujar X1, Espinos JC1, Mayor V1, Fernandez-Bañares F1, Estève M1, Loras C1

Institute 1 Hospital Universitari Mútua de Terrassa, Terrassa, Spain


Aims Upper gastrointestinal bleeding (UGIB) is a common condition in the emergency room (ER), with high morbimortality. Nevertheless, there is no evidence about the impact of the implementation of an urgent intervention protocol (UGIB-CODE) for its management.

Our aims are: 1) Evaluate the impact of the UGIB-CODE implementation in patients with non-variceal upper bleeding (NV-UGIB) at the ER. 2) Identify the variables that are independently associated with the final success in patients with NV-UGIB. 3) Costs analysis.
Methods Observational cohort study including a retrospective cohort (RC) and a prospective cohort (PC), before and after the implementation of UGIB-CODE. We recruited adult patients attended at the ER with NV-UGIB during 2014 (RC) and 2016 (PC). Univariate and multivariate analysis were done to determine the impact of UGIB-CODE implementation and the variables associated with the final success (no mortality, no re-bleeding or re-bleeding controlled by endoscopy).

Results We included 66 patients in the RC (age 68 ± 1.87; 30.3% women) and 89 patients in the PC (age 69 ± 1.65; 42.7% women). The multivariate analysis showed a reduction of red blood cell concentrate (RBCC) administration (OR: 1.840; CI 95% 1.066 – 3.175; p = 0.028) and a decrease in hospital admission (OR: 4.729; CI 95% 1.306 – 17.114; p = 0.018). Regarding the final success no differences were found between the two cohorts (93.9% vs. 87.6%; p = 0.190). Blatchford Score < 12 (OR: 4.460; CI 95% 1.366 – 14.568; p = 0.013) and non-emergency endoscopy (> 6 hours) (OR: 5.449; CI 95% 1.133 – 26.209; p = 0.034) were independently associated with the final success. The implementation of UGIB-CODE saved 24,780 € per 100 patients related to RBCC administration and hospital admission.

Conclusions The implementation of the UGIB-CODE is a cost-effective strategy, decreasing RBCC administration and hospital admission. We reaffirm that the implementation of UGIB-CODE saved 24,780 € per 100 patients related to RBCC administration and hospital admission.

OP177 HEMOSPRAY FOR GASTROINTESTINAL BLEEDING: EFFECTIVENESS, PREDICTORS OF FAILURE AND SURVIVAL IN A NATIONWIDE STUDY


Institute 1 Ramon y Cajal University Hospital, Madrid, Spain; 2 University of Alcalá. IRYCIS, Madrid, Spain; 3 Hospital Gregorio Marañón, Madrid, Spain; 4 Hospital Marques de Valdecilla, Santander, Spain; 5 Hospital Parc Taulli de Sabadell, Sabadell, Spain; 6 Hospital de Sanchinarro, Madrid, Spain; 7 Hospital del Mar, Barcelona, Spain; 8 Hospital Universitario de Navarra, Pamplona, Spain; 9 Hospital Universitario De La Princesa, Madrid, Spain; 10 Hospital Universitario de Cabueñes, Gijón, Spain; 11 Hospital Universitario Puerta de Hierro, Majadahonda, Spain; 12 Hospital Universitario Central de Asturias, Oviedo, Spain; 13 Hospital de Aviles, Aviles, Spain; 14 Hospital Universitario de La Paz, Madrid, Spain; 15 Hospital Universitario de Cruces, Bilbao, Spain; 16 Hospital Universitario Rio Hortega, Valladolid, Spain; 17 Hospital Universitario del Henares, Madrid, Spain; 18 Hospital Universitario Quirón Madrid, Madrid, Spain; 19 Hospital IMQ Zorrozaurre, Bilbao, Spain; 20 Hospital Universitario de Salamanca, Salamanca, Spain; 21 Hospital Universitario Doctor Peset, Valencia, Spain; 22 Hospital de Motril, Motril, Spain


Aims This study aimed to assess the effectiveness, safety and predictors of Hemospray failure in a large real-life cohort.

Methods This was a retrospective study conducted at 21 Spanish academic and community centers. All patients receiving Hemospray until September 2018 were included. The primary outcome was treatment failure, defined as failed intraprocedural hemostasis or rebleeding during the first 30 days. Secondary outcomes included safety and survival. Cumulative incidence and predictors of failure were assessed via competing-risks models.

Results A total of 261 patients were included, 219 (83.9%) of whom presented with upper gastrointestinal bleeding (CIB). The most common etiologies were peptic ulcer (73, 28%), malignancy (48, 18.4%) and therapeutic endoscopy-related CIB (46, 17.6%). Hemospray was used as salvage therapy in 191 (73.2%) patients and as monotherapy in 66 (26.8%). The rate of intraprocedural hemostasis was 94.1% (95% confidence interval [CI]: 90.5 – 96.4). The risk of Hemospray failure at 3, 7 and 30 days were 21.1% (95% CI: 16.4 – 26.2), 24.6% (95% CI: 19.5 – 29.9), and 27.4 (95% CI: 22.1 – 32.9), respectively. On multivariable analysis, spurring bleeding (P = 0.004), use of vasoactive drugs (P = 0.02), and hypotension (P = 0.008) were independent predictors of failure. Overall 30-day survival was 81.9% (95% CI: 76.5 – 86.1%) and intraprocedural hemostasis was associated with better prognosis (adjusted Hazard Rate: 0.27; P = 0.004). Two potentially-related severe adverse event were noted.

Conclusions Hemospray was effective for achieving intraprocedural hemostasis regardless of the etiology, location, and its use as rescue therapy. However, 30-day failure rate was 27.4%. Intraprocedural hemostasis provided a significant benefit on 30-day survival.

OP176 BURNING DOWN THE HOUSE: DOES ENDOSCOPIC BAND LIGATION FOR THE TREATMENT OF GAVE RESULT IN BETTER OUTCOMES COMPARED TO ARGON PHOTO COAGULATION?

Authors O’Morain N, O’Donovan H, Conlon C, Wamer V, Shannon E, Slattery ET

Institute 1 Galway University Hospital, Saolta University Healthcare Group, Gastroenterology & Medical Endoscopy, Galway, Ireland; 2 National University of Ireland, Galway, Clinical Medicine, Galway, Ireland


Aims Gastric antral vascular ectasia (GAVE) is a rare vascular malformation located primarily in the antrum. While Argon Photo Coagulation (APC) is the current standard of care, Endoscopic Band Ligation (EBL) is increasingly used. There is currently no consensus regarding the optimal treatment modality, as current available evidence is limited to small case series. We aimed to compare outcomes following each treatment modality.

Methods A retrospective cohort study was performed of patients with an endoscopic diagnosis of GAVE recorded in our tertiary referral University hospital (04/2013-present). All patients receiving endoscopic therapy for GAVE were included in the study.

Results In total, 117 diagnoses of GAVE were made during the study period. Of these, 68 patients (58%) required treatment, with a female preponderance (n = 39, 57%) and a mean age of 74.1 (range 45 – 95). A total of 220 procedures were performed, with an average of 3.2 treatment sessions per patient (range 1 – 20). Iron deficiency anaemia (n = 40, 59%) was the most common indication with melena (19%), previously untreated GAVE follow up (15%), varices surveillance (4%) and haematemesis (3%) also reported. APC was the most common procedure performed (n = 167, 74%) compared with EBL (n = 59, 26%). Patients treated with EBL as the index treatment required a mean of 2.1 subsequent treatments, compared to a mean of 3.5 treatment sessions in the APC group. The pooled mean rise in haemoglobin one month post procedure was higher in the EBL group (1.4 g/dl vs. 0.6 g/dl).

Conclusions We report our experience in the largest cohort to date of patients treated with EBL for GAVE. Patients treated with EBL at the index treatment required fewer subsequent treatment sessions and had a greater mean rise in haemoglobin post treatment, suggesting EBL as the initial treatment may lead to better outcomes.
OP178 CLINICAL EFFECTIVENESS OF HEMOSPRAY IN UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL BLEEDING: EXPERIENCE FROM “REAL WORLD” CLINICAL PRACTICE IN A TERTIARY REFERRAL CENTRE

Authors Fraile-López M1,2, Fateen W2, Ortíz Fernández-Sordo J2, Ragunath K2, Pereira Lima J2, Azeredo A3, Valença F3, Stein A3, Pereira Lira A1, Machlab S2, Garcia-Iglesias P1, Martinez-Bauer E2, Lima G4, Cavalcanti F3, Oliveira dos Santos CE5

Methods We collected data of all patients treated with Hemospray at our Institution for the management of UGIB between August 2013 to October 2018. Technical success was defined as the correct assembly of device and application. Immediate success was defined as bleeding cessation within 5 minutes after application. Combination therapy was used with standard hemostatic methods and rescue therapy when standard methods have failed.

Results A total of 85 patients were included for analysis (54.7% male), mean age 68.3 ± 16.73 years. Hemospray was used for control of bleeding duodenal ulcers in 37.7% (n = 32), bleeding malignancy in 16.5% (n = 14) and post procedure bleeding in 14.1% (n = 12; 8 post-EMR; 2 post-biliary sphincterotomy; 1 post-ESD; 1 post-ampullotomy). Overall immediate haemostasis success was 89.6%. Haemospray was used as a rescue therapy in 38.8% (n = 33), single modality in 37.6% (n = 32) and combination therapy in 23.5% (n = 20) achieving immediate haemostasis in 87.8%; 85.7%; 85% respectively with no statistical differences between the three groups (p = 0.57).

Conclusions In this ‘real world’ clinical practice, Hemospray is an effective and safe treatment for upper bleeding regardless its use as a single, combination or rescue therapy.

OP179 EFFICACY OF ENDOSCOPIC TREATMENTS FOR ACUTE ESOPHAGEAL VARICEAL BLEEDING IN CIRRHOTICS: SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS

Authors Onofrio F1, Pereira Lima J2, Azeredo A3, Valença F3, Stein A3, Pereira Lima C4, Cavalcanti F5, Oliveira dos Santos CE5

Methods Systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials (RCT) to evaluate the efficacy of endoscopic treatments for AVB, although Western studies about this issue are lacking. We performed a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials (RCT) to evaluate the efficacy of endoscopic treatments for AVB.

Methods Systematic review and meta-analysis of RCT evaluating endoscopic treatments for AVB in adult patients with cirrhosis. Trials that included patients with hepatocellular carcinoma or other malignancies, use of portocaval shunts or esophageal resection, use of balloon tamponade as first bleeding control measure, or that received placebo or elective treatment in one study arm were excluded.

Results 8382 publications were searched, and 36 RCT with 3593 patients included. Ligation was associated with a significant improvement in bleeding control [relative risk (RR) 1.08; 95% confidence interval (CI) 1.02 – 1.15] when compared to sclerotherapy. Sclerotherapy combined with vasoactive drugs showed higher efficacy in active bleeding control compared to sclerotherapy alone [RR 1.17; 95% CI 1.10 – 1.25]. The combination of ligation and vasoactive drugs was not superior to ligation alone in terms of overall rebleeding [RR 2.21; 95% CI 0.35 – 8.92] and in-hospital mortality [RR 1.97; 95% CI 0.78 – 4.97]. Other treatments did not generate meta-analysis.

Conclusions This study showed that ligation is superior to sclerotherapy, although with moderate heterogeneity. The combination of sclerotherapy and vasoactive drugs was more effective than sclerotherapy alone. Although current guidelines recommend the combined use of ligation with vasoactive drugs in the treatment of esophageal varical bleeding, this study failed to demonstrate the superiority of this combined treatment.

OP180 GLASGOW-BLACHFORD SCORE ACCURATELY PREDICTS THE NEED OF CLINICAL INTERVENTION IN ACUTE LOWER GASTROINTESTINAL BLEEDING. A DIAGNOSTIC ACCURACY EVALUATION STUDY

Authors Lira A1, Machlab S2, García-Iglesias P1, Martínez-Bauer E2, Mármo M1, Ulbrecht G2, Du Costa J1, Gallach M1, Melcane L1, Puig-Dívi V2, Junquera F2, Campo R2, Calvet X1, Brullet E2

Methods Retrospective study from January 2013 to December 2015 in a university tertiary care hospital. Patients with acute LGB were identified using the International Classification of Diseases (9th Revision) and Clinical Modification codes for admission diagnosis. Scores were retrospectively calculated according to the clinical reports data. Area under the receiver operating characteristic (AUROC) curve, sensitivity, specificity and predictive values were calculated. Also the best cut-off of each score was chosen from using the AUROC curve values.

Results A total of 298 consecutive patients were identified. Median age was 76.1 years (range 25.4 – 96.5), 201 (67.4%) of patients were older than 70 years, and 51% were men. Five patients (1.7%) died, 18 (6%) developed recurrent bleeding, 89 (29.9%) needed transfusion, 30 (12.1%) received endoscopic therapy, and 3 (1%) underwent transcatheter arterial embolization. GBS AUROC was 0.82 (95% CI: 0.76 – 0.87) for the need clinical intervention. GBS was significantly more accurate than Strate score and similar for Newman y Velayas for predicting the need of clinical intervention. Accuracy values for each score are shown in table 1.

Conclusions The GBS may be an useful tool for risk stratification in LGB. It can be useful as common score for predicting the need of clinical intervention in the upper and lower gastrointestinal bleeding.
OP181 SAFETY AND EFFICACY OF THE THULIUM AND ERBIUM LASER SYSTEM ON BLEEDING VASCULAR LESIONS OF THE GI TRACT: A REAL-LIFE MULTI-CENTRE STUDY

Authors Tontini GE1, Dioscoridi L2, Rimondi A3, Cantù P1, Cavallaro F4, Elli L1, Pastorelli L1,4, Pugliese F5, Mutignani M2, Vecchi M1,3

Institute 1 Fondazione IRCCS Ca’ Granda – Ospedale Maggiore Policlinico di Milano, Milan, Italy; 2 Ca Grande Niguarda Hospital, Milan, Italy; 3 Università degli Studi di Milano, Milan, Italy; 4 Policlinico San Donato, Milan, Italy


Aims Recent pilot studies assessed the feasibility of the Thulium and Erbium laser system (TELS) for endoscopic haemostasis, ablation and resection. Herein, we investigated for the first time ever, the safety and efficacy of endoscopic treatment with TELS in patients with gastrointestinal bleeding due to vascular lesions.

Methods Consecutive patients treated with TELS for chronic gastrointestinal bleeding with moderate/severe anaemia due to vascular lesions were enrolled in two Italian centres between March 2016 and October 2018.

Technical success and safety as established by the ASGE Lexicon, were defined as primary endpoints.

As secondary endpoints, we assessed the biological success comparing the lowest haemoglobin values ± 1 month prior to and after treatment, along with the need of packed red blood cells (PRB) transfusions ± 6 month prior to and after treatment. For gastric antral vascular ectasia (GAVE), a new scoring system was proposed to evaluate pre/post-treatment endoscopic severity by assessing both mucosal involvement (< 30%+1, 30 – 50%+2, > 50%+3), and presence of bleeding (traces of blood +1, active +2). For each procedure, image/video documentations and TELS technical parameters (i.e., lasing time, power output, energy employed) were digitally recorded. Patient paired t-test was performed.

Results Twenty-six patients (20 men; range 48 – 91 years) underwent 32 endoscopic TELS sessions for the treatment of angioectasia (14/26), GAVE (9/26), and RP (3/26). All procedures resulted in a complication-free technical success, thereby reaching the primary study endpoints. Haemoglobin values showed a significant rise along with a decreased need of PRB transfusions (Table 1). The median value of GAVE endoscopic severity remarkably improved within a six-month follow-up.

Conclusions This multicentre study conducted in real-life setting suggests that TELS is a safe and effective tool for the endoscopic treatment of patients with gastrointestinal bleeding caused by various types of superficial vascular lesions.

OP182 A MULTICENTRE VALIDATION STUDY OF A NOVEL LOWER GASTROINTESTINAL BLEEDING (LGIB) SCORE-THE BIRMINGHAM (BHAM) SCORE

Authors Smith S1, Bazarova A1, Ejenavi E2, Qurashi M2, Shivaji U1,3, Harvey P4, Slaney E4, McFarlane M2, Baker G6, Elnagar M6, Yuzari S6, George G1, Ghosh S1,4, Iacucci M1,3,7

Institute 1 Institute of Translational Medicine, Birmingham, United Kingdom; 2 University Hospital Birmingham NHS Trust, Birmingham, United Kingdom; 3 NIHR Biomedical Research Centre Birmingham, Birmingham, United Kingdom; 4 Sandwell and West Birmingham Hospitals NHS Trust, Birmingham, United Kingdom; 5 University Hospitals Coventry and Warwickshire NHS Trust, Coventry, United Kingdom; 6 The Royal Wolverhampton Hospitals NHS Trust, Wolverhampton, United Kingdom; 7 University of Calgary, Calgary, Canada


Aims LGIB is common and its incidence is increasing. There have been attempts to create new risk stratification scores to predict major clinical adverse events in LGIB, however none of are widely used. We aimed to identify risk factors associated with adverse outcomes from LGIB and develop and validate a novel scoring system.

Methods We retrospectively reviewed patients admitted with LGIB from three centres 2010 – 2017. Adverse outcomes recorded include blood transfusion, endoscopic intervention, CT angiography, surgery, re-bleeding and mortality. Regresional analysis within a machine learning technique identified risk factors for adverse outcomes. Area Under the Receiver Operating Curve (AUROC) were calculated and The BHAM Score was developed.

Validation of the score was conducted by retrospectively reviewing LGIB admissions in a separate centre from the original dataset. Estimates of AUROC were calculated by applying the scores directly to the whole dataset against the BHAM score and the Glasgow Blatchford Score (GBS).

Results A total of 473 patients were included for the original dataset (Table). The BHAM score consists of; Blood pressure <90 mm Hg (1 point), Haemoglobin (<72 g/L 14 points, 73 – 95 g/L 10 points, 96 – 117 g/L 7 points, 118 – 139 g/L 4 points), Altered mental state (2 points) and Male (1 point). A total BHAM score gives probabilities of adverse outcomes: ≤ 12 points ≥ 90%, 11 points 70%, 9 – 10 points 45%, 8 points 30%, 6 – 7 points 15%, 5 points 6% and ≤ 5 points ≥ 3.181 patients admitted with LGIB were included in validation (table). BHAM score gives AUROC of 0.80 (95% CI 0.72 – 0.87), whilst the GBS gives AUROC of 0.76 (95% CI 0.69 – 0.84) (Figure).

Conclusions This validation study has shown that the BHAM score performs well at predicting adverse outcomes of LGIB. It outperforms the GBS and has the advantage of being more simple. A prospective multi-centre study is required to validate the BHAM score further before application in clinical practice.

Friday, April 5, 2019 14:30 – 16:30
Video lower GI 1
South Hall 1A

OP183V GEL IMMERSION ENDOSCOPY: INNOVATION IN SECURING THE VISUAL FIELD. CLINICAL EXPERIENCE OF 265 CONSECUTIVE CASES

Authors Yano T1, Takezawa T1, Hashimoto K1, Ohmori A1, Sakamoto H1, Sunada K1, Kawari Leof A2, Yamamoto H1

Institute 1 Department of Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology, Jichi Medical University, Shimotsuke, Japan; 2 Department of Surgery, Jichi Medical University, Shimotsuke, Japan


Aims During endoscopy, especially in patients with gastrointestinal bleeding, it is often difficult to secure the visual field using water, because the injected water is rapidly mixed with fresh blood or stool. Clear gel with an appropriate viscosity to prevent rapid mixing is injected through the accessory channel, instead of water. In the space occupied by the clear gel, it is easy to secure the visual field. We reported this method as “gel immersion endoscopy”. The safety and efficacy of this method were evaluated.

Methods From June 2012 until December 2017, 265 consecutive procedures were identified by searching the medical records. These records were retrospectively evaluated. After independent evaluation by 3 gastroenterologists, success in securing the visual field and occurrence of adverse events were judged.

Results Of 265 total procedures, the visual field was secured/not secured/undecided in 233/21/11, which included 11/2/0 of 13 in the esophagus, 35/5/4 of 44 in the stomach, 37/5/1 in the duodenum, 23/1/3 procedures in the jejunum, 10/0/0 procedures in the ileum, 106/7/2 procedures in the large intestine, 10/1/1 procedures in an afferent limb, and 1/0/0 procedures in the bile duct. Gel immersion endoscopy allowed the identification of bleeding lesions covered by clots, food debris and stool and achieving hemostasis. Of 265 procedures, adverse events occurred in four, including two with post-procedure abdominal pain, one with weight gain in a patient with chronic liver disease and one with abdominal pain, vomiting and uncontrollable nausea.
renal failure and one extension of mediastinitis in a patient with hematoma due to spontaneous esophageal rupture which occurred before the procedure.

Conclusions Gel immersion endoscopy is safe and effective for securing the visual field in many locations in the gastrointestinal tract.

OP185V A PILOT STUDY OF NOVEL ENDOscopic HAND-SUTURING FOR DEFECT CLOSURE AFTER COLORECTAL ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION

Authors Abe S1, Saito Y1, Tanaka Y1, Ego M1, Yanagisawa F1, Kawashima K1, Takamaru H1, Sekiguchi M1, Yamada M1, Sakamoto T1, Matsuda T1, Goto O2, Yahagi N3

Institute 1 Endoscopy Division, National Cancer Center Hospital, Tokyo, Japan; 2 Department of Gastroenterology, Nihon Medical School, Graduate School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan; 3 Division of Research and Development for Minimally Invasive Treatment, Cancer Center, Keio University, Tokyo, Japan


Aims This study aimed to demonstrate the feasibility of endoscopic hand-suturing (EHS) and attainability of sustained closure after colorectal endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD).

Methods EHS was defined as an uninterrupted endoscopic suturing of the mucosal defect after colorectal ESD using an absorbable barbed suture and a through-the-scope type needle-holder. Two experienced endoscopists performed EHS, and prior to this study they individually received EHS training in 10 mucosal defects using ex-vivo porcine colonic model. Second look colonoscopy was undertaken on the 3 or 4 days after ESD to observe the EHS site. Due to safety consideration, five patients with rectal neoplasm ≥20 mm were recruited for the first stage of the study. In the second stage, six more patients with colorectal neoplasm ≥20 mm in any location, inclusive of proximal colonic lesions, were enlisted.

Results A total of 11 lesions were included. Median size of the mucosa defect was 38 mm (25 – 55 mm) and the lesion characteristics were as follows: lower rectum/upper rectum/ascending colon/cecum = 3/3/2/3, and 0-lla/0-lla+llh/other = 5/1/2. One lesion in the cecum, and the other in the ascending colon were excluded from analysis because EHS was not attempted owing to difficulty in total colonoscopy after ESD and intraoperative perforation, respectively. EHS was performed for nine lesions, and complete closure was achieved in eight. Median procedure time for suturing was 56 min (30 – 120) and median number of stitches was 8 (6 – 12). Complete closure was maintained in all eight patients during second look endoscopy. Although delayed bleeding occurred in one patient in whom complete closure was not attainable, and another patient developed fever, they were successfully treated with endoscopic hemostasis and intravenous antibiotics respectively.

Conclusions EHS is a feasible procedure even in the proximal colon. It may facilitate safer and more refined colorectal ESD, allowing for the treatment to be executed in the outpatient setting.

OP185V THE GREAT MISTAKE: A COMPLETELY COLONICAL CLOSURE WITH AN OTSC CLIP PLACED FOR A COLO-RECTAL ANASTOMOTIC FISTULA

Authors Mangialallano B1, Aurienma F1, Bianchetti M1, Repici A2

Institute 1 Gastroenterology and Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Humanitas Mater Domini, Castellanza (VA), Italy; 2 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Division of Gastroenterology, Humanitas Clinical and Research Center, Rozzano (Milan), Italy


Aims Colorectal postsurgical leaks and fistulas are severe complications that increase morbidity and mortality. The recent develop of the over-the-scope clip (OTSC) has dramatically decreased the number of surgical reinterventions.

Methods A 73 years-old man, with a history of anterior rectal resection for a T3N1 adenocarcinoma followed neoadjuvant chemotherapy, was referred to our unit because of a suspicion of a colorectal fistula, developed 30 days after the surgical intervention. A lower GI endoscopy showed, at 5 cm from the anorectal verge, the presence of a colo-rectal anastomosis with a 9 mm diameter fistula. We decided to close the defect with an 11/6 t OTSC clip (Ovesco – Tübingen, Germany). With a gastroscope, suction technique and the aid of the anchor device, we placed an OTSC clip over the fistula but, after the clip release, we observed a completely colonic lumen closure, also justified from the absence of air coming from the bowel.

Results Because of the loss of memory of the nitinol under 4 °C, we decided to irrigate the colonic lumen with cold water (<4 °C) for 10 min, until the white change of the color of the mucosa. With tooth-rat forceps we removed the OTSC clip, without any complication. After the clip removal, in the same session, we placed another 11/6 t OTSC clip, with the aid of the anchor device, sealing the fistula.

Conclusion Endoscopic OTSC closure of colorectal postsurgical leaks and fistulas is a safe technique, with a high success rate in both acute and chronic cases but completely bowel closure is a rare adverse event that can be accidentally happen, especially in non-expert hands. The nitinol loss of memory at <4 °C water allow OTSC deformation, helping us its removal.

OP186V POLYP FINGERPRINT: AUTOMATIC RECOGNITION OF UNIQUE FEATURES TO UNIVOCALLY IDENTIFY COLORECTAL POLYPS

Authors García-Rodríguez A1, Bernal J1, Córdova H1, Rodríguez de Miguel C1, García R1, Pelissé M1, Sánchez J1, Fernández-Esparrell C1

Institute 1 Hospital Clinic de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain


Aims Following human recognition by fingerprints, we propose to study the potential of computer systems in the definition and recognition of unique characteristics for each colorectal polyp. Polyp fingerprint can be used in two types of applications: assistance in polyp detection to ensure that a polyp observed during insertion is recognized during withdrawal and assistance in the in-vivo prediction of the histology of those polyps sharing a similar appearance with one with known histology.

Methods Our system uses a color descriptor to characterize the image and applies Bag of Words technique to build a vocabulary univocally describing each image. To test the methodology, we used 225 images from 76 polyps acquired during routinely explorations at Hospital Clinic of Barcelona using high definition OLYMPUS endoscopes. At least two images showing different views from the same polyp were used in the experiment. The automatic system provides for each image the closest match within the dataset.

Results The distribution of polyps according to Paris classification was: 40 of type 0-I (118 images), 31 of type 0-IIa (11 images) and 5 of type 0-Ip (96 images). Mean polyp size was of 11.60 mm. 61 out of 76 polyps were adenomas (80.26%, 173 images). In our experiment, 207 images (92%) matched another image of the same polyp. For those polyps with only two images, the system provided an accurate match in 31/33 cases (93.94%). In the subset of images where the polyp was represented with more than two images, the system provided an accurate match in 31/33 cases (93.94%). In the subset of images where the polyp was represented with more than two images, the system provided an accurate match in 31/33 cases (93.94%). In the subset of images where the polyp was represented with more than two images, the system provided an accurate match in 31/33 cases (93.94%). In the subset of images where the polyp was represented with more than two images, the system provided an accurate match in 31/33 cases (93.94%). In the subset of images where the polyp was represented with more than two images, the system provided an accurate match in 31/33 cases (93.94%). In the subset of images where the polyp was represented with more than two images, the system provided an accurate match in 31/33 cases (93.94%). In the subset of images where the polyp was represented with more than two images, the system provided an accurate match in 31/33 cases (93.94%).

Conclusions A computational system can accurately recognize as a unique lesion a polyp observed in different views by describing the endoluminal scene using a color descriptor.

OP187V MUSCLE-RETRACTING SIGN WITH CONVERGENT NEOVASCULARISATION: AN OMINOUS FINDING AT ENDOscopic SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION

Authors Despott EJ1, Murino A1, Lazaridis N1, Koukias N1, Telese A1, Hayashi Y1,2, Yamamoto H2

Institute 1 Royal Free Unit for Endoscopy, The Royal Free Hospital and University College London (UCL) Institute for Liver and Digestive Health,
Colorectal endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) is a well-established minimally invasive resection technique. When the so-called muscle-retracting (MR) sign is encountered during ESD, complete resection may not be feasible. The pocket creation method (PCM) allows easier recognition of the submucosal space in the context of fibrosis and MR sign. To date, both magnifying endoscopy and endoscopic ultrasound may not be able to show invasive cancer, especially for lateral spreading tumor (LST) with a large nodule. Therefore it may be difficult to predict if any MR sign is caused by fibrosis or deep submucosal invasion.

Our aim was to highlight the characteristics of deep submucosal invasion during PCM-ESD. A 74-year-old man had a colonoscopy due to hematochezia and a large granular, mixed-nodular LST was identified in the proximal rectum. Endoscopic assessment of the lesion with near focus, indigo carmine and narrow band imaging (NBI) did not reveal any sign of Kudo pit pattern Vn, JNET type 3 surface findings, or any other definitive sign of intramucosal or deeply invasive cancer. For this reason we proceeded with saline-immersion therapeutic endoscopy (SITE) facilitated PCM-ESD.

After dissection of the distal part of the lesion, the MR sign was encountered within the submucosal pocket, underneath a large nodule. Despite continuing dissecting this severely fibrotic submucosal area using the PCM technique, increasing severity of submucosal fibrosis and repeated bleeding from convergent, irregular submucosal neovascularisation around the MR site (with an appearance akin to ‘solar flares’), impeded further resection. ESD was therefore discontinued due to high suspicion for submucosal invasion. Histopathological analysis of biopsies taken from the MR area confirmed deep submucosal invasion.

Our findings reinforce the suspicion that a flare of neovascularisation convergent onto the MR area is suggestive of deep submucosal invasion. In this scenario ESD could be discontinued and surgical options should be considered.

**OP188V MALIGNANT TRANSFORMATION OF SESSILE Serrated ADENOMAS – NBI DIAGNOSIS AND ESD OF TWO CASES**

**Authors** Lupu A1, Lippai D2, Rivory J1, Rostain F1, Saurin JC1, Ponchon T1, Picclo M1

**Institute** 1 Éduoard Herriot Hospital, Lyon, France; 2 Semmelweis University, Budapest, Hungary

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681364

Sessile serrated adenomas (SSA) are potentially responsible for the apparition of interval colorectal cancer (CRC) [1]. Their malignant transformation does not follow the classical molecular pattern [2]. SSA are more difficult to detect in endoscopy. The endoscopic diagnosis is based on white light imaging (WLI) and narrow band imaging (NBI) with magnification, using the WASP criteria [3].

We report here 2 atypical nongranular LSTs that had both sessile serrated criteria (WASP) but also a classical adenoma/adenocarcinoma component. ESD was performed using the clip-traction strategy [4].

First patient had a 3 cm non-granular lateral spreading tumour (LST) in the left colon, Paris IIb, with Kudo VI pit pattern but also crypts with dark spots (Figure 1,2). In bloc ESD was performed. We closed the large mucosal defect with clips and a rubber band [5]. Histology revealed complete resection of a differentiated SSA with in-situ carcinoma.

The second patient had a cm non-granular LST was found on the sigmoid, Paris 0-IIa + 0-IIc, Kudo Vn with nearly avascular capillaries (Sano IIIB) (Figure 3). ESD was performed because of comorbidities and high surgical risk. Histology revealed complete resection of a SSA with a focal moderately differentiated adenocarcinoma that was deeply invading (2200μm) the submucosa, tumoral budding but no vascular or lymphatic invasion. Complementary surgical intervention was recommended.

Both this lesions had 2 distinct components: a classical adenomatous and also a sessile serrated one with dark spots inside crypts, a clouded surface and irregular shape. There were no complications after ESD. Malignant transformation has rarely been described within a SSA but appears as a conventional adenomatous malignancy. In those transformed lesions, two components are clearly identified. Endoscopic evaluation using NBI with dual focus magnification is very important, in order to decide for the best resection strategy based on the worst component after histology prediction.

**OP189V ENDOSCOPIC LINE-ASSISTED COMPLETE CLOSURE OF LARGE COLONIC PERFORATION DURING ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION**

**Authors** Agudo B1, De Frutos D1, Santiago J1, González I1, González-Haba M1, Garrido A1, Matallanos P1, Bote M1, Blazquez E1, Sol Delgado M1, Herreros de Tejada A1

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Puerta de Hierro – Majadahonda University Hospital, Madrid, Spain

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681365

Complete closure of extra-large mucosal defects after endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) of wide colorectal lesions is a challenging procedure due to limited width-opening of the regular through-the-scope clips (TTSC). We report a case of successful management of a large perforation using the line-assisted complete closure (LACC) technique.

LACC technique, described by Kato et al, is performed introducing a TTSC with a long nylon line tied to one of its anchor blades and fixing it to about 5 mm from the distal edge of the perforation area. Subsequently another TTSC is inserted through the working channel and it grasps the line inside the lumen, close to the first clip, to be anchored to the proximal side of the perforation. Both sides of the wound are gathered by gently pulling the line from outside the patient. This allows complementary TTSC for the complete closure of the defect. The line is finally cut using scissors forceps.

A 78-year-old patient was found to have a 70 × 40 mm LST-NG (0-IIa + IIb) in transverse colon, pit pattern Kudo type IV. Along the final phase of ESD a spontaneous 5 – 6 cm disruption of the muscular layer within the mucosal defect was noted. Due to its large size, a LACC technique was executed to facilitate the approaching and further clipping of the mucosal edges with additional 31 regular TTSC. Abdominal-CT with rectal contrast administration after the procedure showed no sign of leaking at the perforation site. The patient remained asymptomatic and was discharged uneventfully six days later.

Compared with other endoscopic devices such as over-the-scope clip (OTSC), LACC only requires the use of regular TTSC, a nylon line and endoscopic scissors. It can be an effective alternative in the management of large iatrogenic perforations, even in proximal colon, avoiding surgical treatment.

**OP190V SUCCESSFUL REPAIR OF WIDE TRAUMATIC RECTAL PERFORATION USING OVER-THE-SCOPE CLIP (OTSC)**

**Authors** Manno M1, Deiana S1, Gabbani T1, Mirante V1, Soriani P1

**Institute** 1 Digestive Endoscopy Modena Northern Area, Carpi and Mirandola Hospital, AUSL Modena, Carpi, Italy

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681366

The over-the-scope clip (OTSC, Ovesco Endoscopy GmbH, Tübingen, Germany), designed for tissue approximation, is already recommended as first-line endoscopic treatment for endoscopic acute iatrogenic perforation [1]. To the best of our knowledge, no data regarding gastrointestinal traumatic perforation are available.

A 16-year-old girl referred to emergency room for copious rectal bleeding and secondary syncope, due to violent trauma.
Computed tomography (CT) scan and subsequent colonoscopy revealed a voluminous pelvic hematoma and a 35–40 mm irregular full-thickness defect, located in the posterior rectal wall, about 30 mm from the dentate line. Because of the lesion’s features and the acute setting, an OTSC was placed (12/6 mm, traumatic type) using the OTSC twin grasper (Ovesco Endoscopy GmbH, Tübingen, Germany). This auxiliary device has two jaws which can be opened separately, allowing better gaping edges approximation. The entire procedure was performed under deep sedation, using CO₂ insufflation.

The endoscopic treatment was effective, as confirmed after contrast medium injection and CT scan. Few days later, second endoscopic look confirmed complete sealing of the defect and the patient was discharged home [video]. In conclusion, OTSC with twin grasper can successfully treat wide traumatic rectal perforation, avoiding major surgery with definitive or temporary stoma.

Other treatments were also performed, such as myotomy and injection. The endoscopic treatment was effective, as confirmed after contrast medium inflation.

Because of the lesion located in the posterior rectal wall, about 30 mm from the dentate line, we decided for immediate endoscopic intervention because of the high risk of mediastinitis and the active bleeding. We report the case of a 56 years old patient with a type 1 Achalasia that was treated with coagulation, using a hot forceps (Cook Medical, Bloomington, USA). The patient felt immediately better and was finally discharged 5 days later. No other complication was reported after 4 months of follow up. POEM is possible even after previous surgical myotomy. We report the successful endoscopic treatment of a large intraparietal hematoma and active bleeding.

**OP192V** ENDSOCOPIC TREATMENT OF INTRAMURAL FISTULA E MUCOSAL TEAR OCCURRED AFTER PERORAL ENDSOCOPIC MYOTOMY (POEM)

**Authors** Familiari P1, Landi R1, Mangiò F1, D’Aversa F1, Borrelli De Andreis F2, Costantini A1, Bose V1, Boskoski I1, Tringali A1, Perini V1, Costamagna C1

**Institute** 1. Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Fondazione Policlinico Universitario A. Gemelli – IRCCS, Unità Operativa Complessa di Endoscopia Digestiva Chirurgica, Centre for Endoscopic Research Therapeutics and Training – CERTT, Rome, Italy

**Aims** POEM is a safe procedure for the treatment of esophageal motility disorders. A correct closure of the esophageal mucosal incision (mucosotomy) and the integrity of the mucosal flap are crucial for the safety of the procedure, in order to prevent esophageal leakages and infections.

**Methods** We present the case of a POEM complicated by the dehiscence of the mucosotomy, multiple tears of the mucosal flap and the creation of intramural esophageal fistula.

A 72-year-old woman presented with severe dysphagia, regurgitation, pain and weight loss. A type III achalasia was diagnosed and a POEM was performed. Perioperative course was uncomplicated. Two weeks later patient presented with chest pain and recurrent dysphagia for solids.

An EGD showed a dehiscence of the mucosotomy with multiple openings on the mucosal flap, putting in communication the real esophageal lumen with the submucosal tunnel created during the POEM. No full thickness perforations were seen.

CT-scan did not reveal any leakage or periesophageal collection. In order to avoid the entrapment of food into this false lumen, we decided to entirely cut the mucosal flap. A distal and a triangle-tip knife with Endocut mode was used for the mucosal incision.

**Results** The procedure was relatively easy, quick, and uncomplicated. CT-scan and Gastrografin swallow showed no leakages or complications, and the patient started oral feeding since the second post-operative day. One year later the patient is in relatively good conditions, without dysphagia.

**Conclusions** Dehiscence of mucosotomy rarely complicates POEM, but can be theoretically responsible of mediastinitis and infections. The incision of the mucosal flap above the esophageal false lumen, a kind of fistulotomy, guaranteed a quick and easy solution for an unusual clinical problem.

**OP193V** YEYUNAL PERFORATION WITH ACHALASIA BALLON IN A PATIENT WITH RING SLIPPAGE AND GASTRIC POUCH OUTLET STENOSIS AFTER BANDED GASTRIC BYPASS

**Authors** Baptista A1, Salinas A2, García W2, Guzman M2

**Institute** 1. Hospital de Clínicas Caracas, Say Bernardino, Caracas, Venezuela; 2. Hospital de Clínicas Caracas, Caracas, Venezuela

**Aims** Banded gastric bypass (BGBP) has resulted in superior long-term weight loss compared with non-banded gastric bypass. Nevertheless occasional slastic ring slippage could result in gastric pouch outlet stenosis (GPOS). Conventional management has been ring removal through abdominal laparoscopic...
surgery. However, peritoneal adhesions could make surgery challenging and increase the risk of complications.

Endoscopic dilatation of the slipped ring using achalasia balloon with high success and low morbidity has been described. We present a clinical case of 31-year-old female with previous BGBP in 2012 who experienced vomiting, abdominal pain and weight loss in 2016.

Methods Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy (UGE) showed retained food and GPOD. A 35-mm achalasia balloon was used to treat slastic ring slippage. Immediately after balloon deflation, active bleeding of the anastomosis occurred. It was controlled by epinephrine injection and electrocoagulation forcepts. At the jejunal side of the anastomosis a wide perforation was seen. A 21-cm-length and 30 mm diameter fully covered self-expanding esophageal metallic stent (SEMS) was immediately placed. CT scan showed septated neumoperitoneum and no evidence of liquid collections. The patient referred mild abdominal pain after the procedure. Oral feeding and hospital discharge was decided at 36 hours.

Results Clinical evolution was satisfactory. Three weeks later SEMS was removed over a plastic overtube retrieval system to avoid laceration of the previously injured area. Perforation was completely sealed. Contrast swallow confirmed absence of leakage. Furthermore slastic ring migrated to the reservoir lumen as result of SEMS local effect. Forceps removal of the ring was safely accomplished.

Conclusions The use of achalasia balloon to treat slastic ring slippage in gastric banded bypass could lead to yeyunal perforation. Immediate placement of the stent is an efficient option to manage the perforation and the ring slippage.

OP194V  PERORAL ENDOCOSCOPIC SEPTOTOMY (POES): A NOVEL ENDOCOSCOPIC APPROACH TO ZENKER’S DIVERTICULUM

Authors Maselli R1, Cappello A1, Spadaccini M1, Fugazza A1, Galtieri A1, Palma R1, Maria Ormando V1, Pellegratti G1, Cravotto V1, Lamonaca L1, D’Amico F1, Chiara Ferrara E1, Di Leo M1, Carrara S1, Anderloni A1, Repici A1

Institute 1 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Humanitas Research Hospital, Rozzano, Italy

DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681370

Objectives Zenker’s diverticulum (ZD) arises as a result of an increased intraluminal pressure in the esophagus caused by the impaired relaxation of the cricopharyngeal muscle. Treatments aim to dissect the muscle in order to remove the anatomical space limitations leading to reduced operation space either for rigid and flexible endoscopic treatments. The aim of this video is to report an alternative procedure, called Per-oral endoscopic septotomy (POES) proposed to treat short-septum symptomatic ZD.

Methods The POES technique consisted of a 15 mm mucosotomy performed at the top of the diverticulum septum, after submucosal injection.

Results A 68 year-old man was referred to our center for a 20 mm ZD. The procedure was carried out using a 9.3 mm diameter gastroscope with cap (Video 1). After submucosal injection with saline and methylene blue, a 15 mm mucosal incision was performed at the top of the diverticular septum. The underlying submucosa was dissected to create an endoscopic window to visualize the muscular septum. The muscular septum was dissected along its entire length through the mucosal window, sparing the mucosa of both the luminal and the diverticular side. Finally, the mucosal incision was closed with clips. No intra nor post-procedural adverse events occurred. After the procedure, an esophagogram was performed showing no contrast stagnation or leak. No dysphagia nor regurgitation were referred at 1 months follow up.

Conclusions This approach may be considered an alternative for the treatment of short ZD.

OP195V A LARGE PERFORATION IN THE SINUS PIRIFORM DURING ZENKER DIVERTICULOTOMY EFFECTIVELY CLOSED WITH “CLIPS-AND-RUBBER BAND” TECHNIQUE

Authors Pioche M1, Rivory J2, Saurin JC3, Ponchon T4

Institute 1 Lyon University, Belmont d’Azergues, France; 2 Lyon University, Lyon, France; 3 Edouard Herriot University Hospital, Lyon, France; 4 Edouard Herriot Hospital, Lyon, France

DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681371

Endoscopic treatment of Zenker diverticulum (ZD) by diverticulotomy consists in cutting the septum between the esophageal lumen and the diverticulum, thus restoring bolus transit. This technique is being increasingly preferred to surgical treatment as it is safe and minimizes the in-hospital stay, especially in patients with important comorbidities [1,2]. Nevertheless, endoscopic diverticulotomy carries a risk of perforation and delayed bleeding [1].

We report here the case of a 94-year-old woman referred for endoscopic treatment of a ZD causing dysphagia for solids and liquids. We first introduced the diverticuloscope (Cook, Ireland) but the progression was difficult and the patient experienced a cough during introduction. We removed the diverticuloscope and noticed a large transmural perforation of the sinus piriform. However, before closing the perforation, we decided to perform the diverticulotomy without the diverticuloscope using the window technique[3]. After this, we tried to close the perforation but usual clipping appeared impossible, since it was difficult to catch the two edges of the defect. Therefore, as already described to close resected area after EMR [4], we placed the first clip with attached a rubber band on the lower edge of the perforation by folding the not perforated mucosa. Then, a second clip grasped the rubber band and was attached on the upper edge of the perforation. Due to elastic force, the margins of the defect were stretched and approached each other and the entire defect was closed with two additional clips. After 3 days of diet, patient feed again and was discharged at day seven. At one month after the operation, she was asymptomatic for dysphagia and no sepsis occurred.

In conclusion, the “clip-and-rubber band” technique allows to approach closely the edges of large perforation also in difficult positions such as the sinus piriform, thus facilitating the complete closure.
**OP197V** GASTRIC POEM TO TREAT INCISURA ANGULARIS TORSION AFTER SLEEVE GASTRECTOMY

Authors Baptista A1, Dávila M1, Guzman M1
Institute 1 Hospital de Clínicas Caracas, Caracas, Venezuela

**Aims** Gastric torsion is an uncommon complication after sleeve gastrectomy leading to food intolerance and abdominal pain. The established treatment is surgical adhesions resolution. Achalasia balloon dilatation or stenting has been described. We present a case of a patient with gastric torsion after 6 months of sleeve gastrectomy unresponsive to endoscopic treatment.

**Methods** The proposed treatment was to perform a gastric POEM to cut the adhesions through a gastric submucosa tunnel. The critical area was incisura angularis. Submucosal long tunnel was constructed from 8 cm above critical area. Total tunnel length was 14 cm. Suture gastric line scar tissue was liberated from submucosa and gastric muscle with an endoscopic knife entering peritoneal cavity.

**Results** Resolution of the restriction was immediately achieved. Mucosotomy was close with clips. Evolution was excellent. The patient was discharged from the hospital 1 day after peroral clear liquids. Diet was advanced to solid after 5 days. No adverse event occurred. Follow up is 10 months and the patient remains asymptomatic.

**Conclusion** GPOEM could be considered as an alternative rescue therapy for gastric torsion after sleeve gastrectomy.

**OP198V** PERORAL ENDOSCOPIC MYOTOMY AND SEPTOTOMY (POEM-S) FOR THE TREATMENT OF EPHIREFRIC ESOPHAGEAL DIVERTICULUM. A PILOT STUDY WITH VIDEO

Authors González JM1, Basile P1, Barthet M1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Hôpital Nord, AP-HM, Aix Marseille Univ., Marseille, France

**Background and aims** Esophageal diverticula are rare, frequently associated with esophageal dysmotility, and usually managed surgically with high morbidity. We report a series of 6 patients treated by peroral endoscopic submucosal myotomy and septotomy (POEM-S). The objectives were to describe the technique, document its feasibility, safety and clinical efficacy.

**Patients and methods** Patients referred for endoscopic management of epiphrenic diverticulum by POEM-S were included. Procedures where performed in patients intubated with CO2 and regular scopes and using a Triangle knife (Olympus, Japan). The tunnel was started just above the diverticulum, on the posterior wall, passing nearby the diverticular septum and continued up to the stomach (if achalasia). Then an anterograde septotomy was performed continued by a myotomy. Finally the mucosal access was closed with clips. Patients were kept fasting during 12 hours and then resume oral intake (liquid then mixed) in absence of complication. The had a clinical assessment at 3 months with a esophagogram.

**Results** 6 patients were included (3 men and 3 women aged between 62 to 83 years). The main symptoms were dysphagia (n = 6), regurgitations (n = 4) and weight loss (n = 4), evolving for a mean of 15 years. Five of them had an achalasia and one a nutcracker esophagus at high resolution manometry. Two already benefited from a regular POEM with cardial myotomy, without success.

All the procedures were completed, without per or post-operative complications. Patients were discharged between 2 and 8 post-operative days. A t 3 months, 5 patients had a clinical resolution of symptoms and resumed a normal diet. All patients had improved their weight. All esophagograms showed a better esophageal clearance and a decreasing of the diverticula's size.

**Conclusion** The POEM-S for treating epiphrenic diverticula with or without motility disorder is a safe and effective technique that should be considered instead of morbid surgery.

**OP199** IMPROVED LESION DETECTION WITH HIGH-QUALITY VERSUS ADEQUATE CLEANSING SUCCESS: A POST HOC ANALYSIS OF 1749 PATIENTS IN RANDOMISED CLINICAL TRIALS USING THE HAREFIELD CLEANSING SCALE

Authors Manning J1, Amlani B2, Hassan C3
Institute 1 Borders General Hospital, Berwickshire, United Kingdom; 2 Medical Affairs, Norgine, Harefield, United Kingdom; 3 Gastroenterology and Endoscopic Unit, Ospedale Nuovo Regina Margherita, Rome, Italy

**Aims** Lesion detection requires colon cleansing. On the Harefield Cleansing Scale (HCS), success equals a minimal segmental score of 2/4 in all five segments; cumulative 10/20. Benefits of high-quality cleansing are debated. This post hoc analysis of randomised clinical trials assessed lesion detection in cumulative segmental score groups permitting real-world segmental cleansing score variability in each patient.

**Methods** Three similar phase 3 trials assessed the colon cleansing efficacy and safety of 1L NER1006 (PLENVU) versus standard bowel preparations. Cleansing quality assessment was standardised with treatment-blindened central readers using the HCS. Our treatment-independent analysis included all patients with fully documented segmental cleansing scores and lesion counts. Three cumulative HCS score groups 0–10 (failed to adequate), 11–13 (adequate with some high-quality), and 14–20 (mostly high-quality) were stratified for maximal samples with a comparable size. Polyp detection rates (PDR), adenoma detection rates (ADR) and the mean number of polyps (MPP) or adenomas (MAP) per patient were analysed.

**Results** From 1985 randomised patients, 1749 were included (Table). The highest quality cleansing group HCS 14–20 (n = 551) was associated with a significantly higher ADR, MPP and MAP than the medium quality cleansing group HCS 10–20 (mostly high-quality) were stratified for maximal samples with a comparable size. Polyp detection rates (PDR), adenoma detection rates (ADR) and the mean number of polyps (MPP) or adenomas (MAP) per patient were analysed. One-sided t-tests were used to identify any differences in lesion detection versus the highest cleansing quality group HCS 14–20.

**Conclusions** In large and well-balanced sample sizes of clinical practice relevance, high-quality colon cleansing improves lesion detection over lower cleansing qualities.
OP200 EFFECTIVENESS AND TOLERABILITY OF VERY LOW VOLUME PREPARATION FOR COLONOSCOPY: A PROSPECTIVE, MULTICENTER STUDY

Authors Maida M1, Morreale G1, Sinagra E2, Manganaro M1, Schillaci D3, Circione Cicolla A2, Garufi S1, Camilleri S1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology Unit, S. Elia – Raimondi Hospital, Catanzaritza, Italy; 2 Gastroenterology and Endoscopy Unit, Fondazione Istituto San Raffaele Giglio, Cefalù, Italy; 3 Gastroenterology Unit, Ospedale Basarocco, Nisicemi, Italy
Aims Effectiveness and tolerability of bowel cleansing is essential for a quality colonoscopy. The aims of this study were to assess the effectiveness and tolerability of novel 1L PEG preparation compared to 4L and 2L PEG solutions and to evaluate factors associated with a bowel cleansing success.

Methods 605 consecutive outpatients undergoing colonoscopy after an afternoon-only or afternoon-morning PEG-based bowel cleansing were prospectively enrolled at 4 Sicilian hospitals from July to October 2018. Bowel cleansing was assessed through the Boston-Bowel-Preparation-Scale (BBPS) and cleansing success was defined as a total BBPS ≥ 6 with a partial BBPS ≥ 2 in each colon segment. Tolerability was evaluated through a semi-quantitative scale with a score ranging from 0 to 10.

Results Overall, 229 patients performed a 4L-PEG preparation (Selgesse), 261 a 2L-PEG cleansing (Moviprep or Clerisia) and 115 a 1L-PEG preparation (Plen-vu). The 1L preparation was the most tolerated with an average rating score of 7.5 ± 1.9, 7.2 ± 2.0 and 7.8 ± 1.3 (p < 0.04) respectively for 4L, 2L and 1L-PEG solution in the absence of serious adverse events within any of the three groups. Overall, bowel cleansing by BBPS was 61.1 ± 1.6, 60.0 ± 1.6 and 67.1 ± 1.5 (p = 0.007). A successful preparation was achieved in 72% of patients. At multivariate analysis low-fiber diet for at least 3 days preceding colonoscopy (OR = 2.34, 95% CI = 1.29 – 4.22; P = 0.005), colonoscopy within 5 hours after the end of the preparation (OR = 2.20, 95% CI = 1.1 – 4.48; P < 0.04), absence of diabetes (OR = 1.68, 95% CI = 1.02 – 2.85; P = 0.05), and tolerability rating (OR = 1.19, 95% CI = 1.08 – 1.32; P = 0.001) were independently associated with a bowel cleansing success.

Conclusions The novel 1L PEG preparation presents a higher effectiveness compared to higher volume PEG preparation both in terms of overall and right colon cleansing, with the advantage of a better tolerability and a good safety profile. In the future, this new preparation will be useful to improve adherence to CRC screening and surveillance programs.

OP201 COLON CLEANSING EFFICACY AND SAFETY OF 1L NER1006 IN PATIENTS WITH MILD TO MODERATE RENAL IMPAIRMENT: POST HOC ANALYSIS OF RANDOMISED PHASE 3 CLINICAL TRIALS

Authors Hassan C1, Thompson H2, Mokashi S2, Drenth J3
Institute 1 Gastroenterology and Endoscopy Unit, Ospedale Nuovo Regina Margherita, Roma, Italy; 2 Medical Affairs, Norgine, Harefield, United Kingdom; 3 Radboud University Medical Center, Nijmegen, Netherlands
Aims Only polyethylene glycol (PEG) bowel preparations are recommended for patients with renal failure. This post hoc analysis of randomised phase 3 clinical trials assessed the colon cleansing efficacy of the first 1L PEG, NER1006, in renally impaired versus non-renally impaired patients.

Methods Patients received split dosing regimens of NER1006, either day-before (PM/PM), overnight (PM/AM), or morning-only (AM/AM). Cleansing efficacy was assessed by treatment blinded central readers using the Harefield Cleansing Scale (HCS). The efficacy analysis included patients with a documented renal status and colonoscopy data. Patients were stratified into creatinine clearance rate (CrCl) groups: normal renal function (≥ 90 ml/min), mild renal insufficiency (≥ 60 to < 90 ml/min), or moderate renal insufficiency (≥ 30 to < 60 ml/min). Patients with severe renal insufficiency were excluded.

Results Among 1134 randomised patients, 1016 were assessed for efficacy (renal status; 692 mild/moderate, 324 normal). No significant difference was observed in the overall cleansing success rates in mild and moderate versus normal (Table). Safety was assessed in 1028 patients. The types of TEAEs were generally consistent between mild and moderate and normal. The most common TEAEs in all patient groups were gastrointestinal i.e. nausea, vomiting and dehydration. There were numerically more TEAEs in patients with moderate renal insufficiency versus normal. However, this may reflect the patients’ disease state.

Conclusions The current efficacy and safety findings support the use of NER1006 (PLENVU) as a bowel preparation in patients with mild to moderate renal impairment.

OP202 1L NER1006 IMPROVES HIGH-QUALITY COLON CLEANSING VERSUS STANDARD BOWEL PREPARATIONS: POST HOC ANALYSIS OF PHASE 3 CLINICAL TRIALS USING REAL-WORLD CLEANSING ASSESSMENT BY SITE ENDOSCOPISTS

Authors Gschossmann J1, Noble C2, Amlani B3, Repici A4
Institute 1 Klinik für Innere Medizin, Klinikum Forchheim, Forchheim, Germany; 2 Western General Hospital, Edinburgh, United Kingdom; 3 Medical Affairs, Norgine, Harefield, United Kingdom; 4 Humanitas Research Hospital & Humanitas University, Milano, Italy
Aims Colonoscopy requires bowel cleansing; high-quality cleansing facilitates lesion detection. NER1006 is a 1L polyethylene glycol (PEG) bowel preparation. This post hoc analysis of three randomised trials investigated cleansing efficacy assessed, as in clinical practice, by site endoscopists.

Methods Patients received a 2-day evening/morning regimen of NER1006 (N2D), 2L PEG+ascorbate (2LPEG), or oral sulfate solution (OSS); or day-before NER1006 (NDB) or sodium picosulfate plus magnesium citrate (SPMC). Morning-only NER1006 (N1D) dosing was also evaluated. Cleansing was assessed by treatment-blinded site endoscopists using the Harefield Cleansing Scale (HCS). This analysis included only patients with self-reported 100% treatment adherence. Overall cleansing success (HCS grade A or B), overall high-quality cleansing success (HCS grade A), and the proportion of high-quality segments (HCS 3 – 4) per treatment population were analysed.

Results Among 1985 randomised patients, 1367 were included (Table). Overall cleansing success was higher with N2D than 2LPEG (97.5% vs. 93.0%) and more patients had overall high-quality cleansing with N2D and N1D than 2LPEG (72.1% and 68.4% vs. 56.0%). N2D delivered more overall high-quality cleansing than OSS (77.3% vs. 69.8%). Overall cleansing success was higher with NDB than SPMC (74.5% vs. 62.9%) and more patients achieved HCS Grade A with NDB than SPMC (29.0% vs. 12.0%). More high-quality segments were demonstrated with N2D and N1D versus 2LPEG (87.1% and 84.4% vs. 76.3%), with N2D versus OSS (89.5% vs. 84.4%) and with NDB than SPMC (60.3% vs. 47.0%).
Table 1. High-quality colon cleansing as assessed by site endoscopists in patients with self-reported 100% treatment adherence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cleansing success</th>
<th>N2D vs. 2LPEG</th>
<th>NTD vs. 2LPEG</th>
<th>N2D vs. OSS</th>
<th>NDB vs. SMPC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sample size: NER1006 vs. comparator, N (%)</td>
<td>294 vs. 200</td>
<td>193 vs. 200</td>
<td>225 vs. 225</td>
<td>145 vs. 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall cleansing success HCS</td>
<td>199/204 (97.4) vs. 186/200 (93.0)</td>
<td>180/193 (93.3) vs. 186/200 (93.0)</td>
<td>211/225 (93.8) vs. 210/225 (93.3)</td>
<td>108/145 (74.5) vs. 110/175 (62.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades A+B, n/N (%)</td>
<td>P = 0.016</td>
<td>P = 0.459</td>
<td>P &lt; 0.001</td>
<td>P = 0.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall high-quality cleansing success HCS</td>
<td>147/204 (72.1)</td>
<td>132/200 (66.0)</td>
<td>174/225 (77.3)</td>
<td>42/145 (29.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades A, n/N (%)</td>
<td>P = 0.001</td>
<td>P = 0.006</td>
<td>P &lt; 0.001</td>
<td>P = 0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-quality segments HCS 3–4</td>
<td>888/1020 (87.1) vs. 763/1000 (76.3)</td>
<td>814/965 (84.4) vs. 763/1000 (76.3)</td>
<td>1007/1125 (89.5) vs. 950/1125 (84.4)</td>
<td>437/725 (60.3) vs. 411/875 (47.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n/N (%)</td>
<td>P = 0.001</td>
<td>P = 0.001</td>
<td>P &lt; 0.001</td>
<td>P &lt; 0.001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions: When assessed by site-endoscopists NER1006 (PLENVU) delivers greater high-quality, HCS grade A, cleansing than 2LPEG, OSS, or SMPC.

**OP203 EVALUATION OF A LOW VOLUME BOWEL CLEANSING PREPARATION (ORAL SULPHATE SOLUTION) VERSUS MACROGOL: A PHASE III, MULTICENTRE, RANDOMISED COMPARATIVE CLINICAL TRIAL**

Authors: Fedorov E1, Kashin S2, Veselov V3, Tikhomirova E4, Zavialov D2, Veselov A5, Komowski A6, Gorskaya T7, Volteau M8, Ponchon T8

Institute 1 Department of Operative Endoscopy, Moscow State Healthcare Institution Clinical Hospital No. 31 of Moscow City Health Department, Moscow, Russian Federation; 2 State Healthcare Institution of Yaroslavl Region ‘Regional Clinical Cancer Hospital’, Yaroslavl, Russian Federation; 3 Federal State Budgetary Institution ‘State Scientific Center of Coloproctology’ at the Ministry of Health of Russian Federation, Moscow, Russian Federation; 4 Laboratory of Surgical Gastroenterology and Endoscopy N Pirogov RNMU, Moscow, Russian Federation; 5 Ipsen Pharma, Boulogne-Billancourt, France; 6 Ipsen, Moscow, Russian Federation; 7 Ipsen Pharma, Les Ulis, France; 8 Hôpital Édouard Herriot, Lyon, France


Aims: This study aimed to demonstrate the non-inferiority of low-volume oral sulphate solution (OSS) to macrogol 4000+electrolytes for bowel preparation, and assess the efficacy, safety and acceptability of OSS.

Methods: This prospective, randomised, investigator-blinded, parallel group, multicentre, non-inferiority phase III study (NCT02321462) was conducted at three centres in Russia between March and December 2015. Adults undergoing diagnostic colonoscopy were randomised to receive OSS or macrogol as a split dose. Anonymised videos of the examinations were centrally reviewed.

The primary endpoint was the proportion of patients with successful overall bowel preparation, defined as Boston Bowel Preparation Scale (BBPS) global score ≥ 6. Secondary endpoints included patient compliance and safety.

Results: 296 patients were randomised (OSS: 147, macrogol: 149): 294 in the Intention-to-Treat (ITT) population, 274 in the Per-Protocol (PP) population. 22 OSS patients and 21 macrogel patients had inflammatory bowel disease (IBD). Bowel preparation success (BBPS ≥ 6) was high in both groups (OSS: 97.2% [95% CI: 89.5–99.3]; macrogol: 97.7% [95% CI: 90.7–99.4]; PP population). The adjusted difference between the groups was -0.5% (95% CI -4.2 – 3.3), demonstrating non-inferiority of OSS compared to macrogel (non-inferiority margin was -15%). Compliance was better in the OSS group than the macrogel group (95.7% vs. 82.3%, respectively, P = 0.0088), after the first dose. Differences between treatment groups in the frequency of other preparation-related AEs (vomiting, abdominal distension, abdominal pain, abdominal discomfort) were not significant. AE intensity was generally mild. The safety profile of patients with IBD not in active phase was similar in active phase also was similar in active phase. Conclusions: This study demonstrated that split-dose OSS was non-inferior to macrogel. Despite a higher incidence of nausea in the OSS group, compliance was better with OSS.

**OP204 COMPLIANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS OF USE FOR ORAL SULPHATE SOLUTION, TOLERABILITY AND SAFETY IN A REAL-LIFE SETTING: A EUROPEAN MULTICENTRE POST-AUTHORISATION SAFETY STUDY**

Authors: Regula J1, Spaander MCW2, Suchanek S3, Kornowski A4, Perrot V4, Fischbach W5

Institute 1 Maria Sklodowska-Curie Memorial Cancer Centre, Warsaw, Poland; 2 Erasmus MC Cancer Institute, Rotterdam, Netherlands; 3 Department of Internal Medicine, 1st Faculty of Medicine, Charles University, Military University Hospital, Prague, Czech Republic; 4 Ipsen Pharma, Boulogne-Billancourt, France; 5 Klinikum Aschaffenburg-Alzenau, Aschaffenburg, Germany


Aims: Oral Sulphate Solution (OSS) is a low-volume bowel cleansing solution administered as 2 doses of 500 ml saline sulphate solution each followed by 1000 ml water or clear liquids (for hydration). The aim of this study was to assess non-compliance with hydration guidelines and describe the safety profile of OSS in routine practice.

Methods: Consecutive eligible patients were included in this prospective, non-interventional, multicentre, European Post Authorisation Safety Study of OSS use in routine clinical practice (NCT02630680). Patients recorded adverse events (AEs) and compliance to hydration. Compliance to hydration was calculated as a ratio of actual volume taken versus the prescribed 2000 ml. Non-compliance was defined as taking <75% of hydration. Missing volumes were imputed as not taken. Endpoints were also reported in predefined special populations (age ≥65 years, risk of electrolyte shifts).

Results: 1281 patients were recruited in 16 centres in the Czech Republic, Germany, the Netherlands and Poland. 1206 patients took OSS and provided safety information (safety population); 1177 reported their compliance (registry population). 94.5% of patients were compliant to hydration guidelines. Subgroup analyses (age, gender, dosing regimen) revealed no differences in compliance. 329 patients (27.3%) experienced 758 related AEs, mostly gastrointestinal (82.9%). Most AEs were mild or moderate in intensity. AEs were similar in compliant versus non-compliant patients, and in elderly versus younger patients. Significantly more AEs occurred in female than male patients. No AEs suggestive of dehydration were noted in non-compliant patients. No acute AEs were observed in special populations. AEs did not differ from the known safety profile overall or in special populations.

Conclusions: In this non-interventional study, treatment compliance to hydration guidelines was excellent or good in 94.5% of patients receiving OSS. The safety profile of OSS was similar to previous reports. This real-life study supports the benefit/risk profile seen in clinical trials.

**OP205 PLASMA ELECTROLYTE CONCENTRATIONS AFTER THE USE OF 1L POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL BOWEL PREPARATION NER1006: POST HOC ANALYSIS OF RANDOMISED CLINICAL TRIALS**

Authors: Alvarez-Gonzalez MA1, Repici A2, Thompson H3, Mokashi S4, Hassan C5

Institute 1 Hospital del Mar, Barcelona, Spain; 2 Humanitas Research Hospital & Humanitas University, Milano, Italy; 3 Medical Affairs, Norinje, Harefield, United Kingdom; 4 Gastroenterology and Endoscopic Unit, Ospedale Nuovo Regina Margherita, Roma, Italy

Aims Bowel preparations contain electrolytes to maintain electrolyte homeostasis after diarrhoea. This post-hoc analysis of randomised, Phase 3 clinical trials assessed plasma sodium concentrations following treatment with the 1L NER1006.

Methods The safety of NER1006 was assessed in the studies NOCT, MORA and DAYB. This analysis included patients whose plasma sodium concentrations shifted from normal at baseline to above upper limit normal (ULN) at any subsequent visit. ULN was defined locally and ranged from 143–148mmol/L. Timing of blood sample collection was determined by the dosing schedule. Samples were collected at 4 visits: at baseline (1), day of colonoscopy (2), 1–4 days (3) and 8–10 days (4) post-colonoscopy.

Results Among 1134 randomised patients, 1028 had evaluable sodium data and 214 were included in this analysis (Table). A transient shift around baseline levels was reported in 105 (10.2%) patients across the studies, all of which were considered treatment-related by investigator. No hyponatraemia was observed with NER1006. Across all three studies the median changes in plasma electrolyte levels were transient and not considered clinically significant.

Tab. 1 Mean sodium plasma levels in NER1006 patients who were normal at baseline but above ULN at subsequent visit (safety set).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Study</th>
<th>n</th>
<th>Baseline Mean</th>
<th>Visit 2 Mean</th>
<th>Visit 3 Mean</th>
<th>Visit 4 Mean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MORA</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>142 (2.09)</td>
<td>148 (2.05)</td>
<td>142 (2.83)</td>
<td>143 (2.56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAYB</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>141 (1.87)</td>
<td>146 (2.26)</td>
<td>144 (2.68)</td>
<td>143 (2.62)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOCT</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>141 (1.82)</td>
<td>147 (1.61)</td>
<td>142 (2.23)</td>
<td>142 (2.06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>142 (1.96)</td>
<td>147 (1.92)</td>
<td>142 (2.57)</td>
<td>142 (2.35)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions Mild, transient increases in plasma electrolyte levels were observed with NER1006 (PLENVU) on visit 2, these were not clinically significant.

Friday, April 5, 2019 17:00 – 18:30

OP206 OUTCOMES OF ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION (ESD) DURING LIVE ENDOSCOPY EVENTS – A 12-YEAR FOLLOW-UP

Authors Ebigbo A1, Freund S1, Probst A1, Römmele C1, Gölder S1, Messmann H1

Institute 1 Klinikum Augsburg, Augsburg, Germany


Aims Live endoscopy events (LEE) have increased considerably in the last 20 years. However, ethical and patient-related issues have been raised, especially concerning complications, patient outcome as well as success rate. There is no data showing the outcome of ESD during LEE. In this study, ESD procedures performed during the Augsburg Endo-Update LEE were compared with matched routine ESDs. The histological R0 resection rate was significantly higher in the LEE group as compared with the control group (82% vs. 59%; p < 0.05), the complication rate was significantly lower in the LEE group as compared with the control group (6% vs. 23%; p < 0.05) while the procedure time was similar in both groups (133 minutes vs. 130 minutes). However, the difference between both groups leveled out in the second half of the study period (2012–2017: R0 94% vs. 72%; complications 5.3% vs. 5.5%) as compared with the first half of the study period (2006–2011: R0 69% vs. 44%; complications 2.9% vs. 43%).

Conclusions ESD can be performed safely during LEE. The better outcome in the LEE group was probably because most LEE-ESDs were performed by Japanese experts. However, the learning curve of the local European endoscopists improved considerably over time.

OP207 PROSPECTIVE COMPARISON OF AN ADULT, AN INTERMEDIATE PEDIATRIC AND A LONG PEDIATRIC COLONOSCOPE IN THE TRAINING PROCESS OF GASTROINTESTINAL FELLOWS TO ACHIEVE HIGH-QUALITY COLONOSCOPIC PRACTICE

Authors Tribonias C1,2, Lyarakos C2, Penesis C2, Charisis D3, Daferera N1, Lykiardopoulos B1, Al-Shaheen K1, Hjortswang H1

Institute 1 Linköping University Hospital, Gastroenterology, Linköping, Sweden; 2 General Hospital of Nikaia ‘Agios Panteleimon’, Gastroenterology Department, Athens, Greece


Aims Few data are available on the influence of colonoscope length and diameter for trainees, which could affect both the training process and colonoscopy quality. We conducted this prospective observational cohort study to investigate which scope is more suitable for starting the colonoscopy training apropos technical competence, quality indicators and patient’s comfort during diagnostic colonoscopy.

Methods A total of 126 consecutive patients were enrolled in the study and assigned into three groups: adult colonoscope (AC, n = 41), intermediate length pediatric colonoscopy (IPC, n = 43) and long length pediatric colonoscope (LPC, n = 42). Primary outcomes recorded were completeness to the procedure (LPC, n = 42). There were significant differences in position change, use of abdominal compression, loop formation, kind of loop and overall difficulty of the procedure.

Conclusions Cecal intubation rates were not statistically different between the groups: adult colonoscope (87.8%), intermediate pediatric colonoscopy (81.4%) and long pediatric colonoscopy (92.8%). On the contrary, the ileal intubation rate was significantly different among the three groups (p = 0.015) with long pediatric colonoscopy having the higher ileal intubation rate (66.7% vs. 60.9%/AC and 37.2%/IPC). There were significant differences in position change (fewer with LPC/1,36% vs. AC/2,15% and IPC/2,09% vs. p = 0.027) and midazolam administered mg-dose (lower with LPC/0,52 vs. AC/1,07 and IPC/0,93 vs. p = 0.032). Loop formation with subsequent resolution was confirmed to relate significantly with higher pain for the patient with all of the three colonoscope types.

Conclusions The long length pediatric colonoscopy performs better in trainee hands than adult and intermediate length pediatric colonoscopy in terms of reaching competency and quality indicators (ileal intubation) with lower discomfort for the patients during colonoscopic procedures (lower midazolam dose and fewer positional changes). It could be considered the most suitable scope for trainees to start a high-quality colonoscopy training.
OP208 IMPACT OF TRAINEE INVOLVEMENT ON TECHNICAL OUTCOME OF ERCP PROCEDURES AND PATIENT SAFETY: RESULTS OF A PROSPECTIVE MULTICENTER TRIAL

Authors Voiosu T1,2, Ladic A3, Bengus A1, Boskoski P4, Busuioc B5, Klarin P6, Voiosu A7, Boive V8, Jovanovic I7, Rimbas M3,4, Bogdan Mateescu R1-4, Rustemovic N5, Costamagna C6

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Colentina Clinical Hospital, Bucharest, Romania; 2 Internal Medicine, UMF Carol Davila School of Medicine, Bucharest, Romania; 3 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, UHC Zagreb, Zagreb, Croatia; 4 Endoscopy Digestive Chirurgica, Fondazione Policlinico Agostino Gemelli IRCCS, Rome, Italy; 5 Endoscopy, Cantacuzino Clinical Hospital, Bucharest, Romania; 6 Gastroenterology, Zadar General Hospital, Zadar, Croatia; 7 Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University of Belgrade Medical School, Belgrade, Serbia; 8 Internal Medicine, Carol Davila Medical School, Bucharest, Romania


Aims Quality standards for the practice of ERCP have been recently updated; however there is limited data regarding the impact of trainee involvement on procedure-related outcomes and patient safety. We aimed to evaluate whether trainee involvement increases the risk of procedure failure or adverse events.

Methods We conducted a prospective, multicenter observational study of ERCP procedures. Participating endoscopists completed a standard form after each procedure, providing clinical data, technical aspects of the procedure, including the degree of involvement of trainees, technical success and procedure-related adverse events. Trainees were defined as endoscopists who had performed < 200 ERCPs or were still working under supervision at the time of the study. Sample size was calculated to allow the detection with 90% power of a 5% increase in adverse event rates, from an estimated 10% in the control group to 15% in the trainee group.

Results Data from 1843 procedures performed by 18 independent operators and 22 endoscopists in training between October 2016 and October 2018 in 6 European centers were prospectively collected and analyzed. Common bile duct stones (46.8%) was the most frequent indication for ERCP. Trainees were involved in 822 (44.6%) procedures, including 543 native papilla cases, managing to complete their respective procedures without any assistance from their supervisor in 58.9% of the cases. The unassisted cannulation rate of a native papilla by trainees was 74.3%. Trainee involvement did not compromise cannulation rates (92.2% vs. 94.4%, p = 0.14), technical success rates (92.4% vs. 93.7%, p = 0.3) and did not increase the risk of procedure-related adverse events (14.8% vs. 13%, p = 0.3). On multivariate analysis, increased bilirubin levels and use of precut but not trainee involvement were identified as risk factors for procedure-related adverse events.

Conclusions Our study shows that trainee involvement in ERCP procedures does not compromise procedure outcome or patient safety.

OP209 COLONOSCOPY WITH THE 3D NAVIGATION SYSTEM SCOPEPILOT VERSUS STANDARD COLONOSCOPY

Authors Tschewinski N1, Straulino F1, Genthner A2, Kangalli S1, Eickhoff A3

Institute 1 Medizinische Klinik II, Klinikum Hanau, Hanau, Germany


Aims The successful coecal intubation is a challenge but also a quality indicator in colonoscopy. Loop formation can complicate the advancement of the endoscope or even prevent reaching the coecum. The 3D navigation system SCOPEPILOT by Pentax allows a real time position monitoring of the endoscope during colonoscopy and should facilitate the intubation of the coecum. The aim of this study was to compare the coecal intubation time with and without SCOPEPILOT.

Methods In 2017 we examined 204 patients with an indication for a colonoscopy and randomized them to either colonoscopy with SCOPEPILOT or standard colonoscopy. Five endoscopists (two learner and three experienced endoscopists) performed the examinations. The time until intubation of the coecum was measured, the quality of the bowel preparation rated and the subjective benefit for the endoscopist during the examination registered. In case of looping of the endoscope the type of loop was documented.

Results The average age was 61 years in both groups. The quality of bowel preparation was similar as well (2.49 vs. 2.76). The coecum was reached in all examinations. The time until successful intubation of the coecum was in the standard group 8.99 min (± 4.9) whereas with the SCOPEPILOT the coecum was reached in 6.33 min (± 3.86), which was significant faster (p < 0.005). Especially the two less experienced endoscopists reported an earlier recognition and easier characterization of looping. The sigma-N-loop was the most common loop followed by an alpha-loop.

Conclusions With the 3D navigation system SCOPEPILOT a significant faster intubation of the coecum is possible. An earlier recognition and characterization of looping which results in a more effective solving of the loop seems to be the reason. Especially for beginners and in technical difficult colonoscopy the SCOPEPILOT can be an useful tool and should be considered.

OP210 IMPLEMENTATION OF A DIRECTLY OBSERVED POLYPECTOMY SKILLS (DOPYS) ASSESSMENT TOOL: A SURVEY STUDY FOR GLOBAL IMPLEMENTATION

Authors Rajendran A1,2, Thomas-Gibson S1,3, Haycock A1,3, Sevdalis N1,3

Institute 1 Wolfson Endoscopy Unit, St Mark’s Hospital, London, United Kingdom; 2 Centre for Implementation Science, King’s College, London, United Kingdom; 3 Imperial College, London, United Kingdom


Aims Polypectomy is one of the most common lower gastrointestinal therapeutic procedures performed worldwide. Directly Observed Polypectomy Tool (DOPyS) is a validated assessment tool for assessing polypectomy skills1,2 used in the UK since 2009, but not globally implemented yet. The aim of the study was to evaluate the current experience of using DOPyS and barriers/drivers to its global implementation.

Tab. 1 Barriers to implementing DOPyS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Too time consuming to use</th>
<th>Unappealing</th>
<th>Too complex to use</th>
<th>Others (missing features, confusing etc)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trainer</td>
<td>29 (41%)</td>
<td>8 (11%)</td>
<td>5 (7%)</td>
<td>29 (41%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trainee</td>
<td>33 (23%)</td>
<td>23 (25%)</td>
<td>8 (9%)</td>
<td>29 (31%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total respondents</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Methods A web-based survey was designed based on eight standardized implementation outcome variables. This included 26 questions (incl. free-text) screened by two senior endoscopists and an implementation science expert. The survey was distributed globally to gastroenterology trainees and trainers through national societies, conferences, social media platforms and emails. Data collection and analysis was performed using SurveyMonkey software.

Results 121 responses were collected (Trainees 59: Trainees 62) from 8 countries. 52% (63) rated DOPyS as a high-quality tool. 62% (76) were satisfied with DOPyS and most (45%) felt that DOPyS “meets their needs”. Most respondents described it as “unappealing” (64%) and a useful tool (59%). A large proportion (21%) felt it was “impractical”. We explored this further to assess barriers in sustainability of DOPyS. The majority (51%) felt DOPyS was “too time-consuming to use” with a similar distribution between trainers and trainees. Trainees additionally felt it “unappealing”.

Conclusions The study has identified barriers to implementation, explored ways to sustain UK implementation, increase implementability of DOPyS and ensure adoption of this educational tool for an international audience.

1. Gupta et al GIE 2011
2. Gupta et al GIE 2012
OP211 EVALUATION OF OUR TRAINING PROGRAM OF ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION FOR GASTRIC CANCER IN EUROPE; TEACHING BY JAPANESE MENTOR

Authors Hamanaka J1,2,3, Campanale M2, Barbaro F2, Costamagna G2, Miranda Garcia P1, Casals F1, Alvarez T1, Santander Vaquero C1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Yokohama Minami Kosei Hospital, Yokohama, Japan; 2 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Fondazione Policlinico Universitario A. Gemelli IRCCS, Rome, Italy; 3 Gastroenterology, Yokohama City University Graduate School of Medicine, Yokohama, Japan


Aims Endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) has become established as a minimal invasive treatment for early gastric cancer (EGC) in Asian countries. Although training system has been reported in Asian countries, little was known about the training of European countries for ESD. The most important thing is to prevent a decline in clinical outcome during the introductory period. The aim of this study was to assess the learning curve for ESD of EGC in European countries.

Methods Between January 2017 to March 2018, a total of 30 gastric tumors in 30 patients underwent ESD by 2 European trainees over a period of 14 to 9 months. To evaluate the validity of our ESD training program, we analyzed the outcomes of gastric ESD performed by 2 Italian trainees who graduated from medical school 9 years ago. We have criteria which a trainee must meet before they are allowed to do gastric ESD.

Results Thirty cases treated with ESD from January 2017 to March 2018 were investigated. They consist of 13 lesions in the antrum; 9 lesions in the angle of the lesser curvature in the body; 8 lesions in other locations. The en-bloc resection rate was 100%, the mean diameter of the resected specimens was 25.1 mm (± 12.85d), the mean size of the lesions was 37.4 mm (± 11.05d), the mean procedure time was 102.0 minutes (± 55.6 SD), and the late bleeding rate was 3.3% (1/30). Complication was controlled by endoscopic treatment. The trainees could complete the whole ESD procedures in all 30 cases (100%).

Conclusions Our ESD training program enabled ESD trainees to perform gastric ESD without decline the treatment outcome.

OP212 TRAINING IN PERORAL ENDOSCOPIC MYOTOMY IN AN ANIMAL MODEL

Authors Miranda Garcia P1, Casals F1, Alvarez T1, Santander Vaquero C1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Hospital Universitario La Princesa, Madrid, Spain


Aims Per oral endoscopic myotomy (POEM) is an effective treatment for achalasia. It is technically challenging and some authors advocate for preclinical training. However, there is a lack of data regarding the type of training needed and the previous expertise required.

We aimed to evaluate if training in an animal model could provide the necessary skills to perform POEM safely and effectively.

Tab. 1 ADVERSE EVENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RESULTS</th>
<th>TOTAL (N = 155) GROUP A (N = 7) GROUP B (N = 8)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bleeding (%)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucostomy (%)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR RELATED (%)</td>
<td>40/53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumoperitoneum/Pneumomediastinum AND DEATH</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Methods A single endoscopist performed POEM in swine live models from March 2017 to June 2018 following the standard technique, except for the use of air instead of CO2 to insufflate.

All total procedure time, creation of mucosal entry, creation of submucosal tunnel and myotomy were measured, as well as length of myotomy and length of mucosal entry. Adverse events (AE) rates were calculated: mucostomy, pneumomediastinum, pneumoperitoneum, bleeding or death.

We compared the results from a first subset of cases (group A, N = 7) with a second one (group B, N = 8) to assess our progression.

Results Table 1. Fifteen POEM were performed. We found no differences in procedural time and myotomy length between groups. Table 1 shows AE rates in global and in both groups.

Conclusions Swine live model allowed POEM training. AE during first cases are common. Bleeding in swine model is mild. Air related AE were the most common and severe complications, probably because CO2 was not used. After the first seven cases, the AE tended to diminish.

Friday, April 5, 2019 17:00 – 18:30

ERCP cannulation 1

Panorama Hall

OP213 ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY IN CHILDREN

Authors Ávitsland TL1,2, Aabakken L2

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Vestre Viken Trust, Barum Hospital, Gjettum, Norway; 2 Gastroenterology, Oslo University Hospital, Rikshospitalet, Oslo, Norway

DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681389

Aims We wanted to examine our results regarding safety and outcomes in our paediatric patients at Oslo University Hospital.

Methods Patients younger than 18 years who underwent ERCP between April 1999 and November 2017 were identified using procedure codes. Medical records were examined. Descriptive statistics were prepared.

Results 244 procedures in 158 patients were performed. 56 of these were in 53 infants (age ≤ 1 year). The remaining 188 procedures were in 102 children. Mean age was 8.8 years. The youngest patient was 8 days old. The smallest infant weighing 2.9 kg. In 19 (7.8%) procedures one failed to cannulate, in 6 infants and 13 children.

The main indication in infants was as part of the diagnostic work-up to confirm presence of biliary atresia (n = 38), and findings at ERCP suggested biliary atresia in 21 cases of which 17 underwent surgery with portoenterostomy, two underwent liver transplantation, one underwent laparoscopic exploration which excluded biliary atresia, and in one patient other liver disease were found. Six of the procedures (10.7%) were therapeutic.

In children the main indication was biliary stenosis (n = 46), investigation of primary sclerosing cholangitis (n = 32), choledocholithiasis (n = 20), and removal/replacement of biliary/pancreatic stent (n = 23), pancreatitis (n = 9). 116 (61.7%) of the procedures were therapeutic; sphincterotomy in 39, dilatation in 34, stenting in 20, stent removal in 17, and placement of a nasobiliary drain in 6.

Complications were uncommon in infants (4%); two episodes of infection treated with antibiotics were registered. In children complications were seen in 22 (12.7%); post-ERCP pancreatitis in 18 (10.4%), cholangitis in two, sphincterotomy bleed in one, and perforation in one.

Conclusions Our series of ERCP procedures includes 56 procedures in infants, which is one of the largest series presented. Complications in infants are rare, only 4%, and none post-ERCP pancreatitis were seen. 10.4% of children experienced post-ERCP pancreatitis.
OP214 GUIDE-WIRE AND CONTRAST INJECTION CANNULATION (MIXED TECHNIQUE) IS SUPERIOR TO EXCLUSIVE GUIDE-WIRE BILIARY CANNULATION FOR PREVENTION OF POST-ERCPR PANCREATITIS (PEP): A DOUBLE-BLIND, CONTROLLED, RANDOMIZED TRIAL

Authors Pereira Lima J¹, Arciniegas ID², Contin I², Pereira Lima G³, Oliveira Araújo T¹, Costa I³, Fonseca J⁴, Alexandrino G⁷, Lourenço L⁷, Horta D⁷, Reis J⁷, Ramada J¹, Certo M⁸, dos Santos CE⁴, Onofrio F¹

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, UFCSPA, Porto Alegre, Brazil; 2 UFCSPA, Porto Alegre, Brazil; 3 ULBRA, Porto Alegre, Brazil; 4 Gastroenterology, Santa Casa, Bagé, Brazil


Aims PEP is the most common complication of ERCP. In the last few years, some studies have demonstrated that the use of guide-wire cannulation (GW-C) instead of contrast injection reduces the rate of PEP. Thus, the GW-C technique has become gold standard and contrast injection an almost proscripted technique, although the majority of studies favouring the GW-C technique has shown exaggerated rates of PEP in the contrast cannulation group or do not allow cross-over between both techniques. In this study, we intend to compare GW-C with the mixed technique (GW and/or contrast injection at endoscopist’s discretion).

Methods 727 consecutive patients referred to ERCP in our Department were prospectively evaluated. Of these, 588 naïve papilla patients (232 (39.5%) were men, 356 (60.5%) women; mean age 60.3 yrs, ranging from 18 – 90 yrs) entered into the trial and were randomized to receive exclusive guide-wire cannulation (n = 299) or the mixed technique (n = 289) for selective bile duct cannulation.

Results Both groups were comparable in respect to sex, age, race (92% were white) and to diagnoses [75% had duct stones, n = 444; 18% had neoplasia (n = 106) and 38% (7%) had other diagnoses]. There were 24 cases of PEP [15 (5%) in GW-C group and 9 (3.1%) in the mixed technique group, p < 0.01].

Conclusions Compared to exclusive G-W- assisted biliary cannulation, the mixed technique reduces the risk of post-ERCPR pancreatitis and promotes a faster cannulation time and, consequently, reduces the total procedure time.

OP215 DOES THE MORPHOLOGY OF THE MAJOR PAPILLA INFLUENCE BILIARY CANNULATION? – A MULTICENTER PROSPECTIVE STUDY

Authors Fernandes J¹,², Moreira M¹, Araújo T⁴, Costa I⁵, Fonseca J⁴, Gietsas S¹, Ribeiro H², Lucas F³, Libânio D¹,⁶, Martínez-Ares D¹, Alexandrino G², Lourenço L¹, Horta D¹, Reis J¹, Ramada J¹, Certo M⁸, Canena J⁷, Lopes L¹,³,⁴

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Hospital de Santa Luzia, Viana do Castelo, Portugal; 2 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar Cova de Beira, Covilha, Portugal; 3 Life and Health Sciences Research Institute (ICVS), School of Medicine, University of Minho, Braga, Portugal; 4 ICSV/38’s – PT Government Associate Laboratory, Braga/Guimarães, Portugal; 5 Servicio de Medicina del Hospital de Cascais, Cascais, Portugal; 6 Gastroenterology, Instituto Português de Oncologia do Porto, Porto, Portugal; 7 Gastroenterology, Hospital Amadora Sinta, Amadora, Portugal; 8 Hospital de Braga, Braga, Portugal; 9 Gastroenterology, Nova Medical School/FCML da UNL, Lisbon, Portugal


Aims Selective biliary duct cannulation is an essential prerequisite for biliary ERCP. Some authors suggest that the difficulty of biliary cannulation and the use of rescue techniques (rT) can be conditioned, among other factors, by the papillary morphology. We intend to evaluate if the duration of biliary cannulation, the existence of a difficult cannulation and the use of rT are influenced by the papillary morphology.

Methods This was a multicenter (3) prospective cohort study, including consecutive patients referred for ERCP with naïve papilla between August 2017 and January 2018, performed by experienced endoscopists. The papillae were classified into 4 types: non-prominent/prominent/bulging/distorted (Lee’s classification). The transverse, longitudinal papilla diameters and the diameter of the distal bile duct were measured. Primary outcomes: duration of biliary cannulation (tbc), difficult cannulation and rT. The influence of papilla type/dimensions on outcomes was assessed by multiple linear and logistic regressions.

Results We included 106 patients, 43 men (40.57%), median age = 79 years (26 – 96). The main indication: suspected obstruction of the biliary tract in 83.02%. The success rate of biliary cannulation was 100%; 29.24% of the cannulations were considered difficult. Rescue access techniques were used in 28.3% of the non-prominent papillae, 41.18% of the prominent ones, 30.77% of the bulging and 16.67% of the distorted ones. In patients with non-prominent papillae (50%), tbc = 3.35 mins (iqr = 6.84); in the prominent papillae (32%), tbc = 5.08 mins (iqr = 8.53); in the bulging papillae (12.26%), the tbc = 2.25 mins (iqr = 5.66); in the distorted (56.6%), tbc = 2.025 mins (iqr = 7.51).

Conclusions Contrary to what is stated in the literature, the type and dimensions of the papilla do not correlate with the difficulty of cannulation nor condition the techniques used.

OP216 GRADING SUCCESS AND COMPLICATIONS IN ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY (ERCP): THE AUSTRIAN SUCCESS AND COMPLICATION SCORE (ASC – SCORE) A NOVEL GRADING SYSTEM

Authors Maieron A¹,², Steiner E², Duller C³, Schmidt M³, Püspöck A⁶, Kapral C⁷

Institute 1 University Hospital St. Pölten, St. Pölten, Austria; 2 Ordensklinikum Linz – Elisabethinen, Linz, Austria; 3 Institut für Angewandte Statistik, Johannes Kepler Universität, Linz, Austria; 4 Abteilungen für Innere Medizin 2, KH der Barmherzigen Brüder, Eisenstadt, Austria

DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1671352

Aims The need for standardized benchmarks in endoscopic retrograde choledangiopancreatography (ERCP) has become a pressing matter in quality control and training supervision. The aim of this study was to evaluate and adapt the grading system for ERCP proposed by the American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy (ASGE) 2011 by using a large-scale multicentre data set.

Methods Data of over 10.000 ERCPs was collected between 2013 and 2016 for the benchmarking project of the Austrian society of Gastroenterology and Hepatology (web-based questionnaire). Interventions were ranked as suggested by the ASGE. Complications and success of the procedures were recorded. Multiple regression was applied to the ASGE classification in respect to success and complications. Further each procedure suggested by ASGE was tested.

Results 10917 ERCPs were documented in 28 different sites from primary to tertiary centres. ASGE grading of 1 – 4 were 14.5%; 51.3%; 28.0%; 6.2%. With overall success- complication-rates of 83.16/8.8%; 89.3/10.9%; 86.2/8.5%; 73.4/11.5%. The multiple regression showed different results than predicted by the ASGE classification for most of the indications. Easy success did not necessarily stand for less complications. A score splitting success and complication with three levels of difficulty/risk was designed.
Conclusions This data set cannot support the ASGE classifications. We could reveal that for grading ERCP success and complications have to be taken into account independently. The Austrian Success and Complication score in ERCP (ASCE – score) was created to incorporate these findings (table 1). With this score a potent tool for planning ERCP and training in endoscopy could be available.

OP217 INITIAL EXPERIENCES WITH TRANSPANCREATIC SPHINCTEROTOMY IN HUNGARIAN CENTERS BASED ON PROSPECTIVELY COLLECTED REGISTRY DATA

Authors Gódi S1, Pécsi D2, Hegyi P2, Győkeres T4, Pakodi F1, Altorjay I3, Bakucz T4, Czakó L5, Patai Á5, Szepes Z3, Vincze Á1

Institute 1 University of Pécs, Medical School, Pécs, Hungary; 2 University of Pécs, Institute for Translational Medicine, Medical School, Pécs, Hungary; 3 University of Pécs, Division of Gastroenterology, First Department of Medicine, Pécs, Hungary; 4 University of Debrecen, Division of Gastroenterology, Second Department of Medicine, Debrecen, Hungary; 5 Markusovszky University Teaching Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology and Medicine, Szombathely, Hungary

DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681394

Aims Transpancreatic sphincterotomy (TPS) might be an alternative in cases of inadvertent pancreatic duct (PD) cannulation. We evaluated the efficacy and safety of TPS in comparison to needle-knife precut (NKP) techniques from a prospective database with the analysis of post-ERCP pancreatitis (PEP) prophylaxis measures.

Methods The Hungarian ERCP Registry contains 1164 cases with native papilla from five tertiary centers. TPS was performed in 44 cases (3.8%) as a primary advanced cannulation and in 7 cases (0.6%) after NKP resulted pancreatic access, while NKP was used in 250 cases (21.5%).

Results Successful biliary cannulation was achieved in 97.7% (43/44, p = 0.01) of the cases after TPS, while only in 28.6% (2/7, p < 0.001) if NKP preceded TPS, and in 83.6% (209/250) after NKP. PEP occurred in 4.5% (2/44) of cases after TPS, in 14.3% (1/7) if precutting preceded TPS, while in 4.4% (11/250) after NKP. Prophylactic pancreatic stent (PPS) after TPS and postprocedural indomethacin suppository (IND) were applied in 41.2% (21/51), while PPS without IND in 17.6% (9/51) of cases. Only IND was given in 17.6% (9/51), while no PEP prophylaxis was applied in 22.7% (12/51) of cases. Moderately severe PEP occurred in a patient (8.3%, 1/12) without PEP prophylaxis, while one mild PEP after IND (11.1%, 1/9) and another mild PEP after PPS (11.1%, 1/9). Clinically significant bleeding was observed in 2 cases (3.9%) after TPS, while in 4 cases (1.6%) after NKP.

Conclusions TPS is a valuable technique to gain biliary access in cases of difficult biliary cannulation. The rate of biliary access with TPS is significantly higher in our cohort than with conventional precutting. A preceding precut before TPS however significantly decreases the chances of biliary access. Our data shows comparable safety of TPS to NKP methods, even with suboptimal PEP prophylaxis. Strict adherence to PEP prophylaxis guidelines is warranted.

OP218 THE ROLE OF THE JUXTAPAPILLARY DIVERTICULA IN ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY – BASED ON THE HUNGARIAN ERCP REGISTRY

Authors Bakucz T1, Orbán-Szilágyi Á1, Pécsi D2, Gódi S3, Pakodi F1, Altorjay I3, Kovács G3, Patai A3, Czakó L4, Szepes Z5, Győkeres T3, Vincze Á4

Institute 1 Medical Centre Hungarian Defence Forces, Department of Gastroenterology, Budapest, Hungary; 2 University of Pécs, Institute for Translational Medicine, Medical School, Pécs, Hungary; 3 University of Pécs, Division of Gastroenterology, First Department of Medicine, Pécs, Hungary; 4 University of Debrecen, Division of Gastroenterology, Second Department of Medicine, Debrecen, Hungary; 5 Markusovszky University Teaching Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology and Medicine, Szombathely, Hungary; 6 University of Szeged, First Department of Medicine, Szeged, Hungary

DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681394

Aims Contradictory data show that juxtapapillary diverticula could be frequently associated with bile duct stones, cannulation failure and higher rates of complications. In this study we compared success and complications of the ERCP’s in patients with and without juxtapapillary diverticula based on our national ERCP registry.

Methods Data were collected prospectively from five Hungarian centers and contains the main information about the ERCP’s and the 30-day follow-up periods.

Results In our cohort we found 1177 patients without (Group A) and 218 patients (Group B) with juxtapapillary diverticula. The mean age was 65 years vs. 72 years. The male-female ratio was 1:1.34 and 1:1.25. The main indications of ERCPs were almost the same in both groups (obstructive jaundice (29% vs. 23%), common bile duct stone (29% vs. 34%) and cholangitis (29% vs. 35%)). Cannulation failure was 4.74% vs. 5.22% in group A and B, which are acceptable based on the latest guidelines. There was only a minimal difference between the mean times of the whole ERCP procedures (18.64 min vs. 18.4 min). Surprisingly the mean cannulation time was shorter in the juxtapapillary group (3.16 min vs. 7.6 min). Intraprocedural bleeding that needed endoscopic intervention occurred in 4.74% vs. 3.36%, but only 0.87% vs. 0.75% required transfusion. The occurrence of perforation doesn’t differ between two groups, 1.47% vs. 1.12%. The rate of post-ERCP pancreatitis was 1.73% vs. 1.12%, respectively. Cholangitis (2.07% vs. 3.73%) and cholecystitis (0.73% vs. 0.37%) were observed in both groups. Minor intraprocedural cardiovascular events occurred 3.07% vs. 4.85%. There was no significant difference in the rate of adverse events. The 30-day mortality was slightly high in both groups (5.87% vs. 3.36%), but only one case can be connected to the procedure in both groups.

Conclusions Based on these results the juxtapapillary diverticula can’t be considered as a potential cause of cannulation failure or risk factor for complications.

OP219 ANALYSIS OF BILIARY CANNULATION ALGORITHM IN HIGH-VOLUME HUNGARIAN ERCP CENTERS BASED ON PROSPECTIVELY COLLECTED REGISTRY DATA

Authors Pécsi D1, Gódi S2, Hegyi P1, Altorjay I3, Bakucz T4, Czakó L5, Kovács G3, Orbán-Szilágyi Á4, Pakodi F2, Patai A3, Szepes Z5, Győkeres T3, Vincze Á4

Institute 1 University of Pécs, Medical School, Institute for Translational Medicine, Pécs, Hungary; 2 University of Pécs, Medical School, Division of Gastroenterology, First Department of Medicine, Pécs, Hungary; 3 University of Debrecen, Division of Gastroenterology, Second Department of Medicine, Debrecen, Hungary; 4 Medical Centre, Hungarian Defence Forces,
Aims Selective biliary duct cannulation (BDC) was analysed in our current practice based on the data from five tertiary centers according to the recent evidence-based ESGE algorithm of biliary access.

Methods The prospectively collected ERCP Registry contained 1011 cases of intact papilla with biliary indications. The rate of difficult biliary access and the usage of advanced biliary cannulation methods were analysed.

Results Simple cannulation (659 cases, 65.2%): Deep BDC was achieved with guidewire in 305 cases (30.2%), with papillotomy in 312 cases (30.9%), but failed in 39 cases (3.9%) due to anatomical obstacles. In 3 (0.3%) cases the BDC was not successful. The average cannulation time was 125 s, only 6.1% of the patient had longer than 300 s cannulation time. Twelve (1.9%) post-ERCP pancreatitis (PEP) occurred. Pancreatic guidewire (PGW) assisted cannulation (134 cases, 13.3%): BDC was achieved with double guidewire in 27, with papillotomy in 3, while after prophylactic pancreas stent (PPS) insertion in 12 cases. Pre-cutting was used after PGW or PPS insertion in 12 and 33 cases, TPS was performed in 47 cases. The average cannulation time was 481 s. Biliary access failed in 18 patients (13.4%), while PEP rate was 2.2%. Needle-knife precut (NKP) (160 patients, 15.8%): BDC failed in 28 (17.5%), while PEP developed in 7 cases (4.4%). The average cannulation time was 514 s. Needle-knife fulguration (NKF) (58 patients, 5.7%): BDC failed in 4 (6.9%), PEP developed in 2 cases (3.4%). The average cannulation time was 466 s. The overall failure rate of BDC in our cohort was 5.2% (53/1011) excluding anatomical reasons. 42 out of 44 initially failed procedures were successfully completed later on.

Conclusions Advanced biliary cannulation methods were used in our tertiary centers in more than one third of the cases. NKF had the highest BDC rate and required the shortest cannulation time. The PEP rates were similar in the different groups.

Friday, April 5, 2019
ESD esophagus
17:00 – 18:30
Congress Hall

OP220 ENDOSCOPIC SUBEPITHELIAL DISSECTION FOR SUPERFICIAL PHARYNGEAL CANCER: A CASE SERIES OF 44 SUPERFICIAL CANCERS

Authors Morita S1, Inoue T2, Shimeno N1, Inokuma T2, Takebayashi S2, Shinohara S2

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Kobe City Medical Center General Hospital, Kobe, Japan; 2 Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery, Kobe City Medical Center General Hospital, Kobe, Japan

Aims The pharyngeal space is the entrance to any endoscopic examination of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Narrow band imaging (NBI) makes it possible to detect superficial cancers in this region. As a minimally invasive treatment, endoscopic subepithelial dissection (ESD) technique could be indicated.

Methods Between October 2008 and December 2016, 44 superficial cancers were endoscopically removed from 32 consecutive patients (91% men, median age 70 years, range 58 – 83 years) under general anesthesia. Written informed consent was obtained from all patients. The endoscopic treatment involved both ESD, endoscopic mucosal resection (EMR) and endoscopic lar- yngeal-pharyngeal surgery (ELPS). ESD, EMR and ELPS were performed in collaboration: with ear, nose, and throat doctor and head and neck surgeon.

Results Of the 32 patients, 8 (25%) had synchronous multiple cancers at pharyngeal mucosal sites. Eleven patients (34%) had a history of head and neck cancer, and 16 (50%) had a history of esophageal cancer. Of the 44 lesions, 23 were histologically diagnosed as Tis, 21 were as microinvasive squamouscell carcinoma. Forty-two lesions were located in the hypopharynx, and 4 were in the oropharynx. There were 1 severe adverse events: this case was developed severe spondylitis. The median fasting period was only 1 days (range 1 – 2 days) after treatment. With a median follow-up period of 34 months (range 11 – 120 months), the cause-specific survival rates at two years was 100%. All the patients could retain both the pharynx and the functions of speaking, breathing, and swallowing.

Conclusions ESD for superficial pharyngeal cancer is a feasible and effective method. Early detection makes it possible to perform a minimally invasive treatment, allowing excellent short-term survival and the retention of the organs and functions.

OP221 ENDOSCOPIC TREATMENT VS. SURGERY IN PATIENTS WITH HIGH-RISK EARLY ESOPHAGEAL CANCER

Authors Kollar M1, Krajciová J2, Malusková J2, Pazdro A3, Harustiak T3, Kodetová D3, Vacková Z2, Spicák J2, Martiník J2

Institute 1 Pathology, Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine, Prague, Czech Republic; 2 IKEM, Prague, Czech Republic; 3 University Hospital Motol, Prague, Czech Republic

Aims Esophagectomy is a standard treatment for patients with ‘high-risk’ early esophageal cancer (EEC) despite a growing evidence that endoscopic treatment could be a safe alternative even for these patients.

The aim was to prospectively assess results of endoscopic vs. surgical treatment in consecutive patients with ‘high-risk’ EEC. ‘High-risk’ cancer was defined as any cancer with sm invasion or mucosal cancer with at least one of the following: poor differentiation (G3/G4), invasion to blood (A+) or lymphatic vessels (L+) and high tumor cell dissociation (TCD3).

Methods Patients with EEC underwent endoscopic resection (ER) or submucosal dissection (ESD). Patients with ‘high-risk’ EEC without contraindications were referred for surgery. Remaining patients continued in endoscopic treatment, if necessary. After treatment, the patients have been followed up for a median of 52 months (range 2 – 168).

Results A total of 71 patients with ‘high-risk’ EEC underwent endoscopic treatment: 23 patients (32%) had T1a cancer with ‘high-risk’ features and 48 (68%) had T1b cancer with sm invasion; 53 had adenocarcinoma (EAC); 18 had squamous carcinoma (SCC); 24 patients (34%) were referred for surgery and 47 (66%) continued in endoscopic treatment.

Endoscopy Complete local remission (CLR) was achieved in 45/47 patients (95.7%). Two patients without CLR continued endoscopic therapy with a palliative intent. Tumor generalization occurred in 2 patients (both had sm3 invasion, A+, L+ and TCD3). All remaining patients with CLR (n = 43) have not experienced either local relapse or generalization. Tumor-free survival was 84 months.

Surgery Among 24 patients who were referred for esophagectomy, one patient had tumor generalization. The remaining 23 patients underwent esophagectomy; local residual of malignancy were present in 6/23 patients (26%) Surgery related mortality was 4.4% (1/23).

Conclusions Endoscopic treatment provides long-term remission (or cure) in considerable number of patients with high risk EAC and it may represent a valid alternative to surgery.
OP222 FIRST SUCCESSFUL TRANSPLANTATION OF SMALL INTESTINAL MUCOSA TO THE CERVICAL ESOPHAGUS AFTER CIRCUMFERENTIAL SCAR EXCISION AND VACUUM SPONGE NEO-VASCULARISATION OF THE TRANSPLANTATION BED

Authors Hochberger J1, Bernhardt J2, Koehler P3, Koop S4, Loss M5 Barret M1, Dermine S1, Leconte M2, Leblanc S1, Berger A3, Chaussade S1

Institute 1 Vivantes Klinikum im Friedrichshain, Gastroenterology, Berlin, Germany; 2 Südlichenklinikum, Rostock, Germany; 3 Friedrich Loeffler Institut für Tiergenetik, Mariensee/Neustadt Rübenberge, Germany; 4 Vivantes Klinikum im Friedrichshain, Plastic Surgery, Berlin, Germany; 5 Vivantes Klinikum im Friedrichshain, Visceral Surgery, Berlin, Germany


Aims A 62 year old man had undergone curative circumferential tubular endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) from 20 – 27 cm aborally in july 2015 due to an early squamous cell cancer (SCC). Various measures to prevent stricture formation failed.

Methods One year later the patient had to return every 10 days to the hospital for dilatation. Due to again poor surgical alternatives an experimental concept was carried out after prior acute and chronic animal experiments in the pig. As the scar area was likely to be poorly vascularized the scar was first excised in a tubular fashion from the upper esophageal sphincter over 7 centimeters by ESD. Two polyurethane vacuum sponges were used and changed every 3 – 4 days over 20 days in order to stimulate neo-vascularization of the former scar area at -125 mm Hg. In a second intervention a 30 cm segment of small intestine was harvested surgically and the mucosa specially prepared and transplanted to pre-conditioned cervical esophagus. The specimen was then fixed against the wall using a non-covered nitinol stent.

Results Two month after the second procedure several islands of histologically proven vital PAS positive small intestinal mucosa could be observed. In the meantime, small intestinal mucosa has completely spread out in the transplantation area. Clinically the patient has fully recovered from the intervention and works as engineer full time.

Conclusions This first case in man shows: Successful small intestinal mucosal transplantation to the esophagus is feasible after tubular ESD excision of a scar. Optimal local vascularization was induced by polyurethane vacuum sponge conditioning of the transplant area similar to plastic surgery. The case that may offer hope for patients with chronic refractory benign esophageal strictures.

OP223 OUTCOMES OF ESOPHAGECTOMY FOR PATIENTS AFTER NON-CURATIVE ENDOSCOPIC RESECTION OF EARLY ESOPHAGEAL CANCER

Authors Barret M1, Dermine S1, Leconte M2, Leblanc S1, Berger A1, Rahimi G1, Pioche M1, Canard JM2, Lepilliez V1, Plomteux O1, Prat F1, Chausse S1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Cochin Hospital, Paris, France; 2 Digestive Surgery, Cochin Hospital, Paris, France; 3 Gastroenterology, Georges Pompidou European Hospital, Paris, France; 4 Gastroenterology, Edouard Herriot University Hospital, Lyon, France; 5 Gastroenterology, Trocadero Private hospital, Paris, France; 6 Gastroenterology, Jean Mermoz Private Hospital, Lyon, France; 7 Gastroenterology, CHC Private Hospital, Liege, Belgium


Aims To analyze the oncological outcomes and the safety of esophagectomy after non-curative endoscopic resection of a superficial esophageal cancer.

Methods A retrospective review from 2012 to 2018 was performed at four French tertiary referral centers. All patients had a non-curative endoscopic resection followed by esophagectomy after a multidisciplinary meeting decision. Outcome measurements were the rates T0N0 specimens, postoperative morbidity and mortality, and overall, disease-free, and cancer specific survival.

Results Thirty patients (13 with squamous cell carcinoma and 17 with adenocarcinoma) with a median age of 65 years were included. The reasons of non-curative endoscopic resection were: positive vertical margins (n = 12), squamous cell carcinoma invading the muscularis mucosae (m3) or the submucosal layer (n = 3 and 9 respectively), adenocarcinoma with a deep submucosal invasion (n = 10), poor differentiation (n = 6) and lymphovascular invasion (n = 6). Two patients had lymph node involvement, and 10 had residual cancer on the surgical resection specimen. Overall, 63% of the esophagi were T0N0. Half of the patients had one or more severe post-operative complications according to the Clavien-Dindo classification: Ila (n = 3), llb (n = 4), lV (n = 6) and V (n = 2). We diagnosed 2 distant recurrences during a median follow-up of 24 months. At the end of the follow-up, overall, disease-free and cancer specific survival were 83.3%, 75%, and 90% respectively.

Conclusions Esophagectomy after non-curative endoscopic resection of esophageal cancers allowed to resect residual cancer in 30% and lymph node metastases in 7% of cases, at the cost of 43% severe morbidity and 7% perioperative mortality. Esophagectomy in this setting has comparable morbidity and mortality to that of esophagectomy for larger tumors. Therefore, the risk of lymph node involvement of early esophageal cancer, as well as the possibility of chemoradiation therapy or close follow-up needs to be assessed in multidisciplinary meetings before indicating esophagectomy after endoscopic resection.

OP224 CLINICAL OUTCOME OF ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION FOR EARLY ESOPHAGEAL NEOPLASMS IN THE WEST: CAN WE REPRODUCE JAPANESE RESULTS?

Authors Cardone R1, Salgado Pedrosa M1, Arantes V1

Institute 1 Federal University of Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, Brazil


Aims Endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) is considered more challenging in the esophagus due thin wall and narrow lumen. The aim of this study is to present the clinical outcome of a ten-year experience with esophageal ESD in a Western center.

Methods Single-center retrospective review of prospectively collected data investigating consecutive patients that underwent esophageal ESD between 2009 and 2018, at an Academic Institution. A trained operator performed ESD procedures. Flush Knife BT 1.5 (Fujifilm Co., Japan) was utilized for submucosal dissection. The following data were analyzed: clinical-pathological features, en-bloc, R0 and curative resection rates, and clinical outcome.

Results 70 esophageal ESD procedures were performed in 66 patients (Male: 79%/mean age 63.5 years). Tumors were located mainly in the thoracic esophagus (64%) and classified as macroscopic type 0-IIb (54%). En-bloc resection rate and R0 resection rate were 97% and 88.5% respectively. Mean tumor size was 44 mm (range 15 to 120 mm). Mean ESD duration was 101 minutes (range: 40 – 230 minutes). Histological assessment revealed low-grade or high-grade dysplasia (M1) in 34 patients (48.5%), intramucosal carcinoma (M2) in 9 patients (13%) and M3 in 15 (21.4%) patients. Superficial (SM1) invasion was noted in 4 patients (5.7%) and deep invasion (SM2) in 8 patients (11.4%). Curative resection rate was 80%. Minor adverse events occurred in 7 cases (10%), all managed conservatively. In 12 patients circumferential resection over 75% of circumference was performed and oral corticoid protocol was instituted. Two patients (2.8%) developed stricture managed with dilation. During follow-up (mean: 35 months, range: 23 – 105), one patient, with positive vertical margins, developed local recurrence. No metastases were observed. Overall survival rate was 82%.

Conclusions Esophageal ESD is feasible and effective in the West, yielding favorable short and long-term outcomes, comparable to Japanese series.
**OP225 NON-CELLULAR MATRIX FROM PORCINE DERMIS IN PREVENTION OF ESOPHAGEAL STRICURE AFTER CIRCUMFERENTIAL ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION – AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY**

**Authors**
Dolezel R^1,2, Walterova B^1,3, Vackova Z^4, Juhas S^1, Juhasova J^1, Kollar M^2, Klima J^2, Martinek J^1,4

**Institute**
1 Laboratory of Cell Regeneration and Plasticity, PIGMOD, Institute of Animal Physiology and Genetics CAS, v.v.i., Libechov, Czech Republic; 2 Department of Surgery, 2nd Faculty of Medicine, Charles University and Central Military Hospital, Prague, Czech Republic; 3 Third Faculty of Medicine, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic; 4 Department of Hepatogastroenterology, Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine, Prague, Czech Republic; 5 Department of Clinical and Transplant Pathology, Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine, Prague, Czech Republic

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681401

**Aims** To evaluate the effect of metallic or biodegradable (BD) stents covered with or without non-cellular matrix (Matrix, Xe-Derma) in preventing of esophageal stricture after circumferential endoscopic submucosal dissection (CESD) in experimental pigs.

**Methods**
Pigs were randomized into 6 groups: A. control – CESD only (n = 6); B. CESD + systemic corticosteroids (SC) (n = 6); C. CESD + Self-Expandable Metal Stent (SEMS, Wallflex) + SC (n = 8); D. CESD + SEMS + Matrix + SC (n = 8); E. CESD + BD stent (ELLA-CS) + SC (n = 3); F. CESD + BD stent + Matrix + SC (n = 2).

**Results** A total of 33 pigs underwent CESD in the mid esophagus. All pigs with BD stent experienced macroscopic inflammation, massive hyper-granulation and food stagnation inside the stent while stent biodegradation did not occur. Except one animal from group B significant strictures developed in all pigs (groups A and B) in 12.9 ± 0.1 days after CESD and in 13.9 ± 1.4 days after SEMS extraction (groups C and D). The longest strictures were observed in the group A (2.7 ± 1.3 cm) and the shortest in SEMS groups (C, D) (1.5 ± 0.8 cm and 1.6 ± 1.1 cm). The narrowest strictures occurred in groups A and C (0±0.27 ± 0.09 mm and 2.8 ± 1.18 mm) vs. groups B and D (0±4.46 ± 1.31 mm and 4.33 ± 2.45 mm).

**Conclusions** None of the tested methods resulted in the effective prevention of post-CESD esophageal stricture. The SEMS coverage with non-cellular matrix from porcine dermis resulted in reduced severity of stenosis and improved healing quality. The BD stent is inappropriate in this indication.

**Acknowledgement** Supported by the Ministry of Health, Project Reg. No. 16 – 27653A, the National Sustainability Program I, project No. LO1609 (Czech Ministry of Education), and RVO: 67985904.

**OP226 ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION FOR BARRETT’S ESOPHAGUS LARGE OR FIBROTIC VISIBLE LESIONS: A BICENTRIC WESTERN COUNTRY PROSPECTIVELY COLLECTED EXPERIENCE**

**Authors**
Bucalau AM^1, Lemmers A^1, Sidhu N^2, Eisenhardt P^2, Deviere J^1, Bourke M^2

**Institute**
1 Erasme University Hospital ULB, Brussels, Belgium; 2 Westmead University Hospital, Sydney, Australia; 3 St Peter University Hospital, Brussels, Belgium

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681402

**Aims** Some suspected submucosal or fibrotic Barrett esophagus (BE) lesions, have been proposed by the ESGE to be treated by endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD). The aim of this study is to review two tertiary centers experience in the endoscopic treatment of early BE cancer by ESD.

**Methods** Clinical and technical data from Erasme Hospital (Brussels) and Westmead Hospital (Sydney) were prospectively collected from November 2013 to November 2018. Complete resection (R0) was defined as lateral and vertical margins clear of carcinoma while a curative resection was defined according to the ESGE guidelines.

**Results** Forty-nine patients, mostly women (58%), mean age of 73 years, presented a BE with a median circumference (C) of 1 (0 – 16) cm and maximal length (M) of 4.5 (0.5 – 18) cm. Each had a visible lesion of 30 (10 – 100) mm suitable for ESD. Median duration of the procedure was 90 minutes (IQR 60 – 122).

En bloc resection was achieved in 100% of the patients and a complete endoscopic resection in 94% of cases. 29% had more than 50% circumference resected. Median specimen size was of 45 (2 – 110) mm. Pathological examination showed the presence of carcinoma in 82% of lesions (63% pT1a) with an R0 achieved in 76% of carcinoma. Curative resection was obtained in 65% of cases. For non curative resection, 4 patients were treated surgically and the others followed endoscopically. This follow-up was available for 34 patients among whom 29% received ablative therapy for remnant BE eradication. The only complications needing an intervention were strictures in 18% of patients occurring despite steroid preventive treatment for large resections.

A 6 months endoscopy follow-up was obtained in 22 patients, disclosing 72% of cases free of neoplasia and 45% free of intestinal metaplasia.

**Conclusions** ESD for large or fibrotic BE lesions is showing favorable results in term of safety and efficacy combined to ablative therapy.

---

**OP227 PERFORMANCE MEASURES IN IBD SURVEILLANCE COLONOSCOPY- IMPLEMENTING CHANGES TO PRACTICE IMPROVES PERFORMANCE**

**Authors**
Smith S^1, Cannatelli R^1, Sharma N^1, McCulloch A^2, Mak j^2, Shivaji UN^3, Iqbal T^2, Kane K^2, Ghosh S^1,2, Cooney R^2, Iacucci M^1,3

**Institute**
1 Institute of Translational Medicine, University of Birmingham, Birmingham, United Kingdom; 2 University Hospital Birmingham NHS Trust, Birmingham, United Kingdom; 3 NIHR Biomedical Research Centre Birmingham, Birmingham, United Kingdom

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681403

**Aims** Currently dye-based chromoendoscopy (DCE) is recommended for Inflammatory Bowel Disease (IBD) surveillance. However DCE has not been widely adopted into clinical practice yet. We aimed to evaluate performance in IBD surveillance colonoscopy following introduction of structured changes in delivery of service.

**Methods** In August 2016 we introduced a number of changes in practice of IBD surveillance colonoscopy in IBD. These included training/education using interactive videos and images in a structures module; DCE as standard; allocation of 45-minute procedure slot; targeted biopsies (except high risk patients); scoring of endoscopic disease activity; lesion detection and morphology characterisation. All IBD surveillance colonoscopies were allocated to a small team of experienced and expert endoscopists (n = 4 A-D).

We compared quality measures for surveillance procedures performed between 01/2014 – 07/2016 and 08/2016 – 10/2018. The two groups were compared using Chi-square statistics.

**Results** A total of 598 IBD surveillance procedures (277 pre-August 2016 and 321 post-August 2016) were performed. DCE increased (54.2% vs. 76.0% p < 0.0005) whilst random biopsy surveillance reduced (12.3% vs. 3.1% p < 0.0005) and targeted biopsy surveillance increased (26.1% vs. 57.0% p < 0.0005) and Kudo pit pattern (21.7% vs. 59.0% p < 0.0005). The total number of endoscopists performing IBD surveillance was reduced with the majority of procedures carried out by fewer endoscopists (81.9% by endoscopists A-D) which led to further
improvements when analysing the performance of these four endoscopists as well as an increased lesion detection rate (24.9% vs. 33.1% p < 0.05).

Conclusions Implementation of extensive changes in practice of surveillance colonoscopy resulted in significant improvement in quality indicators within a short period. However, training, education and audit may continue to facilitate the adoption of DCE and improve quality of performance further in IBD surveillance.

OP228 OUTCOME OF ENDOSCOPIC BALLOON DILATATION FOR SMALL BOWEL STRICTURES USING SINGLE-BALLOON ENTEROSCOPY IN PATIENTS WITH CROHN’S DISEASE

Authors Hong SN1, Goh MJI1, Kim ER1, Chang DK1, Kim YH1 Klenske E1, Atreya R1, Hartmann A2, Fischer S1, Hirschmann S1, Thieme Bossuyt P1,2, Vermeire S1, Ferrante M1, Makino T3, De hertogh G4, Conclusions S80

1.7 – ≥ to dilate all identified stenosis. On the cox regression, length of stricture is another key prognostic parameter in IBD patients. Herein we aimed to

Apart from mucosal healing as an established treatment goal in inflam-


In this prospective study, 82 IBD patients (30 UC, 52 CD) were included. The in vivo histologic inflammation was made with magnification endoscopy in combination with optical chroendoendoscopy by three independent endoscopists using a novel magnification score. Targeted biopsies of the imaged areas were obtained and results were compared against two histological scores in UC (Robarts Histopathology Index, RHI; Nancy Histology Index, NHI) and one score in CD (modified Riley index, mRI). Moreover, interobserver agreement was calculated.

Results Magnification endoscopy evaluating inflammatory activity based on the mucosal and vascular pattern showed strong correlation with histopathologic scoring in both UC (RHI: r = 0.83, NHI: r = 0.78, both p < 0.05) and CD (mRI: r = 0.74, p < 0.05) with high accuracy, sensitivity and specificity for assessing the histologic inflammation. Further, 25% of patients with mucosal healing on standard endoscopy showed signs of microinflammation on magnification endoscopy in combination with optical chroendoendoscopy while none of the patients with mucosal and vascular healing under magnification endoscopy in combination with optical chroendoendoscopy exhibited microscopic inflammation. Interobserver agreement for grading intestinal inflammation by magnification endoscopy with optical chroendoendoscopy was substantial (κ > 0.7).

Conclusions Magnification endoscopy in combination with optical chroendoendoscopy allows for a precise real-time assessment of histologic inflammation in IBD patients. Therefore, this approach holds the potential to reduce the need of physical biopsies for monitoring of inflammatory activity in patients with IBD during colonoscopy.

OP230 AUTOMATED REAL TIME ENDOSCOPIC SCORING BASED ON MACHINE LEARNING IN ULCERATIVE COLITIS: RED DENSITY RELIABILITY AND RESPONSIVENESS STUDY

Authors Bossuyt P1,2, Vermeire S1, Ferrante M1, Makino T3, De hertogh G4, Bisschops R1

Institute 1 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University Hospitals Leuven, Leuven, Belgium; 2 Department of Gastroenterology, Imelda General Hospital, Bonheiden, Belgium; 3 Pentax Medical, Tokyo, Japan; 4 Department of Pathology, University Hospitals Leuven, Leuven, Belgium


Aims Histological remission predicts favourable long term outcome in ulcerative colitis (UC). Operator independent automated digital scoring of endoscopic and histological inflammation in UC could provide an objective and predictive evaluation tool of remission. The aim of this study was to test the operating properties of the Red Density (RD) score.

Methods Red Density uses machine learning to calculate a score based on automatic extraction of pixel data from endoscopic images. This algorithm incorporates colour data and vascular pattern recognition. In this prospective study, consecutive patients with UC with a flare were included. At baseline and 8 – 14 weeks after treatment escalation we recorded endoscopic (Red Density score, Ulcerative colitis endoscopic index of severity [UCEIS], Mayo endoscopic subscore [MES]), clinical (total Mayo, PRO-2) and histological data (Robarts histopathology index, Geboes score). Investigators were blinded for the RD score. Correlation was tested between RD and clinical, endoscopic and histological scores. Responsiveness was significant if standard effect size > 0.8.

Results Ten patients had 2 consecutive visits (M/F 4/6, median age 39y IQR 36 – 48). At baseline all patients had active endoscopic disease (median [IQR] UCEIS 4.5 (2.5 – 5); MES 2 (1.3 – 2). Nine patients had a change in their endoscopic score compared to baseline. The median delta in UCEIS and MES was 3 (IQR 2 – 4) (p = 0.009) and 1 (IQR 1 – 2) (p = 0.008) respectively. A significant number of patients achieved clinical, endoscopic and histological remission after treatment (all p < 0.03). Median RD score decreased signifi-
cantly from baseline (166 to 58; p = 0.01). RD correlated moderate with clinical outcomes (r = 0.65, p = 0.001), and strong with both endoscopic (r = 0.75, p < 0.0001), and histological scores (r = 0.75, p < 0.0001). The standardized effect size for RD was 1.22.

**Conclusions** The automated digital endoscopic Red Density score demonstrates an excellent sensitivity to change after treatment escalation. Red Density is an ideal operator-independent digital tool for the evaluation of endoscopic and histological disease activity in UC.

**OP231 CONFOCAL LASER ENDOMICROSCOPY CAN PREDICT MAJOR CLINICAL EVENTS WITH VERY HIGH SENSITIVITY IN PATIENTS WITH INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASES**

**Authors** Klenske E1, Atreya R1, Zundler S1, Fischer S1, Neurath M1, Rath T1

**Institute** 1 Department of Medicine 1, University Hospital of Erlangen, Erlangen, Germany

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681407

**Aims** Probe-based confocal laser endomicroscopy (pCLE) enables in vivo microscopic imaging during ongoing endoscopy. Further, pCLE enables visualization of mucosal barrier dysfunction (MBD) in patients with inflammatory bowel diseases (IBD). With this, pCLE is the only technology allowing functional imaging within the GI tract in IBD patients. Here we evaluated whether assessment of MBD by pCLE can accurately predict major clinical events (MCE) in IBD patients.

**Methods** IBD patients in clinical and endoscopic remission were prospectively enrolled. pCLE was performed initially and subsequently patients were followed-up for at least 12 months. During follow-up, major clinical events (MCE: IBD-related hospitalization, need for surgery, need for initiation of systemic corticosteroids, immunosuppressants or biologics; escalation of existing biologic therapy) were recorded.

**Results** 60 patients were prospectively included (37 Crohn’s disease [CD], 23 ulcerative colitis [UC]) with a median age of 38 years (range 19–68). CLE-scoring showed strong correlation with histopathology (r = 0.75, p ≤ 0.05) with an almost perfect interobserver agreement of pCLE findings among different readers (Kappa > 0.8). MBD as assessed with pCLE in the terminal ileum showed 100% sensitivity (95% CI, 77 – 100), 75% specificity (95% CI, 47 – 92) and 88% accuracy in CD patients and 83.3% sensitivity (95% CI, 50.8 – 97.1), 81.8% specificity (95% CI, 47.8 – 96.8) and 82.6% accuracy in UC patients for predicting MCEs during the 12 month follow-up. In those patients with MBD in the colon, sensitivity, specificity and accuracy for predicting MCEs with pCLE were 91.7% (95% CI, 59.8 – 99.6), 72.8% (95% CI, 39.3 – 92.7) and 82.6%, respectively.

**Conclusions** By assessing MBD in vivo, pCLE allows to predict MCE in IBD patients in clinical and endoscopic remission with very high sensitivity. Therefore, pCLE can be used to effectively time and personalize anti-inflammatory treatment in IBD patients.

**OP232 ENDOSCOPIC DIAGNOSIS OF NON-PEDUNCULATED DYSPLASIA DURING SURVEILLANCE IN THE UCERATIVE COLOTTIS: A SURVEY-BASED, MULTINATIONAL STUDY**

**Authors** Yang DH1, John S2, Mitsuhito F1, Byeon JS1, Cha JM1, Kim HW2, Kim HC5, Friedland S7, Koh YX, Yoon JY1, Kwak MS4, Ye BD2, Yang SK1, Kim J10

**Institute** 1 Department of Gastroenterology, University of Ulsan College of Medicine, Asan Medical Center, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 2 Department of Gastroenterology, Gold Coast University Hospital, Southport, Australia; 3 Department of Gastroenterology, Graduate School of Medicine, Nagoya University, Nagoya, Japan; 4 Department of Internal Medicine, Kyung Hee University Hospital at Gangdong, Kyung Hee University School of Medicine, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 5 Department of Internal Medicine, Pusan National University Yangsan Hospital, Yangsan, Korea, Republic of; 6 Department of Gastroenterology, Soonchunhyang University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 7 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Stanford University School of Medicine, Stanford, United States; 8 Department of Gastroenterology, VA Palo Alto Health Care System, Palo Alto, United States; 9 Department of Gastroenterology, Inflammatory Bowel Disease Center, University of Ulsan College of Medicine, Asan Medical Center, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 10 Department of Pathology, University of Ulsan College of Medicine, Asan Medical Center, Seoul, Korea, Republic of

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681408

**Aims** We aimed to evaluate the accuracy of endoscopic diagnosis for “non-pedunculated” dysplasia or colitic cancer in the ulcerative colitis (UC) patients.

**Methods** Endoscopic images of 61 histologically confirmed dysplastic or non-dysplastic lesions were retrieved from UC registry database of Asan Medical Center. All lesions were detected during surveillance colonoscopy for the UC patients with 8 years or longer duration or with primary sclerosing cholangitis. The selected photos were distributed to the study participants (endoscopists) with 2 questionnaires: one for the endoscopist’s experience and the other for endoscopic diagnosis of the photos.

**Results** Ten staff endoscopists in the academic centers of 4 countries (Australia, Korea, Japan, and US) participated in this survey. The interobserver agreement on the intention to take biopsy was poor, given that its Fleiss’ generalized kappa was 0.169. The sensitivity, specificity, positive predictive value (PPV), negative predictive value (NPV), and accuracy of the endoscopist’s intention to take biopsies for target lesions were 88.2%, 34.8%, 63.0%, 70.2%, and 64.6%, respectively. When limited to the high confident assessment, the sensitivity, specificity, PPV, NPV, and accuracy were 93.0%, 40.9%, 82.1%, 66.7%, and 79.7%, respectively. Experienced endoscopists were less specific in the endoscopic prediction for dysplasia than the less-experienced endoscopists. There was no difference in the sensitivity and specificity between Western and Asian endoscopists. Of three endoscopic characteristics of the target-biopsied lesions, including ulceration, distinctness of the borders, and pit patterns, neoplastic pit patterns (Kudo type III-V) were significantly predictive for dysplasia (Odds ratio = 3.710, 95% CI 2.001 – 6.881). The diagnostic sensitivity, specificity, and accuracy of neoplastic pit patterns were 68.2%, 63.3%, and 66.1%, respectively.

**Conclusions** The diagnostic performance of the endoscopist’s intention to take biopsies for non-pedunculate dysplasia in UC was suboptimal according to this survey-based study.

**OP233 DEVELOPMENT OF A NEW CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM TO ASSESS MUCOSAL HEALING IN INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE (IBD) USING NARROW BAND IMAGING (NBI) WITHOUT OPTICAL MAGNIFICATION**

**Authors** Wedi E1, Rahman KD2, Thieringer F2, Galle PR2, Neumann H2

**Institute** 1 University Medical Center Gröningen, Department of Gastroenterology and Oncology, Germany; 2 Interdisciplinary Endoscopy, University Medical Center Mainz, Mainz, Germany

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681409

**Aims** NBI is based on optical filters narrowing the red light therefore highlighting the vascular pattern morphology of the luminal gastrointestinal tract. Assessment of vascular changes in IBD is of pivotal importance for prediction of mucosal healing and for guidance of pharmaceutical therapies. To date, only limited data is available on the use of NBI for assessment of mucosal healing in IBD.

**Study objective** was to develop a classification system allowing for in vivo assessment of mucosal healing in IBD by using NBI without optical magnification.
OP234 RISK OF MICROBIAL TRANSLOCATION IN PER-ORAL ENDOSCOPIC MYOTOMY (POEM) FOR ACHALASIA: ANTIBIOTIC PROPHYLAXIS OR SHORT- THERAPY? AN INTERIM ANALYSIS OF A PROSPECTIVE RANDOMIZED CLINICAL TRAIL

Authors Maselli R1, Oliva A2, Badalamenti M3, Attardo S4, Nicoletti R1, Finati E1, Vetrano S4, Correale C1, Ferrara EC1, Galtieri AP1, Fugazza A1, Carrara S1, Anderloni A1, Repici A1,5

Humanitas Research Hospital, Milan, Italy; Department of Gastroenterology, Sapienza University of Rome, Rome, Italy; Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Department of Gastroenterology, Institute 1 Authors

Methods
Consecutive patients with IBD underwent colonoscopy with high-definition endoscopes and NBI without optical magnification. The mucosal vascular and surface pattern morphology was recorded followed by targeted biopsies for subsequent histopathological diagnosis. Based on these findings a simplified classification was developed allowing for histologic prediction of the disease.

Results
A simple classification system for assessment of mucosal healing by using NBI was developed. The classification system consists of 2 different parameters for the surface pattern morphology and 2 different parameters for the vascular pattern morphology. Sensitivity and specificity of the new classification for prediction of mucosal healing were calculated as 90% and 93%, respectively. Accuracy was calculated as 93% with positive and negative predictive values of 93% and 90%, respectively.

Conclusions
We have proposed a new and simple classification system for in vivo assessment of mucosal healing in IB with the NBI technology. The classification system allowed for adequate in vivo assessment of mucosal healing and might therefore be used for guidance of disease specific outcomes.

Friday, April 5, 2019 17:00 – 18:30 Motility 1 Forum

OP235 PERORAL ENDOSCOPIC MYOTOMY FOR ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA: OUTCOMES OF THE FIRST 500 PATIENTS WITH A MID- AND LONG-TERM FOLLOW-UP

Authors Mangiola F1, Familiarri P1, Landi R2, Bove V1, Boskoski I1, Tringali A1, Costantini A1, Perri V1, Costamagna G1

Fondazione Policlinico Universitario A. Gemelli IRCSS, Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Rome, Italy


Aims
Peroral endoscopic myotomy (POEM), which combines the efficacy of surgical myotomy with the benefits of an endoscopic, minimally invasive procedure, is considered now an effective treatment for achalasia. We report on the mid- and long-term outcomes of a large series of patients treated in a single European center.

Methods
The first 500 adult patients successfully treated between May 2011 and January 2018 were retrospectively identified from a prospective database, and included in this study. Demographics, clinical, procedural and follow-up data were collected and analysed.

Results
Mean age of patients was 51 years (18–85); the 50.1% were male. Treatment naïve patients were 79.4%; 14.4% had undergone pneumatic dilatation, 2.6% botulin toxin injection, 3.6% Heller-Dor. The 16.6% of patients had a type-I achalasia, 57.2% type-II, 13.8% type-III, 1.2% jackhammer esophagus, 0.8% distal esophageal spasm; in 10.4% of patients achalasia type was not adequately classified. Mean symptoms duration before POEM was 24 ± 64.1 months. Mean operative time was 62.6’ (19 – 180 minutes). Mild complications occurred in 5 patients (1%) and were managed conservatively.

A mean 23.7 months (3–60 months) follow-up was available for 96.7% of patients. Clinical success was documented in 98% of patients, and was 96%, 96%, and 86.4% after 6, 24 and 60 months respectively. Thirty patients with failure underwent pneumodilation with success, 4 have persisting symptoms after pneumodilation, 3 underwent surgery.

Success was 97.5% in achalasia-patients and 81.8% in those with spastic motility disorders (p < 0.05).

An altered esophageal pH-study was diagnosed in 31.2% of patients; esophagitis-rate was 27.7% (86.9% grade A/B; 13.1% grade C/D).

At the date of the last follow-up, 34.6% of patients receive daily PPI for GERD.

Conclusions
Our results confirm the efficacy of POEM in a large cohort of patients, with an adequate follow-up. Benefits of POEM seem durable, with and acceptable incidence and severity of iatrogenic GERD.

OP236 PERIPROCEDURAL SAFETY PROFILE OF PERORAL ENDOSCOPIC MYOTOMY (POEM)

Authors Drazilova D1, Vackova Z1, Hulí T1, Strand P1, Kieslichová E2, Janousek R3, Spicak J1, Martinek J1

Institute 1 Department of Hepatogastroenterology, Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine (IKEM), Prague, Czech Republic; 2 Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine (IKEM), Prague, Czech Republic; 3 Radiodiagnostic and Interventional Radiology Department, Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine (IKEM), Prague, Czech Republic

DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681412

Aims
POEM has become a standard treatment for achalasia due to its efficacy and safety. Nevertheless, POEM remains an invasive intervention carrying risk of complications. The aim was to assess the perioperative complications of patients undergoing POEM at our institution.

Methods
We retrospectively reviewed the documentation of patients who underwent POEM 12/2012 – 5/2018 and searched for periprocedural compli-
The Clavien-Dindo (C-D) classification was used to assess the severity of adverse events.

**Results** 243 POEM procedures in 231 patients were performed. 50/243 procedures (20.6%) passed uneventfully, in 193 procedures (79.4%) some adverse events occurred. The distribution in C-D categories was as follows: I-180 (180/193, 93.3%), II-2 (1%), IIIa-3 (1.6%), IIIb-6 (3.1%), IVb-1 (0.5%) and V-1 (0.5%). The periprocedural adverse events were: subcutaneous emphysema 79/243 (32.5%), capnoperitoneum puncture 141/243 (58%), allergic reaction to antibiotics 2/243 (0.8%) and anesthesia-related complications in 14/243 (5.8%) patients. Postoperatively, 158/243 patients (65%) experienced pain requiring analgesics, 20/243 patients (8.2%) had fever. In 5/243 patients (2%) the postoperative esophagogram revealed leakage. Severe allergic reaction to antibiotics 2/243 (0.8%) and anaesthesia-related complications in 20/243 (8.2%) patients were observed. In 243 patients 4 days' hospitalization was required in 25 (17.4%) patients. In 172 patients ASA score was available: I-44/172 (25.6%), II-90 (52.3%), III-36 (21%), IV-2 (1.2%). From patients with ASA I, II, III no adverse events occurred in 18.2%, 17.8% and 16.7%. Serious complications occurred in patients with ASA I, II, III in 0%, 5% and 13.9%. Conclusions Mild POEM-related adverse events (C-D I) are rather common. Although being rare, severe complications, and even fatal, may still occur. Risk of severe complications seems to rise with higher ASA score.

**OP237 A NOVEL EX Vivo PORCINE SIMULATOR FOR PERORAL ENDOSCOPIC MYOTOMY TRAINING (POMOD)**

**Authors** Azzolini F1, Sassatelli R2, Cincinato P2, Bonura G1, Esposito D1, Calabrese F1, Dell’Anna G1, Iori V2, Tomba R2, Sereni G2, Cavina M1, Fanti L1, Viale E1, Testoni PA2

**Institute** 1 Ospedale San Raffaele, Milan, Italy; 2 Arcispedale Santa Maria Nuova-IRCCS, Reggio Emilia, Italy

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681413

**Aims** POEM is a technically challenging procedure even for experienced endoscopists, thus special training is required. We developed an ex-vivo porcine model called POMOD, which aims to simulate an in-vivo human esophagus. POMOD is a plastic cylindrical container, designed to accommodate and hold still a porcine esophagus. It is equipped with a cable connection to an electrical generator unipolar output. Our study aims to demonstrate whether the use of POMOD improves training outcomes, in particular regarding safety and performance.

**Methods** A total of 15 POEM procedures were performed on porcine models. The timing of each step (creation of the tunnel, myotomy, mucosa closure), the length of the submucosal tunnel and the complication rates (mucosal burn or perforation) were recorded. A simple linear correlation between the training cases performed and the data acquired was calculated with Spearman’s rank correlation coefficient (rs). P values <0.05 were considered statistically significant.

After the training, 40 POEM procedures were performed on humans. Safety and short-term efficacy were analyzed.

**Results** POEM model training (POMOD) significantly decreased the length of time needed for each step. Spearman’s test demonstrated that this expedited speed was related to the number of procedures previously performed by the operator with a 95% CI. After the training period, 40 patients with esophageal motility disorder were treated with POEM. No mucosal perforation or mucosal burns were observed during the procedures on humans. Only minor complications occurred (pneumoperitoneum 7.5%, subcutaneous emphysema 10%, leakage 2.5%, pleural effusion 2.5%, pneumonia 5%).

**Conclusions** POMOD is an easy, inexpensive and reproducible animal model which is effective in training for the POEM procedure.

**OP238 ANTERIOR VERSUS POSTERIOR MYOTOMY DURING POEM FOR THE TREATMENT OF ACHALASIA: SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS OF RANDOMIZED CLINICAL TRIALS**

**Authors** Rodríguez de Santiago E1,2, Mohammed N1,3, Manolakis A1, Shimamura Y2,3, Chimarú M4, Inoue H5

**Institute** 1 Hospital Universitario Ramón y Cajal. Universidad de Alcalá, Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Madrid, Spain; 2 Digestive Disease Center, Showa University Koto Toyosu Hospital, Tokyo, Japan; 3 Leeds Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust, Leeds, United Kingdom

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681414

**Aims** The optimal orientation of the myotomy during peroral endoscopic myotomy (POEM) is unknown. This meta-analysis aims to compare anterior and posterior myotomy regarding clinical success and safety.

**Methods** PubMed, Embase, the Cochrane Library, WOK, and clinicaltrials.gov were searched to identify randomized clinical trials (RCTs) comparing anterior and posterior myotomy during POEM for treatment of achalasia. The primary outcome was clinical success. Secondary outcomes included postprocedural gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD), adverse events (AEs), manometric findings, and procedure-related parameters. Random-effects models were used for the primary analysis.

**Results** A total of four RCTs enrolling 488 patients were included. Overall clinical success 3–12 months after POEM was 97% (95% confidence interval [CI] 93%–100%) and did not differ between anterior and posterior myotomy (Relative risk [RR] 0.98, 95% CI: 0.96–1.01; I2: 0%). Incidence of GERD after POEM based on 24-hour pH monitoring (RR 0.98, 95% CI: 0.75–1.28), endoscopy (RR 1.04, 95% CI: 0.78–1.38), and symptoms (RR 0.89, 95% CI: 0.55–1.42) was similar. Posterior myotomy was associated with fewer AEs (RR 0.63, 95% CI: 0.42–0.94), lower risk of mucosotomy (RR 0.42, 95% CI: 0.27–0.66) and shorter incision closure time (Mean difference: −2.28 minutes, 95% CI: −3.46 to −1.10). Anterior myotomy was associated with a shorter length of hospitalization (Mean difference: 0.31 days, 95% CI: 0.05 to 0.57), although the clinical relevance of this finding is negligible. No significant differences were found regarding manometric outcomes, total operation and myotomy time.

**Conclusions** Anterior and posterior myotomy are equally effective for the treatment of achalasia, without significant differences in postprocedural GERD. Posterior POEM was associated with fewer AEs and shorter incision closure time.

**OP239 PERORAL ENDOSCOPIC MYOTOMY (POEM) FOR ACHALASIA: A EUROPEAN MULTICENTER SURVEY ABOUT CLINICAL PRACTICE**

**Authors** Gonzalez JM1, Poche M2, Jacques J1, Vanbiervliet G4, Chabrun E5, Rivory J2, Privat J1, Wallenhorst T1, Branche J1, Rahimi G2, Lépée-Ville V16, Leblanc S11, Charachon A12, Guammer Aguilar C13, Fedorov E14, Albenz E15, Smirnov A16, Devière J13, Seewald S18, Bhandari P19, Vitton V20, Barthet M1

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Hôpital Nord, AP-HM, Aix-Marseille University, Marseille, France; 2 Gastroenterology, Edouard Herriot Hospital University, Lyon, France; 3 Gastroenterology, CHU Limoges, Limoges, France; 4 Gastroenterology, CHU Lille, Lille, France; 5 Gastroenterology, Hôpital Haut Lévêque, Bordeaux, France; 6 Gastroenterology, CH Vichy, Vichy, France; 7 Gastroenterology, CHU Rennes, Rennes, France; 8 Gastroenterology, CHU Lille, Lille, France; 9 Gastroenterology, Hôpital Georges Pompidou, Paris, France; 10 Gastroenterology, Hôpital Jean Mermoz, Lyon, France;
OP240 PERCUTANEOUS ENDOSCOPIC GASTROSTOMY (PEG) TUBE HOME REPLACEMENT – PROSPECTIVE EVALUATION OF A STANDARDIZED PROTOCOL

Authors Lisotti A1, Teci E2, Calli A1, Calvanese C1, D’Ercole MC1, Guglielmo S1, Serrani M1, Cominardi A2, Manganò C1, Fusaroli P2

Institute 1 Gastroenterology Unit, Hospital of Imola, Imola, Italy; 2 Gastroenterology Unit, University of Bologna, Hospital of Imola, Imola, Italy


Aims Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) are the main route for enteral nutrition (EN) improving patients’ survival and QoL. PEG tube exchange management is still debated. Since the introduction of a gastroenterological home-care service in our territory, our Unit drew and adopted a tube exchange protocol. We prospectively evaluated safety and efficacy of this protocol at patient domicile.

Methods A prospectively evaluation of all patients who underwent PEG tube exchange was performed; we recorded age, gender, indication for EN, time from PEG placement and last exchange, home visit duration, complications and need for endoscopy, radiology or hospital referral. The protocol was reviewed by local IRB. Tube replacement was planned 6 months after placement or last exchange; the team was composed by a gastroenterologist and a trained nurse. “Sky blue technique” was always adopted to exclude misplacements; EN was restarted the same day. In any case of doubt, the patient was referred to the hospital to complete the procedure or to exclude adverse events.

Results From July 2016 to November 2018, 234 tube exchanges have been performed in 99 patients (41 male; median age 83.5 [74–98] years). Main indications for EN were dementia (47.5%), stroke (28.3%), coma (15.2%) and neuro-degenerative disorders (9.1%). 31 procedures (13.2%) in 13 patients were urgently performed after tube dislocation and were excluded. Among 203 elective procedures, 197 (97.0%) have been performed at home (procedure time 27 [19–47] minutes). Six patients were referred to the hospital; 2 exchanges were routinely performed; one patient with stoma stenosis underwent endoscopic boogie-dilation; 3 patients required x-ray assessment to exclude misplacement. No adverse events were reported.

Conclusions Domiciliary tube replacement, following a standardized protocol, is a completely safe technique. The procedure could be performed at patient’s home in most cases (> 95%), leading to a significant reduction of costs (> 300 euro/procedure) and burden for patients and caregivers.
OP242 RADIOLoGICALLY VERSUS ENDOSCOPICALLY-PLACED GASTROSTOMY FEEDING TUBES: AN AUDIT OF CURRENT PRACTICE AND CLINICAL OUTCOMES IN A LARGE, MULTI-SITE UK NHS TRUST

Authors Pannick S1, Hicks L1, Kim J1, Velji Z1, Colucci K1, Wright A1, Howson W1
Institute 1 Charing Cross Hospital, London, United Kingdom

Aims The optimum method for gastrostomy tube placement is unclear. A Cochrane review found insufficient evidence to promote either percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) or radiologically inserted gastrostomy (RIG). Here, we audit practice and clinical outcomes for gastrostomies across our three acute hospitals.

Methods We searched the electronic medical record for patients undergoing their first attempted PEG or RIG insertion between 01/01/17 and 31/12/17. Indications, procedure details and 30-day complications were identified retrospectively. Summary statistics, group comparisons (chi-squared test) and multivariate logistic regression were calculated in Stata 14.2.

Results 155 patients were identified; most had RIGs (85.2%). The median age was 64, and 5.8% had dementia; median pre-procedure CRP was 11.6 mg/l. The most common indications were unspecified dysphagia (45.2%), head or neck cancer (36.8%), and stroke (12.3%). 40.2% RIG patients had no documented contraindication to PEG. Patients seen by a nutrition specialist were significantly more likely to have a PEG (23.2% vs. 1.7%, p < 0.001).

Tab. 1 30-day complications after gastrostomy insertion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Complication</th>
<th>Total cohort % (n)</th>
<th>PEG % (n)</th>
<th>RIG % (n)</th>
<th>P value (chi-square test)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aspiration pneumonia</td>
<td>22.6% (35/155)</td>
<td>17.4% (4/23)</td>
<td>23.5% (31/132)</td>
<td>0.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tube blockage or displacement</td>
<td>10.3% (16/155)</td>
<td>4.4% (1/23)</td>
<td>11.4% (15/132)</td>
<td>0.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure-related readmission</td>
<td>5.2% (8/155)</td>
<td>4.4% (1/23)</td>
<td>5.3% (7/132)</td>
<td>0.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death</td>
<td>5.2% (8/155)</td>
<td>4.4% (1/23)</td>
<td>5.3% (7/132)</td>
<td>0.85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

30-day complication rates are shown in Table 1. Peri-procedural hypoxia was more common with PEG (13.0% vs. 1.5%, p = 0.004). In a multivariate model accounting for age and CRP, tube type was not significantly associated with any complication. Higher CRP was associated with an increased risk of post-procedure bleeding (OR 1.04, p = 0.02).

Conclusions In this cohort, 30-day complications were very common. Peri-procedural hypoxia was more common with PEG, but aspiration pneumonia and tube displacement may have been more common with RIG. A randomised trial would better establish benchmark quality metrics, to be implemented by nutrition teams for optimal tube selection.

OP243 BURIED BUMPER SYNDROME – MANAGEMENT BASED ON ACCURATE STAGING

Authors Cyran J1, Repak R1, Douda T1, Fejfar T1, Tachecci I1, Rejchrt S1, Bures J1, Kopacova M1
Institute 1 2nd Department of Internal Medicine – Gastroenterology, Charles University Faculty of Medicine and University Hospital in Hradec Kralove, Hradec Kralove, Czech Republic

Aims Evaluation of our previously published new classification of buried bumper syndrome (BBS) severity on large retrospective patient cohort.

Methods single tertiary centre retrospective cohort study.

Results 81 cases of BBS in 72 patients were identified out of 2,024 PEG procedures performed from 1st January 2002 until 31st October 2018 at our endoscopy unit. The cohort consisted of 52 males and 20 females, 12–91 year-old (median 65). Excluding 15 cases of PEG introduced elsewhere, incidence of BBS was 3.3% in our unit. Time from insertion until the diagnosis of BBS varied from 2 weeks to more than 6 years (mean 17 months). Dominant symptoms of BBS were as follows: peristomal leakage (19), blocked tube (18), accidental finding during attempt to removal (16), endoscopy for other reasons (10), impossibility of tube rotation and movement (15), gastro-colonocutaneous fistula (2). Distribution of severity according to the new classification was: Grade 1 (ulcer below the internal bumper and/or marginal overgrowth) 11 cases, Grade 2 (bumper overgrown, but still partially visible) 26 cases (32%), Grade 3 (completely covered bumper inside the stomach) 27 cases (33%), Grade 4 (completely covered bumper outside the stomach) 14 cases, Grade 5 (bumper at the level of skin) 3 cases. Therapeutic outcomes: Grade 1 was treated by simple repositioning and BBS preventive measures were enforced. Grade 2 and 3 were treated by endoscopy with dissection of the overgrowing tissue needed only for Grade 3. Endoscopic dissection using only a papillotome through the cannula was significantly faster (11 ± 9 min) than other dissection procedures (64 ± 47 min, p < 0.001). Endotherapy was ineffective and seriously complicated by peritonitis in one case. Grade 4 needed surgical treatment under general anaesthesia.

Conclusions Endoscopic therapy of BBS based on the new classification is effective with a low complication rate.


OP244 THE UAB RAPTOR METHOD FACILITATES DIRECT PERCUTANEOUS ENDOSCOPIC GASTROSTOMY WITH JEJUNAL EXTENSION TUBE PLACEMENT (WITH VIDEO)

Authors Martinez-Alcala A1, Kroener PT2, Peter S3, Diaz-Tobar C1, Münkemüller K1
Institute 1 Gastroenterologie, Frankenwald Klinik, Kronach, Germany; 2 Mayo Clinic, Jacksonville, United States; 3 Gastroenterology, Basler Hirschowitz Endoscopic Center of Excellence, Birmingham, United States

Aims Direct percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy with jejunal extension tube (PEG-J) is a useful method to provide nutrition to patients with a variety of gastrointestinal (GI) problems. The present study describes a novel and simple method of direct percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy with jejunal extension tube placement.

Methods This observational, retrospective, single-arm, open label case study conducted at a tertiary care hospital during a 24-month period included 17 patients (9 females, 8 males, mean age 56 years, age range 28 – 79 years) with necrotizing pancreatitis, n = 5; gastroparesis, n = 6; complex upper GI surgery, n = 3; complex fistula, n = 3; recurrent aspiration pneumonia, n = 1. The direct percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy with jejunal extension tube technique focuses on three key components: (i) insertion of the PEG, (ii) through-the-PEG jejunal extension tube, and (iii) use of an extra long foreign body extraction forceps (Raptor, US Endoscopy, Ohio, USA) to advance the jejunal extension into the jejunum, (iv) exchange technique of pulling the scope back into the stomach while pushing (i.e.) keeping the Raptor forceps holding the jejunal tube place in the jejunum, and (iv) once the scope is in the stomach removing the Raptor forceps. If during removal of the forceps there is a slight pull or misplacement of the jejunal tube, the wide grasping prongs of the forceps could be easily used to grab the body of the tube and push it deeper into the jejunum.

Results Technical success was 100%. Mean time of the procedure was 18 min (range 15to 30 min). Clinical success was 100% (17/17); all PEG-J could be used for feeding purposes. There were no major adverse events.

Conclusions This novel method of inserting a PEG-J tube was safe and successful. Future comparative studies are now warranted.
OP245 PERCUTANEOUS ENDOSCOPIC GASTROSTOMY IN HEAD AND NECK CANCER PATIENTS: PREDICTORS OF 30-DAY COMPLICATIONS AND MORTALITY

Authors: Taveira F1, Areia M1, João M1, Elvas L1, Alves S1, Brito D1, Saraiva S1, Cadime AT1
Institute 1 Portuguese Oncology Institute of Coimbra, Coimbra, Portugal
DOI: 10.1055/s-0039-1681421
Aims: Chemoradiotherapy is essential in the management of head and neck cancer (HNC) patients. Malnutrition during treatment is a major concern and maintaining an enteral feeding route is critical with percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) placement being an option. We intended to elucidate predictors of 30-day complications and mortality during follow-up of HNC patients undergoing PEG.

Methods: Prospective cohort study of HNC patients with PEG placement, by pull method, in 2017 with a minimum 6-month follow-up. Evaluation of patients' characteristics, comorbidities, nutritional status over time, complications and death. Statistical analysis included descriptive statistics, Qu2 test and multivariable regression.

Results: Fifty patients, 90% male and mean age of 60 years (±10). Mean PEG time 7 months (±0.6). Mainly pharyngeal tumor 48% (n=24) and advanced TNM stage in 80% (n=40). ASA ≥ 4 in 22% (n=11). Initial medium IMC was 20 kg/m² (±3), with 28% of patients presenting an IMC<18. Registered leukocytosis (40%), anemia (36%) and low albumin (18%) as main analytical abnormalities. Most frequent comorbidity was active smoking (66%). PEG placement before starting oncological treatment in 42%. Twelve complications (24%) at day 30, mostly respiratory infections (n=6), with 4 fatalities (8%) but all unrelated to the PEG placement (disease progression).

Most patients maintained to weight during follow-up, although with a mean decrease in IMC of 0.42 kg/m². Univariable analysis revealed leukocytosis (p<0.01), ASA ≥ 4 (p=0.03) and high CRP (p=0.05) as major risk factors for 30-day complications. On multivariable analysis leukocytosis as the only risk factor for complications (OR 6, IC 95% 2–21); Mortality at day 30 only significant related with ASA ≥ 4 (OR 13, IC 95% 1.2–172).

Conclusions: PEG placement is relatively safe and feasible in HNC patients with satisfactory results at day 30 and 6 months follow up. Leukocytosis and ASA ≥ 4 are related with worst outcomes. Standardized follow up and multidisciplinary approach are need in this group of patients.

OP246 THE EFFICACY OF CARBON DIOXIDE INSUFFLATION FOR PERCUTANEOUS ENDOSCOPIC GASTROSTOMY PLACEMENT

Authors: Kim S1, Lee HY1, Choi Y1, Chung JW1, Kim JH1, Kim EJ1, Kim YJ1, Kim KO1, Kwon KA1, Park DK1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Gachon University Gil Medical Center, Incheon, Korea, Republic of
DOI: 10.1055/s-0039-1681422
Aims: We aimed to assess the effects of CO2 insufflation with percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) insertion compared of room air.

Methods: This study was a single center, prospective, randomized, double-blind study in Gachon University Gil Medical Center between June 2016 and November 2018. A total of 34 patients were enrolled. The primary outcome was pneumoperitoneum which was detected by the right decubitus X-ray. The secondary outcomes were abdominal distension and pain after PEG insertion, amount of sedatives and complication rates.

Results: The baseline characteristics were similar between the two groups. The pneumoperitoneum was developed 0% (0/16) in CO2 group and 16.7% (3/18) in room air group, which was not statistically different. (P value = 0.230) There were no significant differences in abdominal distension and pain after PEG insertion, and amount of sedative between two groups.

The complication such as oozing of PEG site and leakage of gastric juice not occur in CO2 groups, but occurred 16.7% (3/18) and 5.6% (1/18) in room air group, which were not statistically significant.

Conclusions: CO2 insufflation during PEG insertion has tendency to lower certain adverse events such as pneumoperitoneum, although not statistically significant. There were no significant differences in the clinical features and factors related procedure between CO2 group and room air group. It might be related to the small patient number. Further large study would be needed to clarify this issue.

OP247 BURIED BUMPER SYNDROME – RISK FACTORS AND TREATMENT

Authors: Kohout P1, Antos Z1, Puskarova G1, Rozmahel M1, Cermik M1, Summerova S1
Institute 1 Internal Clinic, Thomayer’s Hospital, Prague, Czech Republic
DOI: 10.1055/s-0039-1681423
Aims: The aim of study was to evaluate risk factors for complications of PEG, resp. buried bumper syndrome, and methods of its treatment.

Methods: The number of patients with buried bumpers syndrome (BBS) were counted in Center for PEG Thomayer’s Hospital Prague, that takes care of patients with PEG complications between 2002 and 2018. Buried bumper syndrome (BBS) is the late complication of PEG. Method of choice for treatment is opening of cavity with inner bumper using Flamingo knife introduced through PEG tube and extraction of PEG.

Results: Since 2002 to 2018 there were introduced 1587 PEGs and PEs in 1526 patients, in 54 of them there was found buried bumper syndrome (3.4%). Since 2002 to 2016 42 patients with BBS were examined, (31 men, 11 women, aver. age 69,3 y, 2–86 y), 35 were successfully resolved during gastroscopy (8 patients using needle knife or papilotomy devices, the average time for resolving 18 minutes), 7 patients were indicated for surgical treatment. Since end of 2016 we started to use Flamingo knife. Since 2016 to 2018 12 patients with BBS were examined (8 men, 4 women, aver. age 72.1 years 35–88 years). In 8 patients Flamingo knife was used, the average time for extraction of PEG was 8 minutes (5–38 minutes). No surgical treatment was needed in last 2 years.

The main risk factors are incorrect care after PEG, esp. irregular or missing introduction of PEG tube into the stomach (minimally once in the week) and high pressure on inner bumper.

Conclusions: The buried bumper syndrome is the late complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. The main risk factor is incorrect care after PEG tube. The treatment of choice in patients with complete buried bumper syndrome is treatment using Flamingo knife with decreasing of surgical extractions for this diagnose.

Friday, April 5, 2019

Video ERCP 3

17:00 – 18:30

South Hall 1B

OP248V PERCUTANEOUS TRANSHEPATIC CHOLANGIOSCOPIC RESECTION OF AN DISTAL BILE DUCT ADENOMA IN ESD TECHNIQUE

Authors: Hochberger J1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Vivantes Klinikum im Friedrichshain, Berlin, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/s-0039-1681424
An 80 year old patient was referred for acute cholangitis. A 2 × 1.5 cm lesion suspect of a distal bile duct stone was detected in US and ERCP. However, the lesion was fixed to the bile duct wall. EUS and biopsy revealed a distal biliary adenoma. The patient refused surgery but agreed to an experimental approach. A percutaneous stable fistula tract was created and dilated over 2 weeks until 20. A sterilized therapeutic bronchoscope was used and the
tumor located at the level of the distal common bile duct. Successful needle knife excision and transpapillary expulsion of the tumor was achieved after prior EPT. A percutaneous transhepatic drainage was temporarily placed. There was fortunately no acute bleeding or perforation but the tumor specimen was lost to the small intestine. The patient recovered completely but died three years later due to a local recurrence.

**OP249V AN UNEXPECTED CAUSE OF CHOLANGITIS**

Authors Virusa L1, Cortegoso Valdivia P1, Rizza S1, De Angelis CG1

Institute 1 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Gastroenterology Department, AOUD Città della Salute e della Scienza, Torino, Italy


A 57-year-old man with unremarkable previous medical history presented with acute cholangitis (bilirubin T/D 4.5/3.8 mg/dL, ALP 805 UI/L, GGT 203 UI/L). CT abdomen showed liver cirrhosis along with hypodense irregular filling defects in a dilated common hepatic duct up to the confluence, with upstream dilation of the intrahepatic ducts. A subsequent ERCP with IDUS and direct peroral cholangioscopy was performed, and the findings supported the suspicion of biliary papillomatosis. Intraductal biopsies showed papillary proliferations with focal high grade dysplasia and no signs of stromal invasion, thus confirming the final diagnosis of intra ductal papillary neoplasm (IPN) BILIN-2. Biliary IPN is a very rare disease, characterized by the presence of intraluminal papillary tumors of the intra- and/or extra hepatic bile ducts, with a distinctive papillary proliferation of biliary epithelial cells around a slender fibrovascular stalk. It potentially affects any site of the biliary tree, including the gallbladder. It is more common in men (M: F 2: 1) in the 6–7th decade, with a slow progression but with a high rate of malignant transformation (approximately 41%). The most common clinical manifestations are recurrent abdominal pain or discomfort, repeated relapsing cholangitis and cholestasis. The therapy is mainly surgical, with resection in localized disease; diffuse or recurrent disease requires pancreatoduodenectomy or liver transplantation in selected cases.

After a multidisciplinary discussion, the patient has now been referred and selected for orthotopic liver transplantation (due to the concomitant findings of liver cirrhosis and biliary IPN) in our transplant center.

**OP250V ADVANCED CHOLANGIOSCOPY GUIDED LITHOTRIPSY IN 2 PATIENTS WITH COMPLEX BILIARY STONES**

Authors Fernandes J2, Lucas F3, Moreira M1, Ribeiro H1, Giestas S1, Araújo T1, Ramada J1, Certo M1, Canena J1,2,3,4, Lopes L1,2,3,4

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Hospital da Santa Luzia, Viana do Castelo, Portugal; 2 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar Cova da Beira, Covilhã, Portugal; 3 Serviço de Medicina do Hospital de Cascais, Cascais, Portugal; 4 Serviço de Radiologia – Hospital de Braga, Braga, Portugal; 5 Gastroenterology, Hospital Amadora Sinta, Amadora, Portugal; 6 Gastroenterology, Nova Medical School/FCML da UNL, Lisbon, Portugal; 7 Life and Health Sciences Research Institute (ICVS), School of Medicine, University of Minho, Braga, Portugal; 8 ICVS/38’s – PT Government Associate Laboratory, Braga/Guimarães, Portugal


Description ERCP is the first-line technique for the treatment of biliary stones. Most stones are successfully removed using extraction balloons and/or Dormia baskets, and in more complex cases, using mechanical lithotripsy and/or balloon dilation of the ampulla after sphincterotomy. There are, however, a small group of patients with complicated stones, in which these techniques are not effective.

In this video, we present 2 patients with highly complex biliary stones referred for single operator peroral cholangioscopy (Spyglass DS)-guided lithotripsy. The first case was a 91-year-old woman with multiple previous episodes of cholangitis, with 2 large stones in the bile duct, sizes 20 and 40 mm, with the latter impacted at the common hepatic duct. The patient underwent a total of three ERCP sessions, the first with electrohydraulic lithotripsy (EHL), and the second with Holmium laser lithotripsy (LL). In the third and last session, the treatment was completed with the removal of the residual stones.

The second case corresponds to a 70-year-old male with an indeterminate stenosis of the common hepatic, in which Spyglass DS allowed not only to achieve the correct diagnosis (Mirizzi syndrome), but also to perform laser holmium lithotripsy.

Motivation The introduction of Spyglass DS allowed the routine use of EHL and LL. These advanced lithotripsy techniques have demonstrated a high efficacy and safety in the fragmentation of complex biliary stones, as suggested by a few cohorts and case series recently published. With this video we intend to demonstrate the usefulness of EHL and LL, assisted by Spyglass DS, in 2 different clinical scenarios, highlighting details of the technical execution that increase the odds of success and safety of the procedure. The lithotripsy of the 40 mm stone, is the largest stone reported in video, using advanced lithotripsy techniques assisted by single operator per-oral cholangioscopy.

**OP251V ENDOSCOPIC RADIOFREQUENCY ABLATION FOR PALLIATIVE TREATMENT OF HILAR CHOLANGIOCARCINOMA**

Authors Morais R1, Vilas-Boas F1, Antunes J1, Pereira P1, Macedo G1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar São João, Porto, Portugal


A 58-years-old woman, with priors of Parkinson disease type 2 Diabetes Mellitus and arterial hypertension, was diagnosed with a perihilar cholangiocarcinoma (Bismuth Type 1). She initially underwent endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) with brush cytology and stent placement in the right hepatic duct. She was proposed for resection surgery but due to imagiological evidence of portal vein and right hepatic artery invasion and disease progression with involvement of the right and left hepatic duct (Bismuth Type 4), after multidisciplinary discussion, she was proposed for palliative care. Due to progressive worsening jaundice and cholestasis, it was decided to repeat ERCP. After removal of the previously placed plastic stent, cholangioscopy (Spyglass DS; Boston Scientific) was performed. This exam confirmed the presence of a hepatic confluence stenosis, with neovascularization and involvement of the right and left hepatic duct. The length of the stenosis was approximately 5 cm. Endobiliary radiofrequency ablation (RFA; Habib catheter, Boston Scientific) was performed on two levels, initially on a proximal level, for full-extent treatment of the lesion. Cholangioscopy was repeated for treatment evaluation and exclusion of complications. On the examination we observed an increase in the luminal diameter and apparent necrosis at the level of the lesion. An uncovered self-expandable metal stent (10 cm) was placed in the left hepatic duct. The procedure underwent without complications and the patient was discharged home. She was evaluated one month later in the outpatient clinic and is asymptomatic. Blood test revealed complete normalization of total bilirubin and cholestasis.

Some studies previously reported an improvement in stent patency and even survival after RFA of biliary tumors. This case highlights the role of this technique as a feasible and safe therapeutic option for the palliation of hilar cholangiocarcinoma.
OP252V  USEFULNESS OF DEDICATED FORCEPS FOR
DIGITAL SINGLE-OPERATOR CHOLANGIOSCOPY FOR
THE TREATMENT OF INFLAMMATORY BILIARY
STRICTURE

Authors  Soriani P1, Gabbani T1, Deiana S1, Mirante VG1, Manno M1
Institute 1 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Azienda USL Modena, Carpi and
Mirandola Hospitals, Carpi, Italy

Endoscopic treatment of biliary strictures is challenging; moreover, if stenosis
is almost complete, dilation can fail for inability to pass over a guidewire
dilation devices or stent [1].

Cholangioscopy can be useful in order to overcome these limits, thanks to
direct visualization of the stricture.

A 52 year-old-woman affected by antiphospholipid syndrome underwent en-
doscopic retrograde cholangiography for recurrent cholangitis due to hepa-
lithiasis for secondary hemolytic anemia. For inability to pass the guidewire
over the stenosis, digital single-operator cholangioscopy (SpyGlass DS, Boston
Scientific) was performed for selectively placement of guidewire.

An intrahepatic right biliary stricture was observed, with a residual lumen
of about 2 mm. A fibrotic ring allowed the guidewire pass only (Dreamwire
0.035, Boston Scientific), but not devices for dilation, i.e. balloon or Soehendra
dilators. So, it was excised with dedicated forces (Spybite, Boston Scientific),
allowing subsequent punctional dilation and spontaneous spillage of multiple
mucro-gallstones [video]. Plastic stent was placed for 2 months, obtaining
stricture’s resolution at cholangioscopic control. Histological biopsies con-
firmed the benign nature and elective cholecystectomy was performed.

The patient remained in good clinical condition with no more cholangitis
episodes.

In conclusion, dedicated cholangioscopic forces can be a useful tool to cut-
ting out fibrotic ring in biliary strictures, allowing subsequent endoscopic
treatment, avoiding major surgery (in this case right hepatectomy), especially in
high-risk patients.

erator cholangioscopy: a useful tool for selective guidewire placement ac-
6334 – 6.

OP253V  SPYGLASS PANCREATOSCOPY FOR
DIAGNOSIS, EVALUATION AND STAGING OF MAIN
DUCT INTRADUCTAL PAPILLARY MUCINOUS
NEOPLASM

Authors  Morais R1, Vilas-Boas F1, Antunes J1, Moreira F2, Lopes J3, Pereira P1,
Macedo G1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar São João, Porto, Portugal;
2 Pathology, Centro Hospitalar São João, Porto, Portugal

An 84 year-old man, with prions of arterial hypertension and aortic stenosis
underwent an abdominal computed tomography due to occasional symptoms
of abdominal pain. This exam revealed a hypodense non-enhanced lesion in
the head and neck of the pancreas, with 65 × 37 × 46 mm. This lesion was in
proximity to the pancreatic “fish mouth” ampulla was observed. After MPD cannulation with sphincter-
tomography, contrast instillation revealed marked MPD dilation. Pancreatoscopy
revealed a scarred appearance with friability in the pancreatic tail and body.
In the neck and head we observed presence of mucin, papillary fronds and
protusions with “fish-egg” appearance. Biopsies were performed in all MPD
segments and revealed in the head and neck lesion with papillary architecture and
intestinal phenotype, compatible with intraductal papillary mucinous neo-
plasm with low-grade dysplasia. No lesions were observed in the biopsies
performed in the body and tail. The patient was submitted to a subtotal
duodenopancreatectomy. Histopathological specimen examination confirmed
the findings previously reported and the associated presence of ductal ade-
nocarcinoma (pT1bN0R0).

This case demonstrates the role of pancreatoscopy to help delineate the ex-
tent of MD-IPMN and detect skip lesions in the presence of a diffusely diluted
main PD, guiding the choice of surgical procedure.

OP254V  SUCCESSFUL CLOSURE OF A RECTAL FISTULA
OF CROHN’S DISEASE USING ENDOSCOPI-C
SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION OF THE FISTULOUS TRACT
COMBINED WITH AN OVER THE SCOPE CLIP

 Authors  Wallenhorst T1, Poche M2, Jacques J3
Institute 1 Department of Endoscopy and Gastroenterology, CHU Rennes,
Rennes, France; 2 Department of Endoscopy and Gastroenterology, Pavillon L,
Edouard Herriot Hospital, Lyon, France; 3 Department of Endoscopy and
Gastroenterology, Dupuytren Hospital, Limoges, France

Aims Luminal fistulas of Crohn’s disease represent a therapeutic challenge,
with frequent use of surgery despite the advent of biologics. There is no
reported case of effective endoscopic treatment in the literature. Submucosal
dissection of the fistulous orifice combined with clip closure has been de-
scribed as effective for two cases of chronic oeso-tracheal fistulas and one
case of fistula on rectal anastomosis. We report the first success of this
 technique, to treat a refractory rectal fistula of Crohn’s disease.

Methods  A 35-year-old woman was referred for Crohn’s disease with ileal
fistula, pre-sacral and left gluteal access and sacral ostetits. Initial manage-
ment consisted of ileocecal resection with ileostomy, prolonged antibiotic
therapy and percutaneous radiological drainage. After 4 months, colonoscopy
showed a rectal fistulous orifice. MRI showed a 25 mm long fistulous tract,
responsible for the persistence of pre-sacral infiltration. The rectal mucosa was
otherwise non-inflammatory. Stoma reversal was contraindicated with little
surgical solution because of the location of the fistula.

We performed endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) of a mucosal patch
surrounding the fistulous orifice (10 mm in diameter), using Hybrid Knife T
(ERBE, Germany). To allow deep dissection of the entire fistulous tract we
used a clip + line system. The exposed area was closed using an over-the-
scope clip (OTSC) system (Ovesco, Germany). The ciprofloxacin – metronida-
zole antibiotic treatment was continued for 21 days.

Results The CT scan with rectal opacification 2 months later showed a com-
plete regression of the collection and the absence of residual fistula tract
allowing stoma reversal. The last clinical follow-up after 6 months confirmed
complete resolution of rectal fistula.

Conclusions ESD of the fistulous tract associated with OTSC system closure
seems effective for small chronic fistulas and could possibly also be used in
fistulizing Crohn’s disease. Prospective studies are needed to confirm this
strategy.
OP255V  ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION WITH TRIANGULATED TRACTION WITH CLIP AND RUBBER BAND: THE “WALLET” STRATEGY

Authors  Pioche M1, Lupu A2, Jacques J1, Rivory J2, Ponchon T2

Institute  1 Gastroenterology and Endoscopy, Edouard Herriot Hospital, Lyon, France; 2 Edouard Herriot Hospital, Limoges, France


ESD is the reference method to allow curative endoscopic resection of colorectal tumours. Nevertheless, it is technically challenging and new strategies to facilitate procedure are requested. Counter traction strategies allow enlarging submucosal space like in the clip and rubber band approaches. In the rectum, line traction makes a tangential traction without triangulation and is not really adaptable as the dissection progresses.

We report a case of ESD for a colon LST of a patient with ulcerative colitis. For this resection, we used the “improved wallet strategy” (video): first the two edges (oral and anal) of the lesion were incised, then, trimming was performed at both edges in direct and retroflexed approaches to have a deep access to the submucosa and to release both mucosal edges. After this step, two elastic rubber bands were fixed to both proximal and distal mucosal margins of the lesion by way of catching it with metallic clips. By trapping both rubber bands with the third metallic clip we used a triangulation maneuver to create tension to effect counter traction on the mucosal defect margins, following the implantation of extra 30 mm clips on both edges of the mucosal defect, aiming to create tension to effect counter traction with clips and rubber banding. A man in his 60s was referred for resection of a 40 mm LST in the ascending colon. The lesion was confirmed as a granular LST with a regular vascular and pit pattern in NBI but also involvement of a centrally located diverticulum, all of which were indications for ESD. After the initial needle injection, ESD was initiated from the anal side using the Dual Knife J dosed with glycerol. We used counter traction with clips and rubber bands to allow better exposure of the submucosal layer as described previously. Once the endoscope approached the diverticulum, a second traction using two clips and another rubber band was positioned to allow a maximal increase in the submucosal space on the side of the diverticulum. Finally, en bloc resection was completed in 50 minutes, and the diverticulum was closed to prevent delayed perforation. Pathological analysis revealed a tubulovillous adenoma with high-grade dysplasia with free deep and lateral margins measuring 52 × 40 mm. Following the ESD procedure, the patient was discharged without complications 24 hours later.

OP256V  ESD OF LST-NG TYPE WITH UNDERLYING SUBMUCOSAL TUMOR

Authors  Herreros de Tejada A1, De Frutos D2, Santiago J1, Vanzquez G2, González-Partida I1, Agudo B1, González-Haba M1, Garrido A1, Matallanos P1, Blazquez E1, Bote M1, Sol Delgado M1, Pilar G1, Calleja JL1

Institute  1 Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Puerta de Hierro – Majadahonda University Hospital, Majadahonda, Spain; 2 Surgical Pathology, Puerta de Hierro – Majadahonda University Hospital, Majadahonda, Spain


Introduction  Colon lipomas are benign submucosal lesions which exceptionally may associate with colonic neoplasia or adenoma. LST-NG pseudo-depressed type over 2 cm commonly require en-bloc resection with ESD or other alternative techniques.

Procedure  A 69 y/o woman was diagnosed with an 40 mm LST-NG PD in ascending colon with no apparent associated lesions, and thus scheduled for ESD. Initial approach to the lesion showed a sessile pseudo-depressed area in proximal section of the lesion. Colonc diverticulum was ruled out after submucosal injection, and ESD was initiated. A pediatric colonoscope (PCF-H190L; Olympus Co.) and Flush Knife® BT 1.5 mm (Fujifilm Co.) were used.

Results  A complete en-bloc resection of the LST-NG lesion together with underlying submucosal yellowish tumor was achieved in a single specimen of 60 × 40 mm. Preventive closure of the mucosal defect was completed using TTS clips. The patient was discharged 48 h later. Pathology examination showed 31 mm tubular adenoma with free lateral and deep margins (R0), including an underlying 20 × 15 mm lipoma.

Conclusions  Underlying lipoma in LST lesions may not be noticed, or it can mimic a diverticulum. Although this circumstance makes ESD more demanding, this technique allows safe and successful en-bloc removal of such complex lesions.

OP257V  COUNTER TRACTION USING CLIPS AND RUBBER BANDING FOR ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION OF A LATERALLY SPREADING TUMOR INVOLVING A DIVERTICULUM IN THE COLON

Authors  Albouys J1, Legros R2, Charissoux A1, Dahan M1, Sautereau D1, Pioche M2, Jacques J1

Institute  1 CHU Dupuytren, Limoges, France; 2 Edouard Herriot University Hospital, Lyon, France


In addition to the possibility of en bloc resection without size limitations, endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) is also a novel option for endoscopic treatment of lesions involving a diverticulum in the colon or appendix. Generally, when employing EMDR, these types of lesions have a high risk of perforation or incomplete resection.

Here, we report a case of a laterally spreading tumor (LST) involving a colonic diverticulum that underwent successful en bloc resection by ESD using counter traction with clips and rubber banding. A man in his 60s was referred for resection of a 40 mm LST in the ascending colon. The lesion was confirmed as a granular LST with a regular vascular and pit pattern in NBI but also involvement of a centrally located diverticulum, all of which were indications for ESD. After the initial needle injection, ESD was initiated from the anal side using the Dual Knife J dosed with glycerol. We used counter traction with clips and rubber bands to allow better exposure of the submucosal layer as described previously. Once the endoscope approached the diverticulum, a second traction using two clips and another rubber band was positioned to allow a maximal increase in the submucosal space on the side of the diverticulum. Finally, en bloc resection was completed in 50 minutes, and the diverticulum was closed to prevent delayed perforation. Pathological analysis revealed a tubulovillous adenoma with high-grade dysplasia with free deep and lateral margins measuring 52 × 40 mm. Following the ESD procedure, the patient was discharged without complications 24 hours later.

OP258V  “CLIP-BAND CLOSURE” TECHNIQUE FOR COLORECTAL PERFORATION AND LARGE MUCOSAL DEFECTS AFTER COLORECTAL ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION

Authors  Agudo B1, De Frutos D1, Santiago J1, González I1, González-Haba M1, Garrido A1, Matallanos P1, Bote M1, Sol Delgado M1, García P1, Herreros de Tejada A1

Institute  1 Puerta de Hierro – Majadahonda University Hospital, Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Majadahonda, Spain


Introduction  We describe for the first time the clip-band closure (CBC) technique for successful management of extra-large mucosal defects and perforations associated with colorectal endoscopic submucosal dissection (CR-ESD).

Procedure  CBC technique has been described for traction purposes and preventive closure of duodenal defects. It consists of the use of a regular orthodontic rubber band grasped with a through-the-scope clip (TTSC) that is applied to one of the mucosal defect margins. Afterwards, a second TTSC is inserted to grasp the free part of the band and pulling it to deploy the clip in the opposite edge of the mucosal defect, aiming to create tension to effectively approach the mucosal edges, thus facilitating the complete closure of the defect with extra TTSC.

Results  We present CBC application to manage a large CR-ESD associated perforation. An 88-year-old patient presented with a 70 × 70 mm LST-G mixed type (0-IIa) in ascending colon. ESD with en-bloc resection was completed and an extensive area of the muscular layer showed significant disruption. Because of the broad area resected it was not feasible to close it by conventional clipping. We performed four CBC “combos” to achieve apposition of both edges of the mucosal defect, followed by the deployment of extra 30 TTSCs until completing the full closure. The patient was discharged unevent-
fully 24 h after the procedure, with no delayed complications 3 months follow-up.

Conclusions CBC technique is a simple and useful method for complete closure of large mucosal defects after CR-ESD, even in proximal colon, without requiring special devices or repeated intubation like traction-line technique.

OP259V PAEM COMBINED WITH Endoscopic Submucosal Hydro-dissection AS A RESCUE THERAPY OF RECTAL FIBROTIC ADENOMA IN ILEORECTAL ANASTOMOSIS. A CASE REPORT

Authors Rodríguez-Sánchez J1, Sánchez Alonso M1, Sánchez García C1, Albouys J1, Pioche M2, Fabritius M2, Legros R1, Rivory J2, Thieme Olmedo Camacho J1

Subtotal colectomy with ileorrectal anastomosis (IRA) is currently the most common surgical option in young patients with familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP). However, this surgery does not stave off suffering the appearance of lesions in the rectal remnant. In these cases, the endoscopic submucosal dissection might be a feasible option. However, drawbacks such as: extreme fibrosis and difficult manoeuvrability in rectal remnant, become this technique rather challenging. We planned to carried out a PAEM combined by ESD with pocket creation method with the purpose of overcoming these handicaps.

Case report Following this approach, we successfully achieved en-bloc resection of a 30 mm recurrent adenoma located in rectal remnant of a 42-year-old woman with FAP. We performed a PCM to reach the anastomatic area in which we carried out a PAEM removing the suture staples. Thereafter we continued the ESD as usual to finally enrich the en bloc resection. After the resection, we showed the anastomosis opened which closed by second-intention with no adverse events. Two months follow up endoscopy showed no residual adenomatous tissue. All steps of the procedure were performed using Erbejet Hybrid-Knife type T (ERBE).

Conclusion In summary, PAEM combined by endoscopic submucosal dissection using pocket creation method allowed a safe and effective dissection, achieving en-bloc resection of this challenging polyp.

Saturday, April 6, 2019 08:30 – 10:30
Colonic polyps: characterization

OP260 PROSPECTIVE EVALUATION OF CONEECT CLASSIFICATION WITH 237 COLONAR ESPED

Authors Albouys J1, Pioche M2, Fabritius M2, Legros R1, Rivory J2, Sautereaud D1, Ponchon T1, Jacques J1

Institute 1 CHU Dupuytren, Limoges, France; 2 Edouard Herriot University Hospital, Lyon, France

Aims Several classifications has been developed to predict the risk of submucosal invasion in case of superficial colorectal lesion. We developed the CONEECT classification that merged all existing classification (Paris, SANO, Kudo, Wasp, LST, NICe) in one table to simplify endoscopic characterization.

Methods Bicenter prospective study of all characterization data recorded before ESD for large superficial colorectal lesions. Sensibility (Se) Specificity (Sp) Positive predictive value (PPV) Negative predictive value (NPV) of presence of macronodule on a LST-G, SANO IIIA, Paris 0-IIC and CONEECT IIC were calculated.

Results 400 colorectal ESD were performed between 01/2017 and 09/2018 at 2 experts centers. 237 lesions with a mean size of 60 mm that had all characterization data (Paris, SANO, Kudo, Wasp, LST, NICe, CONEECT) were included. 167 (70%) of lesions were LST-G, 45 (19%) LST-NG and 26 (11%) Polyp. 165 (69,6%) were CONEECT Ilc, 87 SANO IIIA (37%) and 35 (14,8%).

Histological analysis: LGD: 87 (37%); HGD: 72 (30,4%); IM carcinoma: 56 (23,6%); Sm < 1000: 14 (6%); sm > 1000: 7 (3%) T2: 1 (0,5%).

LST with macro nodule

- Intra mucosal cancer: Sen = 84.4%/Spe = 55,9%/PPV = 50,5%/VPN = 87.1%
- Submucosal cancer: Sen = 100%/Spe = 45,7%/PPV = 14,4%/VPN = 100%
- Paris IIC
- Intra mucosal cancer: Sen = 20,5%/Spe = 88%/PPV = 45,7%/VPN = 69,3%
- Submucosal cancer: Sen = 36,3%/Spe = 87,4%/PPV = 22,8%/VPN = 93%

Sano IIIA
- Intra mucosal cancer (51,7%): Sen = 58,4%/Spe = 78,5%/PPV = 51,7%/
  VPN = 78,5%
- Submucosal cancer (19,5%): Sen = 80,9%/Spe = 67,4%/PPV = 19,5%/
  VPN = 97,3%

CONEECT IIC
- Intra mucosal cancer: Sen = 93,5%/Spe = 42,1%/PPV = 44,2%/VPN = 93%
- Submucosal cancer: Sen = 100%/Spe = 33,4%/PPV = 13,3%/VPN = 100%

Conclusions The CONEECT classification allows to predict with a 100% sensibility the risk of submucosal invasion, requiring an En-bloc resection.

OP261 DIAGNOSE AND DISREGARD POLICY CAN BE IMPLEMENTED IN PATIENTS WITH LYNCH SYNDROME WHEN DONE BY EXPERT COLONOSCOPISTs

Authors Cavrić A1,2, Rivero Sanchez L1,3,4, Arnau C1, Herrero J1, Remedios D1, Alvarez V1, Albéniz E1,3, Calvo P1, Gordillo J1,4, Puig I4, López Vicente J1,2, Huerta A1, López-Cerón M1,4, Sales I4, Peñas B4, Parejo S4, Herrera M1,4, Gimeno A1, Saperas E1,4, Alvarez C1, Moreno L1, Rodrigues de Miguel C1, Díaz M1, Oscaña T1, Moreira L1,4,4, Cuatrecasas M1,2, Carballal S1,4, Sánchez A1,3,4, Jung G1,3,4, Ortiz O1, Llach J1, Balagué F1,3,4, Pellisé M1,3,4

Institute 1 Gastroenterology Department, Hospital Clinic de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain; 2 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University Medical Center Ljubljana, Ljubljana, Slovenia; 3 Institut d’Investigacions Biomèdiques August Pi i Sunyer (IDIBAPS), Barcelona, Spain; 4 Centro de Investigación Biomédica en Red de Enfermedades Hepáticas y Digestivas (CIBEREHID), Barcelona, Spain; 5 Department of Gastroenterology, Complejo Hospitalario Universitario de Ourense, Orense, Spain; 6 Department of Gastroenterology, Complejo Hospitalario de Navarra, Navarra, Spain; 7 Complexo Hospitalario de Navarra, Navarra, Spain; 8 Complexo Hospitalario de Navarra, Digestive System Service, Endoscopy Unit.Navarribiomedical, Universidad Pública de Navarra, IdiSNa, Pamplona, Spain; 9 Nurse High-Risk Clinic, Complejo Hospitalario de Navarra, Pamplona, Spain; 10 Gastroenterology Unit, Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau, Barcelona, Spain; 11 Digestive System Service, Xarxa Asistencial Universitària de Manresa, Manresa, Spain; 12 Digestive System Service, Hospital Universitario de Móstoles, Móstoles, Spain; 13 Department of Gastroenterology, Hospital Galdakao-Usansolo, Galdakao, Spain; 14 Digestive System Service, Hospital Universitario 12 de Octubre, Madrid, Spain; 15 Department of Gastroenterology, Hospital Ramón y Cajal, Madrid, Spain; 16 Hospital Ramón y Cajal, Department of Gastroenterology Nabeul, Madrid, Spain; 17 Digestive System Service, Clínica Universitaria de Navarra, Pamplona, Spain; 18 Digestive System Service, Hospital Universitario de Canarias, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain; 19 Digestive System Service, Hospital General de Catalunya, Sant Cugat del Vallès, Spain; 20 Digestive System Service, Hospital del Mar, Barcelona, Spain; 21 Departamento de Anatomía Patológica, Hospital Clinic de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain

Aims To evaluate the adequacy of a “diagnose and disregard” strategy for rectosigmoid (RS) diminutive polyps in Lynch syndrome patients.
Methods Secondary analysis of a prospective, multicentre, randomized, controlled and parallel study (Endosynch study; NCT02951390) comparing pan-chromeproscopy with white-light endoscopy for polyp detection in Lynch syndrome that involved 26 expert endoscopists in 14 centers. Optical diagnosis was performed in real time using NBI and/or chromoendoscopy in all detected polyps. Diagnostic categories were grouped into neoplastic (sessile serrated polyps (SSP) with dysplasia; traditional serrated adenoma (TSA), adenoma; carcinoma) and non-neoplastic (hyperplastic; SSP). Histology based in modified Vienna and WHO classification were used as gold standard.

Results 256 patients were included in the study (mean age 47 years (+5 SD 14), 60% were women. The frequency of mutations was MSH1 (28.3%), MSH2 (41.4%), MSH6 (22.3%), MTS2 (6.6%) and EPcam (0.8%). A total of 277 polyps (143 adenomas, 18 SSP, 1 TSA and 115 hyperplastic) were detected which included 102 diminutive polyps (<5 mm) in the RS (72 hyperplastic, 3 SSP, 1 TSA, 22 low-grade dysplasia tubular adenomas, 3 high grade-dysplasia tubular adenomas and 1 low-grade tubulovillous adenoma). High confidence optical diagnosis was performed in 82 cases (80.4%) (62 non neoplastic; 20 neoplastic). Overall accuracy was 96.3% [89.7–99.2%]; sensitivity 90% [68.3–98.8%]; and specificity 98.4% [91.4–99.7%]. Negative and positive predictive values were 96.8% [89.11–99.1%], and 94.7% [71.9–99.2%] respectively.

Conclusions In this large cohort of Lynch syndrome patients, despite over 25% of RS diminutive polyps were neoplastic, optical diagnosis was highly accurate. In expert hands, a diagnose and disregard strategy is safe and provides a decrease of the RS diminutive polyp resection by 70%.

OP262 THE POLYP-BASED RESECT-AND-DISCARD STRATEGY: A PROSPECTIVE STUDY
Authors Hammar C1,2, Frenn M1,2, Pohl H1, Foucher J2, Bouin M3-4, Deslandres E2,4, Bouchard S2,4, Renteln D von2,4
Institute 1 University of Montreal, Montreal, Canada; 2 Montreal University Hospital Research Center, Montreal, Canada; 3 Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Geisel School of Medicine and The Dartmouth Institute, New Hampshire, United States; 4 Division of Gastroenterology, Montreal University Hospital Center, Montreal, Canada

Aims Post-polypectomy surveillance intervals are determined taking pathology results into consideration. Study aim was to compare a novel polyp-based resect-and-discard strategy (PBRD) with optical polyp diagnosis and pathology based surveillance interval assignment.

Methods The PBRD strategy (Table 1) and optical polyp diagnosis, using the NICE classification with iScan or Optivista imaging, were applied in real time during colonoscopies for small polyps (＜10 mm) in a prospective study. The primary outcome was the agreement in surveillance interval assignment between the polyp-based and the optical diagnosis based resect-and-discard strategies in reference to the pathology-based reference-standard. Secondary outcomes were the overall reduction in required pathology exams with the different strategies, and the proportion of patients that can be provided with surveillance recommendations immediately following the colonoscopy.

Results 553 patients (mean age 62, 48% male, 367 small polyps) were enrolled into the study. In applying the PBRD (Table 1), the surveillance interval agreement with pathology was of 90% (95% CI:87–92). When applied by the endoscopist immediately after colonoscopy, the agreement was of 81% (95% CI:69–76). The optical diagnosis strategy achieved a surveillance interval agreement of 91% (95% CI:89–94). With respect to histopathology, the polyp-based approach would save 56% of all histopathology exams, while 69% could be omitted with the optical diagnosis strategy. The polyp-based strategy would provide 84% of patients with immediate surveillance recommendations, while 78% and 46% of patients could be provided with immediate recommendations following the optical and pathology based strategies, respectively.

Conclusions The PBRD reaches the 90% PIVI benchmark when applied according to the developed algorithm. However, when used in real time by clinicians, the surveillance interval agreement with pathology is less accurate, mainly because of Shorter surveillance intervals deliberately chosen by clinicians. Optical diagnosis using NICE in combination with iScan and Optivista achieved similar results as the polyp-based strategy surpassing the 90% PIVI benchmark.

OP263 PREDICTIVE RULES FOR OPTICAL DIAGNOSIS OF ≤10 MM COLORECTAL POLYP: BASIC VALIDATION
Authors Hassan C1, Bisschops R1, Bhandari P1, Coron E1, Neumann H1, Pech O1, Correale L1, Repici A1
Institute 1 ONRM Hospital, Rome, Italy

Aims To in vivo predict colorectal polyp histology, the BASIC classification incorporates both morphological and pit/vessel descriptors domains. To define the new BASIC classes for adenomatous and hyperplastic polyps, we analytically assessed the strength of predictions of these descriptors individually and in combination.

Methods A video-library consisting of 102×10 mm polyps with white-light (WLI) and blue-light imaging (BLI) still images/videos was reviewed by 7 expert-endoscopists by an user-friendly software application. Each polyp was rated according to the individual descriptors of the three (surface/pit/vessel) domains of the BASIC without (I phase) and with (II phase) a final diagnosis. Adjusted probability for adenomatous/hyperplastic histology and overall accuracy were calculated. By a modified Delphi agreement, the new BASIC classes for adenomatous and hyperplastic histologies were defined, and correspondingly accuracies assessed.

Results By pooling 2,175 observations, strength of prediction for adenomatous histology of the two surface descriptors was poor-to-fair (AUC/OR 95% CI for mucus: 0.5/0.2, 0.14 –0.26; AUC/OR 95% CI for irregular surface: 0.68/ 5.88, 4.55 –7.69), while it was stronger for most of pit (AUC/OR 95% CI: features: 0.81/0.13, 0.10 –0.16; AUC/OR 95% CI: not round pits: 0.87/ 10.1, 7.6 –13.4) and vessel (AUC/OR 95% CI for pericryptal vessels 0.87/ 0.13, 0.01 –0.19) descriptors. By combining the surface with pit/vessel domains in the multilevel model, a good-to-excellent prediction power was shown (AUC: 0.89; 95% CI: 0.81 –0.96). After definition of BASIC classes for adenomatous (A) and hyperplastic (H) polyps, endoscopist-based accuracy for high-confidence BLI prediction was 90.3% (86.3%-93.2%), and it was superior to both high confidence WL predictions (OR: 1.88, 95% CI: 1.42 –2.49) and low-confidence BLI (OR 2.35, 95% CI: 1.13 –4.98) diagnosis.

Conclusions Based on analytical quantification in strength of prediction among morphological and pit/vessel descriptors, new BASIC classes for adenomatous and hyperplastic histologies were created with favourable effects on accuracy and confidence level.
### OP264 TRADITIONAL SERRATED ADENOMA – SIGNS OF SERRATED AND NONSERRATED TYPES OF COLON POLYPS

**Authors** Agaykina N1, Oleynikova N2, Malkov P3, Fedorov E1,2,3, Danilova N2, Kharlova O2

**Institute** 1 Medsi Clinic, Moscow, Russian Federation; 2 Lomonosov Moscow State University, Moscow, Russian Federation; 3 Pirogov Russian National Research Medical University, Moscow, Russian Federation

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681440

**Aims** To study the endoscopic and pathological features of traditional serrated adenoma (TSAs) of the colon.

**Methods** 14 TSA (2.8%) with different grade dysplasia and a single adenocarcinoma focus were identified among 500 polyps of 265 patient's colonoscopies. The key endoscopic and pathological features of the TSAs and IHC studies with CD44, Ki-67, Msi-1 and 3-– claudins antibodies were evaluated.

**Results** Most of polyps were located in the left colon (9; 64.3%), endoscopic dysplasia were red (13; 92.9%), had size 0.5 – 4.5 cm. Macroscopically, 35.7% polyps were flat-elevated 0-IIa, 64.3% polyps had protruding type 0-Ip, 0-Isp, 0-Ip. 21.4% cases with pit pattern type II, difficult to differentiate from hyperplastic polyps (HP) and sessile serrated adenomas (SSA); 78.6% – pattern type IV, more typical for adenoma tubular-villous (ATV) and adenoma villous (AV). Immunohistochemically TSA is close to AT/ATV in its properties and fundamentally different from HP/SSA, despite the fact that in current classification they belong to the group of serrated polyps. Statistically significant differences:

- a similar distribution of CD44 (surface) of the AT, ATV, and TSA;
- similar levels of Msi-1 cytoplasmic response in AT, ATV and TSA;
- similar levels of Claudine-1 and -3 expression in AT and TSA.

**Conclusions** Presently exact endoscopic and morphological criteria of TSA are not indicated. Often TSA corresponds to protruding type polyps, red in color, with microscopic pit pattern type IV. The presence of characteristic ectopic crypts is almost impossible to distinguish from the branching of crypts in any ATV or AV, and there is no consensus on the number of ectopic crypts required for TSA verification. Given the low incidence of TSA, the similarity of endoscopic features and the absence of immunohistochemical differences between TSA and AT/ATV, the feasibility of TSA allocation in a separate classification group is debated and requires further study.

### OP265 “RESECT AND DISCARD” STRATEGY FOR DIMINUTIVE COLORECTAL POLYPS

**Authors** Costa Santos MP1, Palmela C1, Gouveia C1, Gomes C1, Nunes J1, Barjas E1, Torres J1, Cravo M1, Ferreira A1

**Institute** 1 Hospital Beatriz Ângelo, Loures, Portugal

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681441

**Aims** “Resect and Discard” (RD) strategy is based on optic chromoendoscopy characterization of diminutive polyps (≤5 mm) histology without pathology assessment allowing cost savings in screening colonoscopy. According to ASGE recommendations this strategy could be applied if there is a ≥90% agreement in assignment of postpolypectomy surveillance intervals compared with conventional strategy. Our aim was to assess this strategy feasibility in our centre.

**Methods** Prospective, observational study of patients submitted to colonoscopy with optic chromoendoscopy during 12 months in one centre. Endoscopic (location, size, NICE classification and degree of confidence in this assessment) and pathological characteristics of polyps were collected. Post-polypectomy surveillance intervals were defined according to ESGE and ASGE/ACC/AGA recommendations. The primary objective was to compare the concordance of surveillance intervals between RD strategy and standard of care. We also compared NICE classification using optic chromoendoscopy and histology for each polyp.

**Results** 203 colonoscopies with 595 polyps were included: 50% from the descending/sigmoid colon and rectum, with a mean size of 5.2 ± 3.7 mm. According to NICE classification, 47% of polyps were type I and 53% type II. Pathology revealed that 30% were hyperplastic polyps, 64% were adenomas, 2% were sessile serrated lesions and 4% were inflammatory changes. The endoscopic diagnosis using NICE classification for adenomatous histology had an accuracy of 80%, specificity of 76%, specificity of 87%, positive predictive value of 92% and negative predictive value of 66%. The concordance of surveillance intervals between RD and conventional strategies was 93% according to ESGE guidelines and 84% based on ASGE/ACE/AGA recommendations. The surveillance intervals were longer in 16% (32/203) with RD strategy (in 22 patients the difference was between 5 – 10 and 10 years) and shorter in 2%.

**Conclusions** The RD strategy reached the ASGE recommended cut-off of agreement in surveillance intervals based on ESGE guidelines for postpolypectomy surveillance.

### OP266 THE POLYP-BASED RESECT-AND-DISCARD STRATEGY

**Authors** Duong A1,2, Bouin M2,3, Deslandres E2,1, Leduc R2,3, Deshêtres A2,4, Weber A2,3, Pohl H3,4, Barkun A5, Renteln D von2,3

**Institute** 1 University of Montreal, Faculty of Medicine, Montreal, Canada; 2 University of Montreal Hospital Research Center, Montreal, Canada; 3 University of Montreal Hospital Center, Division of Gastroenterology, Montreal, Canada; 4 University of Montreal, Division of Internal Medicine, Montreal, Canada; 5 Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, White River Junction, United States; 6 Geisel School of Medicine and The Dartmouth Institute, Hanover, United States; 7 McGill University, Gastroenterology, Montreal, Canada

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681442

**Aims** Current clinical practice assigns post-polypectomy surveillance intervals based on the number, size and histological aspects of polyps. Our goal was to test a novel polyp-based resect and discard model that assigns surveillance intervals for small polyps based only on size and number of polyps.

**Methods** A post-hoc analysis was performed on patients previously enrolled in a prospective colonoscopy trial. We created a model for polyp-based surveillance interval allocation based on clinical experience for what the most likely pathology-based surveillance interval would be according to certain scenarios. The primary outcome was the surveillance interval agreement of the polyp-based resect and discard strategy compared to histopathology and USMSTF based surveillance intervals. Secondary outcomes were the overall reduction in required pathology exams and the number of surveillance intervals that can be provided immediately to patients before leaving the endoscopy unit. In addition, we conducted a medical chart review to assess current clinical practice of surveillance interval guideline adherence at our institution.

**Results** 457 patients (mean-age 62.7, 514 small polyps) were enrolled in the study. When using the polyp-based resect and discard model, the assigned surveillance intervals were correct for 89.3% (95% CI: 0.86 – 92) of patients when compared to pathology-based surveillance interval assignment. When using the polyp-based model, 88.8% of patients can be provided with immediate surveillance interval recommendations compared to 47.7% when using the pathology-based surveillance interval allocation. When using the polyp-based model, 61.4% of pathology examinations can be omitted. Medical chart review showed that at our institution 43.8% of patients received surveillance interval recommendations.

**Conclusions** The polyp-based resect-and-discard strategy reaches an almost 90% agreement compared to pathology-based surveillance interval allocation. This alternative method largely reduces the need for pathology exams, increases the amount of patients that can be provided with immediate surveillance interval recommendations at the time of index colonoscopy and can increase guideline-conform surveillance intervals.
OP267 ARE DIMINUTIVE AND SMALL POLYPS DANGEROUS?

Authors  Ben Mohamed A1, Medhioub M2, Khsiba A2, Mahmoudi M2, Hamzaoui L2, Azzouz MM3

Institute  1 Department of Gastroenterology, Faculty of Medicine of Tunis, Tunis, Tunisia; 2 Department of Gastroenterology, Nabeul, Tunis, Tunisia; 3 Department of Gastroenterology, Nabeul, Faculty of Medicine of Tunis, Tunis, Tunisia


Aims  Small colonic (6–9 mm) and diminutive (1–5 mm) polyps are frequently found at colonoscopy. Histology remains to this day the gold-standard for the evaluation of polyps despite important histo-pathological inter-observer differences in the distinction between adenomas and hyperplastic polyps. Due to the relatively high prevalence and clinical insignificance of small hyperplastic polyps on the left side of the colon, the cost associated with their removal and pathological study remains unjustified.

Methods  The aim of this study was to identify the histological features of diminutive and small polyps in order to verify the safety of strategies proposing to resect only polyps of 10 mm or more. Patients who underwent polypectomy in 2017 were identified through our endoscopy database and those with polyps <1 cm were enrolled.

Results  Two hundred and four patients (117 men and 87 women, sex ratio M/W = 1.34) were identified. The mean age was 63.57 ± 12.14 years (31 to 90 years). There were 431 polyps of which 239 (55.4%) were diminutive. Sixty-three percent of all polyps were on the left colon and 30.3% (n = 131) were hyperplastic. Eighteen percent of the polyps on the right side were hyperplastic versus 37.26% on the left side. This histological difference was statistically significant (p < 0.0001). High grade dysplasia (HGD) was present in 14% of adenomatous polyps and serrated polyps were observed in 11.5% of cases. Adenocarcinoma was found in 3 small polyps on the left side (9 mm) causing a rate of degeneration at 0.69%.

Conclusions  These data demonstrate that only a third of the polyps on the left side were hyperplastic, mainly represented by diminutive polyps (<5 mm). However the pathological findings of small polyps (6–9 mm) are not reassuring proving that polypectomy remains well justified.

OP268 A CRITICAL EVALUATION OF THE HAZEWINKEL CRITERIA FOR THE OPTICAL DIAGNOSIS OF SESSE SERRATED LESIONS (SSL) AT THE BEGINNING OF A LEARNING PROCESS

Authors  Bustamante-Balen M1,2, Sotarros C1,2, García-Campos M1, García-Morales N1, Alonso N1,2, Ponce M1,2, Sanchez-Montes C1, Pons V1,2

Institute  1 La Fe Polytechnic University Hospital, Gastrointestinal Endoscopy Unit, Valencia, Spain; 2 La Fe Health Research Institute, Gastrointestinal Endoscopy Research Group, Valencia, Spain


Aims  1. To describe how the main characteristics of the Hazewinkel criteria for SS are identified by a group of non-experienced endoscopists; 2. To identify which combination of characteristics identifies with more reliability a SSL in a learning background.

Methods  Prospective study in the setting of a population-based CRC screening program. Six endoscopists attended a short session on optical diagnosis of SSL. For every lesion all endoscopists described the presence of the Hazewinkel criteria (cloud appearance, irregular shape, indistinct limits and black dots) and categorized lesions following the NICE classification. The presence of ≥ 2 criteria was considered diagnostic of SSL.

Results  A total of 2505 lesions were included. Among them, 116 (4.6%) SSL were identified [median size (SD) 4 (6.2); proximal location 68 (58.6%)]. Accuracy of ≥ 2 criteria for the diagnosis of SSL was 0.93. Overall positive predictive value (PPV) was 0.25 without differences among endoscopists, while the NICE PPV for adenoma was 0.84. The frequency of identification of each criterion in every SSLs was: cloud-like surface 45 (38.8%), irregular shape 27 (23.3%), indistinctive borders 30 (25.9%) and black dots 14 (12.1%). All criteria were more prevalent in SSL > 10 mm. The proportion of SSL diagnosed in lesions harboring each criteria combination is summarized in Tab. 1.

Table 1 Proportion of SSL diagnosed in lesions harboring each criteria combination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Criteria Combination</th>
<th>NICE1</th>
<th>NICE2</th>
<th>Size ≤ 10 mm</th>
<th>Size &gt; 10 mm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cloud-like + irregular shape</td>
<td>28.6</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>28.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloud-like + indistinctive borders</td>
<td>50.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>36.4</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloud-like + black dots</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloud-like + irregular shape + indistinctive borders</td>
<td>35.3</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>22.9</td>
<td>57.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions: 1. A great proportion of SSL does not have the optical diagnosis criteria; 2. The identification of the Hazewinkel criteria improves with size and NICE1 lesions. 3. Cloud-like surface is the most prevalent characteristic found in SSL.

OP269 DIAGNOSTIC PERFORMANCE OF CRYSTAL VIOLET CHROMOENDOSCOPY – RESULTS FROM A GERMAN CENTER

Authors  Ebigbo A1, Römmele C1, Probst A1, Braun C1, Gülder S1, Vollmer C1, Weber T1, Neuhaus L1, Messmann H1

Institute  1 Klinikum Augsburg, Augsburg, Germany


Aims  The precise characterization of colorectal neoplasms is necessary because it influences the choice of treatment. Kudo's pit pattern classification has shown excellent diagnostic performance. In Germany, data on the use of crystal violet (CV) solution to describe the surface pattern of colorectal lesions is lacking. In this study, we describe the diagnostic outcomes of CV-chromoendoscopy on colorectal neoplasms.

Methods  A 0.05% CV solution was used to stain the surface of 62 colorectal polyps. The surface pattern of each polyp was described. Polyps were categorized into Kudo types I, II, III, III, IV, V and Vi and Vn. The pit pattern diagnosis was compared with the histology. Furthermore, a simplified pit pattern classification using one of three categories: regular surface, irregular surface and amorphous surface was used on the same polyps and also compared with histology.

Results  4 sessile serrated adenomas (SSA), 21 low-grade intramuscular neoplasia (LGien), 31 high-grade intramuscular neoplasia (HGien), 1 low-risk submucosal invasive carcinoma and 5 deeply invasive carcinoma were stained with crystal violet. Type I/II, III/IV showed LGien/HGien in 100% and 96% respectively. Type VI had a HGien histology in 89% while type Vn had a diagnostic accuracy of 86% for cancer. In the simplified pit pattern classification, a regular surface pattern showed LGien/HGien in 93%, an irregular surface showed HGien in 77% and an amorphous surface pattern had a diagnostic accuracy of 83% for cancer.

Conclusions  With CV chemoendoscopy and Kudo's pit pattern, colorectal polyps can be classified correctly into adenomas and carcinomas with a high degree of accuracy. A simplified description of the surface pattern after CV staining also has a high degree of accuracy for the characterization of colorectal polyps.
OP270 COMBINATION OF ERCP AND EUS-GUIDED BILIARY DRAINAGE (CERES) VERSUS PTBD FOR MALIGNANT HILAR BILIARY OBSTRUCTION: A MULTICENTER PROSPECTIVE COMPARATIVE COHORT STUDY (THE CERES STUDY)


Institute 1 Chulalongkorn University and King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Division of Gastroenterology, Department of Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, Bangkok, Thailand; 2 Tha hoop Crown Prince Hospital, Surgery, Nongkhai, Thailand; 3 Roi-Ét Hospital, Surgery, Roi-Ét, Thailand; 4 Rajavithi Hospital, Surgery, Bangkok, Thailand


Aims To prospectively compare efficacy of combination of ERCP and EUS-BD (CERES) including EUS-guided hepatico-gastrostomy (EUS-HGS) and EUS-guided hepatico-pancreatico-duodenostomy (EUS-CDS) versus PTBD in malignant hilar biliary obstruction (MHBO).

Methods Patients with MHBO were recruited. Patients presented to endoscopy and intervention radiology service received CERES (group A) and PTBD (group B) as primary biliary drainage method, respectively. Technical and clinical success rate (TSR and CSR) and time to RBO (T-RBO = time from last successful biliary drainage to biliary reintervention procedure) were recorded.

The study was conducted during March 2016 until October 2018 as a multicenter study of 3 Thai hospitals (King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital of Thai Red Cross Society, Tha-Bor Hospital, and Roi-Ét Hospital) under the Thai Association for Gastroenterological Endoscopy (TAGE) guidance.

Results 45 patients (23 M, 22F) were recruited into group A (n = 23) and group B (n = 22). One patient from group A was withdrew due to loss to follow up. Overall TSR, CSR, and complication rate (CR) of group A versus B were 90.9% (20/22) vs. 100% (22/22) (p = not significant (NS)), 81.8% (18/22) vs. 86.4% (19/22) (p = NS), and 18.2% (4/22) vs. 9.1% (2/22) (p = NS), respectively.

Group A had significantly longer mean T-RBO than group B (168.4 ± 135.0 vs. 51.8 ± 27.7 days, respectively; p = 0.045). At 6-month interval, median number of biliary reintervention procedures in group A was significantly lower than group B (0; IQR 0 – 1 vs. 2.5; IQR 2 – 5, respectively; p = 0.001). Death rate at 2-year interval of group A and B were 100% (16/16) and 93.8% (15/16) (p = NS), respectively.

Conclusions For biliary drainage in MHBO, based on results of this study, CERES provided longer potency with less frequent of RBO at 6-month interval.

OP271 EUS GUIDED CHOLEDOCO-DUODENOSTOMY WITH HOT AXIOS: FRENCH MULTICENTRIC STUDY AFTER LEARNING CURVE


Institute 1 CHU Dupuytren, Limoges, France; 2 CH Jacques Lacarin, Vichy, France; 3 Hospital Jean Mermoz, Lyon, France; 4 Hospital de Courmoussale, Quimper, France; 5 CHU Saint-Eloi, Montpellier, France; 6 CHU Brest, Brest, France; 7 Hospital La Timone, Marseille, France


Aims Eus guided biliary drainage is indicated in case of impossibility or failure of classic biliary drainage by ERCP. Recently we reported a good efficiency of EUS guided choledocho-duodenostomy using the HOT AXIOS in a retrospective multicentric study. However in this study, technical success was 88.5%. Utilization of the recommended technique (direct ponction of the common bile duct with the HOT AXIOS + using a 6 mm Stent + fistulotomy with a pure section current) was the only predicting factor of clinical success.

We decide to reevaluate this procedure one year after in the same centers.

Methods French retrospective multicentric study including all cases of EUS guided CDS with HOT AXIOS device in the 7 centers that participate to the first study.

Primary ENDPOINT: technical success rate defined as the ability to correctly deploy the Hot Axios stent between the common bile duct and the duodenal bulb with visualization of bile flow.

Secondary endpoints: decrease in bilirubin of at least 50% at day 7 or normalization at day 30.

and clinical success rate, per procedural complication rate, short-term complications (all complications occurring between the procedure and discharge from the hospital).

Results 61 consecutive patients were included in this study between 01/09/2017 and 22/09/2018 by 11 operators in 9 centers.

Primary Endpoint: Technical success rate was 98.5% with only one failure.

Secondary Endpoints:
- Clinical success rate: 98.4%.
- Per procedural complication: 1.6%: one bleeding during the fistulotomy stopped by the stent itself.
- Short term complications: 0%.
- Recurrence of biliary obstruction: 7 cases (11.5%) (median follow up: 151 days).

Conclusions EUS-CDS with the HOT AXIOS is efficacious and safe in distal malignant obstruction of the common bile duct in cases of ERCP failure with impressive results once the expertise is acquired and the recommended technique is followed.

OP272 EUS-GUIDED TRANSMURAL BILIARY DRAINAGE SHOULD BE THE FIRST CHOICE THERAPY IN PATIENTS WITH UNFEASIBLE PAPILLARY CANNULATION


Institute 1 Endoscopy Unit. Gastroenterology Dpt., Complejo Hospitalario de Navarra, Pamplona, Spain; 2 Gastroenterology Dpt., Hospital de Braga, Braga, Portugal; 3 Gastroenterology Dpt., Hospital Lisboa Norte, Lisboa, Portugal


Aims To compare the outcomes of EUS-guided rendezvous technique (RVT) versus EUS-guided transmural technique (TMT) for biliary drainage after ERCP failure.

Methods Outcomes of RVT vs. TMT performed in consecutive patients with unfeasible papillary cannulation were analyzed retrospectively from January 2014 until June 2017, and prospectively since the latter until June 2018.

Inclusion criteria: patients with benign or malignant biliary disease with impossible biliary cannulation in whom EUS-guided biliary drainage was accomplished. Variables studied: age, sex, technique performed, type of disease, access point, technical success and adverse events classified according to ASGE lexicon. EUS-guided technique was decided individually according to patients characteristics. Fisher test and logistic regression analysis were used.

Results 73 patients were included: 42 RVT and 31 TMT (28 hepaticogastrostomies, 3 choledochoduodenostomies). Mean age: 74,26 ± 13,25 (range: 30 – 94), 27 women. 70% of patients had malignant disease and 78% had biliary stenosis. An ERCP was attempted in the same session of EUS-guided technique more frequently in RVT group (22% vs. 60%, p = 0.002).

Technical success was higher with TMT (90.3% vs. 62%, p = 0.007) and adverse events were higher with RVT (9.7% vs. 31%, p = 0.04).

Adverse events: pancreatitis (6), bleeding (3), infection (2), biliary peritonitis (4) and pulmonary thromboembolism (1). Adverse events were classified: 6 moderate, 5 severe and 5 fatal.

Severe and fatal adverse events happened more frequently with RVT (3.2% vs. 21.4%, p = 0.03). In patients with malignant stenosis, TMT had a higher
technical success (89.7% vs. 63.6%, $p = 0.03$) and lower adverse event rate (10.3% vs. 31.8%, $p = 0.07$). With multivariate analysis, technical success and adverse event rates were only influenced by the technique performed favouring TMT: ($p = 0.02$, OR = 5.2, IC95% = 1.2 – 22.23) and ($p = 0.05$, OR = 4.87; IC95% = 0.9 – 24.8) respectively.

**Conclusions**

EUS-guided biliary drainage by means of TMT offers a higher technical success and lower adverse events which are also less severe than with RVT. Thus, in patients with malignant biliary stenosis and unfeasible ERCP, TMT should be the first choice therapy for biliary drainage.

**OP273 TEMPORARY EUS-GUIDED ANASTOMOSES (TEA) AS THERAPEUTIC ACCESS FISTULAS (TAF) IN BENIGN BILIARY OBSTRUCTION (BBO) NOT AMENABLE TO ERCP: EMERGING APPLICATION OF EUS-GUIDED BILIARY DRAINAGE (EUS-BD)**

**Authors**
De Benito M1, Yaiza Carbajo A1, Bazaga S1, Garcia-Alonso FJ1, Bromberg L1, Lemmers A1, Fernandez M1, Bucalau AM1, Lucidi V1, Mutignani M1, Adler DG1

**Institute**
1 Hospital Universitario Río Hortega, Valladolid, Spain

**Aims**
Transpapillary EUS-BD is gaining acceptance in BBO. The potential of transmural EUS-BD in complex BBO warrants study. To assess feasibility and efficacy of TEA using transmural covered self-expandable metal-stents (cSEMS) to provide interval biliary drainage and create TAF for biliary endotherapy under choledangiopy/vesculopy in BBO not amenable to ERCP.

**Methods**
402 EUS-BD among 12,355 consecutive ERCPs databased at single Unit over 12-years were queried for: BBO + Transmural cSEMS placement ± removal. Lack of dilation precluded EUS-BD attempts in 14/108 BBO. Transmural EUS-BD succeeded in 91/94 (96.9%). 9 BBO with plastic stents TEAs and 8 subsequently proved malignant were excluded. 87 patients (40.7% female; 71.5 [IQR 62.5 – 79.5] years old) were reviewed for indications, technique, interventions, technical success, AEs and final therapeutic success.

**Results**
Indications: strictures (40.7%), CBD stones (23.3%), transections (19.1%), hepatolithiasis (15.1%). SAA in 59.5% (Reux-en-Y 33.7%, Whipple 12.3%, Bariatric 6%). ERCP attempted in 93.2%, with failed access/cannulation in 61.3% and incomplete/impossible therapy in 38.5%. In 93% TEA, 10 × 60 mm cSEMS with anchoring flaps and/or additional clips/coaxial pigtails were used. TEA were predominantly transhepatic (78.7%). Over a median (IQR) cSEMS indwell time of 81.5 (21 – 188) days a median (IQR) of 3 (2 – 4) treatment sessions guided by antegrade choledangiopy/choledangiopy through the cSEMS and/or through the naked TAF were performed for ante- grade balloon-dilation, stent insertion/removal, stone removal ± lithotripsy, rendezvous, magnetic compression anastomoses, needle-knife incision. cSEMS removal was successful in all 79.2% in whom attempted (20.8% treatment drop-outs or follow-up losses). Final clinical success achieved in 77.4% of patients with cSEMS removed. 26.3% experienced AEs (7.8% severe).

**Conclusions**
Select BBO patients (refractory stones/strictures ± SAA) not amenable to ERCP can be treated using TEA as TAF for serial endotherapy. This shift from percutaneous to transmural endoscopy replicates prior experience in malignancy. Surgery and PTBD can be avoided in 80%.

**OP274 EUS GUIDED VERSUS ERCP GUIDED BILIARY DRAINAGE FOR PRIMARY PALLIATION OF MALIGNANT BILIARY STRICTURES: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS**

**Authors**
Tringali A1, Stasi E2, Cintolo M1, Pugliese F1, Dioscoridi L1, Forti E1, Mutignani M1, Adler DG3

**Institute**
1 Endoscopy, ASST Grande Ospedale Niguarda, Milano, Italy; 2 Gastroenterology and Endoscopy, IRCCS De Bellis, Castellana Grotte, Italy; 3 Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, United States

**Aims**
EUS guided biliary drainage (EU-BD) has emerged as an alternative treatment for Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage (PBD/BD) when ERCP fails. EUS-BD has some theoretical advantages over ERCP-BD because it avoids the traumatism of the papilla and allows drainage when the papilla is not reachable. We performed a meta-analysis to assess the role of EU-BD compared to ERCP-BD in patients with malignant biliary strictures.

**Methods**
A literature search using PUBLISH and EMBASE was performed to identify article comparing EU-BD vs. ERCP-BD in patients with distal malignant biliary strictures. Outcome measures were technical and clinical success, overall adverse events, PEP, bleeding, perforation, cholangitis and migration rate, re-intervention rate, procedure time, and patients survival. Results were reported as mean differences or pooled odds ratios (OR) with 95% confidence intervals (95% CI). Fixed and random models were used as appropriate. Heterogeneity was assessed by measuring I².

**Results**
We identified 4 studies for a total of 446 patients (208 EUS-BD, 235 ERCP-BD). No difference emerged in rates of technical (OR 0.75 95% CI 0.26 – 2.16) and clinical success (OR 0.63 95% CI 0.30 – 1.34), need for reintervention (OR 0.61 95% CI 0.09 – 3.90), overall AE (OR 0.60 95% CI 0.33 – 0.99) and cholangitis (OR 0.59 95% CI 0.09 – 3.81). PEP rate was higher in the ERCP-BD group (OR 0.07 95% CI 0.01 – 0.36). There was a trend in the procedure time favoring the EU-BD group but not reaching statistical significance (MD -0.44 95% CI -11.64 – 0.75). Stent survival was higher in the ERCP-BD group (HR 1.90 95% CI 1.13 – 3.22) while there was not a statistically significant difference in patients survival (HR 0.97 95% CI 0.25 – 3.86).

**Conclusions**
EUS-BD was equal to ERCP-BD in efficacy and safety although EUS-BD appears to be associated with a lower rate of PEP and a trend in lower procedure time while ERCP-BD had higher stent survival rates. Further RCTs are needed before a firm conclusion can be made.

**OP275 MANAGEMENT OF COMPLEX BILIARY LEAK BY ENDOSCOPIC DRAINAGE WITH TRANSMURAL OR TRANSPAPILLARY-TRANSFISTULAR ACCESS**

**Authors**
Bromberg L1, Lemmers A1, Fernandez M1, Bucalau AM1, Lucidi V1, Blero D1, Lemoine O1, Devière J1

**Institute**
1 Erasme University Hospital ULB, Brussels, Belgium

**Aims**
Biliary leak (BL) occurs often after hepatobiliary surgery. ERCP with biliary sphincterotomy and/or placement of a biliary stent or nasobiliary catheter represents the first therapeutic option. Some complex cases might resist to conventional treatment.

We report our experience of biliary drainage with transpapillary/transfistulary (TP/TF) or EUS assisted-transmural (TM) access.

**Methods**
This is a retrospective analysis from January 2007 to December 2016. BL diagnosis was based on imaging or bile outflow from surgical drain. Patients who responded to conventional ERCP treatment were excluded. Based-line characteristics, radiologic, procedural and follow-up data were collected. TP/TF was performed by the placement of double pigtail stent during ERCP. For TM, plastic DPT stents were placed under EUS control.

**Results**
We identified 30 patients (males 57%, median 55 years) with BL treated by TF/TP or TM drainage. BL resulted from hepatectomy (50%) and nasobiliary catheter in the majority of cases. Pain and sepsis were the common symptoms at presentation in 66% and 70% respectively. The drain, treated by TF/TP or TM drainage. BL resulted from hepatectomy (50%) and nasobiliary catheter in the majority of cases. Pain and sepsis were the common symptoms at presentation in 66% and 70% respectively. The drain,
low-up was available for 21 patients at three months. In those patients, collection regression occurred in 52% of cases (TM: 6; TF: 5) and 57%(TM: 6; TF: 6) were free of sepsis and weaned from percutaneous drain. Redo surgery was necessary for 2 patients. Two patients died due to early complications related to endoscopic treatment (vascular/pericardial erosion).

**Conclusions** Transfistular/transpapillary or transmural drainage is technically feasible in experienced centers and might avoid redo-biliary surgery.

**OP276 EUS-GUIDED VS PERCUTANEOUS DRAINAGE FOR ACUTE CHOLECYSTITIS IN HIGH-RISK PATIENTS: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS**

**Authors** Tringali A1, Stasi E2, Cintolo M1, Dioscoridi L1, Pugliese F1, Forti E1, Adler DC1, Mutignani M1

**Institute** 1 Endoscopy, ASST Grande Ospedale Niguarda, Milano, Italy; 2 Gastroenterology and Endoscopy, IRCCS De Bellis, Castellana Grotte, Italy; 3 Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, United States

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681452

**Aims** EUS-guided gallbladder drainage (EUS-GBD) is an alternative treatment for acute cholecystitis in patients unfit for surgery when transpapillary drainage fails. Percutaneous cholecystostomy (PT-GBD) offers an alternative temporay measure with clinical success rates over 95% in acute cholecystitis; however, it is associated with high morbidity. A meta-analysis was performed to compare the clinical outcome of EUS-GBD and PT-GBD for acute cholecystitis in high-risk patients.

**Methods** A medical literature search using Embase, Pubmed and Cochrane was performed, aimed at identifying studies comparing EUS-GBD and PT-GBD in patients with acute cholecystitis at high surgical risk. Outcome measures were clinical and technical success, overall AE and type of AE, re-admission, recurrence and re-intervention rate, mortality and pain scale. Results were reported as mean differences or pooled odds ratios (OR) with 95% confidence intervals (95% CI). Heterogeneity was assessed by measuring I2.

**Results** We identified 7 studies (6 observational and 1 RCT) for a total of 805 patients.

EUS-GBD had a greater technical success (OR 0.39 95% CI 0.16 – 0.97), and lower pain score (MD -2.95 95% CI -2.60; -2.30), re-intervention rate (OR 0.24 95% CI 0.11 - 0.51) and re-admission to hospital rate (OR 0.21 95% CI 0.12 -0.37) compared to PT-GBD. No difference emerged in clinical success (OR 0.68 95% CI 0.38 – 1.21) adverse events (OR 0.69 95% CI 0.28 – 1.70) and mortality (OR 1.04, 95% CI 0.35 – 3.11).

**Conclusions** EUS-GBD is a safe and effective procedure that reduces the need for re-intervention.

In patients who are poor surgical candidates it should become the first choice treatment in tertiary care centres with expert endoscopists.

**OP277 EUS-GUIDED BILIARY DRAINAGE AFTER ERCP FAILURE IN ONCOLOGY PATIENTS**

**Authors** Casamali C1, Costa Martins B1, Corsato Scomparim R1, Azeredo Coutinho LM1, Okazaki O1, Andrade de Paolo G1, Lenz L1, Eiji Matuguma S1, Cornel M1, Cavalcante Franco M1, Vaz Safatle-Ribeiro A1, Pennacchi CMP1, Maluf-Filho F1

**Institute** 1 Endoscopy, Instituto do Cancer do Estado de Sao Paulo, Sao Paulo, Brazil

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681453

**Aims** Evaluate the technical and clinical success, survival, patency time of the stents and complications related to the procedure.

**Methods** A retrospective analysis of consecutive procedures performed between January 2010 and October 2018 in a tertiary oncology hospital. Patients included had unreatsectable malignant bile neoplasia and had undergone ERCP without success. Patients submitted to percutaneous transhepatic or surgical drainage were excluded.

**Results** During the study period, we performed 1,230 ERCP’s. Among the failure cases, 23 (1.9%) patients underwent EUS-BD. The proportion of female/male patients was 13/10. Median age was 65 years (IQR 56 – 73). Regarding performance status, 11 (48%) were ECOG 0 – 1 and 12 (52%) ECOG 2 – 3. All had advanced neoplasms, stages III (26%) or IV (74%). Regarding the indications of EUS-BD, 17 had inaccessible papilla, 5 cannulation failure and 2 complete common bile duct stenosis. In relation to the drainage route, 18 had choledochoduodenostomy, 2 hepaticogastrostomy 2 rendezvous and 1 hepaticojejunial. We used biliary self-expanding metal stents, 11 (48%) partially covered, 8 (35%) fully covered and 4 (17%) uncovered. Technical success was 100% and clinical success was 74% (N = 17). There were 10 adverse events within 2 weeks: 4 bleedings (2 required transfusion – no deaths); 3 peri-hepatic fluid collections (1 required surgery; 2 died) and 3 cholangitis (2 deaths). 30-day mortality was 35% (8/23 patients). Median survival was 40 days (IQR 19 – 73). Three (13%) required reintervention due to cholangitis, two of which were submitted to ERCP and one to tranhepatic drainage.

**Conclusions** Considering the advanced cancer context and the factors that may interfere in the outcome of these patients, EUS-biliary drainage is feasible when ERCP fails. It is rarely needed (1.9%) in centers with expertise in ERCP. The clinical success rate and adverse events probably reflects the severity of the patients included.

**OP278 EUS-GUIDED GALLBLADDER DRAINAGE (EUS-GBD) WITH LUMEN-APPOSING METAL-STENT – BEYOND BILIARY ISSUES. SEDATION AND AIRWAYS MANAGEMENT, ICU ADMISSION AND GENERAL OUTCOMES**

**Authors** Liotti A1, Calvanese C1, Cominardi A2, Serrani M1, Linguerri R1, Bacchilega I1, Jovine E1, Fusaroli P2

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology Unit, Hospital of Imola, Imola, Italy; 2 Gastroenterology Unit, University of Bologna, Hospital of Imola, Imola, Italy

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681454

**Aims** EUS-guided gallbladder drainage (EUS-GBD) in high-risk surgical patients with acute cholecystitis is a safe procedure, with a high success rate. Several studies have been published dealing with technical, clinical outcomes, procedural adverse events; moreover, comparison with surgery, percutaneous drainage, trans-papillary endoscopic drainage have been performed. To our knowledge, no data on procedural issues have been clearly stated, in terms of type of sedation administered, airways management, need for ICU admission, length of stay and long-term survival.

**Methods** We enrolled patients with clinical, biochemical and radiological diagnosis of severe acute cholecystitis, who underwent EUS after being considered contraindicated for surgery at multidisciplinary evaluation. All procedures have been conducted with the supervision of an anesthesiologist.

**Results** 20 patients were considered but in 6 case EUS-GBD was not indicated because of absence of cholecystitis (no.3), obstructive cholangitis (no.2), no signs of biliary stones or inflammation (no.1). In 14 patients (8 male; 78-year-old [69 – 91]) EUS-GBD was considered indicated; in case no.1, no EUS operative window was identified and the drainage was not performed. Trans-duodenale drainage was performed in 10 out of 13 cases (76.9%). Clinical success was achieved in 11/13 cases (84.6%). 2 patients (14.3%) required ICU admission, before the procedure, because of biliary septic shock. 2 (14.3%) patients required general anesthesia with intravenous intubation, 9 (64.3%) required deep sedation with propofol while, in 3 cases (21.4%) were managed with fentanyl and midazolam. ICU length of stay was 32 [6-91] days; in-hospital mortality was 7.1%; 1-month survival was 92.9%; 6-month survival was 82%. 3(13%) required reintervention due to cholangitis.

**Conclusions** EUS-GBD was a safe and effective technique; the procedure could be performed without general anesthesia and airways intubation in
most cases (>85%) leading to very low anesthesiological complications and mortality.

**OP279 ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND-GUIDED RENDEZVOUS IN BENIGN BILIARY OR PANCREATIC DISORDERS WITH A 22-GAUGE NEEDLE AND A 0.018-INCH NOVAGOLD GUIDEWIRE**

**Authors** Martínez B1, Martínez J2, Mangas-San Juan C2, Bozhychko M2, Casellas J2, Ramón Aparicio J3

**Institute** 1 Hospital Universitario del Vinalopó, Elche, Spain; 2 Hospital General Universitario de Alicante, Alicante, Spain; 3 Unidad de Endoscopia, Servicio de Medicina Digestiva, Hospital General Universitario de Alicante, Alicante, Spain

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681455

**Aims** To assess the efficacy and safety of endoscopic ultrasound-guided rendezvous (EUS-RV) for benign biliary or pancreatic disorders with a 22-gauge needle and a 0.018-inch guidewire.

**Methods** Retrospective study of patients who underwent EUS-RV after failed biliary or pancreatic cannulation for benign disorder. For EUS-RV, a 22-gauge needle and a 0.018-inch Novagold guidewire were used. The primary outcome was the technical success rate and the secondary outcome was the rate of adverse events.

**Results** Thirty-one patients were included (18 men and 13 women, average age (SD) of 71.8 (13.1) years. In 27 cases, the EUS-RV was biliary, and in 4 cases, it was pancreatic. Initial ERCP was performed for bile duct stones (n = 20), benign stenosis (n = 5), biliary leak (n = 2), pancreatic stenosis (n = 1), pancreatic fistula (n = 1), and the treatment of intraductal lithiasis in chronic pancreatitis (n = 2). Twenty-five (80.6%) patients underwent EUS-RV in the same session after failed ERCP. The reasons for applying EUS-RV were undetectable papilla (n = 3), intraduodenal papilla (n = 9), and failed cannulation (n = 19).

Duct puncture and contrast injection were achieved with the 22-gauge needle in all cases. However, the guidewire could be placed only in the duodenum in 25/31 (80.6%), completing the procedure in all cases in which the guide was passed, which represents a technical and clinical success rate of 80.6%. In pancreatic EUS-RV, the technical success rate was 75% (3/4), and in biliary, it was 81.5% (22/27), p = 0.76. The overall adverse event rate was 12.9% (4 adverse events in 3 patients), all of which were in biliary EUS-RV.

**Conclusions** EUS-RV may be a safe and feasible salvage method for unsuccessful cannulation for benign disorders. The use of a 22-gauge needle with a 0.018-inch guidewire may be the first option for benign pathology.

**OP280V ENDOscopic destruction of a large intrajejunal biliary stone using the polypectomy snare and high autocut mode**

**Authors** Rivoiry J1, Rostain F1, Saurin JC1,2, Ponchon T1,2, Lupu A1, Pioche M1,2

**Institute** 1 Hospices Civils de Lyon, Lyon, France; 2 Lyon University, Lyon, France

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681456

**Biliary stones are usually found in the gallbladder or in the biliary ducts and are sometimes challenging to destroy with mechanical, electrohydraulic or laser lithotripsy. Collection of gallstones in the jejunal limb after duodenopancreatotectomy was rarely reported in the literature. We report here the case of a 66 years-old woman followed up since 1998 after an Imanaga’s procedure of pancreatoduodenectomy for an adenocarcinoma. In 2014, she was referred for an angiocolitis and a percutaneous radiologic drainage was performed. Biliary stones were removed and a one-year drainage was maintained to calibrate the biliojejunal anastomosis. In 2017, she repeated angiocolitis with acute pain of the hepatic region. An abdominal CT scan revealed a 4 cm radiopaque stone in the afferent jejunal loop responsible of bile duct dilation.**

Endoscopy showed a stenosis of the gastrojejunal anastomosis not passable initially with a scope. After a 12 mm balloon dilatation we explored the afferent loop and found immediately an enormous yellow stone. The capture of the stone was impossible with a 40 mm snare and we thus decided to destroy the stone. We first tried argon plasma coagulation and electromechanical lithotripsy but without any effectiveness on the stone. Finally, the tip of a 10 mm snare (Olympus, Tokyo, Japan) was used to damage the stone using the Autocut mode 180W (Erbe, Tuebingen, Germany) to drill and fragment this stone. After 2 hours of procedure, 80% of the stone were destroyed and we decided to schedule a second endoscopic session. Pain disappeared immediately after the first session and 1 month later, a 1 cm stone remained which was easily fragmented with the same technique.

In conclusion, we report an extremely rare complication after Imanaga’s procedure treated by endoscopy. Autocut mode 180 watt applied with tip of the snare is a possible technique to split stones to avoid difficult surgery approach.

**OP281V ERCP IN BILIARY PARASITOSIS – FROM DIAGNOSIS TO TREATMENT**

**Authors** Fernandes J1,2, Moreira M1, Araújo T1, Ribeiro H1, Giestas S1, Lucas P1, Ramada J1, Certo M1, Canena J1, Lopes L1,2,3

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Hospital de Santa Luzia, Viana do Castelo, Portugal; 2 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar Cova da Beira, Covilhã, Portugal; 3 Serviço de Medicina do Hospital de Cascais, Cascais, Portugal; 4 Hospital de Braga, Braga, Portugal; 5 Gastroenterology, Hospital Amadora Sinta, Amadora, Portugal; 6 Life and Health Sciences Research Institute (ICVS), School of Medicine, University of Minho, Braga, Portugal; 7 ICVS/38’s – PT Government Associate Laboratory, Braga/Guimarães, Portugal

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681457

**Description** We present the video of 4 patients with biliary parasitosis, diagnosed and treated by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP), in a series of more than 3000 CPREs performed in a gastroenterology department (prevalence <0.14%).

Three of the cases correspond to biliary tree colonization by Fasciola hepatica, and the forms of presentation were recurrent anicteric cholestasis, biliary pancreatitis and obstructive jaundice respectively. In 2 patients, the parasite was removed from the bile duct still alive. Endoscopic treatment was complemented with triclabendazole.

The last case corresponds to a patient with cholangitis. During ERCP, cholangiography showed a long linear opacity suggestive of Ascaris lumbricoides (AL) in the biliary tract. After performing the sphincterotomy, the bile duct was explored with a Dormia basket and a balloon extractor, removing multiple AL already without motility. Endoscopic treatment was supplemented with albendazole.

**Motivation** In Portugal, as in other developed countries, biliary parasitosis are rare diseases. However, the incidence of these infestations appears to be increasing in line with the increase in tourism and immigration. The diagnosis of parasites in the biliary tree is usually performed by ultrasound, computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging or even echoendoscopy. ERCP, an essentially therapeutic technique, is used for the removal of these parasites from the bile duct. There are, however, very rare cases in which the diagnosis is made only during ERCP.

With this video we intend to illustrate the typical findings of these parasitosis, in cholangiography and duodenoscopy, as well as to demonstrate the usefulness of this technique in the treatment of biliary obstructions by this etiology.
OP282V  CLIPS + RUBBER BAND COUNTERTRACTION: A NEW SIMPLE METHOD TO ALLOW INTRADIVERTICULAR PAPILLA CANNULATION

Authors  Schaefer M1, Belle A1,2, Dirrenberger B1, Morin M1, Lamoureux A1, Jacques J1, Chevassu JB1

Institute 1  Hépato-Gastroentérologie, Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Nancy, Vandoeuvre les Nancy, France; 2  Hépato-Gastroentérologie, Hopital Cochin, Paris, France; 3  Hépato-Gastroentérologie, CHU Dupuytren, Limoges, France


The prevalence of lithiasis biliary pathologies is high in patients with periampullary diverticula.

We report the case of a patient with main bile duct stones, confirmed after EUS examination. The endoscopic view of the duodenal tract showed an intradiverticular papilla. In order to facilitate the exposure of the papilla, we proceed to a counter traction by clip and rubber band. A first Boston Resolute 360 clip, on which was hung a dental rubber band (Ormco Ostrich 19.1 mm) was set up in para-papillary position by the operating channel of the duodenoscope (Olympus). A second clip was introduced into the operator channel to tract the elastic on the outer edge of the duodenum. The papillary exposure was improved and cannulation of the main bile duct was achieved in 3 minutes and 10 seconds with a Boston Jagwire guide wire and a Boston sphincterotome 4.4. After performing a sphincterotomy, the stones were extracted with an balloon and hemostatic compression was performed due to post-sphincterotome bleeding. The haemostasis was completed by the placement of an covered SEMS Cook Evolution 40 × 10 mm, then by the injection of saline and adrenaline 1/1000.

The use of a pediatric biopsy forceps in the same working channel as the sphincterotome has been described to pull the infundibulum and facilitate its catheterization. This technique is not easy and the movements of the erector and sphincterotome are limited by the presence of the pediatric forceps throughout the cannulation tentatives. The use of a counter-traction facilitates the exposure of an intra-diverticular papilla and the bile duct cannulation and it allows a higher maneuverability of the erector and the sphincterotome during the procedure. The use of a counter-traction by two clips and an elastic can be useful for ERCP in the case of intra-diverticular papilla.

OP283V  DEGENERATED TODANI IA CHOLEDOCHAL CYST

Authors  Sánchez Melgarejo JD1,2, Rubio Mateos JM2, Sánchez Fernández MJ1, Pérez Fernandez A3, López Martín A3, Pérez-Cuadrado Robles E3, Pérez-Cuadrado Martínez E1

Institute 1  Digestive, Endoscopy Unit, Morales Meseguer Hospital, Murcia, Spain; 2  Morales Meseguer Hospital, Murcia, Spain; 3  H Saint Luc, Brussels, Belgium


Introduction  Choledochal cysts are a very rare pathology and malignant transformation is the most serious complication (1).

Case report  In a 72-year-old patient with acute cholangitis a Cholangio-NMR (Fig. 1) and abdominal-CT revealed a mass at the choledochal-pancreas-duodenum crossroads, dilation of the bile duct up to 38 mm and pancreas divisum.

Gastroscopy showed an infiltrated duodenal bulb (biopsies: adenocarcinoma), and an extrinsic luminal bulging.

EUS described a cystic dilation of the common bile duct with solid echogenic content inside it. The EUS-guided puncture was non-specific.

ERCP confirmed an adenomatous papilla (Fig. 2) and a great saccular cyst dilation of the extrahepatic bile duct (Todani IA). Deep cannulation of the proximal bile duct was possible after a fistulotomy. Stood out that polypoid formations extruded through fistulotomy (Fig. 3); the histopathology was adenoma with dysplasia. A 10 Fr plastic prosthesis was placed to ensure biliary drainage.

Our patient was diagnosed of advanced adenocarcinoma of choledochal cyst and a chemotherapeutic treatment was initiated.

Comments  We present this case due to the unusual aggressiveness of tumor infiltration and endoscopic expression.

After fistulotomy in bulging papillae output of lithiasis or intraampullary ampuloma are observed in some cases, but the extrusion of neoplastic formations is exceptional.

Choledochal cysts are associated to an abnormal arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary duct. Pancreas divisum results from a fusion failure of the pancreatic buds. The coexistence of pancreas divisum and choledochal cyst in adults has been reported in less than 10 well documented cases (2).


OP284V  ENDOSCOPIC MANAGEMENT OF DIFFICULT BENIGN BILIARY AND PANCREATIC STRICTURES USING A WIRE-GUIDED CYSTOTOME

Authors  Mangas-Sanjuan C1,2, Bozyhchko M1,2, Compayre L1,2, Ruiz FA1,2, Martínez Sempere J1,2, Casellas JA1,2, Ramón Aparicio J1,2

Institute 1  Endoscopy Unit, Hospital General Universitario de Alicante, Alicante, Spain; 2  Instituto de Investigación Sanitaria y Biomédica de Alicante, ISABIAL, Alicante, Spain


Aim  Endoscopic management using standard accessories is the preferred modality for treating benign biliary/pancreatic strictures. However, if there’re difficult and severe strictures, the passage of accessories over a guidewire across the stricture isn’t feasible. Hence, our aim is to report our experience regarding the use of a standard diathermic dilator (cystotome) to aid in stricture dilation and stent placement in patients with difficult strictures.

Methods  We report 4 patients with biliary/pancreatic severe strictures treated with a 6Fr cystotome with diathermic metal tip (CystoGastro-set; Endo-flex, Germany). In all cases the cystotome was passed over the guidewire under fluoroscopic guidance and the current was applied until the tip of the cystotome crossed the stricture. Efficacy of stricture dilation was considered when stent placement was achieved with adequate ductal drainage after standard endoscopic therapy failure; safety was considered the absence of complications during 30-day follow-up.

Results  In 1 patient with liver transplant (LT) and 1 patient with prior cholecystectomy, a guidewire was passed across the stricture using SpyGlassDS; however, biliary balloon catheter couldn’t pass across the stricture so a wire-guided 6Fr-cystotome was used.

In another patient with LT, a guidewire was passed across the papilla by EUS-assisted biliary rendezvous technique. Then, a 6Fr-cystotome was used after a biliary balloon catheter couldn’t pass. About pancreatic stricture in a patient with chronic pancreatitis, retrograde cannulation failed, hence EUS-assisted pancreatic rendezvous technique was performed. Once the guidewire passed across the papilla, a pancreatic balloon dilator couldn’t pass across the stricture. Then, a wire-guided 6Fr-cystotome was successfully used.

In all cases, after using 6Fr-cystotome, stent placement and duct drainage were successfully achieved; there weren’t complications during follow-up.

Conclusion  The cystotome can be an effective and safety tool in the management of difficult benign biliary and pancreatic strictures, whereas conventional methods to negotiate stricture have failed.
OP285V  ENDOSCOPIC RENDEZVOUS FOR AN ANASTOMOTIC STRicture AFTER HEPATOEJUNOSTOMy

Authors Gerees C1, Weber P1, Siersema PD2, Neuhaus H1, van Geenen EJM2, Beyna T1
Institute 1 Department of General Internal Medicine and Gastroenterology, Evangelisches Krankenhaus Düsseldorf, Düsseldorf, Germany; 2 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Radboud University Medical Center, Nijmegen, Netherlands
Aim Anastomotic stenosis of the hepatojjunostomy (HJS) remain a common complication and a major cause of morbidity. (Balloon assisted)-ERC is the golden standard to treat HJS. In 38 % BE-ERC is not successful because of the inability to reach and/or cannulate the anastomosis. An alternative is surgical treatment, which is associated with significant morbidity and mortality. Surgery can be contraindicated by ASA3 plus patients. For those patients long term trans hepatic biliary drainage might be a therapeutic option. In this case we show a trans hepatic, cholangioscopy guided reopening of a biliointestinal anastomotic stricture.

Methods We report the case of a 71-year-old female with adenocarcinoma of the papilla, who received a pylorus-sparing pancreaticoduodenectomy and developed a HJS with recurrent cholangitis. Former two surgical revisions and ERCPs failed. At our center ERCPs with small, long colonoscope and duodenoscope were performed. The HJS were identified at the expected place of the neo-papilla, but biliary cannulation was impossible. In order to obtain biliary drainage a PTCD-Series with a dilation of the bile duct was performed. A cholangioscope was inserted through the PTCD up to the hepatojjunostomy, which showed a complete stricture of the anastomosis. In a rendezvous maneuver duodenoscope was achieved with the colonoscope while the stricture could be re-opened with a needle knife under cholangioscopic control.

Results After a large incision the cholangioscope was able to pass into the small bowel. A transhepatic drainage catheter was placed through the opened HJS. Three months later the re-opened HJS was stabilized and the catheter could be extracted, with a passage of bile through the treated HJS.

Conclusions In certain cases, cholangioscopic incision of the biliointestinal anastomosis in a rendezvous maneuver can be an alternative to long term PTCD. For the safely success of the procedure duophany established with a second endoscope was found to be essential.

OP286V  ENDOSCOPIC DEPLOYMENT OF MULTIPLE (≥ 3) METAL STENTS FOR UNRESECTABLE MALIGNANT HILAR BILIARY STRictures: A COMBINATION OF SIDE-BY-SIDE AND STENT-IN-STENT METHODS (WITH VIDEO)

Authors Koshtani T1, Konaka Y1, Ohishi T1, Yasuda T1, Morinushi T1, Katsura A1, Nakano K1, Mita M1, Nakagawa S1,2
Institute 1 Kobe Central Hospital, Kobe, Japan; 2 Nakagawa Naika Clinic, Kobe, Japan
Aim The endoscopic deployment of multiple (≥3) self-expandable metal stents (SEMS) for high-grade unresectable malignant hilar biliary strictures (UMHBS) is technically challenging. We evaluated the efficacy of endoscopic deployment of multiple SEMS using a combination of side-by-side (SBS) and stent-in-stent (SIS) methods.

Methods Eleven consecutive patients with high-grade UMHBS (mean age: 76 years, male/female: 5/6, Bismuth-Corlette classification IIIa/IV: 7/4) underwent the endoscopic deployment of multiple SEMS using the combination technique. After the initial drainage with endoscopic biliary stenting and/or endoscopic nasobiliary drainage, SEMS were typically deployed as follows.

After selective cannulation using a 0.025-inch guide wire, the SEMS were deployed in the right posterior sectoral duct and the left hepatic duct using the SBS method. Next, a 0.025-inch guide wire was introduced into the right anterior sectoral duct through the mesh of the SEMS on the right side. Then, the mesh of the stent was dilated with a 6-mm balloon, the guide wire was exchanged for a 0.035-inch stiff guide wire, and the delivery system was introduced. Finally, another SEMS was deployed in the right anterior sectoral duct using the SIS method.

Results The technical and clinical success rates were 11/11. More than three SEMS were successfully deployed, and obstructive jaundice was fully improved in all cases. Stent occlusion was recognized in 4 of 11 patients (mean: 134 days, range: 28 – 232). Reinterventions for both liver lobes were feasible by passing the guide wire inside the previously placed stents in 3 of 4 patients. The median stent patency was 150 days during a mean follow-up period of 184 days (range: 37 – 558). Three patients developed self-limiting cholangitis without definite stent occlusion as late (>30 days) adverse events.

Conclusion Employing the combination of SBS and SIS methods may facilitate the endoscopic deployment of multiple SEMS to treat high-grade UMHBS.

OP287V  ‘CLIP WITH LINE’ TECHNIQUE FOR SUCCESSFUL LUXATION OF THE PAPILLARY ORIFICE FROM A DUODENAL DIVERTICULUM AND SUCCESSFUL CANNULATION

Authors Horn A1, Meves V1, Hochberger J1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Vivantes Klinikum Berlin Friedrichshain, Berlin, Germany
Duodenal diverticula (DD) are a frequent condition (approximately 10 – 20% of all patients). An endoscopic retrograde cholangioscopy (ERC) of those patients can be challenging. We report a patient with a large DD. The papilla vateri (PV) is located completely in the diverticulum. The initial cannulation of the bile duct orifice (BDO) was difficult. This video shows a possibility to make the cannulation and the sphincterotomy feasible in cases with a DD. Transferred from Endoscopic Submucosa Dissection, we used the ‘Clip with Line’ technique for the first time in an ERC to cannulate the intra-diverticular site of the papillary orifice.

Description A 88-year-old woman was admitted for jaundice. Ultrasonography showed a dilated bile duct. An ERC revealed a large DD with the inability to detect the PV. BDO could be hardly visualized by lifting the top of the diverticulum with a catheter. We attached dental floss to one arm of the clip. The endoscope was then exchanged for a 0.035-inch stiff guide wire, and the delivery system was slowly advanced. After selective cannulation using a 0.025-inch guide wire, the SEMS were deployed in the right posterior sectoral duct and the left hepatic duct using the SBS method. Next, a 0.025-inch guide wire was introduced into the right anterior sectoral duct through the mesh of the SEMS on the right side. Then, the mesh of the stent was dilated with a 6-mm balloon, the guide wire was exchanged for a 0.035-inch stiff guide wire, and the delivery system was introduced. Finally, another SEMS was deployed in the right anterior sectoral duct using the SIS method.

Conclusions In cases DD impede the cannulation of the common BDO. Therefore, the clip with line technique is an easy and affordable option to enable the exploration and if necessary a treatment in the common bile duct.

This document was downloaded for personal use only. Unauthorized distribution is strictly prohibited.
OP288 INSPECTION OF THE COLON IN RETROFLEXION USING A RETROGRADE VIEWING ENDOSCOPE INCREASES ADENOMA DETECTION RATE

**Authors** Rath T1, Vitali F2, Klenke E1, Siebler J1, Neurath M1, Zopf S1

**Institute** 1 University Hospital Erlangen, Department of Gastroenterology, Ludwig Demling Endoscopy Center of Excellence, Erlangen, Germany

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681464

**Aims** Adenoma detection rate (ADR) is inversely related to the incidence of interval colorectal cancers and therefore serves as a benchmark criterion for quality assessment during screening or surveillance colonoscopies. Within this study, we evaluated whether additional retrograde inspection of the colon can increase ADR and the number of adenomas per patient.

**Methods** Patients undergoing screening or surveillance colonoscopies were prospectively enrolled. After colonoscopy, each segment of the colon (cecum and ascending colon, transverse colon, descending and sigmoid colon) was inspected first with HD standard forward view (SFV) followed by inspection of the same segment in retroflexed view (RFV) using a dedicated endoscope with a 210° retroflex angulation (Pentax RetroView). Number of adenomas in each segment detected with SFV and RFV as well as withdrawal times with SFV and RFV were recorded.

**Results** At the time of abstract submission, 44 patients (mean age 58 years, 28 male) were prospectively included. Inspection of the whole colon in retroflexion was possible in all patients. Polyp detection rate (PDR) with SFV was 34% and increased to 45% when additional RFV was performed in each segment. Likewise, ADR increased by 9% when RFV was performed (ADR SFV: 30%, ADR RFV: 39%). Adenoma per patient rate was 1.6 with SFV and increased to 2.3 with additional RFV. Size of the additional adenomas found with RFV ranged from 3 to 10 mm. Withdrawal times were not significantly different between SFV and RFV.

**Conclusions** Additional retroflexion of the colon using a dedicated endoscope can significantly increase ADR and the number of adenomas found per patient. This approach should be considered during standard colonoscopy to increase ADR and to improve the quality of colonoscopy.

OP289 ADENOMA DETECTION RATE AND COLONOSCOPY INDICATION: BEYOND SCREENING PROCEDURES

**Authors** Mangas-Sanjuan C1,2, Santana E1,2, Cubiella J3, Seoane A4, Suárez A5, Quintero E6, Fernández A8, Hernández V8, Ponce M9, Portillo I10, Pellisé M11, Diez-Redondo P12, Herráz M13, Ono A14, Pizarro A15, Zapater P16, Jover R12, . QUALISCOPIA Study Group

**Institute** 1 Department of Gastroenterology, Hospital General Universitario de Alicante, Alicante, Spain; 2 Instituto de Investigación Sanitaria y Biomédica de Alicante, ISABIAL, Alicante, Spain; 3 Department of Gastroenterology, Complexo Hospitalario Universitario de Ourense, Ourense, Spain; 4 Department of Gastroenterology, Parc de Salut Mar, Barcelona, Spain; 5 Department of Gastroenterology, Hospital Universitario Central de Asturias, Oviedo, Spain; 6 Department of Gastroenterology, Hospital Universitario de Canarias, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain; 7 Department of Gastroenterology, Hospital Clínico Universitario Lozano Blesa, Zaragoza, Spain; 8 Department of Gastroenterology, Complexo Hospitalario Universitario de Vigo, Vigo, Spain; 9 Endoscopy Unit, La Fe Polytechnic University Hospital, Valencia, Spain; 10 BioCrues Health Research Institute, Barakaldo, Spain; 11 Endoscopy Unit, Hospital Clinic de Barcelona, Centro de Investigación Biomédica en Red de Enfermedades Hepáticas y Digestivas (CIBERehd), Institut d’Investigacions Biomèdiques August Pi i Sunyer (IDIBAPS), Universitat de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain; 12 Endoscopy Unit, Hospital Universitario Rio Hortega, Valladolid, Spain; 13 Endoscopy Unit, Clínica Universitaria de Navarra, Pamplona, Spain; 14 Hospital Universitario Virgen de la Arrixaca, Murcia, Spain; 15 Department of Gastroenterology, Hospital Universitario Virgen del Rocío, Sevilla, Spain; 16 Unit of Clinical Pharmacology, Hospital General Universitario de Alicante, Alicante, Spain

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681465

**Aims** Adenoma detection rate (ADR) is the most important quality measure in screening colonoscopies because it is inversely related to the development of interval cancer and mortality. Minimum standard ADR recommended according to ESGE Guidelines is ≥ 25%; however, this recommendation’s made for primary screening colonoscopies and it remains unknown whether this cut-off must be the same for other colonoscopy indications. Hence, the aim of this study was to describe the ADR based on procedure indication and to predict the ADR recommended for other indications.

**Methods** An observational, multicenter and cross-sectional study was conducted between February 2016 and December 2017 across 14 Spanish centers. Four colonoscopy indications have been considered: primary screening colonoscopies, positive fecal immunochemical test (FIT) (OC-SensorTM; cutoff level 20 μg/g), post-polypectomy surveillance and gastrointestinal symptoms. The ADR was calculated by age group and sex. The ESGE Guideline published in 2017 by Kaminski MF et al has been considered as a reference for ADR recommendations. Logistic regression analysis was used and population proportions and its confidence intervals (95% CI) were calculated using the exact Clopper-Pearson method.

**Results** A total of 14867 patients were included and the ADR was 38%. According to procedure indications and adjusted by sex and age, statistical significant differences between ADRs were found (p-value< 0.001). The ADR in gastrointestinal symptoms was 28.1% (OR 0.76, 95% CI 0.66 – 0.87), 46.4% (OR 1.50, 95% CI 1.31 – 1.72) in FIT-based procedures, 48.2% (OR 1.51, 95% CI 1.30 – 1.76) in endoscopic surveillance compared to 30.8% in primary screening colonoscopies. 95% CI calculated for ADR population proportions were 26.9 – 29.3% in symptoms, 45.1 – 47.8% in +FIT endoscopies, 46.1 – 50.3% in post-polypectomy surveillance and 28.2 – 33.5% in colonoscopy screening group.

**Conclusions** ADR significantly differs between colonoscopy indications. According to population proportions, we suggest new minimum standard ADR recommendations when procedure indication differs from primary screening colonoscopy: ≥ 27% in gastrointestinal symptoms, ≥ 45% in FIT-based screening and ≥ 46% in endoscopic surveillance.

OP290 SECOND FRONTAL VIEW VERSUS PROXIMAL RETROFLEXION IN RIGH COLON IN COLO-RECTAL CANCER SCREENING: MULTICENTRE RANDOMIZED TRIAL

**Authors** Núñez-Rodriguez MH1, Diez-Redondo P1, Riu F2, Cimavilla M3, Loza A4, Hernandez Villalba L5, Pérez-Miranda M1

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Hospital Universitario Rio Hortega, Valladolid, Spain; 2 Hospital del Mar, Digestive System Service, Barcelona, Spain; 3 Gastroenterology, Hospital Rio Carrion, Palencia, Spain; 4 Hospital Santos Reyes, Aranda de Duero, Spain

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681466

**Aims** Colonoscopy, the gold standard for the detection of colorectal cancer, fails to detect 22 – 28% of polyps, resulting in interval cancer (IC). IC are more frequent in right colon. The aim of this study was to compare second view of right colon with proximal retroflexion to second forward viewing in the detection of colorectal neoplasm in colorectal cancer screening programme. (NCT03041532).

**Methods** Multicenter Prospective Randomized study of 691 patients referred from the colorectal screening program with a positive fecal occult blood test (FOBT) (October 2016 and October 2018). Patients were randomized to sec-
OP291 CAN WE USE POLYP DETECTION RATE (PDR) ALONE TO DESCRIBE ADEQUATE INSPECTION OF BOWEL MUCOSA?

Authors Vojtěchová G1, Ngo O2, Buckova B2, Grega T1, Voska M1, Majek O2, Zavoral M1, Suchanek S1

Institute 1 First Faculty of Medicine Charles University and Military University Hospital Prague, Department of Medicine, Prague, Czech Republic; 2 Faculty of Medicine, Masaryk University, Institute of Biostatistics and Analyses, Brno, Czech Republic

Aims The aim of our study was to assess whether polyp detection rate (PDR) correlates with adenoma detection rate (ADR) and with mean adenoma per colonoscopy (APC). Our effort was to determine minimal marginal value for APC.

Methods Prospective multicenter study included asymptomatic individuals aged 45 – 75 who underwent preventive colonoscopy in 2012 – 2016 as part of Czech study monitoring metabolic risk factors of colorectal cancer. Individuals with incomplete colonoscopy and endoscopists with less than 30 colonoscopies and/or no detected adenoma in the observed group were excluded from the study. Spearman’s correlation coefficient was used to assess the relation between individual PDR/ADR and PDR/APC resp. The resulting conversion factors to predict ADR (APC) from PDR were obtained by linear regression.

Results In total, the study included 1,614 preventive colonoscopies performed by 16 endoscopists. Correlation between PDR and both indicators in all preventive colonoscopies was strong and statistically significant (PDR/ADR: Rs 0.82; p < 0.001; PDR/APC: Rs 0.70; p = 0.0027). We used the same methodology to determine gender-specific and indication-specific PDR/ADR and PDR/APC correlations. In all cases, we demonstrated a strong and statistically significant correlation between PDR and ADR (APC resp). We obtained conversion factors for both quality indicators: PDR to ADR 0.7185, resp. PDR to APC 0.0123.

Conclusions There is a strong correlation between PDR/ADR as well as between PDR/APC. Because of better availability, PDR may replace ADR and APC in colonoscopy quality assessment. Using our conversion factor we obtained minimal marginal value of APC 0.5 based on 40% minimal marginal value of PDR as recommended by ESGE.

OP292 COLONOSCOPY WITH THE SINGLE USE ENDOSCOPE INVENDOSCOPE SC 210 IN ROUTINE CLINICAL PRACTICE

Authors Straulino F1, Genthner A1, Rafl K2, Eickhoff A1

Institute 1 Medizinische Klinik II, Klinikum Hanau, Hanau, Germany; 2 Innere Medizin II, Helios Dr. Horst Schmidt Kliniken, Wiesbaden, Germany

Aims Healthcare-associated infections linked to re-useable endoscopes was a matter of controversy in the past. In 2008 Invendo Medical presented the first single use endoscope for colonoscopy. With the Invendoscope SC210 there is now a further development with high definition available. Instead of the classic „wheel and wire“ mechanism this 170 cm colonoscope works with an electro-hydraulic controlled deflecting tip which allows a 180° bending in all directions. A joystick-like handheld control plate is used to navigate the tip. Standard endoscopic devices for interventions can be used over the 3.1 mm working channel. This multicenter study assessed the safety and efficacy of this new endoscope in routine clinical practice.

Methods A total of 40 patients with indication for a colonoscopy were examined with the Invendoscope SC210 using carbon dioxide insufflation and water instillation on demand. The rate of successful intubation of the coecum and the required time was documented. For the registration of potential interventional complications an interview four weeks after colonoscopy took place.

Results 23 men and 17 women were examined with an average age of 65 (± 5.4) years. 35 patients received a sedation with propofol. The coecum was reached in 38 patients (coecal intubation rate of 95%), despite looping of the endoscope in 28 patients. The median time to reach the coecum was 14,23 min (± 7.2 min). The withdrawal time was 10,2 min. In 12 patients (30%) polyps were resected by snare or biopsy forceps. 3 patients (7,5%) complained about abdominal pain after the examination and in one patient a self limiting hemorrhage from the sigma occurred. No major complication occurred.

Conclusions The sterile single use endoscope Invendoscope SC210 showed a good coecal intubation rate in routine clinical practice with safe resection of polyps as well. For a further evaluation of the effectivity comparative studies with standard colonoscopy are warranted.

OP293 ENDOCUFF-ASSISTED COLONOSCOPY INCREASES ADENOMA DETECTION RATE: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS

Authors Gkolfakis P1, Triantafyllou K1

Institute 1 Hepatogastroenterology Unit, Second Department of Internal Medicine – Propaedeutic, Research Institute and Diabetes Center, Medical School, National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, “Attikon” University General Hospital, Athens, Greece

Aims Endocuff -a plastic device with flexible projections- mounted on the distal tip of the colonoscope, promises improved colonic mucosa inspection. Since data from individual studies are controversial, we aimed to elucidate the effect of Endocuff on adenoma detection rate (ADR), advanced ADR (AADR) and mean adenomas per colonoscopy (MAC).

Methods We performed literature searches in MEDLINE and Cochrane Library for randomized-controlled trials (RCTs) published as full papers in English language evaluating Endocuff-assisted (EAC) versus conventional colonoscopy (CC) in terms of ADR, AADR and MAC. The effect size on study outcomes was calculated using fixed or random effect model, as appropriate, and it is shown as RR (95% CI) or MD (95% CI).

Results We identified 9 studies enrolling 6038 patients. All studies included mixed population (screening, surveillance and diagnostic examinations). In three of them patients with a FOBT/FIT-positive were also included. Seven studies evaluated the first generation device; Endocuff Vision - the second...
OP294 ENDORINGS ASSISTED COLONOSCOPY VERSUS STANDARD COLONOSCOPY FOR POLYP DETECTION IN SYMPTOMATIC AND ASYMPTOMATIC PATIENTS: A RANDOMISED CONTROLLED TRIAL

Authors Thayalasekaran S1, Bhattacharyya R1, Chegdy F2, Badford P3, Al-Kandari A1, Subramanian S1, Kandiah K1, Thursby-Pelham F1, Ellis R1, Coda S1, Goggin P1, Longcroft-Wheaton G1, Pradeep B1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Queen Alexandra Hospital, Portsmouth, United Kingdom; 2 Gastroenterology, Brighton and Sussex University Hospitals, Brighton, United Kingdom; 3 Gastroenterology, St Richard’s Hospital, Chichester, United Kingdom


Aims The Endorings is a distal attachment consisting of two layers of circular flexible rings that evert mucosal folds. Aims: To investigate if Endorings Colonoscopy (ER) improves polyp and adenoma detection compared to standard colonoscopy (SC).

Methods This multi-centre, parallel group, randomized controlled trial included screening, surveillance and symptomatic patients. Primary outcome: number of polyps per patient. Secondary outcomes: number of adenomas per patient, adenoma/polyp detection rates and withdrawal times.

Results Total of 556 patients (214 females, 342 males) randomized to ER (275) or SC (281). Mean age 67. Colonoscopy completed 532/556 (96%). Endorings removed in 74/275 (27%) patients. In 66/74 (89%) cases removal was performed due to difficulties with sigmoid intubation. Remainder removal to facilitate retroflexion or polyp removal/retrieval. Total number of polyps in ER limb 571 vs. 444 in SC limb. Total number of adenomas in ER limb 269 polyps and 205 adenomas were detected in the AscCol. FrwV identified 121 more polyps and 86 adenomas improving the adenoma detection rate (ADR) for the entire colon was 54.14% [Screening (42.2%), Follow-up (62.0%) Diagnostic (58.0%), p < 0.01]. In total 269 polyps and 205 adenomas were detected in the AscCol. FrwV identified 148 polyps and 119 adenomas yielding a polyp and ADR in the AscCol 16.72% [95% CI: 13.8 – 19.64] and 13.38% [95% CI: 10.7 – 16.0] respectively. Retroflexion identified 121 more polyps and 86 adenomas improving the polyp detection and ADR in the AscCol to 28.66% [95% CI: 25.13 – 32.2] and 22.29% [95% CI: 19.04 – 25.5] respectively, (p < 0.01). Adenoma miss rate was 42% [86/205] and per patient adenoma miss rate was 11.62%. Retroflexion improves ADR mainly in the upper third of the AscCol (p < 0.01). Multi-variate analysis showed that age > 60 years, adenoma detection in FrwV, indication “Follow-up” and previous surgery influenced ADR with retroflexion.

Conclusions Retroflexion in the ascending colon is a simple and safe maneuver that substantially increases the ADR in the ascending colon, especially towards the right flexure.

OP295 RETROFLEXION IN THE ASCENDING COLON IS A COSTLESS ENDOSCOPIC MANEUVER INCREASING ADENOMA DETECTION RATE

Authors Michopoulos S1, Aziaris G1, Ravevanis P1, Stoupaki M1, Gagari V1, Leonidakis G1, Karlaftis A1, Zampeli E1, Sotropoulu M2, Petrali K3

Institute 1 GI, Alexandra Hospital, Athens, Greece; 2 Pathology, Alexandra Hospital, Athens, Greece; 3 Pathology, Metropolitan Hospital, Athens, Greece


Aims Missing polyps during colonoscopy is an important factor for the appearance of interval cancers especially in the ascending colon (AscCol). Study aim: Evaluate the contribution of retroflexion to polyp/adenoma detection.

Methods Consecutive patients with complete colonoscopy were prospectively evaluated for polyp detection in the AscCol. Protocol of AscCol examination for polyp detection: 1st Phase (Forward view – FrwV)- Insertion from the right flexure (RFx) to the caecum followed by withdrawal till the RFx and reinsertion to the caecum. 2nd Phase (Retroflexion): U-turn of the colonoscope in the caecum till the RFx, redressing to the FrwV and reinsertion to the caecum.

Statistics McNemar’s test, logistic regression model to identify factors associated with per-patient adenoma miss rate.

Results 628 out of 655 patients with successful RFx (95.9%) were analyzed, mean age 62.5 years, 49.52% males, indication for colonoscopy: screening 33.6%, follow-up 35.67%, diagnostic assessment 30.73%, with poor preparation < 1%. Adenoma detection rate (ADR) for the entire colon was 54.14% [Screening (42.2%), Follow-up (62.0%) Diagnostic (58.0%), p < 0.01]. In total 269 polyps and 205 adenomas were detected in the AscCol. FrwV identified 148 polyps and 119 adenomas yielding a polyp and ADR in the AscCol 16.72% [95% CI: 13.8 – 19.64] and 13.38% [95% CI: 10.7 – 16.0] respectively. Retroflexion identified 121 more polyps and 86 adenomas improving the polyp detection and ADR in the AscCol to 28.66% [95% CI: 25.13 – 32.2] and 22.29% [95% CI: 19.04 – 25.5] respectively, (p < 0.01). Adenoma miss rate was 42% [86/205] and per patient adenoma miss rate was 11.62%. Retroflexion improves ADR mainly in the upper third of the AscCol (p < 0.01). Multi-variate analysis showed that age > 60 years, adenoma detection in FrwV, indication “Follow-up” and previous surgery influenced ADR with retroflexion.

Conclusions Retroflexion in the ascending colon is a simple and safe maneuver that substantially increases the ADR in the ascending colon, especially towards the right flexure.

OP296 ONLY LINKED COLOR IMAGING INCREASES COLOR CONTRAST BETWEEN COLON POLYPS AND SURROUNDING MUCOSA

Authors Weigt J1, Arciniegas D2, Canbay A1

Institute 1 Klinik für Gastroenterologie, Hepatologie und Infektiologie, Universität Magdeburg, Magdeburg, Germany


Aims Evaluation of color difference between colon adenoma and surrounding mucosa as a potential explanation of higher detection rate. HD-white light endoscopy (WLE) is the gold standard in the detection of colon adenoma. Virtual chromoendoscopy cannot improve adenoma detection. Recently linked color imaging (LCI) was developed which is combining special light and a post processing in one imaging modality. First study results show a better visibility and a higher adenoma detection rate using LCI.

Methods Prospective acquisition of images from adenoma in the three light modes WLE, Blue Light Imaging (BLI) and LCI. Transformation of the images into L*a*b* color space. Measurement of color at areas of 31×31 pixels, two inside the polyp and 2 in the surrounding mucosa each. Calculation of the color difference according to the Delta E (Lab) Method.

We used paired t-test for statistical analysis.

Results In total 90 polyps were evaluated. Delta-E in WLE was lowest (12.34 ± 6.73). The highest Delta-E value was calculated for LCI (16.83 ± 10.85). The
Delta-E using BLI was 14.38 ± 11.42. The difference between LIC vs. BLI and BLI vs. WLE was not significant. He difference between WLE and LIC was highly significant (p = 0.002).

**Conclusions** Only linked color imaging leads to a significant increase of the color contrast of colon adenoma. This is a useful explanation for the reported increased adenoma detection rate using LIC.

**OP297 USE OF HIGH-DEFINITION EQUIPMENT IMPROVES POLYP DETECTION RATE: OBSERVATIONS FROM THE EUROPEAN COLONOSCOPY QUALITY INVESTIGATION (ECQI) QUESTIONNAIRE**

**Authors** Ono A1, Agrawal A2, Amaro P3, Brink L4, Fischbach W5, Hünger M6, Nedoluzhko I1, Khvorova I1, Shishin K1, Shumkina L1, Park JJ1, Koh JS1, Joo MK1, Lee BJ1, Chun HJ2, Lee SW3, Yang CH4, Loginov, Moscow, Russian Federation – Norgine, Moscow, Russian Federation

**Institute** 1 Hospital Clínico Universitario Virgen de la Arrixaca, Murcia, Spain; 2 Doncaster Royal Infirmary, Doncaster, United Kingdom; 3 Coimbra University Hospital, Coimbra, Portugal; 4 Herlev Hospital, Herlev, Denmark; 5 Gastroenterologie und Innere Medizin, Aschaffenburg, Germany; 6 Private Practice for Internal Medicine, Würzburg, Germany; 7 Hospital General Universitario de Alicante, Alicante, Spain; 8 Tampere University Hospital, Tampere, Finland; 9 The Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, United Kingdom; 10 Markusovsky University Teaching Hospital, Sombathely, Hungary; 11 Fondazione Policlinico Universitario A. Gemelli IRCCS, Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Rome, Italy; 12 Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Centre for Endoscopic Research Therapeutics and Training – CERTT, Rome, Italy; 13 Skåne University Hospital, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden; 14 Director em. Klinikum Ludwigsfeld, Chairman, LebensBlicke Foundation for the Prevention of Colorectal Cancer, Ludwigsfeld, Germany; 15 Norgine, Harefield, Middlesex, United Kingdom; 16 Fondazione Poliambulanza, Brescia, Italy

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681473

**Aims** To assess the influence of the use of high-definition (HD) equipment on polyp detection rate (PDR) using questionnaire responses from across Europe.

**Methods** The development of the procedure questionnaire, by the European Colonoscopy Quality Investigation (ECQI) Group, has been previously described in posters presented at UEGW, 2015 and 2016. Data collection is an ongoing process: we analysed data collected between 2/6/16 and 30/4/18. The ESGE definition of PDR was used: all screening and diagnostic colonoscopies in patients aged ≥ 50 years were identified in our dataset. A polyp was considered detected if there was a positive answer to ‘Polyp detected’ in any colon segment, or a polypectomy was reported under ‘Endoscopic intervention’.

A univariate binary logistic regression model was used to determine the effect of use of HD equipment on PDR.

**Results** 3335 of 6445 procedures met the criteria for PDR analysis, 2975 of which provided information on their use (or not) of HD equipment. PDR was higher in procedures where HD equipment was used: 44.2% (957/2166) vs. 30.9% (250/809); odds ratio 1.77, 95% CI 1.49, 2.10, p < 0.001. Of the one hundred four cases (82.5%) was resected by endoscopic submucosal dissection, followed by endoscopic mucosal resection in 10 (7.9%), and endoscopic submucosal dissection in eight (6.3%). Endoscopic full thickness resection was performed in three cases (2.4%). In terms of complication, eight macroperforation (6.3%), eight microperforation (6.3%), and seven major bleeding (5.6%) were noted. According to the National Institutes of Health classification, 64 patients (50.8%) were corresponding to very low risk, followed by low risk 42 (33.3%), intermediate risk 14 (11.1%) and high risk six (4.8%). En bloc resection rate was 72.2% (91/126), and R0 resection rate was 22.2% (28/126). R1 resection rate was 68.3% (86/126) and R2 resection rate was 7.1% (9/126). Among 68 patients who were followed-up longer than 12 months, two patients (2.9%) showed recurrence during 31.7 months of follow-up period.

**Conclusions** Endoscopic resection of GIST appears to be a feasible procedure with relatively low rate of recurrence, even low R0 resection rate.

**OP298 FEASIBILITY AND LONG-TERM EFFICACY OF ENDOSCOPIC TREATMENT OF GASTROINTESTINAL STROMAL TUMORS IN UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT**

**Authors** Park JH1, Koh JS1, Joo MK1, Lee BJ1, Chun HJ2, Lee SW3, Yang CH4, Loginov, Moscow, Russian Federation – Norgine, Moscow, Russian Federation

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Korea University Guro Hospital, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 2 Gastroenterology, Korea University Anam Hospital, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 3 Gastroenterology, Korea University Ansan Hospitals, Ansan, Korea, Republic of; 4 Internal Medicine, Dongguk University Gyeongju Hospital, Gyeongju, Korea, Republic of; 5 Internal Medicine, Catholic University of Daegu School of Medicine, Daegu, Korea, Republic of

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681474

**Aims** Endoscopic resection has been introduced for the treatment of subepithelial tumors (SETs) in the upper gastrointestinal tract (UGIT). We aimed in this study to investigate the feasibility and long-term efficacy of endoscopic resection of gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST) in UGIT.

**Methods** Between March 2005 and February 2018, 126 cases of GIST in UGIT were resected. We retrospectively analyzed clinicopathologic parameters and recurrence rate.

**Results** Mean age was 57.6 ± 12.4 years, and male: female ratio was 50:76. Fifty-one tumors (40.5%) were located in the 40.5% on body of stomach, followed by 34 (27.0%) on fundus, 24 (19.0%) on cardia, and 16 (12.7%) on antrum. One hundred four cases (82.5%) was resected by endoscopic submucosal dissection, followed by endoscopic mucosal resection in 10 (7.9%), and endoscopic submucosal tunnel dissection in eight (6.3%). Endoscopic full thickness resection was performed in three cases (2.4%). In terms of complication, eight macroperforation (6.3%), eight microperforation (6.3%), and seven major bleeding (5.6%) were noted. According to the National Institutes of Health classification, 64 patients (50.8%) were corresponding to very low risk, followed by low risk 42 (33.3%), intermediate risk 14 (11.1%) and high risk six (4.8%). En bloc resection rate was 72.2% (91/126), and R0 resection rate was 22.2% (28/126). R1 resection rate was 68.3% (86/126) and R2 resection rate was 7.1% (9/126). Among 68 patients who were followed-up longer than 12 months, two patients (2.9%) showed recurrence during 31.7 months of follow-up period.

**Conclusions** Endoscopic resection of GIST appears to be a feasible procedure with relatively low rate of recurrence, even low R0 resection rate.

**OP299 TUNNEL DISSECTION AS A TREATMENT OPTION IN PATIENTS WITH GASTROINTESTINAL STROMAL TUMORS**

**Authors** Nedoluzhko I1, Khorova I1, Shishin K1, Shumkina L1

**Institute** 1 Operative Endoscopy, Moscow Clinical Scientific Center n.a. A.S. Loginov, Moscow, Russian Federation

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681475

**Aims** To evaluate the effectiveness of submucosal tunnel dissection in treating patients with gastrointestinal stromal tumors.

**Methods** Since March 2014 twenty four patients with gastrointestinal stromal tumors were operated using a tunneling method. There were three men and twenty one women. Twenty seven tumors were removed in total. The average age of patients was 62.8 years. We operated patients with primary tumors, as well as patients who were under follow-up for a long time. The indication for surgery for the latter was a negative dynamics according to endosonography including increasing in size and changes in structure of the tumor. The average size of tumor was nineteen mm. The main point of surgery is the formation of tunnel in submucosal space through mucosal incision and enucleation of...
tumor preserving the integrity of capsule. Patients were maintained in the supine position, and general anesthesia was administered using mechanical ventilation.

**Results** Intraoperative carboxyperitoneum occurred in four cases, it was resolved by abdominal decompression with the help of Verres needle. No other intraoperative or postoperative complications were observed. Patients were discharged the next day after surgery. Immunohistochemistry assay demonstrated sixteen gastrointestinal stromal tumors (nine specimens of low risk, seven of intermediate risk). In eight patients immunohistochemistry confirmed leiomyomas.

**Conclusions** Endoscopic tunnel operations are technically feasible and can be used as a surgical treatment of subepithelial tumors of myogenic origin. Moreover, a minimal access significantly reduces the number of complications and a period of patients’ rehabilitation after operation.

**OP300 IMPLEMENTATION OF ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION (ESD) IN EUROPE – SURVEY AFTER ESD EXPERT TRAINING WORKSHOPS 2009 – 2018**

**Authors** Oyama T1, Yahagi N2, Berr F3, Kiesslich T4, Porchon T5, Toyonaga T6, Uraoka T7, Ziachehabi A8, Schachinger F9, Seifert H10, Kaehler G11, Wagner A12, Messmann H13, Hochberger F14, Kantezov SV14, Mitrokov A15, ESD WORKSHOP Training Study Group Institute 1 Dept of Endoscopy, Central Hospital Advanced Care Center, Saku, Japan; 2 Div of Research & Development for Minimally Invasive Treatment, Cancer Center, Keio University, Tokyo, Japan; 3 Dept. Medicine I, Paracelsus Medical University Salzburg, Salzburg, Austria; 4 Institute of Physiology, Salzburg, Austria; 5 Hôpital Edouard Herriot, Lyon, France; 6 Dept of Endoscopy, Kobe University Hospital, Kobe, Japan; 7 Dept of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Gunma University Hospital, Maebashi, Japan; 8 Ordenklinikum Linz – Elisabethinen, Linz, Austria; 9 Veterinary Office, Altheim, Austria; 10 Dept of Medicine, Gastroenterology, University Hospital, Oldenburg, Germany; 11 Endoscopy Div., Dept. of Surgery, Mannheim Campus, University of Heidelberg, Mannheim, Germany; 12 Klinikum Augsburg, Augsburg, Germany; 13 Dept of Gastroenterology, Vivantes Klinikum Berlin Friedrichshain, Berlin, Germany; 14 Mercy Medical Center, Univ. of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, United States; 15 Endoscopy Div., Dept. of Surgery, Nizhny Novgorod Cancer Hospital, Nizhny Novgorod, Russian Federation

**Aims** To obtain information on implementation of ESD in participating centres of ten experimental ESD Training Workshops in Salzburg [Dig Endosc 2011;23:282 – 89].

**Methods** ESD WORKSHOPS lasted 3.3 days under instruction by international experts, 177 trainees from 135 referral centers had participated once or twice. A brief questionnaire was mailed to participants of all 135 centres and reported data (n, %) analyzed.

**Results** Completed data from 77 of 135 centers (57%), information on zero ESD from 32 (24%), no information from 26 (19%). ESD has been implemented without supervision by expert during initial learning. Nineteen (17%) of 109 centres had performed >150 ESD (professional level), 27 (25%) had 31 – 150 ESD (competent level), and 32 (29%) each had 30 ESD (initial learning) and zero ESD, resp.. Outcome (% as median, range) of centres on initial learning (n = 425 ESD) is compared to centers with >30 ESD (n=5439): ESD en-bloc was 75 [40 – 80%] vs. 85 [49 – 100%], conversion to hybrid-ESD 20 [0 – 100%] vs. 11 [0 – 51%] and to piecemeal-EMR 5 [0 – 45%] vs. 4 [0 – 15%]. Majority (65 – 70%) of ESD were in colorectum (35% malignant lesions) with low risk and satisfactory oncological outcome – even during initial learning (s. table). Overall, 30 day morbidity was 0.6 ± 2.2% (stenoses), and mortality 0.04% (2 cases).

**Conclusions** ESD has been implemented at least in 46 centres across Europe on competent or professional level, with low risk during unsupervised learning. The majority (65 – 70%) are colorectal ESD, even during initial learning.

**OP301 COMPARISON OF NON-EXPOSURE SIMPLE SUTURING ENDOSCOPIC FULL-THICKNESS RESECTION (NESS-EFTR) AND LECS FOR GASTRIC SUBEPITHELIAL TUMORS**

**Authors** Kim GC1, Choi DI1, Yoon HM1, Eom BW1, Ryu KW1, Kim YW1, Kim Y1, Lee JY1, Choi J1

**Institute** 1 National Cancer Center, Center for Gastric Cancer, Goyang, Korea, Republic of

**Aims** Laparoscopy and endoscopic cooperative surgery (LECS) has the limitation of tumor exposure to peritoneal cavity. Recently, endoscopic full-thickness resection (EFTR) method which does not expose the tumor to peritoneal cavity (NESS-EFTR) was developed. We evaluated the NESS-EFTR technique with LECS.

**Methods** We compared the outcomes of two prospective trials (with LECS or NESS-EFTR) for the resection of gastric subepithelial tumor. NESS-EFTR procedure including steps of laparoscopic seromuscular suturing which results in inversion of the stomach wall, EFTR of the inverted stomach wall, and finally, endoscopic mucosal suturing with endoloops and clips. Fifteen patients were respectively enrolled in both studies, respectively. Primary outcome was the rates of complete resection. Follow-up endoscopy was performed 3 months after EFTR.

**Results** A total of 11 (NESS-EFTR) and 14 patients (LECS) could be analyzed. The tumors were located at cardia in 64% (7/11) and 35.7% (5/14) of each group (p = 0.24). The tumor sizes (median) were not different between two groups (2.2 in NESS-EFTR and 2.6 cm in LECS, p = 0.12). The rate of complete resection was 100% in both groups. Total operation time (mean ± SD) is longer in NESS-EFTR group than that of LECS (198 ± 62 vs. 119 ± 36 minutes, p = 0.001). There is no complication except a transient fever in NESS-EFTR group. Peritoneal recurrence of GIST was occurred in a patient of LECS group after 17 months after operation.

**Conclusions** NESS-EFTR and LECS were successful in all patients. NESS-EFTR has the longer operation time, but has an advantage of non-exposure of tumor to peritoneal cavity. Further large-scale long-term follow-up study is needed.

**OP302 LONG-TERM CLINICAL OUTCOMES OF ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION (ESD) IN GASTRIC EPITHELIAL LESIONS: A SPANISH SINGLE-CENTER COHORT**

**Authors** Cañete Ruíz Á1, Arribas Anta J1, Álvarez-Nava Torrego T1, Piedracoba Cadahía C1, Romero Romero E1, de la Cruz DR1, Rodríguez Carrasco M1, del Pozo García A1, Díaz Tasende J1, Marín Gabriel JC1

**Institute** 1 Hospital 12 de Octubre, Gastroenterology, Madrid, Spain

**Aims** To analyze recurrence rates at 5-year follow-up after gastric ESD in a cohort of patients, according to different variables.

**Methods** Patients with gastric epithelial lesions who underwent ESD were included from a Spanish single referral center. Prospective data (from 2008 to 2015) were collected about patients and lesions characteristics. Kaplan-
Meier curves were used to analyze the 5-year-recurrence rate and results were compared according to different factors (bloc vs. piecemeal resection, R0 resections, lateral margins (LM) involvement, histology) using log-rank test.

**Results** 49 patients with gastric ESD were initially included. 14 cases were excluded: 2 cases with positive vertical margin (VM+) because need of surgery; 3 cases with no epithelial lesions and 9 cases lost follow-up. Finally, data from 35 patients were analyzed. Most frequent location was lower third (62.9%) and morphology Type 0-Ila+Ic (34.3%). Median size lesion was 26 mm. The main histology was Vienna 4 (48.5%) and Vienna 5 (34.3%). Median follow-up was 33.62 months (range 6–60). R0 resection rate was 80% and bloc resection rate was 85.7%. Two cases had LM+ and 5 cases LM unknown (20%). Local recurrence rate at 5-years was 11.4% (4 patients). A second ESD was performed in two of these cases. Recurrence rate was higher in LM+ and piecemeal resection groups, without statistical significance (p = 0.057 and p = 0.48) respectively. Disease-free-survival rate was 88.6%.

No patient required surgery and no cancer gastric related death was reported.

**Conclusions** In our study the disease-free-survival rate at 5 years was 88.6%. Lateral margins involvement and piecemeal resection were associated with higher recurrence rate (p = 0.057 and p = 0.48) ESD can achieve high rates of long-term curative treatment in our cohort.

**OP303 FEASIBILITY OF ENDOCscopic SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION USING DETACHABLE ROBOTIC ASSITIVE DEVICE**

**Authors** Jang SH1, Choi HS1, Kim SH1, Jeon Hj1, Choi SJ1, Kim SH1, Lee JM4, Kim ES1, Keum B1, Jeon YT1, Chun Hj1, Lee HS1, Kim CD1

**Institute** 1 Department of Internal Medicine, Korea University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea, Republic of

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681479

**Aims** Endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) is a standard treatment treatment of early gastric cancer without lymph node dissection. However, ESD still takes long procedure time and ESD related complications still exist. One of those reason is that there is no proper counter-traction during procedure. Many ways have been tried to overcome these limitations. Recently, our research team developed Endoscopic Assistive Robot (EAR). In this study, we improved previous Endoscopic assistive robot and conducted an in vivo test to evaluate the efficacy and safety of our device.

**Methods** We perform ESD was performed to imaginary gastric lesions in nonsurvival porcine models using our novel robotic assistive device. EAR can be mounted on GIF-Q260 endoscope and can be passed through overtube to porcine stomach, making it possible for clinical use. We devised two groups, conducted by experts and novice. We measured the time required to complete the ESD and complications involving perforation and significant bleeding in each group.

**Results** Total 12 cases of ESD were done. 2 cases were conventional ESD, each 5 cases were ESD with EAR by expert and novice. There was no significant difference in total procedure time per width, but dissection time was faster than robot ESD. There was no significant time difference between experts and novice. No perioperative complications occurred during the procedure.

**Conclusions** Our endoscopic assistive robot reduced dissection time and show its safety. Our robotic device could be helpful, especially in novice endoscopist.

**OP304 CLINICAL OUTCOMES AND POST-PROCEDURAL COMPLICATIONS OF ENDOCoscopic SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION OF GASTRIC NEOPLASIA INVOLVING THE PYLORIC CHANNEL**

**Authors** Koh JS1, Park JJ1, Joo MK2, Lee BJ1, Chun Hj2, Lee SW3, Yang CH4, Kim EY5

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Korea University Guro Hospital, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 2 Gastroenterology, Korea University Anam Hospital, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 3 Gastroenterology, Korea University Ansan Hospitals, Ansan, Korea, Republic of; 4 Internal Medicine, Dongguk University Gyeongju Hospital, Gyeongju, Korea, Republic of; 5 Catholic University of Daegu School of Medicine, Daegu, Korea, Republic of

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681480

**Aims** Gastric neoplasia involving pyloric channel (GNPC) is technically difficult and post-procedural stenosis is concerned. We evaluated the feasibility and effectiveness of the endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) for GNPC, and predictive factors for stenosis during follow-up.

**Methods** Ninety-seven patients with GNPC underwent ESD from January 2007 to October 2017. We retrospectively analyzed the short-term clinical outcomes and post-procedural stenosis.

**Results** Among 97 patients, male were 59 (60.8%), and mean age was 63.1 years.

Fifty-eight cases (59.8%) were tubular adenoma (42 low grade dysplasia, 16 high grade dysplasia) and 34 (35.1%) were early gastric cancer. In 46 cases (47.4%), conventional anterograde ESD without retroflexion in the duodenum was performed, and 51 cases (52.6%) were resected by the retroflexion method. Seventy-seven lesions (79.4%) were located at pyloric channel and either antral or bulb side, and 20 cases (20.6%) were located throughout antrum and bulb. En bloc resection rate and R0 resection rate were 87.6% (85/97) respectively. Post-procedural stenosis was observed in 16 cases (16.5%). By multivariate analysis, resected circumference of pyloric channel 75% was the only predictive factor for stenosis (odds ratio: 8.15, 95% confidence interval: 1.97–33.74, p = 0.004). However, all the stenosis was managed with conservative method such as balloon dilatation. Compared with anterograde resection, retroflexion method was performed in tumors located throughout antrum and bulb (17/51, 33.3% vs. 9/46, 6.5%, p = 0.001), and larger tumors (17.1 mm vs. 11.8 mm, p = 0.004).

**Conclusions** ESD is a feasible method for treatment of GNPC. Retroflexion method may be effective for larger tumor located throughout antrum and bulb. However, if resected circumference of pyloric channel is over 75%, post-procedural stenosis is expected.

**OP305 LONG TERM SURVIVAL OF EARLY GASTRIC CANCER WITH SUBMUCOSAL INVASION AFTER ESD**

**Authors** Takagi Y1, Yamamoto K1, Michida T1, Sato Y1, Tokuda Y1, Tatsumi N1, Ito T1

**Institute** 1 Japan Community Healthcare Organization Osaka Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology, Osaka, Japan; 2 Saitama Medical Center, Department of Gastroenterology, Saitama, Japan

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681481

**Aims** Clinical outcome of early gastric cancer (EGC) with submucosal (SM) invasion after endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) is not fully elucidated. Additional surgery may decrease the mortality by lymph node metastasis, but can be an overtreatment for some patients with SM invasion gastric cancer. We investigated the clinical outcome for SM invasion gastric cancer after ESD.

**Methods** ESD was performed for 1559 lesions of EGC at our hospital between July 2006 to August 2018. 145 lesions were histopathologically diagnosed as tubular adenocarcinoma with submucosal invasion. Based on the Japanese guideline, we recommended the patients to undergo radical surgery or be followed up without additional treatment. Concretely, the patients whose histopathological findings revealed SM invasion depth were shallower than 500 μm, lymphatic and vascular invasion were negative, and horizontal and vertical margin were negative were followed up without additional treatment. Other patients were recommended to undergo radical surgery. Patients were divided into radical surgery group (n = 76) and no additional treatment group (n = 70). We retrospectively analyzed the disease-specific survival (DSS) and disease-free survival (DFS) in both groups.

**Results** 3 year and 5 year DSS are 98.4% and 98.4% in radical surgery group, and 100% and 100% in no additional treatment group. 3 year and 5 year DFS
were 97.4% and 97.4% in radical surgery group, and 98.1% and 98.1% in no additional treatment group, respectively. There are no statistically significant differences between the radical surgery group and no additional treatment group in DSS and DFS. Local recurrence rate was 2.6% in the radical surgery group and 1.4% in no additional treatment group.

Conclusions This study demonstrates that the patients of SM invasion gastric cancer after ESD revealed high long term survival. The decision of treatment strategy based on the Japanese guideline seemed to be appropriate for SM invasion gastric cancer.

OP306 HOW ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION FOR GASTROINTESTINAL LESIONS IS BEING IMPLEMENTED? RESULTS OF AN INTERNATIONAL SURVEY

Authors Araújo-Martins M1, Pimentel-Nunes P1,2, Libânio D2,3, Borges-Canha M4, Dinis-Ribeiro M1,2

Institute 1 Department of Surgery and Physiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Porto, Porto, Portugal; 2 Gastroenterology Department, Oncology Portuguese Institute of Porto, University of Porto, Porto, Portugal; 3 Center for Research in Health Technologies and Information Systems (CINTESIS), Faculty of Medicine, University of Porto, Porto, Portugal


Aims Superficial gastrointestinal (GI) neoplasms can be treated with endoscopic mucosal resection (EMR) and/or endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD). These techniques are widely used in Eastern countries but experience is more limited in West. In 2010, our group found that ESD was performed only at few centers, with most endoscopists performing a low number of procedures. The aim of this study was to evaluate the current implementation of ESD in Western countries.

Methods Western endoscopists (n = 279) publishing between 2005 and 2017 papers related to EMR/ESD were asked to complete an online survey from December 2017 to February 2018.

Results A total of 58 endoscopists (21%) completed the survey. Thirty performed ESD in the esophagus (52%), 45 in the stomach (78%), 36 in the colorectum (62%), and 6 in the duodenum (10%). The median total number of lesions ever resected was > 200, with a median number per endoscopist in 2016 of 41 (7, 6 and 28 in esophagus, in the stomach and in the colon and rectum, respectively). En-bloc resection rates were 97% in the esophagus, 95% in the stomach and 84% in the colorectum. Complete resection (R0) was achieved in 88%, 91%, and 81%, respectively. Curative rates were 69%, 70% and 67%, respectively. Major complications (perforation or delayed bleeding) occurred more often in colorectal ESD (12% vs. 6% in the esophagus and 7% in the stomach). In the upper GI tract, the majority of resected lesions were intramucosal adenocarcinoma (59% in the esophagus; 47% in the stomach), while in the colorectum the majority were adenomas (59%).

Conclusions ESD seems to be performed by a great number of centers and endoscopists. Our results suggest that ESD is being successfully implemented in Western countries, achieving a good rate of efficacy and safety according to European guidelines.

OP307 ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION FOR GASTROINTESTINAL NEUROENDOCRINE TUMORS: A BICENTRIC PROSPECTIVELY COLLECTED WESTERN PRELIMINARY EXPERIENCE

Authors Bucalau AM1, Murino A2, Costa D2, Verset L3, Huberty V1, Telesa A2, Lazardis N2, Luong T2, Toumpanakis C4, Martyn C4, Deviere J1, Lemmers A1, Despott E2

Institute 1 Erasme University Hospital ULB, Brussels, Belgium; 2 Royal Free Hospital, London, United Kingdom; 3 Bordet Institute, Brussels, Belgium

DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681483

Aims Selected gastrointestinal (GI) neuroendocrine tumors (NETs) are suitable for endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) but its efficacy and safety in Western countries are limited. The aim of this study is to review two European centers experience of endoscopic treatment of superficial GI NET by ESD.

Methods Clinical and technical data of patients treated by ESD from two tertiary European centers were prospectively collected from October 2014 to November 2018. Complete resection (R0) was defined as clear lateral and vertical margins.

Results Twenty-three ESDs of NET were performed in 21 patients (males 38%, mean age of 56 years. The majority of the lesions were located in the stomach (68%) followed by the rectum (26%), esophagus (4%) and duodenum (4%). For gastric NETs, 87% were associated to atrophic gastritis and 53% to previous history of multiples NETs. Complete endoscopic resection by en-bloc resection was achieved in all patients (100%). R0 resection rate was 71% (91% clear lateral and 73% clear vertical margins).

Median ESD duration time was of 60 min (20 – 240). Two cases presented small perforations, treated conservatively by antibiotics and clip closure. The median specimen size was of 25 (12 – 50) mm. Pathological examination showed 56% grade 1 NETs, 36% grade 2 and 4% grade 3. Fifteen lesions were characterized as pT1 (75%). Three patients were candidates for additional treatment: one received EMR for additional known lesions, one underwent surgery with oncological lymph node resection (finally pT2N1) and the one refused systemic therapy. Two cases of recurrence were identified at the end of a median follow-up of 18 months: one was managed endoscopically while the second refused further treatment.

Conclusions Our series of ESD for selected GI NETs showed favorable results in term of efficacy and safety. However, further studies are needed to determine the role of ESD compared to other resection modalities.

OP308 MOLECULAR ENDOSCOPIC IMAGING FOR DETECTION OF BARRETT’S ESOPHAGUS (BE) USING NANOPARTICLES

Authors Ahmed S1, Hoque Chowdhury P2, Galle PR1, Neumann H1

Institute 1 Interdisciplinary Endoscopy, University Medical Center Mainz, Mainz, Germany; 2 Jeffrey Cheah School of Medicine and Health Sciences, Monash University Malaysia, Monash, Malaysia


Aims Early detection of BE may allow for more effective surveillance. Molecular endoscopic imaging (MEI) permits visualization of disease-specific molecular alterations. Past studies on MEI have used antibodies for detection of disease-specific targets. In contrast, nanoparticles can be coated with stronger fluorophores and can also be loaded with ligands to multiple biomarkers. To date, no data is available on the use of nanoparticles for MEI.

We aimed to assess the diagnostic applicability of MEI with nanoparticles for diagnosis of Barrett’s metaplasia. In addition, we aimed to compare the results with traditional MEI using specific labeled Muc-2 antibodies and histology.
Methods Consecutive patients undergoing surveillance of known BE were included. Following careful inspection of the Barrett’s segment, biopsies were obtained and rinsed in PBS. Afterwards, biopsies were incubated with FITC labeled Muc-2 antibodies or biodegradable, pH sensitive nanoparticles coupled with FITC conjugated Muc-2. Afterwards, MEI was performed using the probe-based confocal imaging system. Esophageal squamous epithelium and gastric tissue samples were considered as controls. Fluorescence intensities were compared, followed by immunohistochemistry and final histopathological workout.

Results 22 specimens were analyzed. No fluorescence signals were noted on samples from the squamous epithelium or from the stomach demonstrating the high specificity of the technique. Fluorescence signals were noted for traditional MEI using Muc-2 antibodies in intestinal type Barrett’s metastasas corresponding to goblet cells in the histopathological examination. Of note, significantly stronger fluorescence signals were achieved with nanoparticles coupled with FITC conjugated Muc-2. MEI with nanoparticles for prediction of Barrett’s metastasas corresponded in all cases to final histopathological examination.

Conclusions This is the first study showing the applicability of nanoparticles for molecular endoscopic imaging. The use of highly-specific nanoparticles allow for targeted imaging of Barrett’s metastasas. With the potential of nanoparticles allowing ligation to multiple biomarkers, future research is now focusing on identifying different grades of dysplasia.

OP309 CLINICAL CONSEQUENCES OF NON-ADHERENCE IN SURVEILLANCE OF BARRETT’S ESOPHAGUS: A MULTICENTER PROSPECTIVE COHORT STUDY

Authors Roumans CAM1,2, van der Bogt RD1, Nieboer D2, Steyerberg EW2,3, Overwater A1,3, Raicu GM4, Seldenrijk CA4, Conclusions

The risk of misdiagnosis of grade of dysplasia was reduced by 23% if biopsied according to the Seattle protocol (OR 0.77, 95% CI 0.60–0.98).

Conclusions The disadvantageous effect of non-adherence to guideline recommendations may be limited with respect to endoscopic resectability of EAC and mortality. These results are in line with the lack of evidence underpinning the guideline. Despite the proven effectiveness of the Seattle protocol, it is time-consuming and error-prone due to non-adherence. Other strategies should be evaluated to estimate the neoplastic progression risk.

OP310 FEASIBILITY, SAFETY, TOLERABILITY AND DOSE-RELATED EFFICACY OF A NOVEL CRYOBLUENPOL SWIPE ABLATION (CBSAS90°) DEVICE IN DYSPLASTIC BARRETT’S ESOPHAGUS

Authors van Munster SA1,2, Overwater A1,3, Raicu GM4, Seldenrijk CA4, Nagengast WB5, Schoon EJ6, Bergman JGJM2, Weusten BLAM1,3

Aims Cryoballoon ablation is endoscopic cryotherapy for Barrett’s esophagus (BE), which offers potential advantages over heat-based ablation. Focal CBA has been promising for limited BE, whereas the novel 90°-swipe CBA (CBSAS90°) ablates larger areas (90° over 3 cm) in a single-step. The controller software allows for dose adjustment (rate at which the diffuser traverses the 3 cm long catheter axis while emitting cryogen). CBSAS90° has been feasible and safe in animal and pre-esophagectomies studies. This is the first clinical study to assess feasibility, safety and efficacy of CBSAS90° for dysplastic BE.

Methods Patients with flat BE (≤ 3 cm) or low/high-grade dysplasia (LGD/HGD) or residual BE after endoscopic resection (ER) were enrolled. We started dose-finding with semi-circumferential treatment at dose 1 (0.8 mm/s). This was escalated with 0.1 mm/s (N = 6 per dose) until the dose resulted in BE regression ≥ 80% without dose-related SAEs (DR-SAEs). This effective dose (ED) was confirmed with circumferential treatment (N = 12). DR-SAEs included severe pain ≥ 7days or stenosis. Pain (VAS 0–10) and dysphagia (0–4) were evaluated at days 0, 1, 7, and 30. Outcomes were technical success, DR-SAEs and efficacy (BE regression at 8-weeks follow-up).

Results Twenty-five patients were included (median Prague C 0M3, 20% prior ER). Technical success was 92% (23/25pts). Device malfunctions occurred in 8%, all resolved with replacement. BE regression was 78% (IQR 68–86) for dose 1 (0.8 mm/s) and 85% (IQR 75–95) for dose 2 (0.7 mm/s), which was in turn defined as ED. Circumferential treatment with the ED resulted in 94% (IQR 89–97) BE regression. However, 2 patients (17%) developed a stenosis after circumferential treatment (1& dilatations). Median pain scores were 3 (IQR 1–5), 1 (0–2), 0 (0–0) and 0 (0–0) at days 0, 1, 7, and 30 respectively. Median dysphagia scores were 0 at all days.

Conclusions CBSAS90° is feasible and a promising tool for ablating larger areas of dysplastic BE. However, because of concerns with respect to strictures, the dose that optimally balances efficacy and safety needs further evaluation in larger studies with direct circumferential treatment.
OP310 EVALUATION OF THE INTEROBSERVER CONCORDANCE OF THE ENDOSCOPIC CLASSIFICATION OF INTRAPAPILLARY CAPILLARY LOOPS FOR ESOPHAGEAL SQUAMOUS CELL CARCINOMA OF THE JAPAN ESOPHAGEAL SOCIETY

Authors: Okazaki O1, Meireles de Azeredo Coutinho L1, Casamali C1, Ferreira Ayala Farias G1,2, Coutinho Madruga Neto A1, Arantes de Carvalho Visconty T2, Shiguehissa Kawaguti F1, Da Costa Martins B1, Henrique Lenz L1, Vaz Safatle-Ribeiro A1, Ribeiro U1, Maluf-Filho F1

Institute 1: ICESSP, Sao Paulo, Brazil; 2: ICESP, Sao Paulo, Brazil
DOI: 10.1055/s-0039-1681487

Aims: Endoscopic evaluation of superficial esophageal squamous cancer (SSC) is crucial to estimate the invasion depth and decide the most appropriate therapeutic strategy. Recently, the Japan Esophageal Society (JES) published a new classifying endoscopic (ME) classification to predict the invasion depth of SSCC based on microvessels morphology, with a reported accuracy of up to 90%. The objective of this study was to evaluate the inter and intra-observer agreement of the JES classification in a Western oncologic center.

Methods: Images from 30 lesions with suspected SSCC were accessed by ten endoscopists according to the JES classification. Five observers were familiar with the new JES classification and had performed over 100 ME-BLI examinations, and five observers had limited experience with ME-BLI and/or JES classification.

Results: Overall interobserver agreement of JES classification was substantial (0.61). Kappa level was 0.46 (moderate agreement) among Experienced endoscopists, and 0.51 (moderate agreement) among non-experienced. Agreement was poorer in B1/B2 lesions and there was a trend towards overstaging the lesions.

Conclusions: Our study was the first to evaluate the interobserver concordance of the endoscopic classification of intrapapillary capillary loops for esophageal cells carcinoma of Japan Esophageal Society in a Western center. We demonstrated only a moderate interobserver agreement in both experienced and inexperienced endoscopist. Our results differ from what was observed in eastern studies and may reflect the learning curve in the interpretation of IPCL images.

OP312 INDIVIDUALS’ PREFERENCES FOR ESOPHAGEAL CANCER SCREENING STRATEGIES: A DISCRETE CHOICE EXPERIMENT

Authors: Peters Y1, van Grinsven E1, van de Haterd M1, van Lankveld D1, Verbakel J2, Siersema PD3

Institute 1: Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Radboudumc, Nijmegen, Netherlands

DOI: 10.1055/s-0039-1681488

Aims: Screening for esophageal adenocarcinoma (EAC) and its precursor Barrett’s esophagus could possibly reverse the increasing incidence of EAC. Our objective was to determine individuals’ preferences for EAC screening and to assess to what extent procedural characteristics of screening tests predict willingness for screening participation.

Methods: A discrete choice experiment questionnaire was sent by mail to 1000 individuals aged 50 to 75 years who were randomly selected from the municipal registry of Nijmegen. Each subject answered 12 discrete choice questions of two screening tests comprised of five attributes: EAC-related mortality risk reduction, procedure-related pain and discomfort, location, test specificity, and costs. A multinomial logit model was used to estimate preferences for each attribute level and to calculate relative importance scores of each attribute and expected uptake rates.

Results: In total, 375 patients (37.5%) completed the questionnaire. Test specificity had the highest impact on respondents’ preferences, accounting for 27.2%, followed by pain and discomfort (26.8%), and mortality reduction (24.6%). The average expected uptake of EAC screening was 62.8% (95% CI:61.1 – 64.5). Heavy pain and discomfort had the largest impact on screening uptake (-22.8%;95% CI: -26.8 – -18.7)(Table 1). Male gender (OR:1.86; P =.005), health status (OR:0.18;P =.03), endoscopy experience (OR:2.07; P =.02), and upper gastrointestinal symptoms (OR:1.13, P =.001) were significantly associated with screening participation.

Table 1: Effects of changing the screening program characteristics on the probability of participation in esophageal cancer screening

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attributes</th>
<th>Specificity (%)</th>
<th>Specificity: 50% Reference</th>
<th>Specificity: 70% Reference</th>
<th>Specificity: 90% Reference</th>
<th>Specificity: 100% Reference</th>
<th>Specificity: 12.7%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mortality reduction</td>
<td>2 per 1000 Reference</td>
<td>3 per 1000 Reference</td>
<td>4 per 1000 Reference</td>
<td>5 per 1000 Reference</td>
<td>Specificity</td>
<td>Specificity: 50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pain discomfort</td>
<td>No pain/discomfort</td>
<td>Mild pain/discomfort</td>
<td>Moderate pain/discomfort</td>
<td>Heavy pain/discomfort</td>
<td>Costs: €0</td>
<td>Specificity: 70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specificity</td>
<td>Specificity: 50% Reference</td>
<td>Specificity: 70% Reference</td>
<td>Specificity: 90% Reference</td>
<td>Specificity: 100% Reference</td>
<td>Specificity: 12.7% Reference</td>
<td>Specificity: 100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions: Understanding individuals’ preferences for EAC screening tests helps to further design the optimal screening modality by selecting the attributes that maximize attendance. Based on our results, an optimal screening test should have a high specificity, cause no or low to moderate pain or discomfort and result in a decrease in EAC-related mortality.

OP313 ENDOSCOPIC CRYOBALLOON ABLATION IS SAFE, WELL-TOLERATED AND HIGHLY EFFECTIVE IN THE ERADICATION OF ESOPHAGEAL SQUAMOUS CELL NEOPLASIA

Authors: van Munster S1, Ke Y2, He S2, Zhang Y4, Xue L2, Lv N2, Dawsey S3, Weusten B4, Bergman P4, Wang G2

Institute 1: Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Academic Medical Center Amsterdam, Amsterdam, Netherlands; 2: Dpt. of Endoscopy, Cancer Institute and Hospital, Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences, Beijing, China; 3: Division of Cancer Epidemiology and Genetics, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, United States; 4: Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Sint Antonius Hospital, Nieuwegein, Netherlands; 5: Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University Medical Center Utrecht, Utrecht, Netherlands; 6: Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Academic Medical Center Amsterdam, Amsterdam, Netherlands
DOI: 10.1055/s-0039-1681489

Aims: Globally, 80% of all esophageal cancers are squamous cell cancer (SSC), arising from squamous cell neoplasia (SCN). Although patients with ESCC have poor prognosis, curative endoscopic treatment can be performed for ESCN. ESCN mainly occurs in developing countries, with limited endoscopic expertise and resources. Hence, an easy-to-use, low-cost treatment would be of great value. The cryoballoon focal ablation system (CbFAS) is a novel endoscopic ablation therapy that comprises a portable handle with a through-the-scope catheter containing a conformable balloon. The balloon is simultaneously inflated and cooled, resulting in ice patches of ± 2 cm². CbFAS is easy to use and requires no capital equipment. We aimed to assess the safety, tolerability and efficacy of CbFAS for eradicating ESCN.

Methods: In this prospective trial, patients with one flat-type unstained lesion (USL) on Lugol’s chromoscop, <6 cm and <50% of the circumference with moderate/high-grade intraepithelial neoplasia (MGIN/HGIN) were enrolled. At baseline, the lesion was treated with side-by-side ablations of 10 seconds. Safety phone calls were performed at days 2, 7 and 30. Follow-up endoscopies with biopsies and retreatment for persisting lesions were performed at 3 month intervals. All patients underwent a 12-months endoscopy.

Results: We enrolled 80 patients (59 MGIN, 21 HGIN) with a USL of median 3 (IQR 3 – 4) cm. Median 5 (4 – 7) side-by-side ablations were performed per patient, over a median ablation time of 8 (5 – 10) minutes. After a single
treatment; 70/78 patients (90%) exhibited CR and 8/78 (10%) had residual USL and were retreated; all had CR 3 months later. At 12 months, 76/78 patients (97%) exhibited CR whereas 2 patients had a recurrent MGIN. No strictures or serious adverse events occurred. Post-procedure median VAS was 1/0/0 at days 2/7/30.

Conclusions Results of our prospective cohort study in China suggest that CbFAS of ESCN is safe, well-tolerated, and highly effective in inducing endoscopic and histological remission.

OP314 ENDOROTOR ABLATION OF BARRETT’S ESOPHAGUS; A SAFETY AND FEASIBILITY STUDY

Authors Gotink AW1, Peters Y2, Bruno MJ1, Siersema PD2, Koch AD1

Institute 1 Erasmus MC University Medical Center, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Rotterdam, Netherlands; 2 Radboud University Medical Center, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Nijmegen, Netherlands


Aims The aim of this study was to assess the safety and efficacy of a novel, non-thermal resection device (EndoRотор) for the ablation of Barrett’s esophagus (BE).

Methods Between January 2017 and September 2018, patients with BE were included from 2 tertiary referral centers. Inclusion criteria: BE 2–5 cm, with low-grade dysplasia (LGD), high-grade dysplasia (HGD) or residual BE after endoscopic resection (ER) of a lesion containing HGD or early esophageal adenocarcinoma. Exclusion criteria: previous ER of >50% circumference, or previous ablation therapy. During the procedure, we aimed to ablate at least 50–100% of the BE. Follow-up endoscopy was performed 3 months after treatment. Primary outcome: percentage of endoscopically visible surface regression at 3-months FU, and complications. Secondary outcome: procedure time.

Results Thirty patients (median BE C0 (IQR 0–1) M3 (IQR 3–3.3)) were included. Eighteen patients had undergone ER prior to ablation. The median % BE ablated was 100% (IQR 94–100) with a median circumferential extent of 95% (IQR 50–100). Median procedure time was 42 minutes (IQR 33–60) and median ablation time was 28 minutes (IQR 20–45). Median BE surface regression at 3-months FU was 90% (IQR 80–99). Multiple residual Barrett’s islands were commonly seen. Serious complications occurred in 2/30 patients (7%): 1 perforation and 1 post-procedural bleed, both requiring intervention and hospitalization. 8/30 patients (27%) complained of dysphagia; 4 patients had a stricture requiring intervention. Non-circumferential scarring was seen and hospitalization. 8/30 patients (27%) complained of dysphagia; 4 patients had post-procedural pain or a stricture requiring intervention. 18/30 patients (60%) had post-procedural pain or had a stricture requiring intervention. Non-circumferential scarring was seen and hospitalization. 8/30 patients (27%) complained of dysphagia; 4 patients had post-procedural pain or had a stricture requiring intervention. Non-circumferential scarring was seen and hospitalization.

Conclusions Results of our prospective cohort study in China suggest that CbFAS of ESCN is safe, well-tolerated, and highly effective in inducing endoscopic and histological remission.

OP316 EFFECTIVENESS OF IRREVERSIBLE ELETPORATION USING NEWLY DEVELOPED ENDOSCOPIC ABALATIVE CATHETERS IN GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT: AN IN VIVO ANIMAL STUDY

Authors Jeon Hj1, Kim ES1, Jung SH1, Kim SH1, Kim JH1, Choi SJ1, Kim SH1, Lee JM1, Choi HS1, Jeen YT1, Keum B1, Lee HS1, Chun Hj1, Kim CD1

Institute 1 Korea University Anam Hospital, Seoul, Korea, Republic of


Aims Irreversible Electroporation (IRE) is an ablation technique that induces apoptosis by applying an electric field. IRE has several advantages over other ablation techniques. For this reason, the IRE has already been used as an adjunctive treatment in many areas of tumor therapy and has confirmed its possibility. The purpose of this study was to investigate the possibility of applying IRE therapy to gastrointestinal tract using newly designed endoscopic ablative catheters.

Methods The IRE was performed in the esophagus, stomach, and duodenum to six general anesthetized pigs. Two types of endoscopic IRE catheters were used. The gap between the electrodes was about 1.0 cm. One, a basket-shaped catheter was used for the esophagus and duodenum. The other is a two electrode catheter used for stomach. The voltage was applied from 500V to 2000V, and the number of pulses was fixed to 60. The pigs were euthanized after 24hr from experiment day. After the IRE ablation on tissue, histological
evaluation of ablation site was performed through H & E staining of the tissues.

**Results**

Endoscopic IRE in the esophagus, stomach, and duodenum confirmed cell necrosis around the stimulation site. No damage was done to 500V in all tissues. The stomach caused necrosis of mucosa at 1000V, inflammation of submucosa at 1500V, and inflammation and vessel injury of all submucosa at 2000V. In the esophagus, separation of the layer was observed at 1000V, desquamation of layer and erosion of mucosa were seen at 1500V, and inflammation of submucosa was induced at 2000V. In duodenum, erosion and necrosis were seen in mucosa at 500V, inflammation in submucosa at 1000V, and perforation at 2000V.

**Conclusions**

Our newly designed catheters can be used to effectively ablate the esophagus, stomach, and duodenum. Further studies will be needed for the protocol about IRE ablation suited for esophagus, stomach and duodenum.

**OP317 EVALUATION OF BARRETT’S ESOPHAGUS (BE) USING BLUE LIGHT IMAGING (BLI) AND LINKED COLOR IMAGING (LCI): EXPERIENCE OF 2 UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS**

**Authors**

Asmar N1, Etchepare N2, Rahmi G1, Coron E2, Perrod G1, Le Araya Arce V1, Vargas J1, Rezvani F1, Vargas J1, Cellier C1

**Institute 1** Department of Gastroenterology and Digestive Endoscopy, Hôpital Européen Georges Pompidou, Paris, France; **Institute 2** Institute of Digestive Diseases, Department of Gastroenterology and Digestive Endoscopy, Nantes University Hospital, Nantes, France

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681493

**Aims**

Endoscopic surveillance is mainstream to diagnose BE and its complications. BLI/LCI of ELUXEO system (Fujifilm, Tokyo, Japan) has emerged as a powerful image enhancement diagnostic tool for neoplastic lesions. The aim of our study was to evaluate the performance of this system to characterize BE and its complications.

**Methods**

We conducted a 6-month prospective study in 2 university hospitals. Patients with known BE were included. A thorough analysis was done by an expert endoscopist during gastroscopy: 1 or 2 areas of interest (Aoi) were selected in every patient then studied in white light, BLI and LCI and photos were taken in every modality at 3 zoom levels. Mucosal pattern (villous, circular or tubular glands; absent or enlarged glands) and vascular pattern (regular vessels; enlarged, tortuous or absent vessels) were evaluated. Each Aoi was biopsied separately.

**Results**

25 patients were included (median age 65 +/- 9.5 years, 68% males) and 31 Aoi were analyzed. Histology showed that 21 (67.7%) Aoi were non-dysplastic BE (NDBE), 8 (25.8%) were High-grade dysplasia (HGD) or adenocarcinoma (HGC) and 2 were gastric metaplasia. Prediction of histology was 91.3% for NDBE and 100% for HGD/AD. Regarding mucosal pattern, NDBE showed 100% regular glands with 71.4% circular pattern. For HGD/AD analysis, the sensitivity for enlarged glands and absence of glands was respectively 50% and 70%, with 100% specificity, leading to a NPV of 83% and 91% and a PPV of 100%. Concerning vascular pattern, the vessels were regular in 100% of NDBE. For HGD/AD the sensitivity for enlarged vessels, tortuous vessels and absence of vessels was respectively 100%, 87.5% and 37.5%, corresponding to a NPV of 100%, 95.2% and 80%.

**Conclusions**

In this preliminary study, ELUXEO associated to BLI/LCI has high sensitivity to detect NDBE and high specificity for HGD/AD. Further prospective large scale trials are needed to validate our findings.

**OP318V LUMEN-APPOISING METAL STENT (LAMS) DISLODGMENT DURING POST-BARIATRIC ERCP: ENDOSCOPIC BRIDGING WITH A DOUBLE-CHANNEL ENDOSCOPE**

**Authors**

Bazaga S1, Sánchez-Ocaña R2, Vargas J1, García-Alonso FJ3, de Benito M1, de la Serna Higuera C4, Pérez-Miranda M1

**Institute 1** Hospital Universitario Rio Hortega, Valladolid, Spain

**DOI** 10.1055/j-0039-1681494

**Introduction**

EUS directed trans-gastric ERCP allows access to the excluded stomach through a gastro-gastrostomy in Roux-en-Y gastric bypass. We similarly fashioned a jejuno-jejunal EUS-guided LAMS anastomosis to allow through-the-stent (TTS) ERCP in a patient with recurrent pancreatitis and duodenal switch (DS), a bariatrically altered anatomy distinctly precluding peroral ERCP. We present techniques for localizing the biliary limb in DS and for managing LAMS dislodgment.

**Procedure**

We successfully performed ERCP in DS as a three-stage procedure. Firstly, a EUS-guided hepatogastrostomy (HG) was performed with a SEMS. Second, we placed a nasobiliary drain (NBD) through the HG across the ampulla into the biliary limb. After advancing the EUS scope into the alimentary limb, contrast was injected through the NBD to identify the biliary limb under EUS and fluoroscopic guidance. A 20-mm cautery-enabled LAMS was deployed to create a jejuno-jejunostomy bypass from the alimentary into the biliary limb. After balloon dilation of the LAMS, the papilla was reached through it with a pediatric colonoscope. Needle-knife sphincterotomy over the NBD and sphincteroplasty were performed. During colonoscopy withdrawal, the LAMS proximal flange dislodged distally into the biliary limb. Attempts to reposition the LAMS with forceps failed. A second overlapping LAMS was deployed to bridge the periampulon gap, but failed to hold in place the distally dislodged LAMS. Both LAMS ended up lying across the peritoneal gap. A double-channel endoscope was used to successfully pull with dual traction the proximal flange of the first LAMS back into the second LAMS. Seven weeks later, we removed all stents and sutured the fistula endoscopically.

**Conclusion**

EUS allows tailoring entero-anastomoses for ERCP access to the individual bariatric patient anatomy. The risk of LAMS dislodgment during TTS-ERCP is not eliminated by the novel larger diameter LAMS. Dual forceps traction with double-channel endoscope seems simple and effective to manage LAMS dislodgement.

**OP319V SUCCESSFUL RETRIEVAL OF A PROXIMALLY MIGRATED PANCREATIC STENT BY DIGITAL PANCREATOSCOPY**

**Authors**

Araya Arce V1, Vargas J1, Rezvani F1, Vargas J1

**Institute 1** CCSS, San Jose, Costa Rica

**DOI** 10.1055/j-0039-1681495

With the increasing use of pancreatic duct stenting, its complications have also been recognized. Proximal stent migration has been described in 5.2% of patients and it represents a challenging situation. Although there is no consensus for the best strategy for retrieval, several endoscopic techniques have been described. These techniques have a success rate of 87%, but not infrequently distal pancreatostomy is needed. More recently, the use of digital pancreatoscopy for this matter has been described.

We present 45-year-old male patient, with a bile leak after laparoscopic choledectomy. An ERCP was performed and a biliary stent was placed to manage the bile leak. The procedure was complicated by a proximally migrated pancreatic stent placed to assist cannulation. After multiple failed removal attempts, a prophylactic stent for prevention of pancreatitis was placed and a decision for surgical retrieval by distal pancreatostomy was taken. During
open surgery, the surgeon found "changes of acute pancreatitis", decided to abort the procedure and placed a retroperitoneal drain. The patient was referred to our unit for another attempt of retrieval.

After two failed attempts using a biliary extraction balloon and an over the wire forceps, we decided to use digital pancreatoscopy, with which successful retrieval using a slim scope biopsy forceps was achieved. Afterwards, during a control pancreatography, a pancreatic leak was revealed, so a second digital pancreatoscopy was undertaken where we visualized the site of impaction of the PS and the previously located retroperitoneal drain. We decided to manage the leak with a new PS, without further complications. Patient evolved well and was discharged without the retroperitoneal drain 10 days after the procedure.

In this case we successfully retrieved a proximally migrated PS by digital pancreatoscopy and through the slim scope biopsy forceps. This way further complications and need for surgery were avoided.

**OP320V** ENDOSCOPIC DRAINAGE OF A GIANT NON-RESECTABLE IPMN AFTER PANCREATOSCOPY-GUIDED DIAGNOSTIC

**Authors** Lupu A1,2, Mallard C1, Rivory J1, Rostain F1, Adham M1, Walter T1, Sanchez-Ocaña R1, Yaiza Carbajo A1, Garcia-Alonso FJ1, De la Serna Higuera C1, Perez-Miranda M1, Pioche M1, Benito M1, Bazaga S1, Tejedor J1, De la Serna Higuera C1, Perez-Miranda M1

**Institute 1** Edouard Herriot Hospital, Lyon, France; **Institute 2** Fundeni Hospital, Bucharest, Romania

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681496

A 73 years-old male presented with a giant cystic lesion developed in the pancreatic body. The MRI confirmed a 180/70 mm collection, with T2 enhancement, developed from the main pancreatic duct. Patient had always been asymptomatic and we suspected a giant mucinous tumour or a large walled off necrosis after a misdiagnosed acute pancreatitis.

Intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms of the pancreas (IPMN) are precancerous cystic lesions of the pancreas involving the main duct or its secondary branches [1]. This cystic tumour had a high risk of malignant transformation because of size and the communication with the main pancreatic duct [2-4] so we decided that surgical resection was the best strategy. However, the tumour was in close contact with the gastric wall and surrounded the retroperitoneal vessels so complete surgical resection was impossible.

Then, we performed trans-papillary drainage using a 40/10 mm metallic stent and then endoscopic biopsies by passing a transnasal endoscope through the papilla (papillotomy + stent) and the use of a pediatric polypectomy snare with the help of the Fogarty balloon and a biopsy forcep, the polyp is tractioned towards the duodenum and then the polypectomy is done with a pediatric hot snare. Later, a fulguration with soft coagulation is done and a fully covered self-expanding metallic biliary stent is placed. Follow-up at 2 months, no acute complications and no complete clearance using balloon extraction, but the cystic duct ductal lithiasis was shown in CT scan. An ERCP was performed and the duct was swept with a balloon, showing a polypoid lesion of adenomatous appearance through the papilla. The pathology confirmed a tubulo-villosus adenoma with high-grade focal dysplasia. An EUS revealed the presence of a polypl of 10 × 8 mm in the CBD. In accordance with a multidisciplinary committee and being a high risk surgical patient, an endoscopic treatment was indicated.

**Description of the technique** The papilla is achieved with the duodenoscope and a papillotomy is performed with a 12 mm pneumatic balloon. With the help of the Fogarty balloon and a biopsy forcep, the polyp is tractioned towards the duodenum and then the polypectomy is done with a pediatric hot snare. Later, a fulguration with soft coagulation is done and a fully covered self-expanding metallic biliary stent is placed. Follow-up at 2 months, no macroscopic lesion is observed with a baby scope cholangioscopy, after removing the stent. In addition, fulguration with Argon-Beam (30W) is applied in the site of polypectomy. In next follow-up at 6 months no remains of polyp is seen with a baby scope cholangioscopy. Pathology confirmed the absence of adenoma at 2 and 6 months. No complications detected during the follow-up.

**Conclusions** Adenomas of the extrahepatic bile duct are uncommon benign neoplasms with an unknown malignant potential. Surgery is the current treatment, and there are only 5 published cases of endoscopic treatment, with good results in non-surgical patients. In our case, the keys to achieve a technical success were to have a good visualization through the papilla (papillotomy + stent) and the use of a pediatric polypectomy snare with the help of the balloon.
OP323V ERCP PERFORMED IN A PATIENT WITH TOTAL SITUS INVERSUS VIScerUM

Authors Rocha M1, Capela T1, Loureiro R1, Silva MJ1, Ramos G1, Pato R2, Baptista T2, Dias AM1, Canena J1, Coimbra J1

Institute 1 Gastroenterologia, Centro Hospitalar Universitário de Lisboa Central, Lisboa, Portugal; 2 Anestesiologia, Centro Hospitalar Universidade de Lisboa Central, Lisboa, Portugal


Situs inversus viscerum is a rare congenital condition characterized by complete transposition of all viscera. Endoscopic exams are often challenging in these patients, namely ERCP. We present a case of a 63-year-old patient with total situs inversus viscerum that presented with complaints of intermittent upper left abdominal pain. Abdominal CT scan showed gallstones in the common bile duct and gallbladder. An ERCP was performed with the patient in a supine position and the endoscopt at the left side of the patient. A side-viewing endoscope was used (Olympus TF-Q180V). Because of the altered anatomy, papilla was in the right upper quadrant of the image and bile duct cannulation was made towards the direction of “1 o’clock”. Cannulation was performed with a standard sphincterotomy and guidewire. Cholangiography showed multiple stones in the gallbladder and filling defects in the distal portion of the common bile duct. Sphincterotomy was performed towards the “1 o’clock” reference. Several infracostometric stones were removed with a Dormia basket and a Fogarty balloon. The patient was referenced for a surgical consult for cholecistectomy.

This is a case of successfully treated choledocholithiasis in a patient with total situs inversus viscerum. We present figures and video of imagiological exams and ERCP procedure.

OP324V ELECTROHYDRAULIC LITHOTRIPSY IN CASE OF SEVERE BILE DUCT STONES AFTER BILROTH-II

Authors Filin A1

Institute 1 Endoscopy, Leningrad Regional Clinical Hospital, Saint-Petersburg, Russian Federation


Patient, male, 76 years old, admitted to our hospital with diagnosis: bile stone disease, obstructive jaundice with bilirubin 21 mg/dl, bile duct stones with biliary hypertension. Bilroth-II stomach resection due to ulcer bleeding 30 years ago. Common bile duct – 20 mm, common hepatic duct – 15 mm, cystic duct – 8 mm. Multiple bile duct stones of barrel and cubic shape, 25–20 mm in size. According to our experience, side-viewing duodenoscope is not a best choice in Bilroth-II cases. We performed duodenoscopy with forward-viewing HD-scope, cannulated papilla, initiated cholangiography. We performed sphincterotomy with a sphincterotome, developed for reverse EST in Bilroth-II cases. Barrel-shaped triangular and cubic stones are the most challenging for endoscopic extraction. So, we failed to treat patient in routine way. Further methods of treatment offered: extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy, percutaneous transhepatic drainage, surgery and endoscopic choledochoscopy with direct lithotripsy. Endoscopy seemed to be the most balanced between risks and benefits of treatment. We repeated duodenoscopy with standard forward-looking 9 mm diameter HD-scope with instrumental channel 2.8 mm. As EST was already performed we could easily enter the bile duct with the scope. Cholangioscopy was performed with water filling and without gas inflation. We visualised bile duct stones and crushed them with direct contact electrohydraulic lithotripsy with WAL2 system. The procedure took one hour and 20 minutes. The procedure was performed with propofol sedation in our ERCP room.

Patient was discharged from hospital after 5 days with significant condition improvement. No signs of residual bile duct stones and no postoperative complications.

Direct contact electrohydraulic lithotripsy is effective and safe method in treatment of severe bile duct stones, especially in difficult anatomical and clinical situations. In Bilroth-II cases this technic can replace cholangioscopy with a very special devices.
Patients were randomized to the prophylaxis group with ciprofloxacin (ATB) or the non-prophylaxis group (placebo). Patient demographic data, lesion characteristics, and procedure data and 21 days follow-up were collected. For primary outcome analysis, cyst infection proportion, a non-inferiority study was performed (δ = 3%; unilateral α-error 0.05; power 20%). Secondary outcomes (incidence of fever, procedure complications, and other adverse events AE) are reported as proportions and analyzed with the χ² and Fisher exact test.

**Results** We included 226 patients, 112 in ATB and 114 in placebo group. 208 completed trial medications (92%). Demographics, baseline and procedure characteristic were similar in both groups. There were no cases of pancreatic cyst infection. As a surrogate marker of the primary endpoint we evaluated other FNA related infections. No events occurred in the ATB group, but one patient presented acute pancreatitis with bacteremia in the placebo group (0.87%) without signs of pancreatic cyst infection. In the intention to treat analysis, the placebo group was not inferior for prevention of infection with a difference between proportions of 0.87% (CI 95% -0.84-2.59%). For secondary outcomes, fever occurred in 2 patients in each group (1.76 vs. 1.78%; p = 1.00); other adverse events did not differ between groups. Per protocol analysis reported similar results.

**Conclusions** EUS-FNA of pancreatic cystic lesion without prophylaxis is not inferior to Ciprofloxacin prophylaxis to prevent the risk of infection.

**OP327 DETECTION OF BARRETT’S ESOPHAGUS THROUGH EXHALED BREATH USING A NON-INVASIVE SCREENING TOOL**

**Authors** Peters Y¹, Schrauwen RWM², Tan AC², Bogers SK², de Jong B¹, Siersma PD³

**Institute** 1 Radboudumc, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Nijmegen, Netherlands; 2 Bernhoven Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Uden, Netherlands; 3 Canisius Wilhelmina Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Nijmegen, Netherlands

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681503

**Aims** Timely detection of esophageal adenocarcinoma and its precursor Barrett’s esophagus (BE) may decrease both cancer mortality and incidence. Currently, an accurate, minimally-invasive screening method for BE for widespread use not available. Our objective was to establish the accuracy with which breath analysis could discriminate patients with BE from controls without BE.

**Methods** In this multicenter cross-sectional proof-of-principle study, patients undergoing a clinically indicated upper endoscopy were invited to provide a 5-minute breath sample prior to scheduled endoscopy. Patients were allocated in three subgroups: BE (defined as ≥ 1 cm of columnar mucosa with histopathologic confirmation of intestinal metaplasia), gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD) (defined as GerdQ-score ≥ 8 or presence of reflux esophagitis), and controls without BE or GERD.

The Aeonose is an olfactory system that analyses volatile organic compounds (VOC). Three metal-oxide sensors interact with VOCs in breath samples to create a digital breath print specific to the VOCs. Data was analyzed by an artificial neural network to identify data classifiers to extract breath-print differences between of patients with BE and GERD or controls. Optimal models were cross-validated using a leave-10%-out approach. Main outcomes were sensitivity and specificity for detecting BE compared with upper endoscopy as reference standard.

**Results** Breath samples were obtained from 153 individuals (60 BE, 53 GERD, 40 controls). Recruitment rates were 97%. Diagnostic accuracy was high for discrimination of BE from GERD and controls (area under the curve [AUC] 0.91, sensitivity 90% [95% CI 79%-96%], specificity 81% [95% CI 71%-88%]). Similarly, breath prints of BE patients could be differentiated from GERD patients (AUC 0.85, sensitivity 72% [95% CI 58%-82%], specificity 89% [95% CI 76%-95%]).

**Conclusions** This portable electronic nose is able to detect the presence or absence of BE in patients with and without GERD. Given the high tolerability, high acceptability and low costs, breath testing may be a promising approach to be used for non-invasive BE screening in a primary care setting.

**OP328 A RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIAL ON THE CONTRAST ENHANCED GUIDED EUS-FNA AGAINST STANDARD EUS-FNA IN DIAGNOSING THE SOLID PANCREATIC LESIONS**

**Authors** Seicean A¹, Samarghitan A², Popoga C³, Rusu I³, Gheorghiu M³, Sparchez Z², Al Hajar N³, Seicean R³

**Institute** 1 University of Medicine and Pharmacy Iuliu Hatieganu Cluj-Napoca, Cluj-Napoca, Romania; 2 Medlife Hospital, Cluj-Napoca, Romania; 3 Regional Institute of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Cluj-Napoca, Romania

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681504

**Aims** To assess the efficiency of the contrast enhanced guided endoscopic ultrasound fine needle aspiration (CH-EUS-FNA) in comparison to standard endoscopic ultrasound fine needle aspiration (EUS-FNA) in diagnosing the solid pancreatic masses.

**Methods** This randomized controlled study included patients with the suspicion of pancreatic solid masses on transabdominal ultrasound or CT scan admitted in one academic medical center. There were excluded patients with cystic component more than 20% or patients with previous biliary or duodenal stenting. Two passes with 22G standard FNA needle were done in random order (established by computer at the start of the study) by using EUS-FNA or CH-EUS-FNA. For contrast assessment the contrast substance used was 2.4 ml Sonovue for each patient and the low mechanical index was 0.20. The diagnosis of EUS-FNA was based on the pathology analysis of visible core. The final diagnosis was based on EUS-FNA or surgical specimen results and on following up data every three month by imaging methods for at least six months.

**Results** There were included 150 patients and two of them were lost during follow-up. There were 99 adenocarcinoma, 13 neuroendocrine tumors, 3 schwannoma, 3 cholangiocarcinoma, 11 metastases, 19 benign lesions. The EUS-FNA pass and the CH-EUS FNA pass had the accuracy of diagnosis of 86.48% and 89.18%, respectively (p = NS), and the global accuracy of the two passes was 93.2%. All the false negative cases on CH-EUS-FNA were hypoenhanced. No difference between the two FNA passes was seen regardless the location, size or tumor stage.

**Conclusions** The diagnostic rate of core obtained by using 22G FNA needles with standard EUS-FNA and guided CH-EUS-FNA did not differ statistically.

**OP329 HIGH DEFINITION WHITE-LIGHT COLONOSCOPY VERSUS CHROMOENDOSCOPY FOR SURVEILLANCE OF Lynch SYNDROME. A MULTICENTER, RANDOMIZED, PARALLEL, AND NON-INFERIORITY STUDY (ENDOLYNCH STUDY)**

**Authors** Rivero-Sánchez L¹, Arnau-Coltell C², Herrero J¹, Remedios D³, Álvarez V¹, Albéniz E³, Calvo P³, Gordillo J¹, Puig P³, López-Vicente J³, Huerta A³, López-Cerón M¹¹, Salces L¹¹, Peñas B¹², Parejo S¹¹, Herranz M¹³, Gímeno A¹⁴, Saperas E¹⁴, Álvarez C¹⁶, Moreno L³, Rodríguez de Miguel C³, Díaz M³, Ocaña T¹⁷, Moreira L¹, Cuatrecasas M¹⁸, Carballal S¹, Sánchez A¹, Jung C¹, Ortiz O¹¹, Gavric A¹⁷, Llach J¹⁷, Balaguer E²⁰, Pellisé M³⁰, On behalf of the EndoCAR group from the Spanish Gastroenterology Association (AEG) and the Spanish Society of Digestive Endoscopy (SEED)

**Institute** 1 Hospital Clinic de Barcelona. Department of Gastroenterology. Institut d’Investigacions Biomèdiques August Pi i Sunyer (IDIBAPS). Centro de Investigación Biomédica en Red de Enfermedades Hepáticas y Digestivas (CIBEREHD), Barcelona, Spain; 2 Instituto d’Investigacions Biomèdiques August
OP330 METHYLENE BLUE-MMX FOR SCREENING COLONOSCOPY

Authors Repici A1, Hassan C2, Bisschops R2, Bhandari P3, Dekker E3, Rutter M4, East J3, Kesslich R4, Siersma P5, Spaander M10, Radael F11

Institute 1 Humanitas University, Milan, Italy; 2 ONRM Hospital, Rome, Italy; 3 Leuven University, Leuven, Belgium; 4 Solent Center, Portsmouth, United Kingdom; 5 Academic Medical Center Amsterdam, Amsterdam, Netherlands; 6 North Tees University Hospital, Stockton-on-Tees, United Kingdom; 7 John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford, United Kingdom; 8 St. Marienkrankenhuis, Frankfurt, Germany; 9 Radboudumc University, Nijmegen, Netherlands; 10 Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, Netherlands; 11 Valdcuze Hospital, Como, Italy


Aims Topically applied methylene blue dye chromoendoscopy is effective in improving detection of colorectal neoplasia. When combined with a pH- and time-dependent multimatrix structure, a per-ororal formulation methylene blue formulation (MB-MMX) is directly delivered to colorectal mucosa.

Methods In a Phase III study, 50-to-75-year-old patients scheduled for colorectal cancer screening or surveillance colonoscopy were randomized between 200 mg MB-MMX, placebo, or 100 mg MB-MMX in a ratio of 2:2:1. The 100 mg MB-MMX arm was only for masking purposes. MB-MMX and placebo tablets were administered with a 4 liters polyethylene glycol-based bowel preparation. The primary endpoint was the proportion of patients with one adenoma or carcinoma (adenoma detection rate [ADR]) expressed as odds ratio (OR) with 95% CI between the 200 mg MB-MMX and placebo groups, while false-positive (resection rate for non-neoplastic polyps) and adverse event rates were secondary endpoints.

Results Across 1,205 randomized patients, ADR was higher with MB-MMX (273/485[56.29%]) than the placebo (229/479[47.81%]; OR: 1.46[1.09, 1.96]). The proportion of patients with nonpolyoid lesion was higher with MB-MMX than the placebo (213/485[43.92%] vs. 168/479 [35.07%]; OR: 1.66[1.21, 2.26]), as was that for ≤5 mm adenomas (180/485[37.11%] vs. 148/479 [30.90%]; OR: 1.36[1.01, 1.83]), while no difference for those with polypoid or larger lesions was observed. The false-positive rate was similar across the study arms (MB-MMX:83/356[23.31%] vs. placebo: 97/326 [29.75%]). Overall, 0.7% of patients had severe adverse events with no difference between the two arms.

Conclusions MB-MMX led to an absolute 8.5% ADR improvement without increasing the removal of non-neoplastic lesions.

OP331 ENDOSCOPIC FULL-THICKNESS RESECTION OF COLORECTAL LESIONS – A DUTCH NATIONWIDE PROSPECTIVE COHORT STUDY

Authors Zwijnenburg LW1, Bronswaer MES1, van der Spek BW2, Heine GDN2, Martini Hospital, Groningen, Netherlands; 3 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Amsterdam University Medical Centers, Amsterdam, Netherlands; 2 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Noordwest Hospital Group, Alkmaar, Netherlands; 4 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Isala Clinics, Zwolle, Netherlands; 5 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Haaglanden Medical Center, Den Haag, Netherlands; 6 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Leiden University Medical Center, Leiden, Netherlands; 7 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Martini Hospital, Groningen, Netherlands; 8 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, St. Antonius Hospital, Nieuwwegen, Netherlands; 9 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Catharina Hospital, Eindhoven, Netherlands; 10 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology,
Aims A subset of colorectal lesions is not suitable for conventional endoscopic resection because of increased risk for incomplete resection or perforation. Recently, endoscopic full-thickness resection (eFTR) was introduced to allow definite diagnosis and radical treatment of lesions that otherwise might have required surgical resection. We prospectively evaluated all eFTR procedures performed in the Netherlands with the full-thickness resection device (FTRD, Ovesco Endoscopy, Tübingen, Germany).

Methods All patients undergoing eFTR between September 2015 and October 2018 in 22 hospitals were included. To determine the technical success, we studied the number of macroscopic complete en bloc resections. Secondary outcomes were: histologically confirmed radical (R0) resections, full-thickness resections and adverse events. Standard descriptive statistics were used.

Results This prospective multicenter study included 401 procedures. The mean age was 69 ± 8.6 years and 62.6% of the patients was male. eFTR was performed for primary resection of T1 CRCs (n = 79), re-resection after previous (potentially) incomplete resection for T1 CRCs (n = 159), difficult adenomas (n = 146), submucosal tumors (n = 15) and for suspected motility disorders (n = 2). Technical success of all initiated procedures was achieved in 83.5% (n = 335/401). In 5.5% (n = 22/401) no histology could be obtained because the lesion either could not be reached or could not be retracted into the cap. R0 resection in the 379 cases amenable to eFTR was 79.7% (n = 302/379) and full-thickness resection was confirmed in 82.8% (n = 314/379). The mean diameter of the resected specimen was 23.4 mm (range 5 – 45). Overall adverse event rate was 9.2% (n = 37/401) of which 2.7% (n = 11/401) required emergency surgery for 2 immediate perforations, 5 delayed perforations and 4 cases of appendicitis.

Conclusions Endoscopic full-thickness resection was technically successful in over 80% of procedures with an acceptable complication rate. The issue of delayed perforations needs further assessment as well as the risk for secondary appendicitis in appendical polyt cases.

OP332 ENDOCOPIC PYLOROMYOTOMY (G-POEM), EFFICACY EVALUATION AFTER ONE YEAR, IN REFRACOTRY GASTROPARESIS: A FRENCH MULTICENTRIC STUDY

Authors Ragi O1, Jacques J1, Branche J2, Leblanc S3, Vanbiervliet G4, Legros R5, Pioche M5, Rivory J5, Chaussade S3, Vitton V6, Barthet M6, Gonzalez JM6

Institute 1 Hôpital Dupuytren, Limoges, France; 2 Hôpital Claude Huriez, Lille, France; 3 Hôpital Cochin, Paris, France; 4 Hôpital de l’Arche 2, Nice, France; 5 Hôpital Edouard Herriot, Lyon, France; 6 Hôpital Nord, Marseille, France


Aims Long term results of G-POEM for refractory gastroparesis are lacking. Here we report the results of the largest multicenter study with long term follow up about G-POEM for refractory gastroparesis.

Methods Retrospective, multicentric study of all G-POEM cases, performed in six French expert centers, for refractory gastroparesis, within at least one year of follow up.

Primary Endpoint: One year clinical success defined by improvement of GCFSI by at least one point.


Results Description of the population: 93 patients were included in 6 French expert centers. 65% were women, the mean age was 52 years old. About aetologies: 31% diabetes, 25% post-surgery, 34% idiopathic and 8,5% systemic disease. The medium evaluation duration of the symptoms was 73,5 months. The mean 4h remaining in stomach before G-POEM, was 44,6%. The mean GCFSI average before G-POEM was 3,6.

Technical success was achieved in 96,1%.

Primary Endpoint: Clinical success was achieved in 71% at 6 month, and 69% at one year, with an average decreasing GCFSI score of 1,6 point.

Secondary Endpoints: In multivariate analysis, only an high fullness underscore was significantly associated with an efficacy of the G-POEM (OR = 2,3 (1,35 – 3,88) p = 0,002). 18,3% of the patients declared pain after the therapeutic, controlled by paracetamol and PPI. 4,1% of the patients had complications, with a positive evolution under medical treatment. At two years clinical success was 69% (n = 39).

Conclusions This study confirms the efficiency and safety of G-POEM in the treatment of refractory gastroparesis. The clinical success after one year is achieved for 69% of the patients. Only a high fullness subcalse of the GCFSI predicts efficiency. G-POEM should be the first treatment in case of refractory gastroparesis.

OP333 INCORPORATION OF TEMPORAL INFORMATION IN A DEEP NEURAL NETWORK IMPROVES PERFORMANCE LEVEL FOR AUTOMATED POLYP DETECTION AND DELINEATION

Authors Fellbode T1, Demerdts I2, Roelandt P2, Hassan C3, Coron E4, Bhandari P3, Neumann H4, Pech O5, Repici A6, Maes F7, Bisschops R2

Institute 1 Medical Imaging Research Center, PSI, LU Leuven, Leuven, Belgium; 2 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, KU Leuven, Leuven, Belgium; 3 Department of Gastroenterology, Nuovo Regina Margherita Hospital, Rome, Italy; 4 Hepatogastroenterology, Centre Hospitalier Universitaire Hotel Dieu, Nantes, France; 5 Solent Centre for Digestive Diseases, Portsmouth University Hospital, Portsmouth, United Kingdom; 6 First Medical Department, University Medical Center Mainz, Mainz, Germany; 7 Department of Gastroenterology and Interventional Endoscopy, Krankenhaus Barmherzige Brüder Regensburg, Regensburg, Germany; 8 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Humanitas University, Milan, Italy


Aims As opposed to current automated polyp detection techniques, endoscopists will use information from previous video-frames to indicate the presence of a polyp. We aim to exploit this type of temporal information by introducing memory cells into an artificial intelligence (AI) system.

Methods Colonoscopy videos from 104 patients are included with 258 polyps. Shorter video-clips of each polyp are extracted and only a few frames were annotated by experts. These manual annotations are automatically propagated over the entire clip. The resulting, much larger annotated dataset is then used to train a convolutional neural network (CNN). This network is extended with a recurrent module, resulting in an AI system that uses knowledge from previous timestamps.

Frame-level sensitivity and specificity describe detection power. For delineation accuracy, the soft Dice score quantifies the amount of overlap between a delineation map and its ground truth considering the confidence of the network (a number between 0 and 1 where the latter means perfect overlap with 100% confidence).

Results Two different networks are trained for evaluation. A first CNN is trained solely on the expert annotated frames and a second CNN includes the temporal module and is trained on all the auto-generated annotations (called EXP and REC respectively). The results are shown in table 1. The incorporation of temporal information improves the network for each metric and especially increases specificity since it makes the network less sensitive to
Conclusions The inclusion of temporal information provides more accurate and confident results for polyp detection and delineation on endoscopic videos.

Saturday, April 6, 2019

CRC screening

South Hall 1B

**OP334 INTERVAL COLORECTAL CANCERS AFTER NEGATIVE FECAL IMMUNOCHEMICAL TEST IN A 13-YEAR SCREENING PROGRAM**

**Authors** Zorzì M1, Hassan C2, Senore C1, Capodaglio G1, Turrin A1, Narne E1, Mussato A1, Rugge M1

**Institute 1** Veneto Tumour Registry, Azienda Zero, Padua, Italy; 2 ONRM Hospital, Rome, Italy

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681510

**Aims** Interval cancers (IC) were considered in order to judge the round-specific sensitivity of fecal immunochemical tests (FIT) within a colorectal cancer screening program in Italy.

**Methods** This study concerns ICs diagnosed in a cohort of 50- to 69-year-olds screened with FIT repeatedly (up to 6 times) between 2002 and 2015. The test’s sensitivity was calculated using both the Proportional Interval Cancer Rate and the Interval Cancer Proportion method.

**Results** Among 441,647 FITs performed for 123,347 individuals, 150 ICs were detected after a negative FIT. The overall incidence rate of IC was 1.87 × 10,000 person-years (95% CI 1.60–2.20), and was higher during the second interval year (OR 1.78; 95% CI 1.28–2.47), for proximal locations (OR 3.00; 95% CI 1.92–4.68), and among 60- to 71-year-olds (OR 2.37; 95% CI 1.61–3.50), with no significant differences regarding sex and stage at diagnosis. The Proportional Interval Cancer Rate was 13.1%, with an overall sensitivity of 86.9% (95% CI 84.7–89.0). Sensitivity was lowest at the first screening round (81.5%; 95% CI 75.6–86.2), and increased up to 91.9% (95% CI 83.9–96.5) for subsequent rounds. Applying the Interval Cancer Proportion method, sensitivity was 83.9% (95% CI 81.1–86.3), and was highest at the first round (89.0%; 95% CI 85.5–91.6), ranging between 73% and 83.1% at subsequent rounds.

**Conclusions** A FIT sensitivity for cancer higher than 80% resulted in a low overall incidence of ICs. Due to intrinsic biases, the Proportional Interval Cancer Rate and the Interval Cancer Proportion method generated different trends in FIT sensitivity by screening round. IC incidence rates may provide an accurate picture of the harmful effects associated with false-negative test results.

**OP335 POST-POLYPECTOMY SURVEILLANCE IN THE ENGLISH BOWEL CANCER SCREENING PROGRAMME: RESULTS OF FIRST SURVEILLANCE**

**Authors** Bonnington SN1, Sharp L1, Rutter MD1,2

**Institute 1** Newcastle University, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom; 2 University Hospital of North Tees, Stockton on Tees, United Kingdom

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681511

**Aims** The English Bowel Cancer Screening Programme (BCSP) offers biennial g-FOBT from 60–74 years. Post-polypectomy surveillance is offered within BCSP during the screening age range for those at “high risk” (≥ 5 adenomas or ≥ 3 at least one ≥ 10 mm) and “intermediate risk” (3–4 small adenomas or at least one ≥ 10 mm).

CRC screening reduces mortality. To date, robust evidence to support post-polypectomy surveillance is lacking.

**Methods** Details were extracted from the BCSP database for individuals who attended surveillance from the start of the BCSP in 2006 until January 2017. Data were analysed using Stata 14. Advanced adenoma (AA) was defined as size ≥ 10 mm, ≥ 25% villous architecture, or HGD.

**Results** Results of first surveillance were available for 43088 individuals, of whom 51.9% were IR and 48.1% HR at baseline. The most advanced neoplasia detected at first surveillance is presented in the table. First surveillance was performed at the intended time interval (12 months for HR adenomas, 3 years for IR adenomas) in ≥ 89% of cases.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test</th>
<th>High risk at baseline</th>
<th>Intermediate risk at baseline</th>
<th>Difference between HR/IR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No adenoma</td>
<td>39.1% (n = 8112)</td>
<td>56.1% (n = 12567)</td>
<td>p 0.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAA</td>
<td>48.0% (n = 9963)</td>
<td>35.3% (n = 7904)</td>
<td>p 0.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12.3% (n = 2545)</td>
<td>8.0% (n = 1798)</td>
<td>p 0.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRC</td>
<td>0.5% (n = 102)</td>
<td>0.4% (n = 97)</td>
<td>p 0.120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subgroups: The subgroup with the lowest AA rate at first surveillance was those with one adenoma (≥ 10 mm) at baseline (n = 12397): 6.1% AA.

**Conclusions** CRC was diagnosed at first surveillance in a very small percentage of cases, reflecting the high quality baseline colonoscopy performed in the BCSP. AA was found at first surveillance in 8.0% of those IR at baseline and in 12.3% of those HR at baseline. These results support the hypothesis that post-polypectomy surveillance may be safely delayed or discontinued in some groups, particularly those with one adenoma of ≥ 10 mm.

**OP336 EFFECT OF THE NATIONAL SCREENING PROGRAM ON THE COLORECTAL CANCER INCIDENCE AND MORTALITY REDUCTION IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC**

**Authors** Suchanek S1, Ngo O2, Grega T1, Majek O2, Zavoral M1

**Institute 1** 1st Faculty of Medicine, Charles University, Military University Hospital, Department of Internal Medicine, Prague, Czech Republic; 2 Faculty of Medicine, Masaryk University, Institute of Biostatistics and Analyses, Brno, Czech Republic

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681512

**Aims** The organized non-population based National Colorectal Cancer (CRC) Screening Program in the Czech Republic has been running since year 2000. In January 2014, the transition to population-based setting has been implemented. The main target lesions of the CRC screening program are the adenomas and early cancers. Therefore, the relation between number of colonoscopies/ endoscopic polypectomies and CRC incidence and mortality decrease was evaluated.

**Methods** The analysis was based on the aggregate data from the Health Insurance Companies Databases, Preventive Colonoscopies Database and National Oncology Registry.

**Results** Between years 2000 and 2015, there was significant reduction of the CRC incidence (18.4%) and mortality (32.4%) observed. The number of colonoscopies and endoscopic polypectomies has been raising continuously every year. In 2015, there were 264,399 colonoscopies performed from the following indications: 227,905 (86.2%) symptoms, follow-up and therapy; 23,463 (8.9%) FIT positivity and 13,031 (4.9%) screening at age ≥ 55. In the same year, overall 60,120 endoscopic polypectomies were done (22.7% of all colonoscopies) in following age groups: 5,272 in age < 50; 5,627 in age 50–54 and 49,221 in age ≥ 55. In 36,494 colonoscopies performed within the organized CRC screening program in year 2015, there were 14,085 (38.6%) adenomas and 969 (2.7%) cancers diagnosed. 40.0% of the adenomas were advanced (≥ 10 mm, villous component, high-grade dysplasia). Majority of the cancers found were in stage I (45%) and II (18%).
Conclusions There is a very likely connection between the high number of diagnostic/therapeutic colonoscopies and CRC incidence and mortality reduction. To assess the benefit of the screening program to this effect, the comprehensive individual data from the new National Registry of Reimbursed Health Services needs to be evaluated.

Supported by the Czech Ministry of Health grant No. 17–31909A and projects MO1012 and Proges Q28/LF1.

OP337 TIME TO COLONOSCOPY AFTER A POSITIVE FECAL TEST AND RISK OF COLORECTAL CANCER

Authors Hassan C1, Zorzi M2, Turin A2, Narne E2, Fedato C2

Institute 1 ONRM Hospital, Rome, Italy; 2 Veneto Tumour Registry, Azienda Zero, Padua, Italy


Aims To evaluate if time to colonoscopy after a positive fecal blood test is associated with the risk of colorectal cancer or adenoma and to identify a safety-threshold.

Methods We used the the data from the colorectal cancer screening programs of the Veneto Region (North East of Italy) from 2004 to 2017. The date and the outcome of each colonoscopy was recorded, together with the date of the corresponding positive fecal blood test.

Results Overall, 80% of the 123,165 colonoscopies that were included in the study took place within 60 days after the FIT, 13.7% between 61 and 90 days, 3.8% between 91 and 120 days, 1.7% between 121 and 180 days and 0.8% after more than 180 days (n = 1008).

Colorectal cancer and high-risk adenoma were more frequently detected among subjects whose colonoscopy was performed more than 180 days after the FIT (colorectal cancer: OR vs. 1–60 days 1.40, p = 0.001; high risk adenoma: OR 1.12, p < 0.001), while no significant association was observed between the time-to-colonoscopy and a diagnosis of intermediate- or low-risk adenoma.

Conclusions A time-to-colonoscopy shorter than 180 days after a positive FIT is not associated with an increased risk of colorectal cancer or high-risk adenoma. In the experience of the Veneto screening program, a longer interval was observed for a minority of patients (0.8%) and it was generally due to delays attributable to the patients.

OP338 GASTRIC ADENOMA OR EARLY GASTRIC CANCER IS AN IMPORTANT RISK FACTOR FOR COLORECTAL ADENOMA

Authors Lee JH1, Lee J1, Lee JI1, Kim MW1, Park CG1, Cho JY1

Institute 1 Chosun University, Gwangju, Korea, Republic of


Aims Patients diagnosed gastric cancer have a higher prevalence and increased risk of colorectal cancer. But few studies have investigated the risk of colorectal cancer or adenoma in patients with early gastric cancer or gastric adenoma. The purpose of this study is to investigate the prevalence of colorectal adenoma or cancer in patient with gastric adenoma and early gastric cancer.

Methods We performed a prospective study. From January 2015 to December 2016, 110 patients who had treated stomach ESD due to early gastric cancer or adenoma were enrolled. Healthy age- and sex-matched controls were enrolled from general screening population. Demographic factors and colonoscopic findings of the cases and the controls were collected and prevalence and risk factor of colorectal adenoma and cancer of both groups are analyzed.

Results Data from 110 patient in the gastric neoplasm group (93 with gastric adenoma, 17 early gastric cancer) and 110 healthy control group participants were included in the statisti-cal analysis. The presence of gastric adenoma or early gastric cancer was an independent risk factor for colorectal adenoma (OR = 2.52 (1.34 – 4.75, P = 0.004) and colorectal advanced adenoma (OR = 3.19, 95% CI = 1.07 – 9.53, P = 0.037).

Conclusions 1. This is the first prospective randomized control study to confirm that gastric adenoma or early gastric cancer is an important risk factor for colorectal adenoma by identifying colonoscopic quality indicators that may affect adenoma detection. (High quality colonoscopy). The risk of colorectal adenoma and advanced colorectal adenoma increased significantly in patients with gastric adenoma and early gastric cancer. Therefore, we suggest that colonoscopic surveillance should be strictly considered in patient with gastric adenoma and early gastric cancer.

OP339 UK BOWEL CANCER SCREENING PROGRAM: A LOCAL EXPERIENCE OF POLYPECTOMY FOR POLYPS ≥ 2CM

Authors Ding M1, Nawaz F1, Aleem J1, Hameed K1, Ahmed M1

Institute 1 University Hospitals Birmingham, Birmingham, United Kingdom


Aims The National English Health Service (NHS) Bowel Cancer Screening Program (BCSP) was introduced in 2006 to improve CRC mortality by earlier detection of CRC and has been associated with a 15% reduction in mortality. We wanted to study the outcome of large polypectomies under BCSP in our department.

Methods We analysed all patients in the BCSP at a District General Hospital between 1/1/11 and 1/1/17 and selected those who had polypectomies for polyps ≥2 cm in diameter. Data was obtained from electronic patient records and follow-up was for at least one year.

Results A total of 299 patients, (209 M, 90F, age range 61–91y, median 70y) had at least one polyp ≥2 cm at index colonoscopy. 75.9% of polyps (n = 227) were removed en bloc, the rest by piecemeal EMR (pEmR). Site of polyps were: rectum (42), recto-sigmoid (12), sigmoid (183), descending colon (13), splenic flexure (4), transverse colon (12), hepatic flexure (6), ascending colon (13) and caecum (14). Size of polyps: 20–29 mm (196), 30–39 mm (66), 40–49 mm (18), >50 mm (19). Paris morphology where documented: 1p (178), 1s (92), 1sp (17), Il (3), Ilb (0), IIc (0), other (8). Polyp histology: carcinoma (4.7%, n = 14), tubulovillous adenoma (55.2%, n = 165), tubular adenoma (32.8%, n = 98), traditional serrated adenoma (1.7%, n = 5) and sessile serrated polyp (n = 1). 28 (9.4%) of patients underwent surgery, 4 of them with adenocarcinoma.

After initial polypectomy, one year follow up colonoscopy data was available in 116 patients. Of these, the polypectomy site was endoscopically clear in 103/ 116 (88.8%). The recurrence rate at 12 months increased with the size of the initial polyp, (20 – 29 mm = 5/75, 6.7%), (30 – 39 mm = 2/26, 7.7%), (40 – 49 mm = 3/5, 60%) and (50+ mm = 3/10, 30%), p = 0.05. The complication rate was 2.3% (n = 7): 1 early bleed, 5 late bleeds and 1 suspected perforation (not seen at laparotomy). The others were managed conservatively.

Conclusions Polypectomy was effective in removing large polyps found during the BCSP. There was a statistically significant difference between polyp size and recurrence. The complication rate for large polypectomy was low.

OP340 BREATH ANALYSIS CAN BE USED TO DETECT COLORECTAL CANCER: PROOF-OF-PRINCIPLE STUDY

Authors van Keulen KE1, Jansen ME2, Schrauwen RW1, Kolkman JJ2, Siersema PD4

Institute 1 Dept. of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Radboud University Medical Center, Nijmegen, Netherlands; 2 Dept. of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Medisch Spectrum Twente, Enschede, the Netherlands and University Medical Center Groningen, Groningen, Netherlands; 3 Dept. of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Bernhoven, Uden, the Netherlands, Uden,
Aims Colorctal cancer (CRC) is the third most common cancer diagnosis and a major cause of mortality worldwide. This study aims to assess if breath analysis with an electronic nose (Aeonose, the eNose company, the Netherlands) can be used as a non-invasive screening test for CRC.

Methods This multicenter, cross-sectional, proof-of-principle study was conducted in three hospitals in the Netherlands. Consecutive colonoscopy patients aged ≥18 years old, without inflammatory bowel disease or (previous) malignancy, were included. A random sample of two-thirds of the data was used to develop a disease-specific breathprint with an artificial neural network (ANN) which was then used to blindly predict patient diagnosis of the remaining patients (internal validation). Finally, a new disease-specific model was developed with all available data to further improve the ANN.

Results Breath samples of 511 patients were collected. Sixty-four patients were excluded due to an inadequate breath tests (n = 51), incomplete colonoscopy (n = 8) or colitis (n = 5). Seventy patients were diagnosed with CRC and 128 patients did not have any colonic abnormalities. The prediction model for CRC had an AUC of 0.76, with a sensitivity and specificity of 83% and 60%, and predicted the blinded data set with a sensitivity and specificity of 85% and 62%. The final disease-specific model using all data had a diagnostic accuracy of 0.84 with a sensitivity of 95% and specificity of 64%.

Conclusions Breath analysis with the Aeonose can be used to detect CRC with high sensitivity. It is expected that with the inclusion of more patients the robustness of the ANN can be further improved for the detection of CRC.

Saturday, April 6, 2019 14:30 – 16:00
Duodenum Club E

OP341 PROPHYLACTIC CLIPPING FOR THE PREVENTION OF DELAYED COMPLICATION AFTER ENDOSCOPIC RESECTION FOR SUPERFICIAL NON-AMPULLARY DUODENAL TUMOR

Authors An JY1, Kim BW2, Park JM2, Kim TH2, Lee J3
Institute 1 The Catholic University of Korea, Internal Medicine, Incheon, Korea, Republic of; 2 The Catholic University of Korea, Internal Medicine, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 3 The Catholic University of Korea, Internal Medicine, Bucheon, Korea, Republic of

Aims Although endoscopic resection (ER) has been accepted as a standard treatment modality for superficial non-ampullary duodenal tumor (SNADT) recently, it can cause adverse events such as perforation and bleeding. The effect of prophylactic mucosal closure after ER is controversial. The aim of this study was to investigate the efficacy of prophylactic clipping for the prevention of delayed complications.

Methods We retrospectively reviewed medical records of patients who underwent ER for SNADT from 3 centers. Patients were divided into 2 groups, immediate clipping group (ICG) vs. no clipping group (NGC). Baseline characteristics and factors associated with delayed complications such as size of the lesion, tumor location, histologic types, and co-morbidities were compared between the two groups.

Results A total of 91 lesions from 91 patients were included in this study. Six patients underwent ESD and 85 patients underwent EMR. Forty seven patients were allocated into ICG and 44 patients were allocated into NGC. Delayed bleeding occurred in 1 patient (2.1%) and delayed perforation occurred in 1 patient (2.1%) among ICG. Delayed bleeding occurred in 6 patients (13.6%, p = 0.053) and delayed perforation occurred in 3 patients (6.8%, p = 0.350) in NGC. Delayed perforation were managed by laparoscopic simple closure and delayed bleeding were managed by endoscopic hemostasis (n = 6) or embolization (n = 1). There was no procedure related death.

Conclusions Although prophylactic clipping showed a tendency of low complication rates, further studies with prospective design is anticipated.

OP342 ENDOSCOPIC RESECTION OF WIDESPREAD ADENOMATA OF THE PAPILLA AND SMALL-INTESTINE AS ORGAN PRESERVING MINIMALLY INVASIVE INTERVENTION USING ESD OR ESD/EMR.PRELIMINARY RESULTS FROM A EUROPEAN CENTER

Authors Farmer A1, Hofmeyer M1, Hochberger J1
Institute T Gastroenterology, Vivantes Klinikum im Friedrichshain, Berlin, Germany

Aims Most duodenal adenoma can be resected endoscopically using EMR. However, a considerable number of widespread lesions are still removed surgically with a considerable morbidity and mortality. The challenge of endoscopic resection in the duodenum consists in the thin duodenal wall. Lesions distally to the papilla have a high risk of secondary perforation due to aggressive pancreatic and biliary juice.

Methods Within the last two years we performed over 200 ESD-resections in our hospital. In 18 cases a resection in ESD-or combined ESD/EMR-technique was performed in the small intestine i.e. duodenum/papilla, jejunum and once jejunal-pouch after procto-colectomy. In selected cases with lesions located at the level or distally to the papilla and widespread resection we inserted a modified polyurathan vacuum sponge with a continuous negative pressure to suck off biliary and pancreatic fluid.

Results From 28.08.2016 to 20.08.2018 we performed 18 resections in 16 patients with laterally spreading D 3-/D2-papillary or extrapolapillary duodenal adenoma >2 cm in size (2,2 x 1,8 cm to 7,5 x 3,7 cm). In 7 cases a protective duodenal vacuum sponge was inserted. In 16 of 18 cases a macroscopic complete resection was performed. In 2/18 cases a 50% partial resection of the two bulky lesions in D2/D3 with LGIEN was performed intentionally in the two elderly patients at elevated operative risk. In total 11 en-bloc ESD- resections were carried out with R0 resection in 10/11 cases (1x fragmentation). 7 adenoma were removed as combined ESD/EMR. All intraoperative bleedings and microperforations were successfully managed endoscopically. However, in one patient a secondary perforation occurred three days after ESD with the need of surgery. A second patient with prior LG adenoma in biopsy was operated electively due focal pT1bG2R0 adenocarcinoma. Mortality was 0% in the group.

Conclusions Widespread ESD and ESD/EMR is feasible as surgery sparing resection in selected cases with widespread papillary and small intestinal adenoma.

OP343 COMPLICATIONS AND OUTCOMES AFTER ENDOSCOPIC RESECTION OF SPORADIC DUODENAL ADENOMAS

Authors Neuhaus L1, Probst A1, Messmann H1, Freund S1
Institute 1 III. Medizinische Klinik, Klinikum Augsburg, Augsburg, Germany

Aims To prospectively evaluate the complications and outcomes after endoscopic resection of sporadic duodenal adenomas (SDA).

Methods From 10/2015 to 07/2018 endoscopic resections of sporadic ampullary (ASDA) and non-ampullary duodenal adenomas (NASDA) were prospectively registered regarding the localisation, technique of resection, duration of endoscopic therapy, size, histology and complications.

Results 89 SDAs have been resected in 83 patients. 20 (22.5%) were ampullary and 69 (77.5%) were non-ampullary lesions. The mean size was 22 mm (4 – 60 mm) with a mean circumferentially expansion of 28% of the lumen. Procedure time was longer in in the ASDA group (58 min vs. 38 min). Bleeding after resection was observed in 19% of cases (ASDA: 30%; NASDA: 15.9%...)
Effectiveness of Prophylactic Mucosal Closure After Duodenal Endoscopic Submucosal Dissection to Prevent Hazardous Complications

**Aims**

The endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) for superficial non-ampullary duodenal epithelial tumors (SNADETs) is technically challenging because of the anatomical specificities and, to date, has not been validated concerning the high rate of complications. Especially, postoperative complications such as delayed perforation and bleeding are often hazardous. The aims of this study were to clarify the feasibility and effectiveness of prophylactic closure after ESD using clipping technique such as endoloop method or grasping method.

**Methods**

We analyzed 76 consecutive duodenal ESDs between February 2011 to November 2018. We divided the duodenal ESDs into 59 (77.6%) closure group (with prophylactic closure after ESD using clipping technique) and 17 (22.4%) non-closure groups. The outcomes (rate of general anesthesia, tumor/resection size, operation time, complete resection rate, delayed bleeding rate, cancer bearing rates and hospitalization days) were retrospectively analyzed.

**Results**

There was no significant difference between the closure and non-closure groups about the cancer bearing rates (52.9% and 47.5%), mean operation time (203.6 and 147.3 min), complete resection rates (88.2% and 96.6%) and hospitalization (13.1 and 10.1days). The mean size of the tumor/resection was significantly smaller in the closure group (20.9/9.5 mm) than in the non-closure group (34.0/38.6 mm). The rate of general anesthesia was significantly higher in the closure group (98.3%) than in the non-closure group (88.2%). Delayed bleeding rate was significantly lower in the closure group (1.7%) than that of the non-closure group (23.5%). All patients with delayed bleeding were managed safely and successfully by coagulation using hemostatic forceps or clips. Delayed perforation occurred in only 1 patient in the non-closure group, who required local closure and drainage of an abscess by open surgery.

**Conclusions**

Endoscopic dissection technique such as endoloop method or grasping method were feasible and reliable. Using those technique, the prophylactic mucosal closure after duodenal ESD could prevent the hazardous delayed complications.

---

**OP345 ENDOSCOPIC PAPILLECTOMY FOR NEOPLASTIC LESIONS OF THE AMPULLA OF VATER: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW WITH POOLED-ANALYSIS**

**Authors**


**Institute**

1 Humanitas Research Hospital, Rozzano, Italy; 2 Sant Orosio – Malpighi Hospital, Bologna, Italy; 3 Nuovo Regina Margherita Hospital, Rome, Italy

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681521

**Aims**

Endoscopic papillectomy (EP) is currently accepted as a viable alternative therapy to surgery in both sporadic and familiar ampullary lesions (AL). Many series have reported relatively low morbidity and acceptable outcomes compared to surgery, but most of them were retrospective studies with limited samples. Considering the lack of conclusive evidences, we performed a pooled analysis of the available literature to assess the safety and efficacy of EP for AL.

**Methods**

Electronic databases (Medline, Scopus, EMBASE) were searched up to September 2018. The search was restricted to English language full articles. Studies including patients with AL lesions endoscopically resected were eligible. The adverse event rates (primary outcome), complete resection, en-bloc resection, needs-for-further-treaments and curative resection (complete resection without recurrence) rates were pooled by means of a random- or fixed-effect model according to the degree of heterogeneity to obtain a proportion with a 95% confidence interval (CI).

**Results**

Twenty-nine studies were eligible for inclusion providing data on 1751 patients (mean ages ranging from 42 to 68 years). Nine studies were performed in the United States, 1 in Australia, 10 in Asia, and the others in Europe; six studies were prospective. The means of the lesion size ranged from 8.7 mm to 20.3 mm. Biliary and pancreatic stenting were performed in 33.3% (20.2–49.5%) and 75.2% (63.6–84.0%) respectively. The overall adverse event rate was 25.4% (CI: 21.5–29.7%) with rates of procedural-related bleedings and perforations of 10.7% (8.1–14–1%) and 3.2% (2.3–4.3%) respectively. Pancreatitis occurred after the 12.3% (CI: 10.7–14.1%) of the procedures and cholangitis rate was 2.9% (CI: 2.0–4.4%). Complete resection was 91.3% (CI: 86.7–94.4%) with a rate of en-bloc resection of 81.7% (CI: 73.6–87.7%). Multiple endoscopic treatments were needed in the 11.9% (CI: 7.2–17–2) of cases, and 74.1% (CI: 66.4–80.6) of the procedures were “curative” in a mean endoscopic surveillance period ranging from 9.6 to 84.5 months.

**Conclusions**

Endoscopic papillectomy (EP) is a relatively safe technique compared to surgery for resecting ampullary lesions (AL). Even if efficacy outcomes, are heterogeneous reported by the different studies, EP still seems to be a reliable alternative therapy to surgery in term of curative resection rates.

---

**OP346 SALINE-IMMERSION THERAPEUTIC ENDOSCOPY OF SPORADIC LATERALLY SPREADING NONAMPULLARY DUODENAL ADENOMAS**

**Authors**


**Institute**

1 Royal Free Unit for Endoscopy, The Royal Free Hospital and University College London (UCL) Institute for Liver and Digestive Health, London, United Kingdom

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681522

**Aims**

Sporadic laterally spreading nonampullary duodenal adenomas (SLSNDA) are an uncommon incidental finding during oesophagogastroduodenoscopy. Endoscopic mucosal resection (EMR) in the duodenum is challenging due to increased risk of perforation and bleeding. Underwater EMR (UEMR) is a novel and effective endoscopic resection technique performed without submucosal injection. Saline-immersion therapeutic endo-
scopy (SITE) is an evolution of UEMR and saline solution is used instead of water to minimize the risk of water intoxication.

Aims Our aim was to evaluate the efficacy and safety of SITE-EMR for SLSNDA.

Methods Retrospective review of SLSNDA resected by SITE-EMR at our institution between May 2017 to October 2018. Demographic, clinical, endoscopic findings and follow-up data were analysed.

Results Nine SLSNDA (median size: 25 mm) were found in eight patients (4 male, median age: 69-year-old). One was located in D1, 4 in D2 and 4 in D3. En-bloc resection was achieved in two lesions (23%) while wide-field resection was performed in seven lesions (77%). Complete resection was achieved in seven patients (87.5%). A circumferential lesion involving the whole duodenal bulb was found in one case and SITE-EMR technique was not feasible as well as other alternative endoscopic resection techniques due to severe fibrosis; the patient was therefore referred for surgery and excluded from further analysis. Histological results revealed six (75%) tubulo-villous adenomas with low-grade dysplasia and two tubular adenomas low-grade dysplasia (25%). Immediate complications including perforation and bleeding did not occur. One patient (12.5%) presented with delayed GI bleeding 24 hours post procedure and was treated successfully with endoclips. Three cases (37.5%) of recurrences were identified at 3 months follow-up requiring further endoscopic treatment. No further recurrence was identified at 6 and 12 months follow-up in any patient.

Conclusions SITE-EMR of SLSNDA appears to be a safe and effective management with low recurrence rates at long term follow-up.

OP347 EFFECT OF SUBMUCOSAL INJECTION IN ENDOSCOPIC PAPILLOCTOMY OF AMPULLARY TUMOR: PROPENSITY-SCORE MATCHING ANALYSIS

Authors Ryu JK1, Chung KH1, Lee SH1, Kim YT1, Lee DH2

Institute 1 Internal Medicine, Seoul National University, College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 2 Seoul National University, Seoul, Korea, Republic of


Aims The role of submucosal injection (SI) in endoscopic papillotomy (EP) is controversial. Objective This study investigated the effects of SI before EP of ampullary tumors.

Methods All patients who underwent initial curative EP at our institution between March 2006 and March 2014 were retrospectively recruited. The presence of residual tumor after three months, recurrence-free survival and post-procedural adverse events were compared between the SI group and non-injection (NI) group. Propensity-score matching was performed between the two groups to reduce potential selection bias and confounding.

Results A total of 122 patients were included (SI: 26, NI: 96). Following propensity-score matching, 25 paired patients were selected. Residual tumor was not shown in the NI group, whereas seven (28.0%) patients in the SI group had residual tumor (p = 0.010). The recurrence-free survival of the NI group was significantly longer than that of the SI group (p = 0.036). Upon multivariate analysis, pathologic grade (p = 0.026) and SI (p = 0.033) were significantly related to recurrence-free survival. Post-procedural adverse events were not significantly different between the two groups.

Conclusions SI before EP of ampullary tumor was related to more frequent residual tumor and shorter recurrence-free survival and did not reduce post-procedural adverse events.

OP348 UTILITY OF NEWLY DEVELOPED SHORT TYPE DOUBLE BALLOON ENDOSCOPY FOR ERCP IN POSTOPERATIVE PATIENTS WITH SURGICAL ANATOMIC VARIATIONS: A LARGE CASE SERIES

Authors Shimatani M1,2, Mitsuyama T1, Tokuoara M1, Masuda M1, Ito T1, Miyoshi H1, Ikeura T1, Takaoka M1, Okazaki K1

Institute 1 Third Department of Internal Medicine, Kansai Medical University, Osaka, Japan; 2 Shimatani Clinic, Kobe, Japan


Aims The aim of this study was to evaluate the usefulness of new short DBE for ERCP in postoperative patients.

Methods From August 2015 to October 2018, ERCP using new short DBE (DB-ERCP) was performed in 238 postoperative patients (579 procedures). We retrospectively studied the success rate of reaching the blind end, the mean time to reach the blind end, the overall success rate of DB-ERCP, the mean time to complete ERCP related interventions, and adverse events.

Results The success rate of reaching the blind end was 99.1%. By type of reconstruction methods, the success rate of reaching the blind end was 95.6% in Roux-en-Y (R-Y) hepaticojejunostomy, 100% in R-Y partial gastrectomy, 96.1% in R-Y total gastrectomy, 100% in Billroth II gastrectomy (B-II), 100% in pancreatoduodenectomy (PD), 100% in pylorus preserving pancreaticoduodenectomy (PPPD) and 96.7% in others. The mean time to reach the blind end was 16.1 min. By type of reconstruction methods, the mean time to reach the blind end was 25.6 min. in R-Y hepaticojejunostomy, 16.2 min. in R-Y partial gastrectomy, 17.5 min. in R-Y total gastrectomy, 6.8 min. in B-II, 9.2 min. in PD, 11.7 min. in PPPD and 15.0 min. in others. The overall DB-ERCP success rate was 95.5%. By type of reconstruction methods, the overall DB-ERCP success rate was 98.8% in R-Y hepaticojejunostomy, 100% in R-Y partial gastrectomy, 95.9% in R-Y total gastrectomy, 93.8% in B-II, 96.5% in PD, 98.9% in PPPD and 90% in others.

The mean time to complete DB-ERCP was 61.1 min. By type of reconstruction methods, the mean time required to complete DB-ERCP was 79.4 min. in R-Y hepaticojejunostomy, 66.4 min. in R-Y partial gastrectomy, 74.4 min. in R-Y total gastrectomy, 44.1 min. in B-II, 41.3 min. in PD, 46.9 min. in PPPD and 51.5 min. in others. The occurrence of adverse events was 4.0%.

Conclusions The newly developed short DBE for ERCP in postoperative patients is useful and safe.

OP349 LAPAROSCOPY-ASSISTED VS. BALLOON ENTEROSCOPY-ASSISTED ERCP FOR POST BARIATRIC ROUX-EN-Y GASTRIC BYPASS PATIENTS

Authors Julseth TC1,2, Glomsaker T1, Mala T1, Bretthauer M2, Young J1, Refsum E2, Aabakken L1

Institute 1 Oslo University Hospital, Rikshospitalet, Department of Gastroenterology, Oslo, Norway; 2 University of Oslo, Institute of Health and Society, Clinical Effectiveness Research Group, Oslo, Norway; 3 Oslo University Hospital, Ullevål, Department of Gastroenterological Surgery, Oslo, Norway; 4 University of Oslo, Faculty of Medicine, Oslo, Norway


Aims Roux-en-Y gastric bypass (RYGB) patients are at increased risk of biliary disease necessitating endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatoscopy (ERCP), which poses a challenge due to the long endoscopic access route to the major papilla. The two most widely utilized treatment strategies are laparoscopy assisted ERCP (LA-ERCP) and balloon enteroscopy assisted ERCP (BEA-ERCP). There are few studies comparing these procedures. The aim of the current study was to compare the performance, benefits and harms of LA-ERCP and BEA-ERCP in a post RYGB patients.
Methods We compared electronic patient records of all ERCPs performed in two tertiary care endoscopy centers in Oslo, Norway between 2008 and 2017. One center performed BEA-ERCP, while the other performed LA-ERCP for this patient group. The primary outcomes were procedure performance, success and adverse events.

Results During the 10-year study period, 61 BEA-ERCP and 39 LA-ERCP procedures were performed. Median procedure time was 125 minutes for BEA-ERCP, versus 182 minutes for LA-ERCP (p < 0.001). Procedure success rate was 67% for BEA-ERCP and 87% for LA-ERCP. The success rate for BEA-ERCP increased from 54% (first quintile) to 83% (last quintile) for BEA-ERCP, as compared to 88% to 100% for LA-ERCP. Concomitant cholecystectomy was performed during 64% (25/39) of LA-ERCP. Adverse events occurred in 26% (16/61) of BEA-ERCP and 28% (11/39) of LA-ERCP (p = 0.828). Serious adverse events, defined as Clavien-Dindo grade ≥ 3b, occurred in 1.6% (1/61) of BEA-ERCP and 7.7% (3/39) of LA-ERCP (p = 0.132).

Conclusions In experienced hands, laparoscopy-assisted and balloon enteroscopy-assisted ERCP for post bariatric Roux-en-Y gastric bypass patients have comparable success rates. Serious adverse events may be fewer with balloon-assisted ERCP, and it may be less time-consuming. However, concomitant cholecystectomy can be performed with LA-ERCP, but not with BEA-ERCP.

OP350 COMBINED RETROGRADE/ANTEGRADE ENDOSCOPIC APPROACH TO DISCONNECTED BILE-DUCT (DBD) AS A RESULT OF SEVERE POSTOPERATIVE INJURY

Authors de Benito M1, Carbajo AY1, Peñas-Herrero I1, García-Alonso FJ1, Bazaga S1, Teijedor-Tejeda J1, Sánchez-Ocaña R1, De la Serna C1, García-Pajares F1, Almohalla C1, Sánchez-Antolín G1, Pérez-Miranda M1

Institute 1 Hospital Universitario Rio Hortega, Valladolid, Spain


Aims DBD is defined at ERCP by lack of proximal filling under pressure cholangiography with/without contrast extravasation. Combined percutaneous-endoscopic approaches are encouraging. We hypothesized that aggressive retrograde (ERCP) and/or antegrade (EUS) attempts at recanalization might salvage DBD for endotherapy. To assess feasibility and efficacy of an endoscopic treatment algorithm of DBD and characterize the heterogeneous techniques used.

Methods Among 756 database ERCPs at single center 2010–2018 for postoperative complications (strictures/leaks) in 261 patients (169 Liver transplant [LT]; 92 Other), 51 (20 female; age = 62.5 [34–92] years) had DBD (24 post-cholecystectomy, 15 post-LT, 12 Other). Procedural success/complications, technique and outcomes were determined.

Results Recanalization was achieved in 32/51 DBD, by means of ERCP in 16 (8 post-LT, 4 post-cholecystectomy); ERCP combined with EUS-guided antegrade approach in 15 (5 post-LT, 6 post-cholecystectomy), and EUS alone in 1. Lack of upstream dilation precluded EUS in 13, and recanalization failed in 6 despite EUS-hepatico-gastroscopy, 12 initial failures underwent surgical repair, 21/32 recanalizations required forced antegrade/retrograde techniques: hard end of stiff guidewire, intraductal needle-knife/hollow-needle puncture, transhepatic peritoneoscopy or magnetic-compression anastomosis. Recanalization took a mean (range) of 3.4 (1–6) ERCPs. Coincidental bilomas were endoscopically drained in 4 DBD. 26 Patients completed 31 treatment courses of stenting (2 plastic & 22 covered metal with/without plastic) after 269 (51 – 698) days of stents in place. After a mean follow-up of 479 (30 – 2200) days post-stent removal, 8 recurrences developed (5 successfully re-treated endoscopically, 2 undergoing stenting, 1 surgery). Overall complications: 7 (2 severe) post-procedural or stent related cholangitis, 4 post-sphincterotomy/EUS-BD bleeding, 2 pancreatitis, one death.

Conclusions 62.7% of DBDs can successfully be recanalized endoscopically by means of forced mechanical (guidewires, needle), thermal or magnetic techniques. Antegrade EUS approaches can salvage 50% ERCP failures. Mid-term treatment outcomes using this algorithm for DBDs appear comparable to those seen with partial postoperative strictures.

OP351 FEWER COMPLICATIONS FOLLOWING PERCUTANEOUS-TRANSHEPATIC-ENDOSCOPIC RENDEZVOUS PROCEDURES COMPARED TO PERCUTANEOUS TRANSHEPATIC CHOLANGIOGRAPHY ALONE

Authors Bokemeyer A1, Müller F1, Niesert H1, Brückner M1, Bettenworth D1, Nowacki T1, Beyna T1, Ullrich H1, Lenze F1

Institute 1 Department of Medicine B for Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University Hospital Münster, Münster, Germany; 2 Department of Internal Medicine, Evangelisches Krankenhaus Düsseldorf, Münster, Germany


Aims Biliary drainage can be challenging in cases of refractory bile duct obstruction and percutaneous-transhepatic-endoscopic rendezvous procedures (PTE-RVs) might facilitate biliary drainage even in these cases. This study evaluated the safety and the technical success of PTE-RVs in comparison to those of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiographies (PTCs) for biliary drainage.

Methods Over a 10-year period, percutaneous procedures were retrospectively analyzed in our tertiary referral center. The examinations were accomplished due to a previous or expected failure of standard endoscopic methods including ERC or balloon-assisted ERC to achieve biliary access.

Results In total, 553 percutaneous procedures including 163 PTE-RVs and 390 PTCs were performed in 244 patients during the 10-year period of observation. 71.3% of the patients had a malignant disease with pancreas-carcinoma (32.8%) and cholangio-carcinoma (19.0%) as the most frequent, while 28.7% of the patients had a benign disease with cholelithiasis (45.7%) and postoperative biliodigestive anastomotic strictures (31.4%) as the most frequent conditions. 50.8% of the patients had a postoperative change in bowel anatomy.

The technical success rate of PTCs was very high (89.7%) and although the technical success rate of PTE-RVs was significant lower, it was still high (80.4%; p < 0.003). Overall, adverse events occurred in 23.5% of all examinations; comparing, significantly less complications occurred following PTE-RVs than following PTCs (16.6% vs. 26.4%; p = 0.037).

Conclusions Rendezvous procedures offer a high technical efficacy and significantly less complications happen following PTE-RVs in comparison to PTCs. Considering this, PTE-RV should be preferred over sole PTC in terms of safety.

OP352 PATIENT RADIATION EXPOSURE DURING ENTEROSCOPY-ASSISTED ERCP IN SURGICALLY ALTERED ANATOMY

Authors Moreels T1, De Ronde O1, Deprez P1, Pissevaux H1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Cliniques Universitaires Saint-Luc, Brussels, Belgium

DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681528

Aims To provide data on radiation exposure in patients with surgically altered anatomy undergoing enteroscopy-assisted ERCP (EA-ERCP) during a 3-months registration period in comparison with conventional ERCP (C-ERCP) data.

Methods 20 EA-ERCP procedures were compared with 53 C-ERCP procedures. Data on patient and procedure characteristics were collected as well as radiation data: fluoroscopy time, total radiation dose and dose-area product (DAP).

Results Mean age in the EA-ERCP group was 58 ± 5 years vs. 66 ± 2 years in the C-ERCP group (p = 0.015) with a general M/F ratio of 67/33%. Surgical conditions. 50.8% of the patients had a postoperative change in bowel anatomy.

C-ERCP Our examinations were performed LA-ERCP, versus 182 minutes for LA-ERCP (p < 0.001). Procedure success rate was 67% for BEA-ERCP and 87% for LA-ERCP. The success rate for BEA-ERCP increased from 54% (first quintile) to 83% (last quintile) for BEA-ERCP, as compared to 88% to 100% for LA-ERCP. Concomitant cholecystectomy was performed during 64% (25/39) of LA-ERCP. Adverse events occurred in 26% (16/61) of BEA-ERCP and 28% (11/39) of LA-ERCP (p = 0.828). Serious adverse events, defined as Clavien-Dindo grade ≥ 3b, occurred in 1.6% (1/61) of BEA-ERCP and 7.7% (3/39) of LA-ERCP (p = 0.132).

Conclusions In experienced hands, laparoscopy-assisted and balloon enteroscopy-assisted ERCP for post bariatric Roux-en-Y gastric bypass patients have comparable success rates. Serious adverse events may be fewer with balloon-assisted ERCP, and it may be less time-consuming. However, concomitant cholecystectomy can be performed with LA-ERCP, but not with BEA-ERCP.
lower in the EA-ERCP group (83 ± 9 mGy) as compared to the C-ERCP group (97 ± 10 mGy, p = 0.449). However, DAP was significantly higher in the EA-ERCP group (2104 ± 187 μGy*m2 vs. 1464 ± 117 μGy*m2, p = 0.006), as is the total procedure time (82 ± 7 min vs. 41 ± 3 min, p < 0.001). These results indicate that C-ERCP procedures are more complex needing magnified fluoroscopy, whereas EA-ERCP procedures take more time for enteroscope insertion under wide field fluoroscopic guidance (as shown by increased DAP) with less complex ERCP manipulation (as shown by lower total dose).

**Conclusions** ESGE guidelines provide data on patient radiation exposure during conventional ERCP. However, no data are currently available on patient radiation exposure during enteroscopy-assisted ERCP in patients with surgically altered anatomy. Radiation exposure in EA-ERCP is different as compared to C-ERCP: EA-ERCP takes longer with a higher DAP, but with a lower total radiation dose. This is explained by the need of fluoroscopy during enteroscope insertion (higher DAP) to perform less complex ERCP procedures (lower total dose).

**OP353 PREDICTIVE FACTORS OF LACK OF RESPONSE TO ENDOSCOPIC TREATMENT FOR POST-OPERATIVE BILIARY LEAKS: A PROSPECTIVE STUDY**

**Authors** Ballester-Clau R1, Albuquerque Miranda M2,3, Torres Vicente G1, Luz Vargas A1,2, Miguel Salas I1, Zaragoza Velasco N1, Figa Francesch M4, Miñana Calafat JM1, Valerii G1, Valdés F1, Chinchilla Louis H1

**Institute** 1 Hospital Universitari Arnau de Vilanova de Lleida, Lleida, Spain; 2 Clinica Girona, Girona, Spain; 3 Hospital de Palamós, Palamós, Spain; 4 Hospital Dr. Josep Trueta, Girona, Spain

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681529

**Aims** To determine the predictive factors of lack of resolution of post-operative biliary leaks after endoscopic treatment.

**Methods** Consecutive patients with post-operative biliary leaks (POL) were prospectively enrolled at two centers. All of them underwent ERCP and sphincterotomy with or without plastic stent placement. Variables: Demographic, clinical and endoscopic data, type of surgery, leak location and output, related to POL complications, endoscopic treatment, leak resolution and resolution time (days).

**Results** 113 patients (women 36.3%; age X = 63.2 ± 16.1y). 89 (78.8%) with post-cholecystectomy leak and 24 (21.2%) with post-hepatic surgery (PHL). The majority of them were extrahepatic (66.4%) and originated in cystic stump (41.6%) or in the common bile or hepatic duct (24.8%). We performed only sphincterotomy in 14 cases (12.4%) and sphincterotomy + stent insertion in 96 (85%). Biliary stricture was detected in 28 cases (24.8%), biloma in 36 (31.9%) and residual biliary stones in 38 (33.6%). In 76.1% the leak was solved in 96 (85%). Biliary stricture was detected in 28 cases (24.8%), biloma in 36 (31.9%) and residual biliary stones in 38 (33.6%). In 76.1% the leak was solved in 5.7 ± 6.4 days. The leaks after hepatic resection surgery (62% vs. 13.5%; p = 0.000), located in intra-hepatic ducts (40% vs. 13.3%; p = 0.003), associated with sphincter injury (39.3% vs. 1.9%; p = 0.016) and biloma (47.2% vs. 9.5%; p = 0.000) were most often not resolved. The predictors of lack of POL resolution in the multivariate analysis were PHL (OR = 6.9; 95% CI 2.1–22.6), presence of biloma (OR = 4.2, 95% CI 1.3–13.3) and to perform only sphincterotomy without stent placement (OR = 4.1, 95% CI 1.0–17.3).

**Conclusions** Post hepatic resection biliary leaks have a resolution rate significantly lower than the post-cholecystectomy ones, especially when they are associated to biloma and it is not possible the biliary stenting.

**OP354 TREATMENT OF REFRACTORY POST-SPHINCTEROTOMY AND POST-PAPILLECTOMY BLEEDING BY ENDOSCOPIC FIBRIN GLUE INJECTION. RESULTS OF A LARGE SERIES**

**Authors** Valeri G1, Tringali A1, Borrelli de Andreis F1, Greco S1, Perri V1, Familiari P1, Boiliski T1, Costamagna G1

**Institute** 1 Policlinico Gemelli Foundation IRCCS, Catholic University Rome, Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Rome, Italy

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681530

**Aims** Bleeding is one of the most common complication after endoscopic biliary sphincterotomy (ES) and post-papillectomy. Endoscopic hemostasis can be achieved by epinephrine, hemoclip, thermal coagulation or combining these options. Transarterial embolization (TAE) or even surgery are the last options to control bleeding. Aim of this study was to evaluate the results and the long-term follow-up of treatment of refractory post-sphincterotomy and post-papillectomy bleeding with endoscopic injection of fibrin glue.

**Methods** Consecutive patients with refractory intraoperative or delayed bleeding following endoscopic sphincterotomy or papillectomy between October 2007 and February 2017 were identified from an electronic database. The following cases were recorded: type of procedure with bleeding, treatment of first bleeding (diluted ephinephrine injection, hemoclip or thermal coagulation), time between first and last bleeding, complications. Fibrin glue (Tissucol, Baxter, frozen storage; Beriplast P, CSL Behring, refrigerator storage) was injected only for refractory bleeding.

**Results** Over a 9 years period and a case volume of >10000 ERCPs, refractory post-sphincterotomy and post-papillectomy bleeding occurred in 63 cases, 26 intraoperative (40.6%) and 37 delayed (57.8%). All cases were treated with fibrin glue and stable hemostasis was reached in 61 (95.3%) cases except in 2 cases and in one case also after fully covered metal stent insertion, emergency arteriography diagnosed, and successfully treated in one case gastroduodenal artery pseudoaneurism, surgery was necessary in the other one. After fibrin glue injection 29 patients received a biliary stent, 32 a NBD, 2 patients both. Cholangiography through the NBD showed an intraductal fibrin clot in 2 cases (6.3%) easily removed with a Dormia basket. No cases of pancreatitis were reported after fibrin glue injection.

**Conclusions** Endoscopic fibrin glue injection for refractory post-sphincterotomy and post-papillectomy bleeding could represent a safe and effective treatment. Main limitation of this series is the lack of a control group.

**OP355 GASTRIC PER ORAL ENDOSCOPIC PYLOROMYOTOMY (G-POEM): A RETROSPECTIVE SINGLE-CENTER EXPERIENCE**

**Authors** Mourabit Y1, Blero D1, Huberty V1, Arvanitakis M1, Deviere J1, Louis H1

**Institute** 1 CUB Erasme, Gastroenterology, Bruxelles, Belgium

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681531

**Aims** Evaluate the safety and the efficacy of G-POEM as a treatment of patients with gastroparesis and refractory symptoms.

**Methods** Patients who were intended to benefit from G-POEM from January 2015 to November 2018. Symptoms were assessed with the Gastroparesis Cardinal Symptoms Index (GCSI) score. Gastric Emptying was evaluated with scintigraphy (GES) half gastric emptying time (HGET), Retention Percentage at 2 Hours (RPH2). Statistical evaluation was carried out using the software SPSS.

Statistical difference is determined with the Wilcoxon Signed Ranks Test, with P < 0.05 considered as significant. Data are presented as medians with minimum and maximum.
Results 23 patients were treated. GES was delayed in all patients, median HGET was 143.5 min (101 – 802, n = 13) and RPH2 58.3% (40 – 104, n = 14). Follow-up was 3 months (1 – 24, n = 22). Aetiologies were diabetic in 13% of patients (n = 3), post surgical in 30% (n = 7), idiopathic in 30% (n = 7), post oesophageo-gastrectomy in 26% (n = 6). Median duration of symptoms was 26 months (2 – 149). Median age was 55 years (17 – 73, n = 23), with 74% female (n = 17) and 26% male subjects (n = 6). Previous therapies included Botox injection in 39% of patients (n = 9) and Surgical jejunostomy in 13% of patients (n = 3). G-POEM was completed successfully in 22 patients (95.65%) with one failure due to fibrosis and thus no access to submucosal space. They were 3 immediate complications and no delayed complications (1 bulbar perforation, 1 gastric perforation and 1 hemorrhage) all managed endoscopically. Median length of myotomy was 2 cm (1 – 3, n = 12). Median GCSI before and after treatment were 4 (2.78 – 5, n = 11) and 2.11 (0.44 – 4.44, n = 13). GCSI was compared before and after treatment in 10 patients and were significantly improved (p = 0.022). GES were obtained in 14 patients at 3 months (1 – 10), with a significant reduction of RPH2 and HGET (p = 0.003 and 0.016).

Conclusions These retrospective data suggest that G-POEM is a technically feasible and safe procedure.

OP356 PERORAL ENDOSCOPIC SEPTOTOMY (POES) FOR ZENKER DIVERTICULUM: A PILOT STUDY

Authors Repici A1, Maselli R1, Belletrutti Pj, Galliari PA1, Fugazza A1, Anderloni A1, Chiara Ferrara E1, Carrara S1, Di Leo M1, Spadaccini M1, D’Amico F1, Lamonaca L1, Cravitto V1, Capogreco A1, Dal Buono A1, Colombo M1, Gabbaldini R1, Sethi A2, Castoro C1, Hassan C2

Institute 1 Humanitas Research Hospital, Rozzano, Italy; 2 Columbia University, New York, United States; 3 Nuovo Regina Margherita Hospital, Rome, Italy DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681532

Aims Treatments Zenker’s diverticulum (ZD) aim to dissect the muscle in order to remove the underlying dysfunctional condition. In the last decade, the endoscopic septotomy performed with a flexible endoscope has been reported as a safe and effective alternative to both open surgery and rigid endoscopic diverticulotomy. More recently, Li described a novel endoscopic technique, called Z-POEM, inspired by the per-oral endoscopic myotomy (POEM) developed for Achalasia. Patients with short septum diverticulum represent a difficult-to-be-treated subgroup of patients because of anatomical limitation leading to reduced operation space. Aim of this study was to investigate the efficacy and safety of a novel alternative third space approach, called Per-Oral Endoscopic Septotomy (POES) to treat symptomatic patients with short-septum ZD.

Methods All patients with short-septum ZD who were referred for endoscopic repair since September 2017, were considered for the study. Exclusion criteria consisted of previous treatments for Zenker, ZD with septum > 2 cm, use of anticoagulants, inability to provide informed consent. The POES technique consisted of a 15 mm mucosotomy performed, after submucosal injection, at the top of the diverticular septum, alongside its long axis. The underlying submucosa was dissected to create an endoscopic window to access the submucosal space and to visualize the muscular septum. Then this was dissected along its entire length, sparing the overlying mucosa. Mucosal incision was finally sealed with clips. Outcomes included improvement of dysphagic symptoms which were scored using the Dakkak and Bennett dysphagia scale (0 – 4) and procedure-related adverse events.

Results Fourteen patients (M/F: 9/5, mean age: 62.5 ± 13.2) underwent the POES. All procedures were performed under deep sedation. Mean size of ZD was 18.1 ± 2.6 mm and mean dysphagia score was 2.8 ± 0.4. Average procedural time was 12.0 ± 2.6 min. No intra-nor post-procedural adverse events occurred. Septal miotomy was successfully completed in all patients. Procedure was performed in outpatient setting in 11 out 14 patients. Dysphagia has significantly improved in thirteen out of 14 patients, with dysphagia score dropping from 2.8 ± 0.4 to 0.2 ± 0.6. No recurrences were reported in a mean follow up time of 7.3 ± 2.1 months (range: 6 – 12).

Conclusions According to the preliminary results of this pilot study, POES treatment provided safe and effective treatment of a specific difficult-to-treat group of patients with ZD.

OP357 PER-ORAL ENDOSCOPIC PYLOROMYOTOMY (G-POEM) FOR THE TREATMENT OF REFRACTORY GASTROPARESIS

Authors Hustak R1,2,3, Rabekova Z1, Vackova Z1, Kollar M4, Krajciova J1, Spicak J1, Martinek J1

Institute 1 Department of Hepatogastroenterology, Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine (IKEM), Prague, Czech Republic; 2 Department of Laboratory Medicine, Faculty of Health Sciences and Social Work, University of Trnava, Trnava, Slovakia; 3 Gastroenterology Department, University Hospital Trnava, Trnava, Slovakia; 4 Department of Pathology, Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine (IKEM), Prague, Czech Republic DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681533

Aims G-POEM is a new promising method for the treatment of refractory gastroparesis (GP). So far, small studies have been published suggesting its short-term efficacy and low incidence of periprocedural complications, but more data is necessary to assess the real role of G-POEM in clinical practice. The aim of our pilot study was to assess long-term (more than 12 months) clinical effectiveness, safety and technical aspects of G-POEM in consecutive patients with refractory GP.

Methods All patients with gastroparesis cardinal symptom index (GCSI) > 2.3 and abnormal gastric emptying study (GES) were included. Main outcomes were a) the proportion of patients with treatment success (defined as a decrease of a total GCSI score of at least 40%) at 3, 12 and 24 M and b) incidence of adverse events.

Results G-POEM was performed in 9 patients (5 women) with the following etiologies of GP: 5 post-surgical, 2 diabetics, 1 idiopathic, 1 combined post-surgical and diabetic and all were successfully completed. Treatment success was achieved in 8/9 patients (88.9%) at 3, 12 and 3/4 (75%) at 24 M. The mean GCSI score decreased from 3.3 ± 0.8 to 1.0 ± 0.3 (p < 0.001), 1.0 ± 0.7 (p = 0.02) and 1.4 ± 0.9 (p = 0.15) at 3, 12 and 24 M after the procedure. In those patients with a treatment success, no recurrences have occurred so far. In one patient, there was a leak on POD 1 and he needed additional clips to safely close the incision. One patient experienced delayed bleeding from gastric ulceration, which was successfully treated endoscopically, all remaining patients recovered uneventfully. GES improved/normalized in all patients.

Conclusions G-POEM was effective in 88.9% of patients and the effect seems long-lasting. (Supported by a grant from the Czech Ministry of Health 17–28797A).

OP358 SUBMUCOSAL TUNNELLING ENDOSCOPIC SEPTUM DIVISION (Z-POEM) FOR ZENKER’S DIVERTICULUM: A NEW EMERGING TECHNIQUE COMPARED TO CONVENTIONAL ENDOSCOPIC SEPTOTOMY

Authors Desai P1, Kabrawala M1, Nandwani S2, Mehta R2, Patel C1, Karla P2, Prajapati R1, Patel N2

Institute 1 Endoscopy, Surat Institute of Digestive Sciences, Surat, India; 2 Surat Institute of Digestive Sciences, Surat, India DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681534

Aims Zenker’s diverticulum (ZD) is an acquired protrusion of the esophageal wall. A wide variety of different treatment techniques have been published. Historically ZD managed by surgery and for last few years endoscopic septum...
division is done. We compared the clinical success of Z-POEMfor ZD with conventional.

Methods Patient treated with conventional septotomy from 2013 to 2016 and with Z-POEM from 2016 to 2018 for ZD, were included in our retrospective data analysis. A total 15 patients (9 men), who were presented symptomatic ZD were treated with conventional septotomy (n = 8) and Z-POEM (n = 7). A mean age was 71.4 years (range 67–81). The most common symptom was dysphagia (78.6%), which was recorded by a 0–4 score (0 = no dysphagia, 1 = solids, 2 = semisolids, 3 = liquids, 4 = saliva).

Results Clinical response was significantly more frequent in the Z-POEM group (50.0% vs. 0%; P < 0.05). Z-POEM patients had shorter mean hospital stay than conventional septotomy patients (1.1day vs. 2.5day; P < 0.05) despite longer procedure time of Z-POEM (49 min vs. 34.5 min; P < 0.05). Conventional septotomy shown significantly longer mean remaining length of septum than Z-POEM (5.5 mm vs. 2.6 mm; P < 0.05). The complete resolution of sole complaint regurgitation by Z-POEM (100% vs. 37%; P = 0.05). Patients were followed for at least 18 months and showed a favourable outcome; more recurrence of symptoms in conventional 3/8 vs/ 0/7 in Z-POEM (37.5% vs. 0%; P < 0.05). Rate of adverse events significantly less in the Z-POEM group (14.3% vs. 62.5%; P < 0.05). There were no cases of bleeding in Z-POEM and in conventional septotomy two cases (25%) bleeding who required endoscopic intervention.

Conclusions POEM allows for a longer myotomy than conventional septotomy, which may result in improved clinical outcomes. Z-POEM appears to be an effective and safe alternative to conventional septotomy in patients with ZD.

**OP359 SIX YEARS OF SINGLE CENTER EXPERIENCE WITH PERORAL ENDOSCOPIC MYOTOMY (POEM)**

**Authors** Rabekova Z1, Vackova Z1, Hudl T1, Strnad P1, Spicak J1, Kieslichova E1, Janousek R1, Martinek J1

**Institute** 1 Department of Hepatogastroenterology, Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine, Prague, Czech Republic; 2 Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine, Prague, Czech Republic; 3 Radiodiagnostic and Interventional Radiology Department, Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine, Prague, Czech Republic

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681535

**Aims** POEM has proved excellent mid-term efficacy even when compared with other standard methods for treatment of achalasia. The cumulative clinical experience for POEM reflux improves the enthusiasm. The aim of our study was to assess the long-term clinical outcome of POEM and a thorough analysis of post-POEM reflux findings in a single center.

**Methods** A retrospective analysis of prospectively collected data of patients undergoing POEM (December 2012–November 2018). All patients were scheduled for follow up at 3, 6, 12 months and every year after POEM. UGI endoscopy, HRM and 24 hours pH monitoring were performed 3 months after POEM; endoscopy was then repeated between 24–36 months. Main outcomes were treatment success defined as ES < 3, recurrence rate and reflux parameters evaluated by 24 h pH-metry, presence of reflux esophagitis, reflux symptoms and use of PPIs.

**Results** A total of 295 patients with achalasia underwent 308 POEMs. Follow-up visits at 3, 12, 24, 36 and 48 months were completed in 238, 167, 122, 66 and 25 patients. At 3, 12, 24, 36 and 48 months treatment success was achieved in 97% (CI 95 – 100), 95% (91 – 98), 90% (84 – 95), 83% (74 – 92) and 83% (74 – 92) of patients. A total of 24 patients experienced treatment failure (n = 6) or recurrence (n = 18). At 3 months, RE was observed in 101/238 (42.4%, LA C/D in 11 patients). Abnormal acid exposure was detected in 89/208 (42.8%) patients. At 24 – 36 months, endoscopy was performed in 82 patients and RE was present in 25 patients (30.5%). PPIs were administered to 38.4% and 40.1% of patients at 3 and 24 months, respectively.

**Conclusions** POEM is a highly effective endoscopic treatment for achalasia with sustained treatment success of more than 80% at 24 and 36 months. POEM reflux is present in almost 40% of patients, thus remaining a crucial clinical challenge in safety profile of the procedure.

**OP360 ESOPHAGEAL CLEANSING BEFORE POEM – A SIMPLE AND EFFECTIVE TECHNIQUE**

**Authors** Desai P1, Kabrawala M1, Kalra P1, Mehta R1, Patel C2, Nandwani S1, Prapajapati R1, Patel N1

**Institute** 1 Surat Institute of Digestive Sciences, Surat, India; 2 Endoscopy, Surat Institute of Digestive Sciences, Surat, India

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681536

**Aims** To devise a simple yet effective method for preprocedural esophageal preparation for POEM.

**Methods** We have devised a scoring system depending on the esophageal mucosa, presence of fluid/froth and severity of candidal infection on the initial endoscopy.

- **Grade I** – clean esophagus
- **Grade II** – presence of fluid/froth + crumpled but normal mucosa
- **Grade III** – fluid/froth + intermittent esophageal candidiasis
- **Grade IV** – fluid/froth + severe esophageal candidiasis
- **Grade V** – extensive food residue with candidal infection

This is a comparative analysis of 100 patients with achalasia cardia confirmed on endoscopy and HRM. The first 50 (Group – A) patients were prepared with conventional preparation:

1. Clear liquids for 48 hours
2. NBM for 24 hours prior to POEM
3. Thorough wash with saline day before POEM

The subsequent 50 patients (Group – B) were prepared with simple and novel method:

1. patients are kept on warm water and a "carbonated drink" only
2. NBM for 6 hours prior to POEM
3. No wash was given.

**Results**

- **Grade I** 14 12
- **Grade II** 13 21
- **Grade III** 13 06
- **Grade IV** 06 07
- **Grade V** 04 04

No difference was found in group I to III as far as luminal clearance was concerned.

- Group-B was superior in terms of shorter stay, less cost (10000 INR less) and more compliance. All patients of grade-V and two patients of grade-IV in group-A required additional wash prior to POEM due to food residue where group-B patients had clear lumen even in grade-IV and V. Group-B patients had less exposure to anesthesia as and less risk as they had much cleaner esophageal lumen.

**Conclusions** Simple warm water before POEM, cleans the oesophagus far better than any other agent. Decreases time of preparation and improves patient compliance. Very cheap and cost effective. Reduces anesthesia risk and time.

**OP361 AN NOVEL DEVICE FOR ENDOscopic RECORDING GASTROINTESTINAL SLOW WAVE**

**Authors** Kim SH1, Chun HJ1, Kim S1, Kim JH1, Jeon HJ1, Jang S1, Choi SJ1, Lee JM1, Choi HS1, Kim ES1, Keum B1, Jee YT1, Lee HS1, Kim CD1

**Institute** 1 Korea University College of Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Department of Internal Medicine, Seoul, Korea, Republic of

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681537
Aims Gastric slow waves regulate peristalsis, and gastric dysrhythmias have been implicated in functional motility disorders. To accurately define slow wave patterns, it is currently necessary to collect recordings during open surgery, which is invasive and limit their application. We therefore developed a novel gastric slow wave mapping device for use during endoscopic procedures. We aimed to assess feasibility of the new device for acquisition of gastrointestinal slow wave.

Methods The device consists of a spreading catheter constructed of a flexible core coated with PEBAX. Acquisition of gastric electrical signals was performed on healthy fasted weaner pigs under general anesthesia. Once deployed with endoscopic guidewire, catheter arrays is revealed with 12 electrode at 5 mm intervals. A multi-channel recorder (Acknowledge 4.4, MP150; Biopac Systems, Santa Barbara, CA) was used to record gastric myoelectrical activity throughout the study. We compared gastric electrical signals from gastric mucosal according to various lesions.

Results Gastric slow wave activity was successfully recorded simultaneously via both the novel endoscopic probe and the serosal measurement. The mean amplitude was 0.67 ± 0.05 mV in endoscopic probe and 1.07 ± 0.11 mV in reference. Recordings from the device and a reference array in pigs were identical in frequency, and activation patterns and velocities were consistent.

Conclusions In conclusion, the novel endoscopic device achieves high-quality mucosal slow wave recordings. It might be applied for endoscopic diagnostic studies to document slow wave patterns in patients with gastric motility disorders.

OP362 PUBLIC ATTITUDES TO COLONOSCOPY: EMBARRASSMENT LEVELS AND COLONOSCOPY

Authors Bhandari P1, Amlani B2, Radaelli F3
Institute 1 Department of Gastroenterology, Portsmouth University Hospital, Portsmouth, United Kingdom; 2 Medical Affairs, Norgine, Harefield, United Kingdom; 3 Unità Operativa Complessa di Gastroenterologia, Ospedale Valduce, Como, Italy
DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681538

Aims European public beliefs and attitudes to colonoscopy are poorly understood. A survey was conducted to better understand the issue.

Methods An online survey was conducted in the UK, Germany, France, Spain, and Italy among members of the general public who had not had a colonoscopy and also those who had undergone a colonoscopy in the last five years. One of the ten questions to both groups asked: Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements? ‘I would be embarrassed to have a colonoscopy’. The survey targeted 500 people that had not had a colonoscopy and 100 people that have undergone a colonoscopy in the last five years in each country. The survey targeted people aged 18 to 70 and aimed to balance respondent groups for region, gender, age and occupation.

Results Among 53,795 invited persons, 18,650 (35%) responded to the survey, 2,500 (5%) completed the survey who had never had a colonoscopy before and 500 (1%) completed the survey who had a colonoscopy in the last five years across the five assessed EU countries.

Despite the experience of colonoscopy being better than anticipated (59% felt it was better than expected) 43% of respondents who have had a colonoscopy noted that they would be embarrassed to have another compared with 59% of those that haven’t had a colonoscopy.

Response levels differed across the countries, notably the embarrassment levels in both groups between Spain and Germany. 66% from Spain who had undergone a colonoscopy and 78% who haven’t would be embarrassed to undergo the procedure, compared with 29% and 38% respectively in Germany.

Conclusions Embarrassment doesn’t disappear following a colonoscopy. Despite the experience of colonoscopy being better than anticipated, two in five adults would still be embarrassed to have another colonoscopy.

OP363 EDUCATIONAL TELEPHONE INTERVENTION BY ENDOSCOPY NURSE. IMPACT ON THE ADHERENCE OF OUTPATIENT COLONOSCOPY

Authors Seoane Urgorri A1, Font Lagarriga X1, Pérez Berbegal R1, Pérez Carregal C1, Parrilla Carrasco M1, Romero Xandre J1, Álvarez González MA1, Pantaleón Sánchez M1, Enriquez CF1, Riu Pons F1, Dedeu Cusco JM1, Barranco Priego LE1, Bessa Caserras X1, Ibañez Zafón I1
Institute 1 Endoscopy Unit, Parc de Salut Mar, Hospital del Mar, Barcelona, Spain
DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681539

Aims The growing complexity of colonoscopy in endoscopy units has increased the need for good patient preparation and the endoscopy nurse role is crucial for it. This study was directed to determine the impact of an educational telephone intervention on colonoscopy adherence. The compliance with colonoscopy preparation protocols and patient satisfaction were also assessed.

Methods Prospective, randomized, controlled study. All consecutive patients referred for colonoscopy from the primary care centers from February to July 2018 were included. Two groups were designed, one of which received a standardized educational telephone call before the procedure. All patients received medical information from the primary care center and an administrative reminder from the hospital. An intention-to-treat (ITT) and per-protocol (PP) analysis were performed.

Results 767 patients in each group were initially enrolled. Finally, 747 were included in the control group (CG) and 738 in the interventional group (IG). Telephone contact was achieved in 613 (83%). Non-adherence for colonoscopy was lower in the IG: ITT [8.4%, OR 1.8 (95% CI 1.30 – 2.53), p = 0.0001], PP [4.4%, OR 3.6 (95% CI 2.35 – 5.61), p = 0.0001] compared with the CG [14.3%]. Rescheduling due to non-compliance protocols was higher in the CG [2.3%] compared to the IG: ITT [0.4%, p = 0.003], PP [0.3%, p = 0.003]. Compliance with the cleansing protocols was poor in the CG [correct diet 95.3%, split-dose 89.8%] in comparison with the IG: ITT [correct diet 97.9%, p = 0.01; split-dose 91.8%, p = 0.002], PP [correct diet 98.3%, p = 0.01; split-dose 92.6%, p = 0.002]. The information received was lowered rated as excellent or very good in the CG [64.9%] compared with IG: ITT [85%, p = 0.0001], PP [84.9%, p = 0.0001].

Conclusions A patient standardized educational telephone intervention performed by an endoscopy nurse improves adherence, protocols compliance and patient satisfaction in outpatient colonoscopy.

OP364 DIAGNOSTIC YIELD OF UPPER ENDOSCOPY ACCORDING TO APPROPRIATENESS: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW

Authors Hassan C1, Zullo A1
Institute 1 ONRM Hospital, Rome, Italy

Aims Despite some official guidelines are available, a substantial rate of inappropriate endoscopic findings and cancers was compared between appropriate and inappropriate procedures. The Odd Ratio (OR) values and the Number-Needed-to-Scope (NNS) were calculated.

Results Data of 23 studies with a total of 53,392 patients were included. UGI indications were overall inappropriate in 21.7% (95% CI = 21.4 – 22.1) of the patients. The inappropriate rate significantly (P < 0.0001) decreased from

Endoscopy 2019; 51: S1-S273
35.1% in the earlier studies to 22.1%-23% in the more recent ones. A relevant finding was found in 43.3% of appropriate and in 35.1% of inappropriate endoscopies (P < 0.0001; OR: 1.42, 95% CI = 1.36 – 1.49; NNS = 12). Prevalence of cancers was also higher in appropriate than in inappropriate UCIs (2.98% vs. 0.09%, P < 0.001; OR = 3.33; NNS = 48). The prevalence of detected cancers significantly (P < 0.004) increased from 1.38% in the earlier studies to 2.11% in the more recent ones, whilst prevalence of other relevant findings remained similar.

Conclusions Rate of inappropriate UGI endoscopies is still high. Diagnostic yield of appropriate endoscopies is higher than that of inappropriate procedures, including upper GI cancers. Therefore, implementation of guidelines in clinical practice is urged.

OP365 SAME SESSION BI-DIRECTIONAL ENDOSCOPY – TIME FOR A TAILORED APPROACH

Authors Alfa-Wali M1, Khoo CK2, Varma A2, Saedon M3
Institute 1 St George’s Hospital, London, United Kingdom; 2 Grantham and District Hospital, Grantham, United Kingdom; 3 Nottingham University Hospital, Nottingham, United Kingdom

Aims In the United Kingdom (UK), patients with iron deficiency anaemia (IDA) are referred to secondary care for investigations. The British Society of Gastroenterology (BSG) recommends urgent upper gastrointestinal (UGI) and lower gastrointestinal (LGI) endoscopies for patients with IDA. This is the commonest indication for simultaneous bi-directional endoscopy. The aim of this study was to determine the utility of bi-directional endoscopy in patients with IDA.

Methods All patients who had simultaneous bidirectional endoscopies between July 2015 and December 2016 at a UK Trust were recruited into the study. Demographic and clinical data which included endoscopic findings and histology were analysed using SPSS.

Results 1650 patients (male n = 785, female n = 870, age 63 (16 – 95)) underwent both procedures simultaneously in the study period. 972 patients were anaemic (male = 538, female = 434), 798 had IDA (male = 402, female = 396). The majority of patients had normal findings on endoscopy (80% UGI, 77% of LGI). Neoplastic lesions were found in only 0.9% (n = 15) on UGI endoscopy but in 4% (n = 61) on LGI endoscopy. A further 0.3% (n = 5 UGI) and 14% (n = 230 LGI) had polyps with malignant potential. In all anaemic patients, overall malignancy detection rate was 3.5% (n = 58) (UGI n = 9 vs. LGI n = 49, p < 0.05). Specifically, in patients with IDA, an overall malignancy detection rate for both UGI and LGI endoscopies was 3% (n = 49) (UGI n = 5 vs. LGI n = 44, p < 0.05).

Conclusions This study suggests that urgent UGI endoscopies may be unnecessarily performed in patients with anaemia. The national use of faecal immunochemical testing may reduce the number of colonoscopies and allow for more strategic use of LGI endoscopies in the investigations of anaemia. It seems prudent that the recommendation for urgent endoscopic investigation for anaemia be revisited.

OP366V E-PATIENT COUNSELING TRIAL (E-PACO): COMPUTER BASED PATIENT EDUCATION IS NON-INFERIOR TO NURSE COUNSELING PRIOR TO COLONOSCOPY, A MULTICENTER RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIAL

Authors Veldhuijzen C1, Klemt-Kropp M2, Terhaar sive Droste JS3, van Balkom B4, van Esch AAJ4, Drenth JPH5
Institute 1 Radboudumc, Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Nijmegen, Netherlands; 2 Northwest Clinics, Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Alkmaar, Netherlands; 3 Jeroen Bosch Hospital, Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Den Bosch, Netherlands; 4 Bernhoven Hospital, Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Uden, Netherlands; 5 Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Radboudumc, Nijmegen, Netherlands
DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681542

Aim Optimal patient education prior to colonoscopy improves adherence to instructions for bowel preparation and leads to cleaner colons. We developed a computer based education (CBE) supported by video and 3D animations. We hypothesized that CBE may replace current nurse counselling (NC) in most cases, without losing quality of bowel cleanliness during colonoscopy.

Methods A prospective, multicenter, endoscopist blinded, non-inferiority randomized controlled trial was conducted. The primary outcome was the rate of successful bowel cleansing, evaluated using the Boston Bowel Preparation Scale (BBPS). Secondary outcome measures were sickness absence, anxiety, satisfaction and information re-call scores. Data was gathered through questionnaires and endoscopy reports. Four endoscopy units participated, with different levels (rural, urban, tertiary). Inclusion criteria were adult age and referral for complete colonoscopy.

Results Out of 1035 eligible patients, we randomized 845 patients. After evaluation, 497 patients were included in our per-protocol analyses, 217 in the NC group and 280 in the CBE group. Baseline characteristics were similarly distributed amongst groups. Response rates of patient questionnaires were 100%, 55.6% and 47.3%. Endoscopists scored BBPS in 95% of the cases. Successful bowel cleansing was achieved in 93.2% of the CBE group, which was non-inferior to the NC group (94%); a difference of -0.8% [95% confidence interval -5.1 – 3.5]. BBPS scores were 7.8 (SD 1.62) and 8.0 (SD 1.69), respectively. Sickness absence was significantly more frequent in the NC group (28.0% vs. 4.83%). In the CBE group, only 21.8% of patients needed additional information, resulting in 4.8% extra outpatient visits. Other secondary outcomes showed no significant difference in both groups.

Conclusion As modality for patient education, CBE is non-inferior to NC in terms of bowel cleanliness during colonoscopy, with lower patient sickness leave. CBE therefore is practical and efficient for patient education prior to colonoscopy and is recommended for daily practice.

OP367 INTRODUCTION OF A DOUBLE-VERIFICATION CHECKLIST FOR ENDOSCOPY PATHOLOGY SAMPLES: A QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

Authors Murphy C1,2,3, Murray M4, Wieneke P1
Institute 1 Bantry General Hospital, Cork, Ireland; 2 Department of Medicine, University College Cork, National University of Ireland, Cork, Ireland; 3 University College Cork, APC Microbiome Ireland, Cork, Ireland

Aim Improvement of patient safety and quality in endoscopy is of utmost importance. Of late, more emphasis has been placed on improvement of technical skills and key performance indicators than examining non-technical skills and human factors for error. In Bantry General Hospital (BGH) there was a high number of pathology specimens taken at endoscopy and is recommended for daily practice.

Methods The standardized Safety Attitudes Questionnaire (SAQ) was administered to the nine departmental staff members to assess the baseline safety opinions of staff. A Quality improvement (QI) project was undertaken within the endoscopy department using the PDSA approach with the aim of error reduction.

Do A double-verification checklist was introduced within the department to reduce labeling errors.

Study Pathology errors for a year post checklist introduction were reviewed and a qualitative feedback questionnaire administered to staff.

Act Qualitative feedback gave scope for expansion of further QI projects within the department.

Results The baseline specimen rejection rate was 1.92%. Introduction of a double-verified safety checklist lead to an 88% reduction in labeling errors. A high positive score has been demonstrated in all categories of the SAQ in the...
Endoscopy unit in BGH indicating a strong culture and safety attitude present within the unit. A qualitative analysis of why errors occurred drew up two main themes, namely process and human factors. Advantages of the new checklist were outlined under the themes of quality factors and process factors. The time constraints of the new process was the main cited disadvantage.

Conclusions Introduction of a double-verification safety checklist in BGH successfully reduced error in specimen labeling rates in endoscopy in the context of a strong safety culture within the unit. The study highlights the benefits of safety checklists in the endoscopy process as a means of improvement of patient safety.

OP368 ACHIEVEMENT OF EUROPEAN SOCIETY OF GASTROINTESTINAL ENDOSCOPY (ESGE) PERFORMANCE MEASURES: OBSERVATIONS FROM THE EUROPEAN COLONOSCOPY QUALITY INVESTIGATION (ECQI) QUESTIONNAIRE

Authors Spada C, Agrawal A, Amaro P, Brink L, Fischbach W, Hünger M, Jover R, Kinnunen U, Koulaouzidis A, Ono A, Patai Á, Riemann J, Petruzziello L, Toth E, Amlani B, Institute 1 Fondazione Poliambulanza, Brescia, Italy; 2 Doncaster Royal Infirmary, Doncaster, United Kingdom; 3 Coimbra University Hospital, Coimbra, Portugal; 4 Herlev Hospital, Herlev, Denmark; 5 Gastroenterologie und Innere Medizin, Aschaffenburg, Germany; 6 Private Practice for Internal Medicine, Würzburg, Germany; 7 Hospital General Universitario de Alicante, Alicante, Spain; 8 Tampere University Hospital, Tampere, Finland; 9 The Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, United Kingdom; 10 Hospital Clínico Universitario Virgen de la Arrixaca, Murcia, Spain; 11 Markusovszky University Teaching Hospital, Szombathely, Hungary; 12 Fondazione Policlinico Universitario A. Gemelli IRCCS, Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Rome, Italy; 13 Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Centre for Endoscopic Research Therapeutics and Training – CERTT, Rome, Italy; 14 Skåne University Hospital, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden; 15 Norgine, Harefield, Middlesex, United Kingdom; 16 Director em. Klinikum Ludwigshafen, Chairman, LebensBlick Foundation for the Prevention of Colorectal Cancer, Ludwigshafen, Germany DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681544

Aims To investigate the quality of colonoscopy in current clinical practice, through the use of online questionnaires, compared with recently published European Society of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy (ESGE) key performance measures.

Methods The development of the procedure questionnaire, by the European Colonoscopy Quality Investigation (ECQI) Group, has been previously described in posters presented at UEGW, 2015 and 2016. Data collection is an ongoing process. We analysed data collected between 2/6/16 and 30/4/18.

Results 6445 colonoscopies were documented by 84 practitioners across 12 European countries.

Adequate bowel preparation was defined as Boston Bowel Preparation Scale score ≥ 6 (ESGE minimum standard ≥ 90%). From our data (data unavailable for 208, 3.2%), 84.2% (n = 5427) of procedures had adequate bowel cleansing.

Caecal intubation rate (ESGE minimum standard of ≥ 90% of all diagnostic and screening colonoscopies visualise the whole caecum, where indication exists). The caecum was the intended endpoint in 69.4% of procedures (ileum 28.1%, anastomosis 1.3%, data unavailable 1.2%). For those colonoscopies where the caecum was the intended endpoint (n = 4473), 94.7% reported reaching the caecum but only 77.5% (32/1/4234) of those stated endpoint photo-documentation.

Polyp detection rate (PDR) (ESGE minimum standard ≥ 40% of screening and diagnostic colonoscopies performed in those aged 50 years or older). At least one polyp was detected in 40.7% (1357/3335) of qualifying procedures.

Withdrawal time from caecum to anal canal and inspection of the entire bowel mucosa at negative (no biopsy or therapy) screening or diagnostic colonoscopy (ESGE minimum standard mean 6 minutes). Of the 1150 qualifying procedures providing data, the overall mean (± SD) withdrawal time was 7.8 ± 3.1 minutes, the median withdrawal time was 7 minutes.

Conclusions Our findings indicate that while minimum standards for PDR and withdrawal time are being met, they are not achieved for adequate bowel clearance, or photo-documentation of caecal intubation.

Saturday, April 6, 2019 14:30 – 16:00

Genetic

OP369 COLORECTAL CANCER IN FAMILIAL ADENOMATOUS POLYPOSIS: RESULTS FROM THE DANISH POLYPOSIS REGISTRY

Authors Gáidal Karstensen L, Bürisch J, Pommengaard HC, Højen H, Jepsen N, Aalling L, Nordblad Schmidt P, Bülow S

Institute 1 Gastrounit, Danish Polyposis Registry, Copenhagen University Hospital Hvidovre, Hvidovre, Denmark; 2 Department of Gastrointestinal Surgery, Copenhagen University Hospital, Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, Denmark


Aims Familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP) is an autosomal dominant disorder that predisposes to colorectal cancer (CRC). The Danish Polyposis Registry is a nationwide, complete registry of FAP patients that coordinates a surveillance program consisting of 1) tracing and genotyping of 1st degree relatives and 2) annual or biannual colonoscopies until referral to colectomy or proctocolectomy. We aimed this study to assess efficacy of the surveillance program including the incidence, prevalence, and crude survival rates of CRC for Danish FAP patients.

Methods Data was collected from the Danish Polyposis Registry and the periods 1990–99 and 2000–17 were compared. Results By the end of 2017, the registry comprised 226 families with 721 affected individuals. While the mean annual incidence rate of FAP was stable from 1990–99 (0.19/100,000/year) to 2000–17 (0.32/100,000/year) (p = 0.91), the point prevalence increased significantly from 4.86/100,000 in 1999 to 6.11/100,000 by the end of 2017 (p = 0.005). During the period 2000–17, FAP related CRC constituted 25/72,218 of all CRC cases (0.03%), which was a significant decrease from 1990–99 (26/30,005 cases, 0.09%) (p = 0.001). The risk of CRC was significantly higher for probands (n = 191, 61.6%) compared to call-up cases (n = 5, 1.9%) (p < 0.001). All CRCs in call-up patients were detected at the initial endoscopic evaluation. Thus, no cases were identified in the surveillance program. The life expectancy for probands differed significantly from call-up patients (69.9 years, 95% CI, 66.9–72.9 vs 56.1 years, 95% CI, 53.6–58.6, p < 0.001); hence, an appropriate tracing and preoperative endoscopic surveillance program prolong life expectancy with 13.4 years for first-degree family members.

Conclusions The Danish Polyposis Registry enables close monitoring of FAP patients resulting in a minimized risk of CRC and a prolonged life expectancy within the surveillance programme. Establishment of further national polyposis registries is strongly recommended in order to globally secure high quality patient care for FAP patients.

OP370 ENDOSCOPIC MANAGEMENT OF DUODENAL AND JEJUNAL POLYPOSIS IN PATIENTS WITH FAMILIAL ADENOMATOUS POLYPOSIS USING DOUBLE BALLOON ENDOSCOPY


Institute 1 Department of Medicine Division of Gastroenterology, Jichi Medical University, Shimosuke, Japan; 2 Shinozaki Medical Clinic,
Frazzoni L2, Tamanini G2, La Marca M2, Fuccio L2

Maestro Prada I1, Quintanilla Lázaro EM1, García-Ramos García C1,

INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA

Results In our cohort there were six females and five males between the ages 37 to 69. AIN was confirmed in 8 patients, AIN III and AIN II equally in three patients and AIN I in the remaining two. In seven AIN patients IPCL irregularity was observed by NBI chromoendoscopy. Background color sign, in contrary to the diagnostics in the esophagus, was not a predictor of early neoplasia, AIN. In one patient a recurrence was found at 3 months after the primary treatment and removed by reEMR.

Conclusions IPCL irregularity observed by the NBI HD chromoendoscopy predicted a presence of AIN with 78% certainty and IPCL irregularity was present in 88% of AIN patients. The accuracy can be lower in the squamous epithelium altered by inflammation. The HD chromoendoscopy in high risk population followed by an endoscopic resection in local anesthesia offers a preventive measure to anal squamous carcinoma.

ePP2 NARROW-BAND IMAGING PREDICTS THE HISTOLOGY OF ANAL SQUAMOUS INTRAEPITHELIAL LESION AND SUPERFICIALLY INVASIVE SQUAMOUS CELL CARCINOMA WITH HIGH ACCURACY

Authors Gizzi G1, Villani V1, Frazzoni L2, Tamanini G2, La Marca M2, Fuccio L2

Institute 1 MF Toniolo Hospital, Bologna, Italy; 2 Department of Medical and Surgical Sciences, University of Bologna, Bologna, Italy


Aims Anal cancer incidence is increasing. Squamous cell carcinoma is the most frequent histologic type and is preceded by precancerous lesions, i.e. squamous intraepithelial lesions (SILs), and by superficially invasive squamous cell carcinoma (SISCCA), a microinvasive disease with low metastatic risk. SIL and SISCCA are amenable to conservative or excisional treatment, however their endoscopic identification is challenging. We aimed at assessing narrow-band imaging (NBI) in predicting histology of SIL and SISCCA.

Methods Retrospective analysis of prospectively collected database. Patients with suspected SIL and SISCCA underwent a rectosigmoidoscopy with high-definition colonoscopes (HDTV Olympus 180 Exera) or dual-focus colonoscopes (HDTV Olympus 190 Exera) with NBI evaluation and histological assessment. Three NBI patterns were identified: i) pattern I, elongation of intrapapillary capillary loops toward epithelial surface; ii) pattern II, thickened and tortuous intrapapillary capillary loops; iii) pattern III, mosaic-like disposition of intrapapillary capillary loops.

SILs were classified according to the LAST classification in high-grade (HSIL) and low-grade (LSIL). Correlation between tumour grade and NBI was evaluated with Spearman’s rho coefficient. We calculated diagnostic accuracy of NBI in detecting the presence of HSIL or SISCCA vs. LSIL.

Results We documented 45 lesions in 42 patients (mean age 54.5 years; 24 females). In details, 33 (73.3%) lesions were LSIL, 9 (20%) were HSIL, and 3 (6.7%) were SISCCA. NBI pattern positively correlated to the tumour grade (Spearman’s rho = 0.952, p < 0.001). Furthermore, 33/33 (100%) LSILs had NBI pattern I, 8/9 (88.9%) HSILs had NBI pattern II, and 3/3 SISCCAs had NBI pattern III. Diagnostic accuracy of NBI pattern II or III in detecting HSIL or SISCCA vs. LSIL was high (sensitivity = 91.7%, 95% CI 61.5 – 99.8%; specificity = 100%, 95% CI 89.4 – 100%).

Conclusions NBI evaluation of suspected SIL can differentiate low grade SIL from high grade SIL and SISCCA with high accuracy. The mosaic-like NBI pattern is strongly associated with SISCCA.

ePP3V ENDOSCOPIC BAND LIGATION FOR THE TREATMENT OF REFRACTORY RADIATION PROCTITIS

Authors Maestro Prada I1, Quintanilla Lázaro EM1, García-Ramos García C1, Chaudarcas Castiñeira P1, Álvarez Sánchez M1, Castro Urda J1

Institute 1 Hospital Universitario Severo Ochoa, Leganés, Spain


Results In our cohort there were six females and five males between the ages 37 to 69. AIN was confirmed in 8 patients, AIN III and AIN II equally in three patients and AIN I in the remaining two. In seven AIN patients IPCL irregularity was observed by NBI chromoendoscopy. Background color sign, in contrary to the diagnostics in the esophagus, was not a predictor of early neoplasia, AIN. In one patient a recurrence was found at 3 months after the primary treatment and removed by reEMR.

Conclusions IPCL irregularity observed by the NBI HD chromoendoscopy predicted a presence of AIN with 78% certainty and IPCL irregularity was present in 88% of AIN patients. The accuracy can be lower in the squamous epithelium altered by inflammation. The HD chromoendoscopy in high risk population followed by an endoscopic resection in local anesthesia offers a preventive measure to anal squamous carcinoma.

ePP2 NARROW-BAND IMAGING PREDICTS THE HISTOLOGY OF ANAL SQUAMOUS INTRAEPITHELIAL LESION AND SUPERFICIALLY INVASIVE SQUAMOUS CELL CARCINOMA WITH HIGH ACCURACY

Authors Gizzi G1, Villani V1, Frazzoni L2, Tamanini G2, La Marca M2, Fuccio L2

Institute 1 MF Toniolo Hospital, Bologna, Italy; 2 Department of Medical and Surgical Sciences, University of Bologna, Bologna, Italy


Aims Anal cancer incidence is increasing. Squamous cell carcinoma is the most frequent histologic type and is preceded by precancerous lesions, i.e. squamous intraepithelial lesions (SILs), and by superficially invasive squamous cell carcinoma (SISCCA), a microinvasive disease with low metastatic risk. SIL and SISCCA are amenable to conservative or excisional treatment, however their endoscopic identification is challenging. We aimed at assessing narrow-band imaging (NBI) in predicting histology of SIL and SISCCA.

Methods Retrospective analysis of prospectively collected database. Patients with suspected SIL and SISCCA underwent a rectosigmoidoscopy with high-definition colonoscopes (HDTV Olympus 180 Exera) or dual-focus colonoscopes (HDTV Olympus 190 Exera) with NBI evaluation and histological assessment. Three NBI patterns were identified: i) pattern I, elongation of intrapapillary capillary loops toward epithelial surface; ii) pattern II, thickened and tortuous intrapapillary capillary loops; iii) pattern III, mosaic-like disposition of intrapapillary capillary loops.

SILs were classified according to the LAST classification in high-grade (HSIL) and low-grade (LSIL). Correlation between tumour grade and NBI was evaluated with Spearman’s rho coefficient. We calculated diagnostic accuracy of NBI in detecting the presence of HSIL or SISCCA vs. LSIL.

Results We documented 45 lesions in 42 patients (mean age 54.5 years; 24 females). In details, 33 (73.3%) lesions were LSIL, 9 (20%) were HSIL, and 3 (6.7%) were SISCCA. NBI pattern positively correlated to the tumour grade (Spearman’s rho = 0.952, p < 0.001). Furthermore, 33/33 (100%) LSILs had NBI pattern I, 8/9 (88.9%) HSILs had NBI pattern II, and 3/3 SISCCAs had NBI pattern III. Diagnostic accuracy of NBI pattern II or III in detecting HSIL or SISCCA vs. LSIL was high (sensitivity = 91.7%, 95% CI 61.5 – 99.8%; specificity = 100%, 95% CI 89.4 – 100%).

Conclusions NBI evaluation of suspected SIL can differentiate low grade SIL from high grade SIL and SISCCA with high accuracy. The mosaic-like NBI pattern is strongly associated with SISCCA.
Radiation proctitis is a known complication following radiation therapy for pelvic malignancy. The majority of cases are treated with conservative management, including endoscopic treatment.

We present a patient with a chronic radiation proctitis despite treatment with argon plasma coagulation.

**Case report** 67 year-old man with a history of prostate adenocarcinoma and chronic radiation proctitis. The patient was initially treated with several sessions of argon plasma coagulation in other hospital. He maintained rectal bleeding daily and secondary anemia requiring intravenous iron therapy.

In the colonoscopy we observed radiation proctitis over hemorrhoids in distal rectum (image 1). Due to the impossibility of a new fulguration it was decided to perform endoscopic band ligation (image 2) with no complications. Six weeks later, a control endoscopy was performed, identifying post-banding ulcers (image 3), so we postponed a new control for two months. In this colonoscopy we observed a scar tissue and petechial erythematous area on hemorrhoidal pedicle (image 4), performing a new endoscopic band ligation.

In the last endoscopy, six months after the first ligation, findings were post-banding scars and slight proctitis above two hemorrhoid pedicles, performing a new ligation (image 5).

Clinically, after the first endoscopic band ligation, symptoms improved only for a week, with further deterioration due to rectal bleeding secondary to rectal ulcers.

After the second endoscopic band ligation, the patient refers clear improvement of symptoms with rectal bleeding episodes reduced to rare events and hemoglobin normalization.

**Discussion** Medical and endoscopic management of chronic radiation proctitis is complex, with no evidence of an efficient therapeutic option. In this case, endoscopic band ligation as an effective treatment of chronic radiation proctitis refractory to argon plasma coagulation. It is not clear the number of sessions required to control of symptoms, but it seems a possible alternative to thermal treatments.

---

**Results**

- Sixty percent of the patients in the non-SEMS group had an episode of acute colonic obstruction that required the placement of urgent colonic SEMS.
- Migration and perforation were more frequent in the non-SEMS group.
- The small number of patients evaluated to date makes it necessary to extend the inclusion period in order to obtain more reliable conclusions.

**Conclusions:**

- Sixty percent of the patients in the non-SEMS group had an episode of acute colonic obstruction that required the placement of urgent colonic SEMS. Migration and perforation were more frequent in the non-SEMS group.
- The small number of patients evaluated to date makes it necessary to extend the inclusion period in order to obtain more reliable conclusions.

---

**ePP5** FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH TECHNICAL SUCCESS IN COLONIC STENT PLACEMENT

**Authors** Couto I¹, Guerrero-Montañés A¹, López-Alvarez M¹, Yáñez-González-Doposó L², Seoane-Pillado M², Alonso-Aguirre P²

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Complexo Hospitalario Universitario de A Coruña, A Coruña, Spain; 2 Statistics, Complexo Hospitalario Universitario de A Coruña, A Coruña, Spain

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681551

**Aims** To evaluate factors associated with the successful placement of colonic stents.

**Tab. 1 Multivariate analysis of factors associated with technical success in endoscopic stent placement**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Sig OR (CI 95%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peritoneal carcinomatosis</td>
<td>0.025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expert endoscopist</td>
<td>0.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expert endoscopist</td>
<td>3.915 (1.602 - 9.668)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Methods** We performed an observational and retrospective study of patients attended in a single center between 2007 and 2014, with colonic stents placed for any reason. Technical success was defined as the correct placement of the stent in the radiological image. Three doctors had more experience in endoscopic stents and skills in ERCP, and were referred to "experts".

**Results** There were included 217 patients, with technical success in 189 (87.1%). There were no differences attending to the length of the stent, level of the neoplasia, or emergency setting. The groups of expert endoscopists achieved a technical success in 110 (93.2%) cases, and the other group in 79 (79.8%), with an OR 3.4 (1.4 – 8.3). In the multivariate analysis, the presence of peritoneal carcinomatosis was associated with less technical success and the experience of the endoscopist with higher.

**Conclusions** In our study, the technical success of the placement of colonic stents was associated with the experience of the endoscopist and the absence of peritoneal carcinomatosis.

---

**ePP6** THE PROGNOSTIC IMPACT OF BOWEL PERFORATION FOLLOWING SELF-EXPANDABLE METAL STENT AS A BRIDGE TO SURGERY FOR MALIGNANT COLORECTAL OBSTRUCTION

**Authors** Lee BI¹, Kwon TH¹, Choe Y¹, Lee HH¹, Lim H², Park YM², Kim JW², Hyeon SE³, Jung Y³, Han SW³, . A Research Group for Endoscopic Instruments and Stents (REIS)

**Institute** 1 Division of Gastroenterology, Department of Internal Medicine, College of Medicine, The Catholic University of Korea, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 2 Division of Gastroenterology, Department of Internal Medicine, University of Hallym College of Medicine, Hallym University Sacred Heart Hospital, Anyang, Korea, Republic of; 3 Division of Gastroenterology, Department of Internal Medicine, Kyung Hee University School of Medicine, Seoul, Korea, Republic of

**Aims** To establish the prognostic impact of bowel perforation following the use of self-expandable metal stent as a bridge to surgery for malignant colorectal obstruction.

**Results** We included 17 patients. The mean follow-up was 164 days (7 – 616). Most frequent localization: left colon and rectum (23.5% both). Without differences in demographic characteristics between both groups. During the follow-up a clinical scale of obstruction was used which improved in 100% of the patients in the SEMS group compared to 30% in the non-SEMS group (associated with chemotherapy treatment).
Aims Although self-expandable metal stent (SEMS) is very useful for relieving malignant colorectal obstruction, it may cause bowel perforation and result in impaired oncological outcomes. However, data comparing the outcomes of patients with or without perforation are limited. We aimed to compare overall survival and recurrence rates depending on SEMS-related bowel perforation.

Methods This multicenter study included obstructive colorectal cancer patients treated with SEMS as a bridge to surgery. The data were retrospectively collected and the patients were matched at a ratio of 1:5 according to age, sex, tumor location, pathologic stage, and curative resection. The oncological outcomes according to perforation were evaluated using the Kaplan-Meier method.

Results From January 2009 to February 2018, 258 patients underwent SEMS as a bridge to surgery. Of these patients, 18 (7.0%) had SEMS-related perforations (the perforation group). Overt and silent perforations were identified in 16 and 2, respectively. The rate of more than 14 cm of SEMS length was higher in the perforation group compared to the entire patient without perforation (16.7% vs. 2.5%, p = 0.019 by Fisher's exact test). In comparison with 90 matched controls (the non-perforation group), the 5-year overall survival rate was lower in the perforation group (54.3% vs. 77.2%, p = 0.078). The 5-year recurrence rate was significantly higher in the perforation group compared to the non-perforation group (50.1% vs. 23.6%, p = 0.003).

Conclusions Insertion of longer SEMS increases the risk of perforation. SEMS-related perforation is associated with increased recurrence rate.

ePP11 RESULTS OF A COLORECTAL SCREENING PROGRAMME BELOW THE FIT THRESHOLD OF 100 NG/ML (20UG/G)

Authors Matias Di1,2, Rodríguez Martín L1, Villar Lucas C1, Quiñones Castro R1, Pérez Fernández R1, Diez Rodríguez R1, Jiménez Palacios M1, Jorquera Plaza F1, Vivas Alegre S1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology Department, Complejo Asistencial Universitario de León, León, Spain; 2 Gastroenterology Department, Complejo Asistencial Universitario de Salamanca, Salamanca, Spain

DOl 10.1055/s-0039-1681554

Aims The CRC screening programmes based on the immunological FOBT/FIT (faecal occult blood test) among asymptomatic subjects between 50–69 years old have proved its efficacy in the reduction of CRC incidence and mortality. The threshold to consider a FIT positive in the Spanish CRC screening programme and therefore be invited to undergo colonoscopy is 100 ng/mL. Considering that values above 50 ng/mL are considered positive out of the screening programme, there is a % of asymptomatic subjects with values between 50–99 ng/mL that could have undetected lesions.

Aim TO ANALYSE THE ENDOSCOPIC FINDINGS IN PATIENTS WITH FIT RESULTS BETWEEN 50–99 NG/ML.

Tab. 1 Comparative of endoscopic findings FIT50–99 vs. FIT>100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Screening group (FIT&gt;100)</th>
<th>FIT 50–99</th>
<th>p value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adenomas: Total/Male/Female</td>
<td>879 (69.2%)/322 (61.2%)</td>
<td>24 (45.7%)/17 (53%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High risk adenomas: Total/Male/Female</td>
<td>608 (47.9%)/182 (34.6%)</td>
<td>14 (29.7%)/10 (31.3%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRC: Total/Male/Female</td>
<td>105 (8.3%)/71 (10.5%)/34 (6.5%)</td>
<td>2 (2.9%)/1 (3.3%)/1 (2.4%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age (years)</td>
<td>65.27</td>
<td>65.47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Methods We analysed retrospectively FIT results (OC-SENSOR, Biogen) received in the laboratory of León’s Hospital in the first round of CRC screening between 2014–2016. We selected those patients with FIT results between 50–99 that had undergone colonoscopy by their doctor’s indication as screening. As a control group, we used subjects that undergone colonoscopy as part of the CRC screening programme (FIT ≥ 100).

Results A total of 989 subjects between 60–69 years old presented FIT results ranging from 50 to 99 ng/mL. 70% of them underwent colonoscopy. We detected adenomas in 32 (45.7%), high risk adenomas in 14 (20%) and CRC in 2 (2.9%). In the indexed table, we present the results comparing with the control group.

Conclusions The FIT threshold established for the populational CRC screening in Spain is efficient, but it can increase the false negative (FN) situations. It is necessary to evaluate these results with larger series to find the risk factors associated to FN as well as allow us to propose evidence-based changes to the threshold or modifications to the screening interval.
ePP12  THE ROLE OF COLON CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY IN COLORECTAL CANCER SCREENING: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW

Authors  Vuik FER1, Nieuwenburg SAV1, Spada C2,3, Senore C4, Kuipers EJ1, Spaander MCV1

Institute  1 Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Erasmus MC University Medical Center, Rotterdam, Netherlands; 2 Digestive Endoscopy and Gastroenterology Unit, Poliambulanza Foundation, Brescia, Italy; 3 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Fondazione Policlinico Universitario Agostino Gemelli – IRCCS, Catholic University, Rome, Italy; 4 AOU Città della Salute e della Scienza, CPO Piemonte, Turin, Italy


Aims  Colorectal cancer (CRC) screening programs have been implemented in many countries in order to decrease CRC incidence and mortality. Primary colonoscopy (OC) and fecal immunochemical test (FIT) are the most commonly used screening modalities. An alternative screening instrument is colon capsule endoscopy (CCE). Although the accuracy has already been proven, information on the performance of CCE in a screening population remains scarce. This is the first systematic review on the role of CCE as a CRC screening tool.

Methods  A systematic search was conducted until November 2018 to retrieve studies from Embase, Web of Science, Medline Ovid and Cochrane Central. Studies were included when subjects underwent both CCE and OC and reported on test accuracy of CCE compared to OC in a screening population. Primary outcomes were participation, detection rate of polyps and sensitivity and specificity of any polyp. Secondary outcomes were the rate of complete colon visualization and cleansing score.

Results  Literature search retrieved 499 studies, of these 7 met the inclusion criteria. In total 975 patients were included. All studies concerned a first (n = 6) or second (n = 1) round FIT-positive screening population. Studies that reported on participation showed rates of 8.9% and 22.9%. The polyp detection rate in CCE varied from 69% to 82%. All CRCs found during CCE were also reported during OC. Sensitivity of any polyp ranged between 79% and 98.5% and specificity between 65% and 99%. Bowel preparation was adequate in 70% to 92% and completion rate varied from 54% to 90%. No adverse events with CCE were reported in the included studies.

Conclusions  CCE is a safe and effective diagnostic tool for the detection of cancer and polyps in a screening population. Bowel preparation is adequate in most studies, but the low completion rates affect the performance of CCE. More studies are needed to determine the role of CCE as screening instrument.

Friday, April 5, 2019  10:30 – 11:00
Colon polyps: detection  ePoster Podium 4

ePP8  HOW STRONG IS THE EVIDENCE SUPPORTING HIGH DEFINITION COLONOSCOPY SUPERIORITY IN INCREASING EXAMINATION OUTCOMES? A META-ANALYSIS OF RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED STUDIES

Authors  Tziafratos G1, Gkolfakis P4, Lazaridis LD4, Triantafyllou K1

Institute  1 Attikon University General Hospital, Athens, Greece


Aims  Previous meta-analysis showed marginal difference between high definition (HD-C) and standard definition (SD-C) colonoscopy in terms of colonic adenomas detection. Due to non-randomized design of the majority of studies included in this meta-analysis, we aimed to elucidate the effect of HD-C on adenoma detection by meta-analyzing results of randomized controlled trials (RCTs) only.

Methods  A literature search was performed for RCTs evaluating HD-C versus SD-C in terms of ADR, mean number of adenomas per colonoscopy (MAC), advanced ADR (AADR) and right colon adenoma detection rate (RCADR). The effect size on study outcomes was calculated using the appropriate effect model and is presented as Risk Ratio [RR (95% CI)] or Mean Difference [MD (95% CI)].

Results  Five RCTs involving 3507 patients (HD-C 1741; SD-C 1766) were included. One study included screening examinations, one evaluated subjects with positive FOBT – personal or familial history of colorectal cancer and three studies evaluated colonoscopies with mixed indications (screening, surveillance and symptomatic). ADR was reported in all 5 studies. Compared to SD-C, HD-C significantly increased ADR [RR (95% CI)= 1.15 (1.06 – 1.25); I²= 0%] and MAC as reported in 4 studies with 3087 examinations [MD (95% CI)= 0.09 (0.04 – 0.14); I²= 0%]. On the contrary, this benefit was not achieved in terms of AADR since meta-analysis of data from 3 studies (2261 examinations) detected no difference between HD-C and SD-C [RR (95% CI)= 1.08 (0.84 – 1.40); I²= 0%] and in terms of RCADR [data from 2 studies with 1641 examinations; RR (95% CI)= 1.38 (0.86 – 2.22); I²= 84.7%].

Conclusions  Meta-analysis of RCTs data provides moderate level of evidence that high definition colonoscopy is superior to the standard definition, regarding adenoma detection.

S131
**Abstracts | ESGE Days**

**ePP13V**  **EUS TISSUE DIAGNOSIS OF A MALIGNANT SOLID PSEUDOPAPILLARY TUMOR OF THE PANCREAS IN A YOUNG MALE RARE PRESENTATION OF A RARE Pancreatic Tumor - CASE REPORT**

**Authors**  Gonzalez Haba Ruiz M1, Agudo Castillo B1, Pons Renedo F1, Tejerina Gonzalez E2, Calleja Panero JL1

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Hospital Universitario Puerta de Hierro Majadahonda, Madrid, Spain; 2 Pathology, Hospital Universitario Puerta de Hierro Majadahonda, Madrid, Spain

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681559

**Introduction** Solid pseudopapillary tumors (SPT) of the pancreas are rare neoplasms of uncertain origin that account for 0.2 to 2.7% of all pancreatic tumors. SPT’s have an unclear malignant potential and can mimic aggressive tumors. Preoperative EUS sampling can establish the diagnosis of these atypical tumors with an overall favorable prognosis. We report the case of a 50 year-old man consulting for lower back pain who was found on CT scan to have a large pancreatic tail mass. Serum markers were negative and no distant metastases were present.

**Procedure and Results** EUS confirmed the presence of a 42 mm hypoechic, heterogeneous, solid lesion with cystic components and calcifications. There was contact with the splenic vein without flow interruption. Fine needle aspiration was performed. Cytologically, minimally cohesive, uniform and monotonous cells were present, lining delicate capillary-sized blood vessels, with a pseudopapillary architecture. Immunohistochemical study was positive for vimentin, CD56, receptor of progesterone, and focal synaptophysin.

Distal pancreatectomy with splenectomy was subsequently performed with a pathologic staging pT2 pN0 (0/6)(A)CC 2017). No adjuvant therapy was administered as decided on multidisciplinary board.

**Conclusion** SPTs are exocrine neoplasms that mainly affects young women, rarely men. Symptoms are vague. Cross sectional imaging typically shows a well-encapsulated lesion with solid and cystic components and varying degrees of central necrosis; but none are specific. EUS plays an important role in diagnosis and staging, providing the possibility of cyto logical – histologic evaluation. Immunohistochemical pattern is critical in diagnosing these tumors for differentiating them from other pancreatic tumors with a radical different prognosis.

First line treatment is complete surgical resection given its malignant potential. Larger tumors (diameter > 5 cm), lymphovascular invasion, lymph node metastasis, synchronous metastasis and positive margin may indicate future risk of metastasis.

---

**ePP14**  **HIGH DIAGNOSTIC ACCURACY OF ENDOSONIC ULTRASONOGRAPHY IN PATIENTS WITH SUSPECTED CHOLEDOCHOLITHIASIS**

**Authors**  Keczer B1, Dubravcsik Z2, Szepes A2, Madáczy L2, Haránsányi L1, Sójártó A1, Hírtz L1

**Institute** 1 Center for Therapeutic Endoscopy, 1st Department of Surgery, Semmelweis University, Budapest, Hungary; 2 Bács-Kiskun County University Teaching Hospital, Kecskemét, Hungary

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681559

**Aims** The likelihood of common bile duct (CBD) stones can be prognosticated by various clinical predictors, however the sensitivity and specificity of these factors is moderate. Endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS) has been shown to be a non-invasive precise test for the detection of CBD stones. Our aim was to assess the diagnostic accuracy of EUS in patients with suspected choledocholithiasis in two centers during the period of 1 year.

**Methods** Prospective study of patients with cholelithiasis and clinical symptoms associated with abnormal liver function tests or suspicion of biliary obstruction due to stones detected by imaging modalities were categorized and divided into an intermediate- and high likelihood groups according to the clinical predictors defined by the ASGE guidelines and referred for linear EUS.

**Results** Total of 95 patients (70 females, 25 males; mean age of 60.9 ± 19.1 and 61.3 ± 17.8 years, respectively) were assessed. CBD stones were detected by EUS overall in 53 (55%) patients: 41% (20/49) in the intermediate like hood and 72% (33/46) in the high likelihood group of patients, respectively. The size and the number of detected CBD stones in all patients were confirmed by the following endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP). No significant difference was observed between the two likelihood groups concerning the detection of CBD stones. Two-month follow up of patients with no CBD stones detected on EUS revealed clinical findings in 4% (2/42) suspicious for biliary obstruction; 1 ERCP had to be performed in the follow-up period. The specificity and sensitivity of EUS was 100% and 95%, the positive predictive value and negative predictive value was 100% and 93%, respectively. No correlation was found between the stones detected by ERCP and the analyzed liver function tests.

**Conclusions** EUS is highly sensitive and accurate diagnostic tool for the detection and evaluation of CBD stones also in patients with previous normal imaging findings.

---

**ePP15**  **DILATION OF THE COMMON BILE DUCT OF INDETERMINATE CAUSE – THE ROLE OF ENDOSONIC ULTRASONOGRAPHY**

**Authors**  Sousa M1, Proença L1, Silva J1, Gomes C1, Carvalho J1

**Institute** 1 Centro Hospitalar de Vila Nova de Gaia e Espinho, Vila Nova de Gaia, Portugal

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681560

**Aims** Dilation of the common bile duct (CBD) of undetermined cause is commonly observed in clinical practice and may have multiple etiologies. The aim of this study was to identify positive endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS) predictors and to assess agreement with magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP).

**Methods** Retrospective study including patients who underwent EUS for dilation of CBD detected on ultrasound (VBP>= 7 mm) or computerized tomography (VBP>= 10 mm) with no identified cause between 2010 – 2017.

**Results** We included 56 patients – mean age of 70 years, 70% female, 29% cholecystectomized. The EUS was positive in 30% of the patients – 6 patients had cholelithiasis, 3 ampuloma, 2 choledochal cyst, 2 benign stenosis, 1 cyst of the head of the pancreas, 1 cholangiocarcinoma, 1 chronic pancreatitis and 1 CBD compression due to adenomygaly. Factors positively related with findings in EUS were an increased gamma glutamyl transferase (331 U/L vs. 104 U/L, p = 0.039), alkaline phosphatase (226 U/L vs. 114 U/L, p = 0.041), total bilirubin (TB) (6.5 g/dL vs. 1.2 g/dL, p = 0.035) and the presence of signs/symptoms (p = 0.042).

MRCP was concordant with EUS findings in 76% of the cases (n=46; MRCP did not identify 3 cases of lithiasis, 2 ampulomas and 1 CBD compression due to adenomygaly and EUS did not identify 3 cases of benign stenosis CBD, 1 choledocholithiasis and 1 cyst of the bile duct). Seven patients repeated EUS and the findings were concordant with first in 86% of cases (1 case of undiagnosed ampuloma in the first EUS).

**Conclusions** EUS identified a cause for CBD dilatation in 30% of cases, with increased cholestasis enzymes, increased TB and presence of signs and symptoms being predictors of a positive test. Agreement with MRCP was 76%.
ePP16  ACUTE UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL BLEEDING: ADHERENT CLOTS, ADHERENCE TO GUIDELINES

Authors  Patel RN1, Ikidde S1, Oza CN1, Tariq Z2
Institute 1  Broomfield Hospital, Mid Essex Hospitals Trust, Chelmsford, United Kingdom; 2  Barnet Hospital, Royal Free London NHS Foundation Trust, London, United Kingdom
Aims  Acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage secondary to peptic ulcer disease carries a significant mortality risk. The management of peptic ulcers with adherent clots (Forrest IIB) remains uncertain. ESGE recommends consideration of endoscopic clot removal. We aim to describe the demographics and outcomes of patients with adherent clots at a district general hospital.
Methods  Data for patients admitted to Mid-Essex Hospital Trust (MEHT) and diagnosed with a peptic ulcer over the last 3 years was obtained from the coding department using ICD-10 codes (K25.0, K25.2, K26.0, K26.2, K27.0 and K27.2). 89 patients that had undergone inpatient endoscopy were identified.
Results  89 patients; female 28 (31.5%), mean age 72.9 (23–96). 17 (19.1%) patients were taking anticoagulants/antiplatelet agents (8 warfarin, 4 DOACs, 5 clopidogrel/ticagrelor). Mean length of stay was 12.7 days. 6 (6.7%) patients had rebleeds, 2 (2.2%) patients underwent surgery and 6 (6.7%) patients died. 29 (32.6%) patients had adherent clots found at endoscopy. Of 29 patients with adherent clots; 3 (10.3%) had documented endoscopic removal; 14 (48.3%) had documented not removal and 12 (41.4%) had no documentation of adherent clot management. 13 of the 14 adherent clots (93%) that were not removed were located in D1. 8 (27.6%) patients with an adherent clot only received monotherapy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adherent Clot (n = 29)</th>
<th>No Adherent Clot (n = 60)</th>
<th>*p value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indication (Hematemesis &amp; Melena), n (%)</td>
<td>15 (51.7)</td>
<td>10 (16.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size (cm), mean (range)</td>
<td>1.5 (0.5–5)</td>
<td>1.1 (0.5–3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfused, n (%)</td>
<td>26 (89.7)</td>
<td>42 (70.0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions  Patients with adherent clots presented with more severe symptoms, had larger ulcers and required more transfusions. Only 10% of adherent clots had documentation of endoscopic removal and almost half of adherent clots were not removed. Clearer documentation is required for future practice. Ambiguous guidelines could be contributing to variability in practice and suboptimal management.

ePP17  UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL BLEEDING (UGIB)-TRANSFUSION POLICIES AND TIMING OF ENDOSCOPY. ARE GUIDELINE RECOMMENDATIONS INCORPORATED IN ‘REAL WORLD’ CLINICAL PRACTICE? A NORTHERN GREECE, SINGLE-CENTRE, 1 YEAR EXPERIENCE

Authors  Stournaras E1, Protopapas A1, Neokosmidis G1, Stogiannou D1, Panagiotou G1, Gerothanassi N1, Triantafyllou E1, Pimenidou N1, Protopapas A1
Institute 1  Medical School, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, AHEPA Hospital, Thessaloniki, Greece
Aims  Aim of the study is to assess whether guidelines are incorporated in our clinical practice and to recommend performance improvement strategies.

Methods  All patients requiring urgent endoscopy for UGIB in 2015 were included. Data were collected from patient medical records, department’s endoscopy report software and blood bank archive.

Results  106 endoscopies were performed on 96 patients (27f/69 M), median age 73.8 and 66.5 years respectively. Etiology was mostly nonvariceal (84 NVUGIB vs. 12 VH). 54/96 patients (56.25%) were transfused with mean Hb = 7.55g/dl (4.5–9.9g/dl). 42/54 patients (78%) received transfusion as recommended (in 28/54 target hemoglobin 7—9g/dl and in 12/54 Hb 9–11 g/dl), with 12 patients (22%) transfused outside recommendations. Mean time to endoscopy was 27 h (14.6 h for VH, 28.6 h for NVUGIB). When excluding endoscopy referrals during weekends, mean time decreases to 17.8 h (18.45 h for NVUGIB, 10.7 h for VH). In the NVUGIB subgroup requiring endoscopy within 12 h, 15/22 (68.1%) underwent timely endoscopy. Interfering weekend (2), untimely referrals from other departments (2) or undefined reasons (3) caused delay of remaining cases. In NVUGIB patients requiring endoscopy <24h, prompt intervention was achieved in 42/64 (65.5%), with interfering weekend identified as delay factor in 16 hemorrhages (mean time 72.2 h). Mortality, however, was not affected by breaching recommended time to endoscopy. Hospital mortality was 5.2%- patients that died underwent endoscopy within 10 hours and death was related to older age, severe hemorrhage and comorbidities.

Conclusions  78% of UGIB patients were transfused according to guidelines. 2/3 of endoscopies where performed within recommended time. 74% of NVUGIB patients underwent endoscopy within 24 h.-interfering weekend/bank holiday was the main reason to delay endoscopy. We therefore recommend a 24/7 endoscopy service, as delayed endoscopy is associated with increased mortality, prolonged hospital stay and increased transfusion requirements. Regular training of medical staff involved in transfusion in UGIB is advised, to minimise unnecessary and potentially harmful transfusions.
p = 0.01 when ADR< 30%, respectively). Moreover, fellow-involved group had higher MAC compared to attending-only group [MD (95% CI)= 0.12 (0.04 – 0.20); I²= 53%]. No benefit from fellow involvement was detected either for AADR, CIR or adverse events rate.

**Conclusions** Fellow involvement during colonoscopy is associated with more adenomas detected per procedure and higher ADR compared to the attending-physician-only group, especially for those with ADR< 35%.

**ePP20 INFLUENCE OF BOWEL PREPARATION (BP) QUALITY ON THE DETECTION OF SERRATED POLYPS (SP): A PROSPECTIVE STUDY IN A REGIONAL FOBT-BASED COLORECTAL CANCER SCREENING PROGRAM**

**Authors** Satorres C1,2, García-Campos M1, García-Morales N1, Alonso N1, Ponce M1-3, Argüellos L1,2, Pons V1,2, Bustamante-Balen M1,2

**Institute** 1 Gastrointestinal Endoscopy Unit, La Fe Polytechnic University Hospital, Valencia, Spain; 2 Gastrointestinal Endoscopy Research Group, La Fe Health Research Institute, Valencia, Spain

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681564

**Aims**: 1. To determine the influence of BP quality on the serrated polyp detection rate (SPDR); 2. to describe the proportion of serrated lesions detected in second examinations performed after a poor-prepared initial screening colonoscopy.

**Methods** Prospective study in which all individuals referred for a screening colonoscopy after a positive FOBT between April 2017 and October 2018 were included. Only complete colonoscopies were considered. Six endoscopists and 3 pathologists participated. The Boston BP scale was used (0–5 = inadequate; 6–7 adequate; 8–9 good). The main outcome was SPDR. Secondary outcomes were ADR, advanced adenoma detection rates (AADR) and proximal SPDR.

**Results** In 718 of 750 patients (95.7%) cecum was intubated [women 334 (46.5%); mean (SD) age: 61.6 (5.8)]. A total of 2118 lesions were detected [-10.3 (46.5%); mean (SD) age: 61.6 (5.8)]. A total of 2118 lesions were detected [1368 (64.6%) adenomas and 107 (5.0%) SP]. Overall SPDR was 10.3% (IC95% 10.3 – 15.3) while overall ADR was 67.3% (IC95% 63.5 – 71.0). The relationship of BP with SPDR and ADR is summarized in Tab. 1.

**Tab. 1** Relationship between bowel preparation and detection rates (*p< 0.05)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bowel prep</th>
<th>ADR (%)</th>
<th>SPDR (%)</th>
<th>AADR (%)</th>
<th>SPDR-PC (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adequate</td>
<td>68.6</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>29.4</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-adequate</td>
<td>58.5</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>4.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston 2 every segment</td>
<td>69.0</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>29.7</td>
<td>5.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston ≥2 any segment</td>
<td>58.8</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>4.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No relationship between SPDR and BP adjusted for age, sex, withdrawal time aneoscopist was found. Forty-four (54.3%) of the 81 reexaminations were because of poor BP. SPDR and ADR in these colonoscopies was 6.8% (IC95% 4.8 – 8.8) and 68.2% (IC95% 64.3 – 71.7) respectively. Presence of a SP in the initial endoscopy did not predict a SP in the reexamination.

**Conclusions**: 1. Unlike ADR and AADR, SPDR is not influenced by BP.
2. SPDR in reexaminations is similar to that of the initial colonoscopies. A different approach to reexaminations depending on the initial findings is not warranted.

**ePP21 RECORDING OF EUROPEAN SOCIETY OF GASTROINTESTINAL ENDOSCOPY (ESGE) PERFORMANCE MEASURES: OBSERVATIONS FROM THE EUROPEAN COLONOSCOPY QUALITY INVESTIGATION (ECQI) QUESTIONNAIRE**

**Authors** Toth E1, Agrawal A2, Amaro P1, Brink L4, Fischbach W5, Hüniger M6, Jover R7, Kinnunen U8, Koulaouzidis A9, Ono A10, Patai A11, Pecere S12,13, Petruzziello L12,13, Riemann JF14, Amlani B15, Spada C16

**Institute** 1 Skåne University Hospital, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden; 2 Doncaster Royal Infirmary, Doncaster, United Kingdom; 3 Coimbra University Hospital, Coimbra, Portugal; 4 Herlev Hospital, Herlev, Denmark; 5 Gastroenterologie und Innere Medizin, Aschaffenburg, Germany; 6 Private Practice for Internal Medicine, Würzburg, Germany; 7 Hospital General Universitario de Alicante, Alicante, Spain; 8 Tampere University Hospital, Tampere, Finland; 9 The Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, United Kingdom; 10 Hospital Clínico Universitario Virgen de la Arrixaca, Murcia, Spain; 11 Markusovszky University Teaching Hospital, Szombathely, Hungary; 12 Fondazione Policlinico Universitario A. Gemelli IRCCS, Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Rome, Italy; 13 Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Centre for Endoscopic Research Therapeutics and Training – CERTT, Rome, Italy; 14 Director em. Klinikum Ludwigshagen, Chairman, LebensBlicke Foundation for the Prevention of Colorectal Cancer, Ludwigshagen, Germany; 15 Norgine, Harefield, Middlesex, United Kingdom; 16 Fondazione Poliambulanza, Brescia, Italy

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681565

**Aims** To investigate how selected ESGE performance measures are assessed in current clinical practice, using online questionnaires.

**Methods** The development of the online practitioner and institution questionnaires, by the European Colonoscopy Quality Investigation (ECQI) Group, has been previously described in posters presented at UEGW, 2015 and 2016. Data collection is an ongoing process: we analysed data collected between 2/6/16 and 30/4/18.

**Results** We received 91 completed practitioner questionnaires and 52 completed institution forms from 12 European countries.

The ESGE recommends that adenoma detection rate (ADR) should be used as a measure of adequate inspection at screening or diagnostic colonoscopy in patients aged ≥50 years. ADR was reported as routinely recorded by only 34% of practitioners and in 29% of institutions. Polyp detection rate (PDR) was routinely recorded by 47% of practitioners and in 42% of institutions. The responses also showed that caecal intubation rate (CIR) was reported as routinely recorded by 64% of practitioners and in 62% of institutions.

Furthermore, the collected responses showed that scale-based bowel cleansing quality was reported as routinely recorded in 56% of institutions while 76% of practitioners reported routinely using a cleansing scale. The proportion of practitioners reporting routinely recording polyp removal rate was 44%, polyp retrieval rate 37%, and retraction time 60%. 77% of practitioners routinely used a polyp classification scale, and 54% routinely placed tattoos following polyp removal based on guidelines.

Patient satisfaction was recorded in 25% of institutions, during-procedure complications were reported to be routinely recorded in 83%, but post-procedure complications by only 56%. 69% of institutions reported that quality guidelines were routinely followed.

**Conclusions** Data collected by ECQI, thus far, indicate that many performance measures recommended by the ESGE are not currently being recorded in real-life practice.
ePP22 NEAR-FOCUS NBI CLASSIFICATION OF VILLOUS ATROPHY IN SUSPECTED COELIAC DISEASE: INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION

**Authors** Gulati S1, Emmanuel A1, Pavlidis P1, Patel M1, Vackova Z2, Sayer V3, El Menabawey T4, Plewa S1, Dubois P1, Martinek J2, Neumann H5, Haji A1, Hayee B1

**Institute** 1 King’s College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, United Kingdom; 2 IKEM, Prague, Czech Republic; 3 Princess Royal University Hospital, London, United Kingdom; 4 Royal Free Hospital, London, United Kingdom; 5 University Medical Center Mainz, Mainz, Germany

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681566

**Aims** To develop a reliable and validated endoscopic classification of villous atrophy in suspected coeliac disease using near focus Narrow Band Imaging (NF-NBI).

**Methods** Patients with symptoms/investigations warranting duodenal biopsy were prospectively recruited between September 2017 to August 2018. Six paired NF-white light (NF-WLE) and NF-NBI images with biopsy (2 from the first part of the duodenum, 4 from the second) were obtained from each patient. Histopathology grading used Marsh-Oberhuber classification (M-O). Images were reviewed for quality and biopsy orientation. Separate images were used for development of the classification, training, and validation steps. A modified Delphi process was performed on images and video recordings by 3 endoscopists to define NF-NBI characteristics (included if kappa> 0.6). 10 blinded endoscopists (3 expert, 7 non-expert) underwent a short training module on the proposed NBI classification and evaluated paired (NF-WLE/NF-NBI) images.

**Results** 100 consecutive patients were recruited and n = 97 completed the study (66F, 51.2±17.3 yrs). TTG positive n = 17/88, M-O VA (3a/3b/3c): n = 22. After image quality and biopsy orientation review; 573 paired images remained (M-O 0/1/2: n = 470/VA n = 103). 510 paired images developed the classification with modified Delphi; Villous shape, vascular discrimination, crypt phenotype. 10 endoscopists evaluated 50 paired images each (500 paired total observations made for validation). Sensitivity, specificity, NPV and accuracy of NF-NBI for the diagnosis of VA (Subtotal/total atrophy) using this classification: 97.9 (95.2–99.3); 86.2 (81.4–90.1); 97.8 (95.0–99.1); 91.8 (89.04–94.05) respectively. Mean of difference in confidence using NF-NBI vs. WLE was 0.61 (0.51–0.71), p<0.0001: The classification was further validated in histopathologically proven duodeniits (n = 15) images with no features of VA used for the proposed classification.

**Conclusions** A novel NF-NBI classification for VA had been validated to reliably diagnose VA in suspected CD amongst both expert/non-expert endoscopists using readily available equipment and required only short training supporting translation to wider practice.

ePP23 MODERN ENTEROSCOPY IN THE DIAGNOSIS OF ISOLATED LESIONS OF THE SMALL INTESTINE IN CROHN’S DISEASE

**Authors** Ivanova E1,2, Fedorov E2, Tikhomorova E2

**Institute** 1 Endoscopy, Medical Center ‘Petrovskie Vorota’, Moscow, Russian Federation; 2 Endoscopy, Moscow University Hospital №31, Moscow, Russian Federation

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681567

**Aims** Capsule endoscopy is the best way to assess all over the gut and to detect mucosal inflammatory changes better than any other imaging modality. The aim of the study is to estimate the importance of video capsule endoscopy (VCE) in visual diagnosis of isolated small bowel Crohn’s disease (CD).

**Methods** From II.2007 until V.2018 we’ve performed 689 VCE in 668 pts. (m:325, f:343, mean age 41.2±16.7 years, range 17 – 86). The indication for the small bowel (SB) examination in 189 (28.3%) pts. was suspected IBD. The main clinical symptom in most (87.3%) 165/189 of pts. was pain, including 100 (60.6%) pts. in combination with diarrhea. Capsule endoscopy was performed using small bowel (Olympus and Given Imaging) and colon (CC2) capsules, followed by balloon-assisted enteroscopy in 86 (45.5%) cases.

**Results** Endoscopic signs of enteritis were estimated in 98 (51.9%) patients, including 48 (49.0%) with typical endoscopic criteria of CD. The main findings were aphthous erosions and ulcers. Isolated small bowel involvement was registered in 17/48 (35.4%) patients. According to clinical, VCE and morphological results the diagnosis of CD was confirmed in 41/48 pts.; however Langhans giant cells were detected just in 9/41 (22.0%) cases, incl. post-surgical specimens. In other 45/86 cases histology showed chronic enteritis in 10 (22.2%) pts., erosive enteritis in 17 (37.8%) pts., ulcerative enteritis in 2 (4.4%), eosinophilic enteritis in 6 (13.3%), exudative enteropathy in 4 (8.9%) pts., celiac disease in 4 (8.9%) pts., radiation enteritis in 2 (4.4%). There were 4 cases of capsule retention: Crohn’s strictures (3) and stenotic post traumatic ulcerative enteritis (1), resolved endoscopically.

**Conclusions** VCE gives essential information for diagnosis of Crohn’s disease in patients with unclear diagnosis, allowing to identify isolated small bowel Crohn’s lesions in 35.4% of pts., thus radically change management of these patients.

ePP24 ARE WE DOING UNNECESSARY DUODENAL BIOPSIES FOR COELIAC DISEASE IN PATIENTS REFERRED WITH IRON DEFICIENCY ANAEMIA (IDA)?

**Authors** Nassar A1, Hunsley M1, Singh D1

**Institute** 1 General Surgery, South Tyneside District Hospital, South Shields, United Kingdom

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681568

**Aims** According to British Society of Gastroenterologists (BSG) guidance, all patients referred with iron deficiency anaemia (IDA) should first be screened for Coeliac Disease (CD) with serology, Tissue Transglutaminase (TTG). If Coeliac serology is negative, duodenal biopsies do not need to be collected at gastroscopy unless there are specific clinical features to suggest CD. The aim of this study was to evaluate the investigation of Coeliac Disease amongst patients referred with IDA to the Two Week Wait suspected Gastrointestinal (GI) cancer pathway.

**Methods** All patients referred through suspected Gastrointestinal cancer pathway between January 2017 and October 2017 were identified from the Cancer Referral Database. Clinic letters for all the referrals were reviewed to identify patients referred with IDA and included in the study. A database was established in Microsoft Excel recording patient demographics, symptoms, Full blood count, Ferritin, Serum TTG, endoscopic procedures including biopsies and radiological investigations.

**Results** Out of a total of 1769 referrals, 274 were for IDA and included in the study. Median age was 75 (range: 35 – 94) and male: female ratio was 119:155. Upper GI endoscopy was done in 232 patients (n = 232) as part of their investigation. A total of 137 (59%) patients had duodenal biopsy of which only 44 (19%) had CD related symptoms. This resulted in potentially 93 (40%) unnecessary duodenal biopsies. Serum TTG done only in 50 patients (21.5%) and were all negative. 182 patients (79.7%) did not have serum TTG checked. 67 patients (29%) had no investigations for coeliac disease at all. Coeliac disease was diagnosed in 5 patients based on duodenal biopsy.

**Conclusions** A significant number of patients had unnecessary duodenal biopsies. Performing serum TTG for all patients referred with IDA can decrease the need for duodenal biopsy thus reduce overall cost and increase the efficacy of detecting CD.
Friday, April 5, 2019 13:00 – 13:30
Bowel cleansing 1 ePoster Podium 1

**ePP25** TOLERANCE AND EFFICACY OF A NOVEL LOW-VOLUME PEG + ASCORBATE (NER1006) PREPARATION IN THE ELDERLY: A REAL-LIFE SINGLE CENTER STUDY

**Authors** Oliveira A1,2, Mascarenhas-Saraiva M1,3

**Institute** 1 Manoph – Endoscopy and Motility Lab, Porto, Portugal; 2 Hospital Central do Funchal, Funchal, Portugal; 3 Gastroenterology, Hospital CUF Porto, Porto, Portugal

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681569

**Aims** A low-volume preparation with Polyethylene Glycol (PEG) and Ascorbate (PEG-Asc) – NER1006 was recently launched, however, its efficacy and tolerance in the elderly population remain unclear. We evaluated efficacy, tolerance, and acceptability of the NER1006 (1L) preparation, in comparison to the standard PEG-Asc 2L preparation, in elderly patients.

**Methods** Single center, investigator-blinded study, directed for patients aged >65, choosing between the new preparation (group A – NER1006) or the standard preparation of the endoscopy center (group B – 15 mg bisacodyl + 2L PEG-Asc), both split-dose. Primary outcomes: patient-reported tolerance (adverse events – AEs) efficacy (overall successful bowel cleansing, high quality cleansing in the right colon), measured by Harefield Cleansing Scale (HCS) and Boston Bowel Preparation Scale (BBPS). Secondary-end points: polyph detection rate (PDR) for overall and right colon (site colonoscopist assessment), adenoma detection rate (ADR), comparison of the new preparation with previous experiences (Group A); willingness to repeat the preparation that was used.

**Results** 149 patients enrolled (group A: 94, aged 65–94; group B: 55, aged 65–86). With the exception of a higher occurrence of nausea/disgust for group A (28.72% vs. 12.72%; p = 0.02), AEs did not differ. No group differences in overall successful cleansing, but high quality cleansing was achieved for the group A in overall colon (BBPS = 9 – 47.2% vs. 54.5% p < 0.005; HCS = A + 74.5% vs. 38.2% p < 0.005) and in the right colon (HCS score 3/4 = 80.9% vs. 47.3% p < 0.005). For secondary end-points: no differences in PDR or ADR and willingness to repeat the preparation were found; 75.6% of the Group A preferred this preparation regarding previous experiences.

**Conclusions** In elderly individuals, in a real-life scenario, the novel 1L PEG-Asc preparation with a split-dose regimen has comparable tolerance, and superior colon cleansing versus 2L PEG-Asc, and is preferred by patients that had previous examinations.

**ePP26** EFFECTS OF THE RESPECT OF EDUCATIONAL PATIENT MESSAGES BEFORE COLONOSCOPY ON BOWEL PREPARATION

**Authors** Bel Hajd Mabrouk E1, Zaimi Y2, Ayari M2, Ayadi S2, Mouelhi L2, Dabbeche R2

**Institute** 1 Medicine Faculty of Tunis, Erriadh, Tunisia; 2 Charles Nicole Hospital, Tunis, Tunisia

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681570

**Aims** Adequate bowel preparation is essential for a successful endoscopy for screening as well as surveillance. Despite patients’ educational oral or written messages, inadequate bowel preparation remains high.

**Methods** This is a prospective study in the endoscopy center of the gastrointestinal department from January 2018 to June 2018. A thorough questionnaire was taken by all the patients who had a colonoscopy during the period of the study. The bowel preparation quality was evaluated by the Boston bowel preparation scale (BBPS) score and the rate of adequacy (BBPS ≥ 6).

**Results** 120 patients were included. 70% were female. All patients received standard instructions regarding the bowel preparation. Low fiber diet was prescribed for all the patients, and a written educative paper was delivered in the first consult. The bowel preparation was the polyethylene glycol (4 liters). Before proceeding to the endoscopy, all patients were interrogated. 63.3% respected the low fiber diet during the week before the colonoscopy. During the procedure, only 43.3% had an adequate bowel preparation (BBPS ≥ 6). Statistical analysis showed that respect of the low fiber diet during the week before the colonoscopy is significantly correlated to an adequate bowel preparation (p < 0.005).

**Conclusions** Insisting on respecting the low fiber diet during the week before the colonoscopy is primordial to have a good bowel preparation and a then better detection of colonic lesions.

**ePP27** ORAL SULFATE SOLUTION IN OBESE PATIENTS AS PREPARATION FOR COLONOSCOPY: A PROSPECTIVE, MULTICENTER, NONINFERIORITY TRIAL

**Authors** Lee HS1, Kim EY2, Kim ES3, Kim SK1, Lee YJ1, Lee HJ4, Jang BI5, Kim KO6, Yang CH7, Hwan YS7, Kim YG8, Daegu-Gyeongsang Gastrointestinal Study Group (DGSG)

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology and Hepatology/Internal Medicine, School of Medicine, Kyungpook National University, Daegu, Korea, Republic of; 2 Catholic University of Daegu School of Medicine, Daegu, Korea, Republic of; 3 School of Medicine, Kyungpook National University, Daegu, Korea, Republic of; 4 Keimyung University School of Medicine, Daegu, Korea, Republic of; 5 Yeungnam University College of Medicine, Daegu, Korea, Republic of; 6 Daegu Fatima Hospital, Daegu, Korea, Republic of; 7 Dongguk University School of Medicine, Gyeongju, Korea, Republic of; 8 Soochunhyang University College of Medicine, Gumi, Korea, Republic of

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681571

**Aims** Obesity might be related to inadequate bowel preparation with conventional lavage solution. A new formulation of oral sulfate solution (OSS, Nuclea) showed effective bowel preparation compared with a standard 4L polyethylene glycol regimen in general population. However, there is no study on bowel preparation with OSS in obese patients. We investigated whether OSS is effective in obese patients as bowel preparation for colonoscopy.

**Methods** We compared the efficacy of OSS in obese patients with those in non-obese patients as bowel preparation for colonoscopy. This was a prospective, multicenter, single-blind, noninferiority study of adult outpatients undergoing routine elective colonoscopy. Body mass index (BMI) was categorized as obese (BMI 25 or more 25 kg/m2) or non-obese (less than 25 kg/m2). Both obese and non-obese patients respectively received OSS given in equally divided doses the evening before and the morning of colonoscopy. Adequate bowel preparation was defined as the Boston bowel preparation scale score ≥ 6. The noninferiority margin for the difference in adequate bowel preparation rate was defined as -15%.

**Results** Colonoscopic examinations were performed in 96 obese and 98 non-obese patients. Adequate bowel preparation rate was 88.5% in obese patients and 94.9% in non-obese patients. With an absolute difference -6.4%, 95% CI -0.142 to 0.015, bowel preparation in obese patients was noninferior to that in non-obese patients.

**Conclusions** Bowel preparation with OSS for colonoscopy in obese patients is noninferior compared to that in non-obese patients.
ePP28 ENDOSCOPIC TREATMENT OF RECTAL NEUROENDOCRINE TUMORS IN A 12 YEAR RETROSPECTIVE SINGLE CENTER STUDY

Authors Da Lubkowski K1, Białek A2, Rusiniak-Rossińska N1, Michalska K1, Kos-Kudla B3, Stażyńska T4
Institute 1 Department of Gastroenterology, Pomeranian Medical University, Szczecin, Poland; 2 Department of Pathophysiology and Endocrinology, Katowice, Poland, Medical University of Silesia, Katowice, Poland
Aims Our aim is to analyse the clinical, endoscopic and pathological characteristics of rectal neuroendocrine tumors and check whether the neuroendocrine origin of lesions was suspected during endoscopy and subsequently these lesions were removed with appropriate method.
Methods Retrospective analysis of patients hospitalized in our department (2006–2018) was done to look for rectal NENs. Clinical data were analysed. Further patients fate was checked by analyzing their follow-up imaging results and by an information obtained from patient in a phone call.
Results 27 patients (equal sexual distribution) with rectal NENs were diagnosed (3 patients who underwent surgery were excluded). The patients mean age was 51 (range 33–64). Most of the patients were asymptomatic (67%). Endoscopically there were three main lesion appearances; “typical” (15 patients) smooth seating polyps with yellowish reflexion, atypical seating small flat polyps (6 patients) or lesions with central depression (3 patients). Only 9 out of 24 of the lesions were suspected of neuroendocrine origin and removed with ESD/EMR (R0 resection in all), the rest 15/24 were removed with biopsy forceps or snare polypectomy (R0 not obtained). Mean size of lesions was 6,5 mm (range 3 –10 mm) and majority of lesions were G1 lesions (21 patients), with only three G2 lesions. The follow-up (median 68 months) was longer in the group treated with polypectomy than ESD/EMR (75 months vs. 51,5 months). Most of the patients are disease free apart from one patient who after seven years after snare polypectomy of G1 tumor, developed local recurrence and distal metastases (the patient was referred to our department for follow-up rectal EU).
Conclusions Rectal neuroendocrine tumors, mostly, are small lesions with low potential of malignancy, however, with the risk of metastatic spread. In majority of cases the origin of the lesions is not suspected during colonoscopy and subsequently these lesions are removed with not appropriate method. More impact must be put on education of endoscopists in this field.

ePP29 SAFETY AND FEASIBILITY OF ENDOSCOPIC FULL-THICKNESS RESECTION IN COLORECTUM USING OVER THE SCOPE CLIP. A MULTICENTER SPANISH EXPERIENCE 2015 – 2018

Authors Uchima H1,2, Barquero D3, Esteban JM4, Espinos JC2,5, Marín Gabriel JC6, Rosón P7, Fernández Cadenas F8, Ortega A9, López Fraile M10, Mel L11, Palacio Galán MA12, Puig P13, Rodríguez-Sánchez J14, Arribas P15, Fernández Simón A16, Sábado P17, García Lledó J12, Albéniz E11, Mata A2,3,1, Spanish Group of Endoscopic Resection (GSER) de Resección Mucosa
Institute 1 Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Hospital Universitario Doctor Josep Trueta de Girona, Girona, Spain; 2 Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Centro Medico Teknon, Barcelona, Spain; 3 Hospital Sant Joan Despí-Moises Broggi, Barcelona, Spain; 4 Hospital Clínico San Carlos, Madrid, Spain; 5 Hospital Mutua Terrassa, Terrassa, Spain; 6 Gastroenterology, Hospital Universitario 12 de Octubre, Digestive System Service, Madrid, Spain; 7 Hospital Quiron Salud Malaga, Málaga, Spain; 8 Hospital Universitario Central de Asturias, Oviedo, Spain; 9 Althaia, Xarxa Assistencial Universitària de Manresa, Digestive System Service, Manresa, Spain; 10 Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Hospital General Universitario Ciudad Real, Ciudad Real, Spain; 11 Consorcio Hospitalario Provincial Castellón, Castellón, Spain; 12 Hospital Universitario Gregorio Marañón, Madrid, Spain; 13 Complejo Hospitalario de Navarra, Digestive System Service, Endoscopy Unit, Pamplona, Spain
Aims To study the safety and feasibility of the endoscopic full-thickness resection (EFR) in colorectal lesions using an over-the-scope-clip.
Methods The clinical, endoscopic and histological data were collected prospectively in all cases of EFR performed in 10 centers of Spain using the FTRD kit (Ovesco Endoscopy, Tübingen, Germany) during the period from June 2015 to July 2018.
Results 71 EFR were scheduled. In 3 patients EFR was not possible due to impossibility to pass the sigmoid with the kit. In the other 68 patients the technical success was 85.2% with en-bloc resection in 83.8%.
The mean age of the patients was 67 years (range 40 – 86), being men 64.79%.
Indications were: non-lifting sign recurrent lesions (46.47%), non-lifting sign untreated lesions (23.94%), incomplete resection of non-lifting sign lesions (11.26%), appendicular lesions (2.8%), suspected T1 lesion (7%), EFR of suspicious scar (4.2%), subepithelial lesions (4.2%).
The mean diameter of the resected specimen was 21.53 mm (95% CI 19.87 – 23.2).
Final histology: LGD adenoma (40%), HGD adenoma (23%), intramucosal adenocarcinoma (4.47%), SSP (5.87%), T1sm1 (2.9%), advanced adenocarcinoma >sm2 (13%), scar tissue (6%) and others (2.8%).
In one case the OTSC was not deployed, with inaprocedural perforation. There were 2 cases of delayed perforation and 1 case of delayed bleeding. 10 patients underwent surgery: 3 perforation, 1 intrapendicular lesion, and 6 for advanced adenocarcinoma. During the follow-up, 3 recurrences/residual tissue were detected, which were treated endoscopically.
Conclusions EFR using a modified OTSC (FTRD system) for selected cases (such as failure of other endoscopic treatments in lesions <25 mm) is a safe and feasible technique. Evaluation of the insertion with a long cap (e. g. “prOVE” cap) and traction of the lesion prior to EFR is highly recommended. Special care must be taken to avoid performing the resection if the OTSC is not deployed.

ePP30 ENDOSCOPIC FULL-THICKNESS RESECTION OF THE COLORECTAL LESIONS – A CZECH MULTICENTER EXPERIENCE

Authors Falt P1,2,3, Fojtík P4, Hucl T5, Dрастич P6, Martiněk J1, Tacheci J1,6, Suchanek S7, Lukas M8, Bortlik M8, Neumann F9, Volsansky P9, Urban O1,2
Institute 1 2nd Department of Internal Medicine, University Hospital Olomouc, Olomouc, Czech Republic; 2 Faculty of Medicine, Palacký University, Olomouc, Czech Republic; 3 Faculty of Medicine, Charles University in Hradec Králové, Hradec Králové, Czech Republic; 4 Digestive Diseases Center, Vítkovice Hospital, Ostrava, Czech Republic; 5 Department of Hepatogastroenterology, IKEM, Prague, Czech Republic; 6 2nd Department of Internal Medicine – Gastroenterology, University Hospital Hradec Králové, Hradec Králové, Czech Republic; 7 Internal Clinic, Central Military Hospital, Prague, Czech Republic; 8 Clinical and Research Center for IBD, ISCHAR, Prague, Czech Republic; 9 Endoscopy-Center, Regional Hospital, Kolín, Czech Republic
Aims The purpose of the analysis was to evaluate feasibility, efficacy and safety of endoscopic full-thickness resection (FTR) of the colorectal lesions performed in the Czech Republic.

Endoscopy 2019; 51: S1-S273 S137
Methods We prospectively evaluated patients treated with FTR in seven tertiary endoscopy centers in the Czech Republic performing FTR.

Results A total of 63 patients (mean age 68.3 ± 12.1 years, 79% males) have been treated since June 2016. Indication for FTR was local residual neoplasia in 32 (51%), non-lifting neoplasia in 19 (30%), periappendicular neoplasia in 8 (13%), subepithelial tumor in 2 (3%) and transmural rectal biopsy in 2 patients (3%). FTR was technically feasible in 85% (56/63). R0 resection was achieved in 85% (52/61) including resections with standard snare following FTR snare resection. Resections were considered curative in 79% (48/61), 6 cases of cancer with deep submucosal invasion were referred for surgery. In curatively treated patients, there were 9 cases of sm1 cancer, 3 cases of intramucosal cancer, 20 cases of high-grade dysplasia adenoma, 10 cases of low-grade dysplasia adenoma, 5 cases of completely resected scar and 1 case of granular tissue. Complications occurred in 13% (8/63). There were 2 cases of delayed perforation treated surgically, 2 cases of acute appendicitis responding to conservative treatment and 4 cases of delayed bleeding.

Conclusions In our series of 63 patients treated by FTR in the Czech Republic, we demonstrate high technical feasibility in 89%, R0 resection rate in 85% and curative resection rate in 79% of cases. Complications occurred in 13% of patients, including two cases of delayed perforation requiring surgical therapy.

ePP31 PUBLIC ATTITUDES TO COLONOSCOPY: THE PURPOSE OF COLONOSCOPY

Authors Bhandari P1, Amlani B2, Radelli F3
Institute 1 Department of Gastroenterology, Portsmouth University Hospital, Portsmouth, United Kingdom; 2 Medical Affairs, Norgine, Halefield, United Kingdom; 3 Unità Operativa Complessa di Gastroenterologia, Ospedale Valduce, Como, Italy

Aims European public beliefs and attitudes to colonoscopy are poorly understood. A survey was conducted to better understand the issue.

Methods An online survey was conducted in five large European countries (UK, Germany, France, Spain, and Italy), among members of the general public who had not had a colonoscopy. One of 10 questions asked: Which of the following do you think colonoscopy is used for?

A) Diagnosing diseases of the bowel;
B) Screening for bowel cancer;
C) Monitoring of people with bowel cancer;
D) Preventing bowel cancer;
E) Removal of unusual growth in the bowel;
F) Abdominal surgery;
G) Radiology;
H) None of the above.

The survey targeted 500 people aged 18 – 70 years from each country, and aimed to balance respondent groups for region, gender, age and occupation.

Results Among 53,795 invited persons, 18,650 (35%) responded to the survey and 2,500 (5%) completed the survey who had never had a colonoscopy before across the five assessed EU countries. Among these, responses to A, B, C, D, E, F, G, and H were 78%, 65%, 48%, 45%, 35%, 11%, 7%, and 4%. Nearly half of all respondents, 45%, knew that colonoscopy can prevent bowel cancer while 35% recognised removal of an unusual growth as a potential use of colonoscopy.

Conclusions Most people in the UK, Germany, France, Spain, and Italy believe that colonoscopy is mainly a diagnostic procedure. Depending on what respondents considered for the response option “Preventing bowel cancer”, only one out of three people in the assessed five countries may be aware that colonoscopy can also be curative through removal of detected lesions.
Conclusions: The proximal AN yield is high when polyps are detected in the distal colon, while it is low for other indications. A wide variability among endoscopists was observed in the proportion of TC referrals for FH, or symptoms, suggesting the need to implement effective tools aimed to promote a more efficient TC utilization.

Friday, April 5, 2019 13:00 – 13:30
ERCP pancreas 1 ePoster Podium 4

ePP34 ENDOSCOPIC TREATMENT OF CHRONIC PANCREATITIS IN PEDIATRIC POPULATION: LONG-TERM EFFICACY AND SAFETY

Authors: Kohoutova D1,2,3, Tringali A1, Paparella G1, Penri V1, Boškoski I1, Hamanaka J1,4,5, Costamagna G1

Institute: 1 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Fondazione Policlinico Universitario Agostino Gemelli, Rome, Italy; 2 Royal Marsden Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, United Kingdom; 3 Charles University, Faculty of Medicine and University Hospital Hradec Krolov, Hradec Krolov, Czech Republic; 4 Department of Gastroenterology, Yokohama City University Graduate School of Medicine, Yokohama, Japan; 5 Department of Gastroenterology, Yokohama Minami Kyosai Hospital, Yokohama, Japan

Aims: Chronic pancreatitis (CP) in children is an increasingly recognised disease. Purpose of study was to analyse safety and long-term efficacy of endoscopic treatment in children with CP.

Methods: Records of 38 patients < 18 years, referred to Digestive Endoscopy Unit at Catholic University, Policlinico “A. Gemelli” between 1991 and 2017, were reviewed. Abdominal pain, analgesia and number of episodes of acute pancreatitis in pre- and post-ERCP period were evaluated. Need for surgery was assessed. Therapeutic intervention data and complications were interrogated.

Results: 158 ERCPs were performed. Median post-ERCP follow-up was 7 years. Majority of patients had CP type IV (47%) and type Ib (37%) (Cremer’s classification). Major papilla pancreatic sphincterotomy was performed in 47%, major and minor in 24% and minor in 29%. Stones/plugs were removed in at least one of ERCPs in 66% individuals. Eleven out of 38 patients had structure of pancreatic duct; these were dilated and stented in 5/11 and stented in 6/11. Five complications were recorded (3%). Severity and frequency of abdominal pain improved significantly; p < 0.001. Use of analgesia and number of episodes of AP decreased significantly; p < 0.001. One child required subsequent surgery.

Conclusions: Endoscopic management of symptomatic CP in children is safe and effective.

ePP35 SPYGLASSDS GUIDED LITHOTRIPSY FOR PANCREATIC DUCT STONES IN SYMPTOMATIC TREATMENT REFRACTORY CHRONIC PANCREATITIS – 12 MONTHS FOLLOW UP ON CLINICAL, TECHNICAL SUCCESS AND QUALITY OF LIFE

Authors: Gerges C1, Pullmann D2, Schneider M1, Siersema PD3, Neuhaus H3, van Geenen EJM1, Beyna T1

Institute: 1 Innere Medizin, EVK Dusseldorf, Dusseldorf, Germany; 2 Gastroenterology, Radboud University Medical Center, Nijmegen, Netherlands

Aims: Pancreatic duct (PD) stones are a common complication in chronic calcifying pancreatitis (CCP) and can contribute to pain onset and exacerbation. Digital-single-operator-pancreatoscopy (d-SOP) guided lithotripsy was shown to be a promising option of therapy regarding technical success (95% ductal clearance) and clinical success after 3–6 months FU (achieved in 95%)1. There is only little evidence of mid-and long-term technical and clinical success or impact on quality of life2.

Methods: Multicenter, retrospective analysis of all d-SOP (SpyGlass DS) guided lithotripties (n = 23) of PD stones performed between 2015 and 2017 in 20 CCP patients. Clinical success (defined as pain reduction > 50% in numerical rating scale) was determined by a systematic questionnaire regarding pain intensity and incidence as well as quality of life based on SF-12 after 3, 6 and 12 months in an ongoing follow up.

Results: After 12 months 2 of 20 patients were referred for partial pancreaticectomy, one was lost to follow-up. Of the 17 remaining clinical success was persistent in 11 (55%). Regarding quality of life twelve patients described major improvements in symptoms and disability in daily life. There was no need of further interventional therapy except subsequent stenting in case of persistent PD strictures.

Conclusions: D-SOP guided lithotripsy is safe and effective regarding technical success and clinical outcome. Beneficial effects on symptom control and quality of life seem to last in the majority of CCP patients after a 12 months follow-up and are comparable to published ESWL results. Technical success was persistent even after 12 months.


ePP36 THE OUTCOME OF FCSEMS FOR REFRACTORY MPD STRICTURES: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND POOLED ANALYSIS

Authors: Tringali A1, Stasi E2, Cintolo M1, Forti E1, DiScoridici L1, Puligese F1, Adler DG1, Mutignani M1

Institute: 1 Endoscopy, ASST Grande Ospedale Niguarda, Milano, Italy; 2 Gastroenterology and Endoscopy, IRCCS De Bellis, Castellana Grotte, Italy; 3 Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, United States

Aims: Pancreatic duct (PD) stent placement is an effective treatment for symptomatic chronic pancreatitis associated with PD stricture. A subset of patients is refractory then the placement of multiple plastic stents has demonstrated a higher clinical success rate. Self-expandable metal stents (SEMSs) have been used with unsatisfactory results because of migration. However, fully covered SEMSs (FC-SEMSs) have not been extensively studied in this clinical context.

Methods: we searched multiple databases (Embase, PUBMED, Cochrane) to identify studies reporting the efficacy and safety of FC-SEMSs in patients with
refractory symptomatic pancreatic strictures. Outcomes were technical success, stricture, and pain resolution, recurrence of symptoms, adverse events and need for surgery. We reported proportions (expressed as a percentage), with their 95% CI, found in the individual studies included in the meta-analysis, given both for the Fixed effects model and the Random effects model. Pooled analysis was performed using a proportion with Medcalc statistical software.

Results 9 studies were identified, for a total of 139 patients. FC-SEMS had a pooled rate (PR) of 98.5% for technical success, 85.3% (95% CI 69.3–96.1) for stricture resolution and 68.6% (95% CI 47.3–87.8) for complete pain resolution. Other outcomes were as follows: stricture recurrence (PR 15.4% 95% CI 6.1 – 27.9), need for re-stenting (PR 26.8% 95% CI 9.5 – 48.9), adverse event (PR 12.1% 95% CI 7.4 – 18.5), stent migration (PR 17.2% 95% CI 3.7 – 37.8), PEP (PR 12.7% 95% CI 5.7 – 23.3) severe pain (PR 18.7% 95% CI 6.0 – 39.2), de novo stricture (PR 18.6% 95% CI 7.7 – 34.8), need for surgery (PR 10% 95% CI 1.8 – 28.3).

Conclusions FC-SEMSs are effective in the treatment of refractory strictures with a pooled rate of 85% for stricture resolution and 68% for pain resolution. However, FC-SEMSs carry a high rate of adverse events and stricture recurrence with the need for reintervention mostly related to stent migration. Further studies are needed to define the role of FC-SEMSs in refractory MPD strictures.

Friday, April 5, 2019 13:00 – 13:30
EUS FNA 1 ePoster Podium 5

ePP37 IMPACT OF EUS-FNB FROM PERITONEAL LESIONS FOR AVOIDING DIAGNOSTIC LAPAROSCOPY: A PROSPECTIVE COHORT STUDY (THE IMPALA STUDY)

Authors Orprayoon T1, Kongkam P1, Sirisub N2, Klaikaew N3, Sanpawat A3, de Nucci G1, Del Vecchio Blanco G2, Amato A3, Forti E4, Santo Mezzi C2, Mogavero G3, Domenico Mandelli E4, Manes G1

Institute 1 Division of Gastroenterology, Department of Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University and King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand; 2 Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Chulalongkorn University and King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand; 3 Department of Pathology, Chulalongkorn University and King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand


Aims To prospectively study impact and amount of tissue for immunohistochemical staining (IHCs) of EUS-FNB from peritoneal lesions.

Methods From March 2017 to June 2018, a total of 36 EUS-FNB passes were prospectively performed in 15 patients with peritoneal lesions (7 males, 8 females; mean age 60.9 ± 11.3 years) at the King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand.

Results Ascites was detected by CT and EUS in 87.7% (13/15) and 93.3% (14/15) of patients, respectively. Percutaneous abdominal paracentesis was feasible in 80% (12/15) of patients. Ascites cytology was positive for malignancy in only 6.7% (n = 1) of patients. Median number of passages of EUS-FNB was 3 (2 – 3) times per case. Needle types were 20G needle. No procedure related adverse events. Amount of tissue was graded as grade A (sufficient core tissue for diagnosis and IHCs), B (a diagnosis based on cell morphology), and C (not enough tissue for diagnosis) in 72.2% (26/36), 11.1% (4/36), and 16.7% (n = 6/36) of 36 passes, respectively. Blood contamination was < 25%, 25 – 50% and > 50% in 88.9% (32/36), 5.6% (2/36), and 5.6% (2/36), respectively. Of 13 patients with amount of tissue was graded as A, 9 from 13 showed positive results for malignancy. Diagnoses by IHCs were confirmed by subsequent surgery in 33.3% (3/9) of patients. Benign diagnosis was finally made with long term follow up in 1 from 15 patients. Malignancy was correctly diagnosed by core tissue biopsy from EUS-FNB in 9 from 14 patients (64.3%). For another 5 patients with malignancy, diagnoses were finally made by tissue (n = 3) and follow up (n = 2).

Conclusions EUS-FNB from peritoneal lesions provided adequate tissue for IHS in majority of patients and diagnostic laparoscopy is not required in positive cases.

ePP38 HIGH PERFORMANCE OF A NEW FRANSEEN NEEDLE FOR ENDOCUTIC ULTRASOUND-GUIDED FINE-NEEDLE BIOPSY IN SOLID LESIONS: A RETROSPECTIVE MULTICENTER STUDY

Authors de Nucci G1, Del Vecchio Blanco G2, Amato A3, Forti E4, Santo Mezzi C2, Mogavero G3, Domenico Mandelli E4, Manes G1

Institute 1 ASST Rhodeone, Gastroenterology and Endoscopy Unit, Garbagnate Milanese-Milano, Italy; 2 Tor Vergata University, Gastroenterology Unit, Rome, Italy; 3 Valduce Hospital, Gastroenterology Unit, Como, Italy; 4 Ca Grande Niguarda Hospital, Endoscopy Unit, Milan, Italy; 5 Vimercate and Desio Civil Hospital, Gastroenterology and Endoscopy Unit, Vimercate, Italy


Aims Endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration (FNA) is the standard choice to sample gastrointestinal/pancreatic lesions. EUS-FNA is accurate when rapid on-site evaluation (ROSE) is performed, but ROSE is not always available. EUS-guided fine needle biopsy (EUS-FNB) can give a better chance to reach a diagnosis providing more tissue. It is not simple to use 19-gauge needles especially in transduodenal settings for risk of complications. A new needle for EUS-FNB, the Acquire™ needle is available from 2016. Data for pancreatic and non pancreatic solid lesions are available but these are based only on small sample size studies. The aim of our study is to perform a retrospective evaluation of all sampling procedures performed using the 22/25 gauge AcquireTM needle in patients with solid lesions.

Methods We performed a retrospective analysis of prospective, multicentric databases in five Italian Endoscopic centres, including all consecutive patients with solid lesions who underwent EUS with tissue sampling 22/25-gauge Acquire needles between June 2016 and October 2018. All lesions localized at pancreas, nodes, biliary, kidney/abdominal masses, periduodenal/perigastric abdominal masses were enrolled in the study. Features of masses at EUS evaluation and technical details of FNB were recorded.

Results 370 patients (60.2% males, mean age 64.3) were enrolled. EUS-FNB was performed using the 22 and 25 gauge AcquireTM needle. The biopsies were done transgastrically in 160 (43%) cases and transduodenally in 210 (57%) ones. A mean of 2.2 ± 0.32 passes per lesion site were performed, without any complication. A tissue core biopsy sample for histological evaluation was obtained in 362 (97%) cases. In all the cases, the specimens were useful for cytological analysis. Acquire sensitivity, specificity and diagnostic accuracy were 98.8%, 100% and 98.7% respectively.

Conclusions EUS-FNB using the 22 and the 25-gauge AcquireTM needle has a very high accuracy and is useful to achieve histological sample in almost all the patients.

ePP39 CONSCIOUS SEDATION FOR ENDOCUTIC ULTRASONOGRAPHY WITH FINE NEEDLE ASPIRATION IS EFFECTIVE AND WELL-TOLERATED

Authors Christodoulou D1, Skarmnelos A1, Lamouri C1, Kartsoli S1, Kawadias A1, Theopistos V1, Tzampouras N1

Institute 1 University Hospital of Ioannina, Ioannina, Greece


Aims Endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS) is an important procedure for the diagnosis of pancreatic disorders allowing fine-needle aspiration (FNA). We aimed to investigate the efficacy and tolerance of the procedure in patients who received only conscious sedation.

Methods Patients who underwent EUS for diagnostic evaluation and tissue acquisition for pancreatic disorders were prospectively evaluated for the efficacy and tolerance of sedation. Sedation used included combination of midazolam and fentanyl to achieve relaxation or mild sleep, but keeping patient
responsive to orders and able to open his eyes when instructed to do so. Oxygen saturation, blood pressure and pulse rate was constantly monitored during procedure and until complete recovery of patients.

**Results** In total 80 subsequent patients who underwent evaluation of a pancreatic solid or cystic lesion were studied (45 males, median age 72, range 42 – 88 years). The patients received midazolam at a median dose of 3.2 mg (range 1 – 8 mg) and fentanyl at a median dose of 50 mcg (range 25 – 150 mcg). Procedure was tolerated rather well in all patients and was abandoned after a less than expected number of needle passes in only four patients. When interviewed, 52 patients found procedure comfortable, 14 patients well-tolerable, 14 patients uncomfortable. Pancreatic evaluation achieved in all patients and tissue acquisition achieved in 74. In the remaining patients procedure had to be repeated (in 4) or surgical biopsy was preferred (in 2).

The median duration of the procedure was 32 minutes (range 18 – 72 minutes). However, physicians performing procedure found that deep sedation would be preferable for at least half of the patients.

**Conclusions** EUS-FNA can safely be performed with conscious sedation in the majority of patients, if there is no availability of deep sedation. This may not be the case in patients who cannot be easily sedated or if patient has to undergo more complex procedure.

**Friday, April 5, 2019**

**GI bleeding 2**

**13:00 – 13:30**

**ePoster Podium 6**

**ePP40 THE EVOLUTION OF OESOPHAEGAL VARICES IN NON CIRRHOTIC PORTAL HYPERTENSION CAUSED BY PORTAL VEIN THROMBOSIS**

**Authors** Boutallaka H1, Benelbarhdadi I1, Loubaris K1, Zahra Ajana F1

**Institute** 1 Ibn Sina University Hospital, Rabat, Morocco

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681585

**Aims** The aim of our study is to specify the evolution of oesogastric varices and thus haemorrhagic recurrence risk in patients with portal hypertension (PHT) by portal vein thrombosis (PVT).

**Methods** This is a retrospective study from January 1991 to February 2017, including 163 patients followed for PHT due to PVT without liver disease. PVT was diagnosed by abdominal doppler ultrasonography in all patients.

**Results** The mean age was 34.4 ± 14 years. The sex ratio M/F was 0.49. In all patients, upper GI endoscopy was performed. Hypertensive gastropathy was found in 30.7% (n = 50), Grade I oesophageal varices (OV) in 6% (n = 10), grade II in 30.7% (n = 50), grade III in 47.2% (n = 77) and gastric varices were noted in 14.7% (n = 24). These varices were the site of red signs in 19%. All patients had abdominal doppler ultrasonography showing a PVT in 54.6% (n = 89), this was partial in 31.9% (n = 52), complete in 11.6% (n = 19) and extended to the splenic venous in 11.1% (n = 18). Portal cavernoma was found in 45.4% (n = 74). All patients performed an etiologic assessment of thrombosis, myeloproliferative syndrome was found in 7.1% (n = 12), deficiency in coagulation inhibitor in 31.3% (n = 51), celiac disease in 4.9% (n = 8), neoplasia in 3.7% (n = 6), abdominal surgery in 9.2% (n = 15), pregnancy in 1.2% (n = 2) and no etiology was found in 42% (n = 69). Endoscopic variceal Ligation (EVL) was performed in 65.6% (n = 107), the mean number of ligation sessions was 3 and eradication of varices was noted in 99% (n = 106). All patients received anticoagulant therapy except those having portal cavernoma with no obvious cause. During following up, no bleeding recurrence was noted in 84% (n = 137) and 6% (n = 10) of deaths were reported.

**Conclusions** The evolution of oesophageal varices in portal hypertension due to PVT unrelated to cirrhosis seems to be better than in cirrhotic portal hypertension.

**ePP41 ACUTE GASTROINTESTINAL BLEEDING IN THIRD WORLD COUNTRIES WITH FEW RESOURCES: A STUDY OF 1347 PATIENTS IN SPECIALIZED CENTRE**

**Authors** Arabi Mohammad N1, Musaad A1, Ahmed E1, Aziz MA1

**Institute** 1 Ibn Sina Specialized Hospital, Khartoum, Sudan

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681585

**Aims** Acute gastrointestinal blood loss presents a management challenge and a crucial threat to the patients. The bleeding lesion cannot be easily controlled by endoscopy for unexperienced hand, but it is necessary for definitive diagnosis and management. The aim of this study is to reflect the causes, and management of acute gastrointestinal bleeding in Sudanese patients.

**Methods** It is cross sectional hospital based study, it included 1347 patients who presented to Mohamed salahi idris-bleeding centre, Ibn sina specialized hospital, Khartoum, Sudan, a specialized centre that receives 1900 – 2200 active gastrointestinal bleeding patients per year as an emergency, all patients were admitted, resuscitated and decision of endoscopy was made for all, data collected and analysed by SSPS.

**Results** Nearly 95% of patients had upper gastrointestinal bleeding, it is common in male and the mean age was 45 years. Oesophageal varices due to bilarharzial portal hypertension was diagnosed in more than 90%, most of them had active bleeding. Sclerotherapy was used in the majority of them to stop bleeding, band ligation in 10.1%, both sclerotherapy and band ligation in only 1.8%. Sengestaken tube was used in 9.4%, approximately 9% had fundal varix and only 6% had both oesophageal and fundal varix, and few patients had ectopic duodenal varix, all of them were injected with N-butyl-2-cyanoacrylate (Histoacryl), while only 5.6% of the patients had ulcer and few patients had gastric malignancy. The most common cause of lower gastrointestinal bleeding was upper gastrointestinal bleeding followed by diverticular disease in 39.6%, colonic tumours 12.34%, inflammatory bowel disease 10.4%, angiodysplasia 4.5%, and the remaining were ischemic colitis, rectal varix and small bowel origin.

**Conclusions** Oesophageal varices and diverticular disease being the commonest causes of acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Sclerotherapy is cheap and beneficial in cessation of active oesophageal variceal bleeding, and N-butyl-2-cyanoacrylate is effective in gastric and duodenal varix.

**ePP42V THE USE OF OVER-THE-SCOPE CLIP IN THE MANAGEMENT OF ACUTE ESOPHAGEAL VARICEAL BLEEDING**

**Authors** Mangas-Sanjuan C1,2, Bozhychko M1,2, Martínez B1, Compañy L1,2, Ruiz FA1,2, Martínez Sempere J1,2, Casellas JA1,2, Ramón Aparicio J1,2

**Institute** 1 Endoscopy Unit, Hospital General Universitario de Alicante, Alicante, Spain; 2 Instituto de Investigación Sanitaria y Biomédica de Alicante, ISABIAL, Alicante, Spain; 3 Endoscopy Unit, Hospital Universitario del Vinalopó, Elche, Alicante, Spain

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681586

**Aim** Esophageal bleeding control associated to portal hypertension (PHT) might be difficult using endoscopy band ligation (EBL) due to either collapse of the bleeding varix or scarring the mucosa due to fibrosis secondary to prior banding. The over-the-scope clip (OTSCs; Ovesco, Tübingen, Germany) has been reported to control non-varical bleeding, but there is scarce data about the use related to varical bleeding (VB). So our aim is to describe our experience in terms of efficacy and safety with this novel method.

**Methods** We report a case series study of consecutive adult patients with active VB treated with OTSC after EBL failure between October2017 to September2018 at a two tertiary care centers in our region. Efficacy of bleeding control is the absence of bleeding immediately after using OTSC until 7-days after; safety is the absence of complications associated with OTSC placement during 30-day follow-up period.

**Results** Total 5 patients are included (3men/2women), and the mean age is 57 years (50 – 64 years). 4 patients have PHT due to liver cirrhosis and one has
nodular regenerative hyperplasia because of Osler-Weber-Rendu disease. 80% have clinically significant PHT (HVPG mean 15 mm Hg, 13 – 16 mm Hg) and 100% of patients had prior EBL (1 – 3 sessions). In 4 cases EBL was not possible due to collapse of the varix and the other was due to scarring the mucosa. We use OTSC type “t” (pointed teeth) 12 mm using a diagnostic videogastroscope (GIF-H290; Olympus Medical Systems, Tokyo, Japan) in all cases. Adequate bleeding control was achieved in 100% of patients, and no re-bleeding occurred. There were no complications during 30-day follow-up and only one patient developed dysphagia after 4 months of placement.

**Conclusion** When there is an esophageal variceal bleeding refractory to EBL, the use of OTSC can be an endoscopic effective and safety alternative in the pursuit of bleeding control.

**References**
- Fernández N1, Amelia Cid L1, Arroyo Alonso JA1, Rial Fernández MJ1, Hermida Perez MJ1, Salgado A2, Estevez P1, Rodríguez Prada JI1, Harewood G1, Boland K1, Cheriyan D1, Patchett S1.
- Maintain patient confidence. Endoscopy waiting list and information given to patients.
- Conclusions repeat the test in our hospital with same staff.

**Results**
- 754 surveys were carried out, 489 in the morning and 542 colonoscopies. Half patients were males. The 88% said they read the informed consent. Almost all the procedures were under sedation: 66% was sedated with propofol (P). 57% of patients did not feel any discomfort; patients sedated with P have significantly less discomfort than those with F/D (p < 0.05). Waiting time to the appointment was too much for 24%, the delay at the same day of endoscopy was acceptable to 91% of participants. To the patients of the afternoon shift, normal priority, the time of delay seemed significantly greater (p < 0.05). The courtesy of staff and respect for privacy were scored as very good or excellent by 85 and 72%, without differences between groups. The overall score was excellent and very good in 80% of the cases; There were differences between shifts, with the total score being significantly better in the afternoon (p < 0.05); the wait on the same day of the test was higher in the morning shift (p < 0.05). The courtesy of staff and respect for privacy were scored as very good or excellent by 85 and 72%, without differences between groups.
- All endoscopists used the same endoscopy unit.
- Mean examination time of EGD without biopsy was 3.9 min (range, 2 – 14 min). When cut-off times of 3 and 7 min were used, three endoscopists were classified into the fast (mean duration, 2.6 ± 1.0 min), 4 into the moderate (3.8 ± 1.4 min), and two into the slow (7.2 ± 1.3 min) groups. Neoplastic lesion detection rates in the fast, moderate, and slow groups were 0.95%, 0.96%, and 0.95%, respectively. There was no statistical difference in the detection rate. The rate of complications such as Mallory-Weiss tear was higher in slow group.

**Conclusions** Examination time is important in endoscopy. However, a simple increase in the examination time did not increase the detection rate of precancerous lesions. It is important to more detail observation about the suspicious lesion during the examination and to learn the blind spot test. Further research is needed in the future.
ePP46 PROGNOSIS OF GASTRIC DYSPLASIA AFTER COMPLETE RESECTION WITH ENDOSCOPIC PROCEDURES CONSIDERING MUCIN PHENOTYPE

Authors Park J1, Lee JS1, Kim J01, Jeon SR1, Kim HG1, Lee TH1, Cho JH1

Institute 1 Digestive Disease Center, Soonchunhyang University Hospital, Seoul, Korea, Republic of

Aims Gastric adenomas are considered premalignant, and some can be interpreted as cancer according to different pathologic guidelines. The dysplastic lesions share histologic characteristics including mucin phenotype that are related prognosis. The prognosis of the lesions has been studied but tends to be researched separately. Moreover, the proposed prognostic factors are mostly derived from the study of surgical specimens, and most of them did not consider the anatomical changes after surgery. Previously researched prognostic factors of gastric dysplasia were evaluated on the recurrence after complete resection with endoscopic procedure.

Methods From 2005 to 2016, 1678 gastric dysplasia were endoscopically removed in Soonchunhyang university hospital, Seoul. They were followed up with endoscopy under a standardized protocol. For the 716 lesions were histologically evaluated including mucin phenotype with immunohistochemical stain of MUC5AC, MUC6, MUC2, and CD 10. Recurrence of dysplastic lesions were analyzed for the 688 lesions with at least 1 year's follow-up.

Results Five-hundred and forty-three malignant lesions including in situ lesions were completely resected with endoscopic procedures. Endoscopic submucosal dissection was performed on 603 lesions and other lesions were removed with endoscopic mucosal resection. Submucosal invasion was on 83 lesions of carcinoma. The mucin phenotype of lesions was immunohistochemically evaluated. During median 40 months of follow-up, there was 89 cases of recurrence (12.9%). Kaplan-Meier analysis of the recurrence-free survival were estimated and the elderly over 65 years of age showed statistical significance (p = 0.039).

Conclusions Completely resected early stage of gastric dysplasia showed relatively low recurrence rate. Previously proposed histologic features did not affect prognosis. However, the age of patient showed statistical significance on recurrence-free survival. Regular surveillance on elderly patients is important to improve the clinical outcome of gastric dysplasia.

ePP47 THE PREVALENCE OF GASTRIC NEOPLASIA IS INCREASED IN PATIENTS WITH CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE COMPARED TO A HEALTHY SCREENING POPULATION

Authors Morais R1, Marques M1, Gaspar R1, Alves R2, Silva J1, Dias E1, Antunes J1, Pereira P1, Lopes S1, Cardoso H1, Liberal R1, Macedo G1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar São João, Porto, Portugal; 2 Medicina Interna, Hospital Garcia de Orta, Lisboa, Portugal

Aims The standard paradigm of screening varices in patients with cirrhosis has for the greater part involved esophagogastroduodenoscopy (EGD). More recently, however, the Baveno VI criteria were proposed to identify patients who could safely avoid screening EGD. Epidemiological studies have suggested that patients with cirrhosis have an increased risk for gastric cancer. We aimed to evaluate the prevalence of gastric neoplasia in cirrhotic patients who underwent screening EGD in a country with intermediate gastric cancer risk.

Methods This retrospective case-control study enrolled all asymptomatic cirrhotic patients who underwent EGD for varices screening from January 2008 to June 2018. Cases were matched with asymptomatic healthy individuals who underwent EGD for gastric cancer screening at the same time as colonoscopy performed for colorectal cancer screening.

Results We included 1974 subjects (610 patients, 1364 controls). Besides a male predominance in cases, no other demographic characteristic differed between groups. The leading etiology of cirrhosis was alcoholic liver disease (53.3%) and chronic hepatitis C (16.2%). Of the 610 patients with cirrhosis, 13 (2.1%) had gastric neoplasia [gastric cancer, n = 10; high-grade dysplasia, n = 2; low-grade dysplasia, n = 1]. Most of the lesions (61.5%) were located in the gastric body, with a median size of 18 mm (15–24). Eight patients underwent surgical resection, 3 endoscopic resection (n = 2 ESD, n = 1 EMR) and 2 were referred for palliative care due to decompensated liver disease. Compared to controls, cirrhotic patients had a higher prevalence of gastric neoplasia [2.1% vs. 1%, p = 0.044; gastric cancer 1.6% vs. 0.8%, p = 0.08]. The prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection was lower in patients compared to controls (36.2% vs. 47.2%, p = 0.004).

Conclusions The prevalence of gastric neoplasia is significantly increased in patients with cirrhosis compared to healthy screening population. Despite growing evidence supporting the role of non-invasive methods to rule out varices, EGD should still be considered in cirrhotics, at least in those from countries with intermediate gastric cancer risk.
ePP49 A COMPARISON STUDY OF 2L PEG-ASCORBIC ACID VERSUS 1L PEG-ASCORBIC ACID WITH BISACODYL VERSUS SODIUM PICOSULFATE/MAGNESIUM CITRATE WITH BISACODYL AS BOWEL PREPARATION

**Authors** Choi SJ1, Jeen YT1, Kim JH1, Jeon HJ1, Jang SH1, Kim SH1, Kim SH1, Lee JM1, Choi HS1, Kim ES1, Keum B1, Lee HS1, Chun HJ1, Kim CD1

**Institute** 1 Division of Gastroenterology, Department of Internal Medicine, Korea University, Seoul, Korea, Republic of

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681593

**Aims** Bowel preparation is the most important colonoscopy quality indicator because it affects both the cecal intubation and adenoma detection rates. Ingestion of a large volume of PEG, as well as its unpleasant taste, results in low compliance rates and unsatisfactory cleansing quality. To reduce drug dose and increase patients satisfaction, we would like to compare the efficacy and patient satisfaction of the following three methods: 2 Liters of PEG-ascorbic acid mono regimen versus 1 Liters of PEG-ascorbic acid plus bisacodyl versus Sodium picosulfate with magnesium citrate (SPMC) plus bisacodyl.

**Methods** This study was a single center, randomized, prospective, observer-blinded study. The study was performed from April 2018 to July 2018 and we enrolled 300 patients and randomly classified them into three groups of 100 patients each. To evaluate bowel cleansing, we used the Boston bowel preparation scale (BBPS). The degree of discomfort and satisfaction of the patients in the bowel preparation process was investigated through questionnaire.

**Results** Baseline characteristics of the three groups were similar. There was no significant difference in the bowel preparation quality using BBPS in three groups. Abdomen fullness was statistically significantly lower in SPMC and bisacodyl group. (P-value = 0.003) Also patients satisfaction compare with previous preparation was significantly higher in the SPMC and bisacodyl group. (P-value = 0.016).

**Conclusions** In this study, the combination of SPMC and bisacodyl group is similar for the improvement of the bowel preparation than the other PEG groups. However, the SPMC and bisacodyl group patients feel more comfortable than other groups. Therefore, in order to satisfy both good intestinal cleansing and patient compliance, we conclude that bowel preparation with SPMC and bisacodyl group might be the better method than others.

ePP50 LAB AUTOMATIC EVALUATION OF COLON CLEANSING

**Authors** Luca M1, Ciobanu A2, Drug V3,4

**Institute** 1 Institute of Computer Science, Romanian Academy, Iasi, Romania; 2 Institute of Computer Science, Romanian Academy, Iasi, Romania; 3 University of Medicine and Pharmacy, 'Gr. T. Popa', Iasi, Romania; 4 Institute of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, 'Sf. Spiridon', Emergency Hospital, Iasi, Romania

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681594

**Aims** For objective estimation of colon cleansing, we propose a LAB color selection procedure to automatically detect and compute the Bowel Preparation Coefficient (BPC) on more scales, on the informative frames of a video colonoscopy.

**Methods** The advantage of LAB color space is that one of the three numerical values used to express color, is the lightness (L). The other two axes green-red (a*) and blue-yellow (b*) components, are more approached to the human perception than other color spaces. To retain only the relevant video colonoscopy frames and to decrease the complexity, we detect the edges on each frame, we test the entropy levels on sub-frames and we discard the non-informative images. On a semi-supervised detection we identify the color cube and color squares corresponding to residual material presence on bowels, slightly varying for each patient. Areas for valid frames are computed and summed, obtaining the overall final estimation.

**Results** Tests have been made on tens of thousands of frames. We may obtain up to 50,000 frames from a 20 minutes video colonoscopy. We used 17 videos of slightly different lengths. Blurred frames, highly lighted, light reflections were automatically discarded. On the remaining frames we identified fecal residues and computed a "b" color features. For speed, we take into consideration only the two color variables during the final total color evaluation on the valid frames of a video.

**Conclusions** Previous attempts have been made using RGB color space, characterized by computing burden. Our method offers an algorithm easy to compute, results being obtained faster. This procedure can be applied to the video recordings, saving time and facilitating the computer-assisted analysis of the cleansing aspects, relevant for diagnosis in colonoscopy.

ePP51 SPLIT-DOSE LACTULOSE WITH ADJUNCTIVE ORAL BISACODYL AND ORAL SODIUM PHOSPHATE: A PILOT STUDY OF A NOVEL BOWEL PREPARATION

**Authors** Loh WL1, Tan T2, Tan O2, Tung J2, Ngooi S2, Ngoi SS2

**Institute** 1 SingHealth, General Surgery, Singapore, Singapore; 2 Gleneagles Hospital, Singapore, Singapore

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681595

**Aims** Various colonoscopic bowel preparations are in use clinically. Split-dose preparations are generally recommended for morning colonoscopies. We herein present a novel form of bowel preparation with split-dose lactulose as the backbone with oral bisacodyl and sodium phosphate, in a pilot study assessing its safety and efficacy.

**Methods** Patients were instructed to adhere to clear fluids from 2000hrs the evening before. The bowel preparation utilised oral lactulose 30 mls and bisacodyl 5 mg at 2200hrs the evening before, followed by oral lactulose 100 mls and oral aqueous sodium phosphate 20 mls four hours prior to the scheduled colonoscopy. All colonoscopies were carried out during the morning session. Patients' demographics, past medical and surgical history, indication for colonoscopy, tolerability, presence of side effects, colonoscopy findings, and bowel preparation cleanliness were recorded.

**Results** This pilot study consisted of 82 patients with 41 females (50%), with a median age of 57 years (range 22 to 78). The most common indication for colonoscopy was abdominal pain (43 patients, 52.4%). 78 patients (95.1%) completed their bowel preparation, with only two patients (2.4%) suffering from side effects (vomiting). Median time to reaching the cecum was five minutes (median 3 – 25), and withdrawal time was 14 minutes (median 10 – 39), 55 patients (67.1%) and six patients (7.3%) had polyps and a malignancy detected respectively. 0 patients (0%), five patients (6.1%), 45 patients (54.9%), 32 patients (39.0%) had inadequate, poor, good, and excellent bowel preparation as per the Boston Bowel Preparation Scale.

**Conclusions** This novel split-dose bowel preparation is safe, well-tolerated, and efficacious in selected patients. It should be assessed against other established preparations in future studies.
**ePP52 COLD SNARE PIECEMEAL ENDOSCOPIC MUCOSAL RESECTION (CSP-EMR) OF LARGE SESSILE COLONIC POLyps ≥ 20 MM IS FEASIBLE, SAFE AND EFFECTIVE**

**Authors** Mangira D1, Cameron K1, Koo JH (Brian)1, Moss A1

**Institute** 1 Department of Gastroenterology, Western Health, University of Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681596

**Aims** EMR is the standard therapy for resection of large (≥20 mm) non-malignant sessile colonic polyps. Serious adverse events are mostly due to electrocautery. This could be avoided by cold-snare-EMR. We hypothesised that aggressive wide field cold snare piecemeal EMR (CSP-EMR) could be as effective as conventional EMR, but with fewer adverse events. The study evaluated safety and efficacy of CSP-EMR for ≥20 mm sessile colonic polyps.

**Methods** All CSP-EMR cases performed by a single endoscopist (A.M.) at two academic hospitals for sessile polyps ≥20 mm, from Jan 2016-Dec 2017, were identified retrospectively. During this period, all lesions that were not suspicious for submucosal invasion, and were not very large Paris 0–1 lesions where cold snare resection would be technically very difficult, were performed by CSP-EMR. Efficacy was defined as the absence of residual or recurrent polyp during the first surveillance colonoscopy, which was assessed by rigorous endoscopic EMR scar examination and biopsies for histology. Clinically significant intra-procedural or delayed adverse events, histological outcomes and surveillance colonoscopy findings were assessed by reviewing medical records.

**Results:**

**Table 1 Results**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Patients demographics:</th>
<th>Total no (n): 133</th>
<th>Male, n (%) 46 (34.1)</th>
<th>Female, n (%) 87 (65.9)</th>
<th>Median age (range): 67 years (21 – 88)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polyp details:</td>
<td>Total no (n): 148</td>
<td>Size (mm) mean: 25.27 (range): 6 – 80</td>
<td>Width (mm) median: 20 mm (range): 5 – 40</td>
<td>Adenomas with LGD, n (%) 50 (33.8%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histology:</td>
<td>SSA/P without dysplasia n (%) 84 (56.8)</td>
<td>SSA/P with dysplasia n (%) 6 (4.1)</td>
<td>Adenomas with HGD, n (%) 2 (1.45)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveillance:</td>
<td>Patients with follow up, n (%) 110 (82.7)</td>
<td>Polyps with follow up, n (%) 124 (88.3)</td>
<td>Recurrence, n (%) 4 (3.2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conclusions:</td>
<td>CSP-EMR of sessile colonic polyps ≥20 mm is feasible and was at least as effective as conventional EMR, but with improved safety profile. We hypothesised that the enhanced safety of cold snaring allowed for an aggressive wide field resection that reduced recurrence rates. A randomised controlled trial or large prospective observational studies are required to more rigorously demonstrate non-inferiority and improved safety profile of CSP-EMR compared to conventional EMR, and to further determine which polyp morphologies are best suited to CSP-EMR.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ePP53 POLYPECTOMY IN SCREENING COLONOSCOPY – ARE WE FOLLOWING THE PUBLICATION OR THE GUIDELINES?**

**Authors** Rammer D1,2, Waldmann-Kammerlander E1,2, Perz D1,2.

Asatur A1,2, Hinterberger A1,2, Blachere B1,2, Szymanska A1,2, Trauner M1, Fehrlich M1,2

**Institute** 1 Department of Internal Medicine III, Division of Gastroenterology & Hepatology, Medical University Vienna, Vienna, Austria; 2 Austrian Society of Gastroenterology and Hepatology (OEGGH): Quality Assurance Working Group, Vienna, Austria

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681597

**Aims** The European Society of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy (ESGE) guidelines for colorectal polypectomy recommends cold snare polypectomy for all diminutive (≤5 mm) and small polyps between 6 – 10 mm. In a publication from Britto-Arias the forces resection rates (FRR) for polyps ≥5 mm were 22.7% in hospitals and 52.5% in private practices. The aim of this study was to compare if the publication of own results or publication of the guidelines has more impact on the reduction of FRRs of polyps ≥5 mm.

**Methods** 107.124 colonoscopies performed by 279 endoscopists between 08/2015 and 10/2018 were assessed within the Austrian quality assurance program for screening colonoscopies. For the demonstration of the endoscopists adherence to the European polypectomy guidelines, the resection technique, based on the polyp size before (08/2015 – 03/2017) and after (04/2017 – 10/2018) the publication of the guidelines was assessed and compared. Further we investigated if there was a decrease of the FRR after our prior study by Britto-Arias et al. (08/2015). Therefore, endoscopists were subclassified according to their facility (hospital, private practice).

**Results** A total of 90.279 screening colonoscopies performed by 266 endoscopists were included in this study. The polyp detection and resection rate were 38.58% (n = 34.826) and 91.74% (n = 31.948), respectively. Overall, 28.00% (n = 2.521) of polyps ≥5 mm were resected using forceps, which does not correspond to the ESGE-Guidelines. For polyps ≥5 mm the FRR decreased in private practices after both publications (RR:0.68 vs.0.83; p < 0.001). In contrast, in hospitals a significant decrease of the FRR was observed after the study but not after the guideline’s publication (RR:0.91 vs1.19; p < 0.001). At least for polyps ≥5 mm endoscopists had a mean adequate polypectomy technique rate of 68.31% (CI95%: 64.21 – 72.41).

**Conclusions** Regarding to the polypectomy technique, we have investigated that the study publication leads to an increase of the adherence for polyps ≥5 mm in both, hospitals and private practices.

**ePP54 CAN SERT SCORE PREDICT HISTOLOGICAL RECURRENCE IN PIECEMEAL ENDOSCOPIC MUCOSAL RESECTION? – A COMPARATIVE STUDY WITH SMSA SCORE**

**Authors** Silva JC1, Pinho R1, Silva AP1, Ponte A1, Rodrigues J1, Sousa M1, Gomes AC1, Carvalho J1

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar de Vila Nova de Gaia e Espinho, Vila Nova de Gaia, Portugal

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681598

**Aims** Piecemeal endoscopic mucosal resection (pEMR) allows the resection of larger non-invasive colorectal lesions. Prediction of histological recurrence (HR), as determined in the first surveillance colonoscopy, is still a limitation. The recently described SERT score (Sydney EMR-recurrence tool) can predict endoscopic recurrence (ER), however it was not evaluated as a predictor of HR. The present study aimed to validate the SERT score as a predictor of ER and HR as to compare it with the SMSA score (size, morphology, site, access) already validated as a predictor.

**Methods** The SERT and SMSA scores were calculated for all lesions submitted to pEMR between 2012 – 2018. In the first surveillance colonoscopy, performed at 3 – 6 months, ER and HR were evaluated. In the absence of ER, biopsy of the scar was performed in most cases. In patients with ER, removal of the residual lesion was attempted.

**Results** 188 pEMR were considered. 61.7% were males and the mean age was 66.1 ± 9.8. Most lesions were located at the right colon (n = 47, 59.0%). Mean size was 31.0 ± 13.8 mm. ER was suspected in 27.1% (n = 51), and in 72.5% of these cases (n = 37) HR was confirmed. There was a moderate positive correlation between the SERT and SMSA scores (p = 0.001, r = 0.57). There was a significant association between SMSA score and ER (p < 0.001) as well as HR (p < 0.001). SERT score was also significantly associated with ER (p = 0.005) and HR (p = 0.015). The SERT score showed a
discriminative power to ER and HR, not significantly different from SMSA score (p = 0.5).

Conclusions The SERT score correlates with the SMSA score and both can be used to predict RE and HR in lesions removed by ePMR. The SERT score showed a similar discriminative power for endoscopic and histologic recurrence. The SERT score is less complex and allows predicting not only endoscopic recurrence but histologic recurrence as well.

Friday, April 5, 2019 13:30 – 14:00 CRC screening 2 ePoster Podium 3

**ePP55 TRENDS OF COLORECTAL CANCER INCIDENCE RATES IN 40 – 49 YEAR OLD SUBJECTS: FIGURES FROM THE NORTH-EAST ITALIAN CANCER REGISTRIES**

Authors  Hassan C1, Zorzi M2, Guzzinati S2, Mazzoleni G2, Piffer S2, Waldmann E1,2, Sinkovec H3, Heinze G3, Penz D1,2, Majcher B1,2, Serraino D2, Dal Maso L2, Rugge M2

Institute 1 ONRM Hospital, Rome, Italy; 2 Veneto Tumour Registry, Azienda Zero, Padua, Italy


Aims The American Cancer Society recently lowered the age for starting colorectal cancer (CRC) screening from 50 to 45 years. The clinical rationale behind such a strategy lies in epidemiological evidence from the USA of a rising incidence of CRC before the age of 50.

In 2003, the European Council set the age to start CRC screening at 50 years, and all European screening programs (with Austria the only exception) still follow this recommendation.

In order to make available epidemiological data on the CRC risk among young Europeans, we analysed the trends of CRC incidence rates in 40–49 year olds of North-Eastern Italian Regions.

Methods We analysed the CRC incidence rates of the Cancer Registries of the North-Eastern Italian Regions (Bolzano, Friuli Venezia Giulia, Trento and Veneto; covered population = 7,200,000 subjects), from 2003 to 2014, separately for 40–44 and 44–49 year olds. We computed the Annual Percent Chance (APC), with 95% Confidence Intervals (95% CI).

Results No significant modifications have been registered in the malignant colorectal lesions incidence rates (years 2003 to 2014) among subjects younger than 50 years, the APC being 0.18 for 40–44 year olds (95 CI from -2.76 to 3.21) and APC -0.15 for 45–49 year olds (95% CI from -1.70 to 1.42).

Conclusions Our results should mean that we can rule out any need to change the CRC secondary prevention strategy with confidence. Making epidemiological data available on the temporal trends on the CRC risk among young European adults is an incoming priority.

**ePP56 HIGH-RISK LESIONS ARE A STRONGER PREDICTOR FOR INTERVAL CANCER THAN LOW ADENOMA DETECTION RATE**

Authors  Waldmann E1,2, Sinkovec H3, Heinez G3, Penz D1,2, Majcher B1,2, Hinterberger A1,2, Trauner M1,2, Fritsch M1,2

Institute 1 Dept. of Internal Medicine III, Div. of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Medical University of Vienna, Vienna, Austria; 2 Quality Assurance Working Group, Austrian Society for Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Vienna, Austria; 3 Center for Medical Statistics, Informatics and Intelligent Systems, Institute of Clinical Biometrics, Medical University of Vienna, Vienna, Austria


Aims Although endoscopic screening reached high quality standards, interval cancers still occur in a significant number of patients and the underlying risk factors are poorly understood. After index colonoscopy patients with high-risk adenomas (>2 polyps or >10 mm or high-grade dysplasia or villous or tubulovillous histology) should undergo surveillance colonoscopy after 3 years, patients with low-risk adenomas after 10 years.

The aim of this study was to evaluate the impact colonoscopy performance and lesion characteristics on the prevalence of interval cancer.

Methods Screening colonoscopies performed between 1/2009 and 6/2015 within a quality assurance program in Austria were included. An interval cancer was defined as colorectal cancer diagnosed at least 6 month after screening colonoscopy and the scheduled time of surveillance colonoscopy.

Results 146,894 colonoscopies were included (50.8% women, median age 60 years) of which 19% were classified as high-risk. During a median follow up of 36.9 month, 114 interval cancers were identified. Patients with high-risk lesions had significantly higher incidence rates of interval cancers than those in the low-risk group (HR 1.77 [1.18 – 2.66]; p = 0.006). Other factors associated with interval cancer were older age (HR for 10 years 1.87 [1.52 – 2.29]; p < 0.001) and adenoma detection rate ≤20% (HR 0.65 [0.44 – 0.95]; p = 0.025). Interestingly, there was no association with female sex.

Conclusions High-risk lesions are a stronger predictor for the occurrence of interval cancer than low adenoma detection rate. In contrast to previous studies there was no association with female sex.

**ePP57 POST-COLONOSCOPY COMPLICATIONS WITHIN THE COLORECTAL CANCER SCREENING PROGRAMS OF THE VENETO REGION (ITALY)**

Authors  Zorzi M1, Hassan C3, Benazzato L1, Fantin A1, Fedato C1, Guzzinati S1

Institute 1 Veneto Tumour Registry, Azienda Zero, Padua, Italy; 2 ONRM Hospital, Rome, Italy


Aims To define the complication rate and the 30-days mortality rate after colonoscopy within the colorectal cancer screening programs of the Veneto Region (North East of Italy) and to identify the variables associated with complications.

Methods We considered the subjects who underwent a colonoscopy after a positive fecal immunochemical test (FIT+) from 2002 to 2014. Complications and deaths occurring within 30 days after colonoscopy were identified using the regional Hospital Discharge Records dataset. Complications were classified as follows: perforation (suspected/confirmed), hemorrhage, post-polypectomy syndrome, not otherwise specified complicated polypectomy, cardiovascular, other.

We computed complication and mortality rates and evaluated the variables associated with complications through multivariate analysis.

Results We included in the study 117,881 subjects, who underwent a colonoscopy within the regional screening program. Overall, 497 complications were recorded (complication rate 0.42%), which included 281 hemorrhages (57%), 65 perforations (13%), 27 post-polypectomy syndromes (5.4%), 59 complicated polypectomy, 12% and 49 cardiovascular complications (9.9%). Seventeen subjects died within 30 days after colonoscopy, possibly due to causes related to the exam (mortality rate 1.44 × 10,000).

The risk of complications was significantly higher in case of completion colonoscopies (Odds Ratio vs. first post-FIT+ colonoscopy 1.64; p = 0.026), age (OR per 5-year increase 1.12; p = 0.005), incomplete colonoscopy (OR 2.44; p < 0.001), operative procedure (OR 1.74; p = 0.001), diagnosis of carcinoma (OR vs. negative 9.73; p < 0.001), high risk adenoma (OR 7.60; p < 0.001) and low risk adenoma (OR 2.33; p = 0.001).

Conclusions The complication and mortality rate of screening programs of the Veneto Region are comparable with the data from the literature. Hospital Discharge Records are a useful source of data for identifying post-colonoscopy complications.
ePP58 PANCREAS DIVISUM AND RECURRENT PANCREATITIS: LONG-TERM RESULTS OF MINOR PAPILLA SPHINCTEROTOMY

Authors Schepis T1, Tringali A2, Voiosu T3, Landi R2, Perri V2, Boškoski I2, Bove V2, Costamagna G2

Institute 1 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Fondazione Policlinico Universitario A. Gemelli IRCCS, Rome, Italy; 2 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Fondazione Policlinico Universitario A. Gemelli IRCCS, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Centre for Endoscopic Research Therapeutics and Training – CERTT, Rome, Italy; 3 Gastroenterology Department, Coletina Clinical Hospital, Bucharest, Romania


Aims Pancreas divisum (PD) is the most common congenital anatomical variant of the pancreatic ductal system and a potential cause of acute recurrent pancreatitis (ARP) in a minority of patients. Endoscopic therapy has been studied as a therapeutic option for symptomatic PD, but there is limited long-term data on efficacy and safety of this method. We aimed to assess the technical success and clinical benefit of minor papilla endoscopic sphincterotomy (MiES) in the setting of ARP in patients with PD.

Methods We conducted a retrospective study of prospectively collected data of consecutive patients treated by minor papilla endoscopic sphincterotomy (MiES) at a tertiary referral center. Clinical data, including gender, age, smoking and drinking habits, number of episodes of acute pancreatitis (AP) as well as technical data pertaining to the endoscopic therapy were reviewed. Patients available for follow-up were contacted to assess the long-term impact of the endoscopic intervention using the Patient’s Global Impression of Change (PGIC) questionnaire.

Results A total of 138 patients with PD including 77 patients with ARP, were treated endoscopically by MiES: 48 patients were available for long-term follow-up using the PGIC score, with a mean follow-up period of 9.7 years. Procedure-related complications developed in 10 cases (12.9%): 5 post-MiES delayed bleeding and 5 cases of mild pancreatitis. MiES was clinically successful in 35 patients (72.9%) who did not experience any more episodes of AP after the initial endoscopic treatment. Significant or very significant improvement in quality of life assessed by the patient at follow-up (PGIC ≥ 6) occurred in 41/48 patients (85.4%). On multivariate analysis, stenosis of the MiES was the only predictive factor for increased risk of recurrent pancreatitis after initial therapy.

Conclusions MiES resulted a safe and efficient treatment for ARP in patients with PD, with clinical benefit even at long-term follow-up.

ePP59 ERCP WITH DRILLING USING SOHENDRA EXTRACTOR FOR STENTING NARROW AND IMPASSABLE MAIN DUCT STRUCTURES IN CHRONIC CALCIFYING PANCREATITIS: A LARGE RETROSPECTIVE STUDY

Authors Gonzalez JM1, Le Mouel JP1, Barthet M2

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Hôpital Nord, AP-HM, Aix Marseille Univ., Marseille, France


Aims The management of symptomatic chronic pancreatitis (CP) requires stenting of the main pancreatic duct (MPD), to calibrate strictures, sometimes non crossable except by the wire. We describe our experience using Sohendra extractor to cross the obstruction for stent placement. The objectives were: to assess the technical success (ability to place a stent), and to elucidate the characteristics of the management, the factor associated with failure, and the complications.

Methods This is a retrospective study conducted between 2005 and 2017 in a tertiary center. All patients having undergone a drilling of MPD with Sohendra extractor strictures between 2004 and 2018 were included. Demographical, clinical and endoscopic characteristics were recorded.

Results 101 patients (mean age 53.3 ± 12.8 years old, sex-ratio 2 M/1F) mostly with alcoholic CP, having undergone 180 MPD drilling were included. The site of the stricture was cephalic, ismthic, corporeal-caudal or diffuses in 50%, 22%, 17% and 11% of cases, respectively. Fifty-nine patients had one single drilling (58%), other patients had 2 (21%), 3 (11%) or > 4 (10%) drillings during separate ERCPs. I was performed during the first ERCP in 32% of cases. The technical success was 93% (167/180). The Sohendra extractor diameter was 7Fr in 43% and 10Fr in 57% of cases. Then, a plastic stent was placed in 97% of cases (n = 164), mostly 7Fr. During the following ERCP, a stent exchange was possible in 67% of cases. If not, a successful new drilling was performed in most cases (83%). The complication rate was 4.5%, essentially benign pancreatitis (n = 6) and bacteremia without sepsis (n = 2).

In multivariate analysis, the predictive factors for failure were a drilling performed during the first ERCP (virgin papilla; p = 0.038) and a diameter of the Sohendra extractor of 7Fr (p = 0.016).

Conclusions MPD drilling using Sohendra extractor is a simple, inexpensive, safe and effective approach for treating difficult strictures in CP.

ePP60 SINGLE-OPERATOR PANCREATOSCOPY (SOP) WITH SPYGLASS SYSTEM IN PATIENTS WITH CHRONIC PANCREATITIS

Authors Mansilla-Vivar R1,2, Argüello-Viudez L3, Sanchez-Montes C1, Alonso-Lazo N1, Ponce-Romero M1, Bustamante-Balén M1, Pons-Beltrán V1

Institute 1 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Health Research Institute Hospital La Fe, La Fe Polytechnic University Hospital, Valencia, Spain; 2 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Puerto Montt Hospital, Puerto Montt, Chile


Aims Interventional procedures for pain treatment in chronic pancreatitis include extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, endoscopic stone extraction and bridging of pancreatic strictures. Standard treatment is effective in 90% of cases. Direct pancreatoscopy using smaller-caliber endoscopic equipments have been developed to explore and treat in biliary and pancreatic duct with promissory results.

To assess the usefulness, efficacy and safety of single-operator-pancreatoscopy (SOP) with the SpyGlass system in symptomatic patients with chronic calcifying pancreatitis.


Results We performed 20 procedures in 11 patients. From 2008 to 2015, we use legacy SpyGlass and then we use SpyGlass DS. Seven patients (63%) were male with a median age of 56 years (1-113). Mean time procedure in ERCP was 92 minutes (±38,6) with 23 minutes (±13,2) of SOP with SpyGlass. Median of follow up was 6 months (range 1–55). Technical success was obtained in 18/20 (90%) procedures and clinical success in 10/11 (90%) of patients. To achieve clinical success, 5 patients needed 1 procedure, 4 patients needed 2 procedures, 1 patient needed 3 procedures and 1 patient need 4 procedures. Mean number of pancreatic stones was 2 (range 1 to 5) with mean size of 7.5 mm (±4.85). SpyGlass with intraductal laser lithotripsy was used in 3 procedures and electrohydraulic lithotripsy in 8 procedures. This clinical series has no mortality and 1 patient needed surgery. We report 2 minor technical complications resolved in the same procedure.

Conclusions SOP is a useful and safe technique for treating pancreatic lithiasis with low rate of adverse effects. However, this procedure must to be performed by expert endoscopists.
SUBEPITHELIAL LESION DIAGNOSED BY EUS FNA 2 ePoster Podium 5

Friday, April 5, 2019 13:30 – 14:00
EUS FNA 2 ePoster Podium 5

**ePP61 SOLITARY NEEDLE TRACT SEEDING METASTASES FOLLOWING PANCREATIC CANCER RESECTIONS WITH PREVIOUS EUS-FNA**

**Authors** Lovecek M1, Skalicky P1, Urban O2, Mohelnikova-Duchonova B3, Falt P2, Zoundjiekpon V2, Tesankova J1, Svebisova H3, Lemstrova R3, Ehrmann J1, Neoral C1

**Institute**
1. Surgery I, University Hospital Olomouc, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry, Palacky University Olomouc, Olomouc, Czech Republic;
2. Gastroenterology, University Hospital Olomouc, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry, Palacky University Olomouc, Olomouc, Czech Republic;
3. Oncology, University Hospital Olomouc, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry, Palacky University Olomouc, Olomouc, Czech Republic;
4. Pathology, University Hospital Olomouc, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry, Palacky University Olomouc, Olomouc, Czech Republic;

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681605

**Aims** Pancreatic cancer (PDAC) seeding metastases following EUS-FNA is not frequent. However, the accurate frequency of this dissemination of PDAC is not known. A progression of the disease recurrence leading to death during the first two years following radical surgery is faster than the growth of seeding metastasis into its detectable size. In a case, that an isolated seeding metastasis develops, it becomes a serious complication involving patient’s prognosis. Reports regarding this kind of dissemination have been increasing during last few years. We present two cases of seeding metastases. One has been following left pancreactectomy. Second is an unique case of metastasis following pylorus preserving hemipancreatectoduodenectomy, as there is not previously published such a case.

**Methods** Retrospective analysis of PDAC patients operated on with curative intent between 2010 – 2015 revealed two patients with previous EUS-FNA and subsequent recurrence in the stomach. Detailed histopathological analysis and comparison of primarily resected tumors and secondary resected metastases were performed.

**Results** Case 1. 75-yrs woman, PDAC located in head of the pancreas. CT, EUS-FNA, radical surgery were performed. Solitary lesion in pylorus of 20 mm was diagnosed by PET/CT scan15 months following radical surgery. Pyloric resection and histopathological analysis proved identical tumor. Overall survival was 29 months.

Case 2. 71-yrs woman, PDAC located in tail of the pancreas. CT, EUS-FNA, radical surgery were performed. Solitary lesion in gastric posterior wall of 18 mm was diagnosed by PET/CT scan 23 months following radical surgery. Gastrectomy and histopathological analysis proved histologically identical tumor. Actual survival is 53 months without recurrence.

**Conclusions** The indication of EUS-FNA should be prudent. If pre-operatively is required, the puncture channel should be removed during surgery. When tumor is located in the body or tail of pancreas, channel should be marked. If not possible, then should be carefully followed up its location and resected, when recurrence/seeding occurs.

**ePP62 EUS-FNA FOR DUODENAL HYPOECHOIC SOLID SUBEPITHELIAL LESION DIAGNOSED BY EUS**

**Authors** Akahoshi K1, Akahoshi K2, Shiratsuchi Y1, Oya M2, Kubokawa M1, Gibo J1, Yodoe K1

**Institute**
1. Gastroenterology, Aso Iizuka Hospital, Iizuka-shi, Japan;
2. Pathology, Aso Iizuka Hospital, Iizuka-shi, Japan

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681606

**Aims** The frequency of histological types and the usefulness of EUS-FNA for duodenal subepithelial lesions (DSEL) whose EUS image shows a hypoechoic solid mass are still unknown. The aim of this study is to clarify this.

**Methods** From October 2004 to April 2018, 16 consecutive patients who underwent EUS-FNAs for DSEL whose EUS image showed a hypoechoic solid mass were evaluated prospectively. The reference standards for the final diagnosis were surgery (n = 12), or clinical follow-up (n = 4). We used 22G or 25G FNA needles and performed rapid on-site cytopathological examination and immunohistochemical analysis in all lesions.

**Results** There were 8 FNA specimens from the duodenal bulb and 8 from the descending portions. The final histopathological diagnoses (Surgery or EUS-FNA) included 9 cases of GIST (56%), 2 cases of leiomyoma (13%), and 1 case each of carcinoid (hereinafter 6% each), malignant lymphoma, cancer, leiomyosarcoma, and gauzeoma. The frequency of malignant tumors in DSEL whose EUS image showed a hypoechoic solid mass, was 81% (13/16). Puncture was not performed because of intervening vessels in one case. The diagnostic rate was 80% (12/15). In 9 surgically resected cases (excluding 3 unsuccessful EUS-FNA cases), the diagnostic accuracy of EUS-FNA was 89% (8/9). There were no complications.

**Conclusions** DSEL whose EUS image showing a hypoechoic solid mass is highly likely to be malignant tumor containing GIST. EUS-FNA for DSEL whose EUS image showing a hypoechoic solid mass is a safe and accurate method. It should be taken into consideration in decision making, especially in early diagnosis and early treatment for this condition.

**ePP63V A RARE PANCREATIC NEOPLASM...**

**Authors** Bruno M1, Maletta F2, Gaia S1, Cortegoso Valdivia P1, Venezia L1, Papotti M2, Saracco GM1, De Angelis GC1

**Institute**
1. Gastroenterology Unit, AOU Città della Salute e della Scienza, Turin, Italy;
2. Pathology Unit, University of Turin. AOU Città della Salute e della Scienza, Turin, Italy

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681607

In 2014 a 44 years-old lady underwent transabdominal US for mild crampy abdominal pain and loose stools (eventually attributed to IBS). A 1.5 cm lesion in the uncinate process of the pancreas was detected (confirmed by CT). Then she was referred for EUS-FNA. A 13 × 11 mm hypoechoic mass was detected. FNA was performed with a 25G needle (4 passes). Cytology revealed sheets and bundles of spindle cells and immunohistochemistry led to the diagnosis of pancreatic schwannoma (negative staining for desmin, actin, DOG-1 and CD117 and positive for S100) with a low proliferation index (ki67 < 1%). Schwannomas are rare mesenchymal tumors, their origin from the pancreas is exceedingly rare (only 70 cases in literature). Their diagnosis before surgery is difficult, only 17 patients underwent EUS-FNA and the diagnosis could be reached in only 9 cases. To our knowledge, follow-up has been proposed to only 1 patient but the lesion grew up after a 11-month follow-up. After collegial consultation follow-up was proposed to our patient, relying to abutment of 2017. After four years have passed: the lesion is unchanged and the patient is asymptomatic. We think that a wait-and-see strategy may be proposed for pancreatic schwannomas, provided they are small, stable in size, with a low proliferation index, well-defined margins and without the need for excessive radiation exposure.

**ePP64 ENDOSCOPIC HISTOACRYL INJECTION IS SAFE AND EFFECTIVE MODALITY FOR HEMOSTASIS OF BOTH ACUTE VARICEAL AND NON-VARICEAL BLEEDING**

**Authors** Moon JS1, Choi JH1, Kang YM1, Park JH1, Kim YS1, Ryu SH1, Park TY1

**Institute** T Department of Internal Medicine, Inje University Seoul Paik Hospital, Seoul, Korea, Republic of

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681608
Hemospray could potentially play a key role in contributing to stabilize the patient’s haemodynamics, facilitating the treatment of reversible decompensating factors as well as a bridge towards definitive treatment.

Friday, April 5, 2019
Quality 3
13:30 – 14:00
ePoster Podium 7

ePP67 REVISITING REPORTING OF PERFORMANCE MEASURES FOR LOWER GASTROINTESTINAL ENDOSCOPY FROM A TERTIARY REFERRAL CENTER FROM ROMANIA: STILL A LONG WAY TO GO...

Authors Bobeica D1, Draghici T1, Voiosu T1, Bengus A1, Rimbas M1, Mateescu B2, Voiosu A1
Institute 1 Colentina Clinical Hospital, Bucharest, Romania

Aims Standardized reporting and quality benchmarking for colonoscopy are essential marks of a high-quality Endoscopic unit. We previously reported suboptimal key performance measures in colonoscopy practices in a single tertiary referral center. This is a reassessment of the key performance measures 6 months after announcing the results of the former audit to the colonoscopists in the unit.

Methods This is a single-center retrospective analysis of colonoscopy performance in a tertiary-referral center. All colonoscopy reports from a 3-month period were analyzed for this study, in identical fashion to the previous audit. Standard ESGE guideline recommendations for performance measures in lower GI endoscopy were used for the following key measures: indication (≥85%), quality of bowel preparation (≥90%), caecal intubation rate (≥90%), adenoma (≥25%) and polyp detection rate (≥40%).

Results During a 3-month period (1.03 – 31.05.2018) 278 colonoscopies were performed in our unit. Since the previous audit there was a noticeable improvement in the reported indication for colonoscopy which was adequate in 91.2% compared to 78.7% of cases in the initial audit. However, there was no improvement in the rate of adequate bowel preparation (63.8% vs. 64.5%) or caecal intubation rate (71.3% vs. 74.7%). The adenoma detection rate and the polyp detection rate for the service remained consistent and were 27% (vs 27.3%) and 49% (vs 51.7%).

Conclusions Some suboptimal key performance measures persisted after reporting the results of the previous audit. Further retraining and proper reporting of outcomes are mandatory for improvement of key performance measures and achieving recommended quality standards in lower GI endoscopy.
proximal colonic segment reached was mentioned in 99.0% of cases; 95.0% of colonoscopies were complete. 947 CR described at least one colonic lesion. The number and location of lesions was mentioned in 98.9% and 95.3% of cases. The estimated size of the lesions was present in 84.3% of CR. A macroscopic description of the lesions was provided in 76.4% of CR; the Paris and Kudo classifications were used in only 7.4% and 1.2% of cases respectively. The modalities of polyp removal were described in 84.8% of cases. No report mentioned complications during colonoscopy. Recommendations for further colonoscopic surveillance were mentioned in 36.4% of CR. 64.2% of the CR met at least 4 of the 5 major quality indicators to be included in the report (Adenoma detection rate and patient’s experience were noted assessed in individual CR).

Conclusions One third of the CR performed as part of a colorectal screening campaign do not meet the required quality criteria and can be improved. The implementation of a standardized report software would improve quality and allow quality indicators extraction.

ePP70 WE CAN JUDGE THE PRESENCE OR PAST H. PYLORI INFECTION WITH ONLY ONE ENDOSCOPIC CARDIAC IMAGE (WHALE SHARK SIGN: WSS)

Authors Yamasaki T1, Chibai M2, Sakurai T1, Mitobe J1, Maruyama Y1, Miyashita H1, Akita Y1, Miyazaki R1, Mitsunaga M1, Saruta M1

Institute 1 Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, The Jikei University, School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan; 2 Surgery, Heiwadai Clinic, Tokyo, Japan


Aims We have confused with various new endoscopic findings (patchy redness and map-like redness etc.) after H.pylori (HP) eradication. On this time, we have found out a new other ultimate useful finding showing HP related gastritis at gastric cardia including present and post HP infection. Our aim of this study is to elucidate the possibility of judgement with only this cardiac endoscopic view about presence or absence with HP infection.

Methods We have found out so useful and specific cardiac image (Whale Shark Sign: WSS) closely related to HP infection five years ago. We have examined the presence of WSS on 5, 132 cases that have been able to overview on their endoscopic profiles. The 4,833 cases their serum HP antibody titers were measured from Jan. 2012 to Oct. 2018. A total of 3,579 patients (HP positive) were enrolled.

Results Mean age of patients was 53.2 years old. The positive predictive value (PPV) of WSS was surprisingly high (98.7%). According to this high PPV, we can think WSS positive cases are high risk of gastric cancer. This WSS mean that the presence of irregular gastric mucosal surface pattern and the presence of lymphoid hyperplasia, that showing HP infectious stomach. This lymphoid hyperplasia at gastric cardia were recognized small round whitish nodules on white light endoscopy. And this was more emphasized with image-enhanced endoscopy (Narrow Band Imaging: NBI), it looks like Whale Shark. This WSS sign is so simple and easy for every gastroenterologist. It is so useful to know gastric cancer risk at gastric entrance (cardia) with the presence of an easy simple sign.

Conclusions We have been able to judge the presence of HP infection with only cardiac endoscopic image (WSS). Since this sign is very easy and simple, everyone will be able to judge the presence of HP infection and gastric cancer risk.

ePP71 DIAGNOSTIC ACCURACY OF ENDOFASTER COMPARED TO HISTOLOGY FOR CHRONIC ATROPHIC GASTRITIS USING NARROW BAND IMAGING (NBI) TARGETED BIOPSIES: A REAL-TIME PROSPECTIVE STUDY

Authors Esposito G1, Cazzato M1, Galli G1, Conti L1, Lahner E1, Di Giulio E1, Annibale B1

Institute 1 Department of Medical-Surgical Sciences and Translational Medicine, Sapienza University, Rome, Italy


Aims NISO Biomed EndoFaster is a new device that within 15 seconds measures the gastric pH of the gastric juice through its aspiration from the gastric cavity during routine endoscopy. The aim of this study was to compare the diagnostic accuracy of NISO Biomed EndoFaster in comparison of histological examination as gold standard for chronic atrophic gastritis using narrow band imaging (NBI) targeted biopsies.

Methods Prospective study conducted on consecutive adult outpatients undergoing gastroscopy for suspected chronic atrophic gastritis (anemia, dyspepsia). At the beginning of gastroscopy, gastric juice was aspirated and analyzed by EndoFaster in real time (15 seconds). Endoscopists were blinded to the report of the device. Then patients were evaluated by high resolution
narrow band imaging (HR-NBI) after the use of white light (WL). Biopsies were taken where the endoscopists recognized intestinal metaplasia (targeted biopsies) or using Sydney System if intestinal metaplasia was not recognized.

Results Overall, 101 patients were included (62% F; 55 (19 – 80) years). Chronic atrophic gastritis was present in 42% of patients. Endofaster showed an accuracy for atrophic gastritis of 87.2% and a sensitivity, specificity, PPV and NPV of 77.8%, 96.4%, 94.6% and 84.4%, respectively, for the diagnosis of hypochloridia. NBI had an accuracy of 90.7% for the diagnosis of intestinal metaplasia. Endofaster allowed to correctly diagnose atrophic gastritis in 3.0% of patients negative to NBI (atrophic gastritis without intestinal metaplasia).

Conclusions Endofaster seems promising a tool to correctly diagnose chronic atrophic gastritis. The high PPV suggests performing biopsies only in patients with a real need of doing biopsies. Endoscopy centers where the use of NBI is not available or where NBI does not evidentiate intestinal metaplasia, the use of Endofaster should be considered.

ePP72 RELIABILITY AND ACCURACY OF BLUE LIGHT IMAGING FOR STAGING OF INTESTINAL METAPLASIA IN STOMACH (BLIMPS)

Authors Castro R1, Libânio D1, Santos C2–3, Afonso LP4, Pimentel-Nunes P1–3, Dinis-Ribeiro M2–5

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Portuguese Institute of Oncology, Porto, Portugal; 2 MEDCIDS, Faculty of Medicine, University of Porto, Porto, Portugal; 3 CINTESIS, Faculty of Medicine, University of Porto, Porto, Portugal; 4 Pathology, Portuguese Institute of Oncology, Porto, Portugal; 5 Department of Surgery and Physiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Porto, Porto, Portugal

DOl 10.1055/s-0039-1681615

Aims A grading endoscopic system using high-resolution scopes with NBI has been shown to accurately identify patients with extensive GIM (EGGIM) that need surveillance. However, no description is available with alternative systems such as the new system of Fujifilm, BLI. We aim to determine the reliability and accuracy of BLI regarding the diagnosis and staging of GIM.

Methods A consecutive series of patients (n = 29), previously assessed by NBI, with a full spectrum of gastric changes (OLGIM 0–IV) were submitted to gastroscopies using FujifilmEG-7602HD/ELUXEO-VP7000 and endoscopists (blinded to the previous histologic status) were asked to determine EGGIM score on real-time using BLI-bright mode (eg, 0–2 for the lesser curvature of antrum and corpus, greater curvature of antrum and corpus and incisura, total 0–10). Reliability with BLI using the previous classification by Pimentel-Nunes P et al. among 3 observers was determined with WLE, LCI and BLI (n = 30 per site images). Secondly, accuracy was determined by comparing with previously EGGIM (cutoff of 4) with NBI and current OLGIM status.

Results The overall interobserver reliability for histologic presumption based on endoscopic images with BLI (wk 0.80 (95% CI:0.64 – 0.93)) and LCI (wk 0.76 (95% CI:0.53 – 0.90)) was substantially better than WLE (wk 0.43 (95% CI:0.20 – 0.66)). The proportion of certainty varied between 50 to 62% for WLE, 59 to 81% for LCI, 78 to 91% for BLI. Accuracy is reported in table 1.

Tab. 1 Accuracy (n = 29)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EGGIM using BLI</th>
<th>EGGIM using NBI</th>
<th>OLGIM (n = 27)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bright</td>
<td>Bright</td>
<td>Bright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0–4</td>
<td>0-4</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–10</td>
<td>5–10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;90% agreement</td>
<td>&gt;90% agreement</td>
<td>&gt;90% agreement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions BLI is reliable in determining the presence of GIM. BLI-bright seems to agree significantly with NBI evaluation (90% agreement) and preliminary data suggests very high sensitivity for identifying those at risk (OLGIM III/IV). External multicentre assessment is required for further validation.
We evaluated the use of Katz index for the prediction of inadequate bowel preparation among inpatients undergoing colonoscopy.

**Methods** Post-hoc analysis of the data from a cohort inpatients undergoing colonoscopy in 4 tertiary Greek centers. To calculate Katz index each of the aforementioned domains scores 1 point if patient performs the respective activity independently (range 0–6; higher value indicates higher independency level). We used the Area Under the Curve (AUROC) to determine Katz index discriminative ability to predict inadequate bowel prep.

**Results** Out of 261 patients (100 bedridden, 140 men, 70.7 ± 15.4 years old) 89 (34.1%) had inadequate bowel preparation (BBPS<6). Katz index was higher among ambulatory compared to bedridden patients (p < 0.0001), but it did not differ between individuals with adequate and inadequate bowel preparation (p = 0.08). Katz index showed a low discriminative ability to predict in-patients with inadequate bowel preparation not only in the entire cohort [AUROC (95% CI)=0.44 (0.36–0.52), p = 0.11] but also in the groups of ambulatory and bedridden patients [AUROC (95% CI)=0.50 (0.39–0.60), p = 0.9 and 0.55 (0.43–0.67), p = 0.4 respectively].

**Conclusions** Katz index failed to predict satisfactorily inpatients (either ambulatory or bedridden) with inadequate bowel preparation before colonoscopy.


**ePP75 HIGH-QUALITY COLON CLEANSING IMPROVES REAL-WORLD IDENTIFICATION OF HIGH-RISK PATIENTS: POST HOC ANALYSIS OF RANDOMISED CLINICAL TRIALS USING TWO VALIDATED CLEANSING SCALES**

**Authors** Manning J1, Amlani B2, Hassan C3, Ponchon T4

**Institute** 1 Borders General Hospital, Berwickshire, United Kingdom; 2 Medical Affairs, Norgine, Hereford, United Kingdom; 3 Gastroenterology and Endoscopic Unit, Ospedale Nuovo Regina Margherita, Rome, Italy; 4 Gastroenterology and Endoscopy, Edouard Herriot Hospital, Lyon, France

**DOIs** 10.1055/s-0039-1681618

**Aims** Clinical guidelines classify colonoscopy patients with three or more detected adenomas as being at high risk for advanced neoplasia. These patients have a recommended follow-up after 3 years. Our post hoc analysis of three phase 3 randomised clinical trials assessed whether increased colon cleansing quality could improve the real-world identification of high-risk patients.

**Methods** Three similarly designed phase 3 trials assessed the efficacy and safety of 1L NER1006 (PLENVU) versus standard bowel preparations. Polyps were detected by site endoscopists as per local practice. Cleansing quality was assessed by treatment-blinded central readers using the validated Harefield Cleansing Scale (HCS) and Boston Bowel Preparation Scale (BBPS). This pooled analysis assessed the identification of high-risk patients with three or more adenomas versus attained colon cleansing quality.

**Results** At total of 1749 patients were included (Table). Three or more adenomas/patient were observed more frequently when the overall cleansing quality increased from failure to high-quality (HCS grade A vs. C: 8.7% vs. 3.9%; P = 0.022, and BBPS overall score 7–9 vs. 0–5: 8.6% vs. 4.6%; P = 0.013). When the cleansing quality improved from adequate to high, a numerical trend towards increased detection was observed with both scales, and statistical significance was established with BBPS 7–9 vs. 6 at 8.6% vs. 5.6%; P<0.001.

**Conclusions** With high-versus adequate colon cleansing quality, more patients were identified as being at high-risk for advanced neoplasia. This trend was numerically consistent across both HCS and BBPS, but reached statistical significance only with the more balanced sample sizes in the BBPS analysis.

**Tab. 1 Overall colon cleansing quality versus detection of high-risk patients with three or more adenomas per patient**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall colon cleansing quality</th>
<th>High-quality</th>
<th>Adequate/Successful</th>
<th>Failure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BBPS overall score</td>
<td>7–9 (N=463)</td>
<td>6 (N=958)</td>
<td>0–5 (N=328)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-risk patients, n/N (%)</td>
<td>40/463 (8.6)</td>
<td>54/958 (5.5)</td>
<td>15/328 (4.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-value vs. High-quality</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>0.013</td>
<td>0.013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ePP76 DEVELOPMENT OF A MODIFIED SMSA SCORING SYSTEM WITH IMPROVED ACCURACY IN THE PREDICTION OF COMPLICATIONS OF ENDOSCOPIC MUCOSAL RESECTION IN THE COLON**

**Authors** Silva JC1, Rodrigues J1, Pinho R1, Sousa M1, Gomes AC1, Silva AP3, Carvalho J1

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar de Vila Nova de Gaia e Espinho, Vila Nova de Gaia, Portugal

**DOIs** 10.1055/s-0039-1681619

**Aims** The SMSA (size, morphology, site, access) scoring system allows stratification of the complexity of endoscopic mucosal resections (EMR). However, the influence of other lesion characteristics in EMR outcomes is widely recognized. The aim of this study was to develop a modified SMSA scoring system with complementary lesion characteristics and determine its accuracy in the prediction of complications of EMR.

**Methods** Consecutive colorectal, non-pedunculated lesions, ≥20 mm, referred to EMR between 2015 – 2016 were included. Lesions with previous resection attempts were excluded. The relation between SMSA and total complication rate (intra-procedure and post-EMR bleeding, intestinal perforation and post-polypectomy syndrome) was evaluated. Additional predictive characteristics of complications were determined and their incorporation into the SMSA evaluated.

**Results** 225 lesions were selected, mean size 29.5 ± 13.0 mm, most of type 0-ll/a (37.3%) or 0-llb (28.0%) Paris Classification, with granular surface (72.9%). Technical success of EMR was 94.2% (n = 212), with piecemeal (68.9%) or enbloc (31.1%) resection, and was related to the SMSA (p < 0.001). Total complication rate was 22.6%; intra-procedure bleeding = 15.1%; post-EMR bleeding = 6.1%; intestinal perforation = 0.9%; post-polypectomy syndrome = 0.9%.

The area under the ROC curve of the SMSA prediction of complications was 0.70 (95% CI 0.61–0.79, p = 0.001). On multivariate analysis, lesion component 0-llb/0-llc (OR=2.4, 95% CI 1.1–6.5, p = 0.041) and non-granular/mixed surface type (OR=2.6, 95% CI 1.2–5.9, p = 0.020) were associated with complications independently of the SMSA. The incorporation of the two characteristics into the SMSA (component 0-llb/llc + 2 points, non-granular/mixed surface = 3 points) had a significantly increased association with the total complication rate (area under the ROC curve = 0.79), by a difference of 0.087; p = 0.032 (DeLong et al. method).

**Conclusions** The incorporation of the Paris Classification (component 0-llb or llc) and the lesion surface type (granular or non-granular) into the SMSA scoring system increased its accuracy in the prediction of complications of EMR.
**ePP77** LONG-TERM OUTCOMES OF PATIENTS WITH INDETERMINATE OR POSITIVE LATERAL MARGIN AFTER ENDOSCOPIC RESECTON AND RELATED FACTORS WITH RECURRENCE IN LARGE, SESILE OR FLAT COLORECTAL POLYPS

**Authors** Kim HW¹, Park SB¹, Kang DH², Choi CW², Kim SJ¹, Nam HS¹, Papastergiou V¹, Fragkaki M², Velegraki M², Mpitouli A², Vardas E², Bonnington SN¹, Sharp L¹, Rutter MD¹,²

**Institute 1** Pusan National University Yangsan Hospital, Yangsan-si, Korea, Republic of; **Institute 2** Pusan National University Yangsan Hospital, Division of Gastroenterology, Department of Internal Medicine, Yangsan-si, Korea, Republic of

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681620

**Aims** Recurrence rate in colorectal polyps with indeterminate or positive lateral margin on histology is unclear. We evaluated the long-term outcomes of patients with indeterminate or positive lateral margin after endoscopic resection and related factors with recurrence in large, sessile or flat polyps.

**Methods** We collected the data for 156 lesions with large size (≥ 1 cm), sessile or flat shape, indeterminate or positive lateral margin in histology and more than 24 months of follow-up intervals between Jan 2009 and Sep 2017. We analyzed recurrence rate, time to recurrence, histology at recurrence and risk factors related with recurrence.

**Results** During follow-up periods (24 – 86 months, mean 44.2), recurrence rate was 7.1% (11/156) and mean time to recurrence was 39.2 months (20 – 59). Recurrence rate of cuff-off techniques were 3.2% (4/127) in en boc, 9.1% (1/11) 2 piecemeal resection and 33.3% (6/18) in ≥ 3 piecemeal resection. In analysis for risk factors related with recurrence, only ≥ 3 piecemeal resection were significantly related with recurrence in both univariate analysis and multivariate analysis (OR 16.92, p = 0.037).

**Conclusions** Following patients with indeterminate or positive lateral margin after endoscopic resection in large, sessile or flat colorectal polyp, recurrence rate was relatively low and time to recurrence was long 12 months. Therefore, surveillance interval for these patients can be extended for more than 12 months. However, short-term follow-up is mandatory in case of ≥ 3 piecemeal resections or suspected submucosal cancer in morphology because of risk of recurrence or interval cancer.

**ePP78** COLD ENDOSCOPIC MUCOSAL RESECTION OF 8 – 20MM SESILE SERRATED POLYPS: A PROSPECTIVE TRIAL

**Authors** Papastergiou V¹, Fragkaki M², Velegkri M³, Mpitouli A², Vardas E², Voudoukis E², Mathou N¹, Giannakopoulos A¹, Giannikaki L², Aepsoou D¹, Paraskova K¹, Paspatis G²

**Institute 1** Konstantopoulio-Patision General Hospital, Athens, Greece; **Institute 2** Venizeleion General Hospital of Heraklion, Crete, Greece

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681621

**Aims** Sessile serrated polyps (SSPs) are recognized as a major contributor to the epidemiologic burden of colorectal cancer, although the optimal technique for their removal remains uncertain. We aimed to prospectively evaluate the efficacy and safety of cold endoscopic mucosal resection (c-EMR) for SSPs sized 8 – 20 mm.

**Methods** Consecutive adults referred for elective colonoscopy at two endoscopy units in Greece (3/2018 – 10/2018) were prospectively enrolled if they had at least one polyp 8 – 20 mm with optical features (narrow band imaging with magnification) suggestive of SSP. Patients on anticoagulants or antiplatelets other than aspirin were excluded. Lesions were resected using a stiff snare (size range: 9 – 20 mm) and a c-EMR technique comprising submucosal injection of a methylene blue-tinted normal saline solution. Outcomes were the presence of residual serrated neoplasia in post-polypectomy biopsies (4 biopsies obtained from the margins/1 from the base) and the occurrence of complications.

**Results** A total of 38 patients (63.2% females, mean 55.3 ± 9.9 years) with 40 pathologically confirmed SSPs were enrolled. The mean size was 13.7 ± 3.9 mm: 34 (80%) SSPs were ≥ 10 mm, 24 (60%) SSPs were ≥ 15 mm and 31 (77.5%) were proximal to the transverse colon. Cytological dysplasia was present in 6 (15%). A total of 22 (55%) lesions (mean size 10.8 ± 2.9) were resected en bloc. In lesions resected piecemeal, the median number of resected pieces per case was 2 (range: 2 – 3). Marginal biopsies were positive in 2 (5%) lesions; all base biopsies were negative. Intraprocedural bleeding (≥ 60 minutes) requiring haemostatic clip application occurred in 1 (2.5%) case. No delayed bleeding or perforation occurred within 2 weeks of follow-up.

**Conclusions** c-EMR is effective and safe technique for the removal of SSPs sized 8 – 20 mm.

**Friday, April 5, 2019**

**CRC screening 3**

**ePoster Podium 3**

**ePP79** POST-POLYPECTOMY SURVEILLANCE IN THE ENGLISH BOWEL CANCER SCREENING PROGRAMME: MULTIVARIATE LOGISTIC REGRESSION OF FACTORS INFLUENCING ADVANCED ADENOMA DETECTION AT FIRST SURVEILLANCE

**Authors** Bonnington SN¹, Sharp L¹, Rutter MD¹,²

**Institute 1** Newcastle University, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom; **Institute 2** University of North Tees, Stockton on Tees, United Kingdom

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681622

**Aims** The English Bowel Cancer Screening Programme (BCSP) offers individuals aged 60 to 74 years guaiac FOB testing, with an invitation for colonoscopy if positive. Post-polypectomy surveillance is performed by quality-accredited colonoscopists within the BCSP for individuals within the screening age range.

**Methods** Details were extracted from the BSCP database for 41519 individuals who attended surveillance (in the intermediate or high risk category) from the start of the BCSP in 2006 until January 2017. Data were analysed using Stata 14. Multivariate logistic regression was performed for the outcome of advanced adenoma (AA) at first surveillance, defined as size ≥ 10 mm, ≥ 25% villous architecture, or high-grade dysplasia (HGD). Considered in the analysis were person factors: gender, age, smoking status, alcohol intake, BMI, co-morbidity; and procedure factors: quality of examination, number of adenomas, size of largest adenoma, villous architecture, HGD, proximal location, piecemeal resection, and surveillance interval.

**Results** The multivariate odds ratio (OR) for baseline factors found to have statistical significance are presented below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OR</th>
<th>p-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6–9</td>
<td>0.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≥ 10</td>
<td>0.93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maximum villous architecture: TA OR 1

TVA OR 1.37 (p<0.001)

VA OR 1.70 (p<0.001)

Non-pedunculated adenoma ≥ 10 mm: OR 1.22 (p<0.001)

Current smoker: OR 1.24 (p<0.001)

Alcohol intake ≥ 15 units/week: OR 1.46 (p<0.001)

ASA grade*: 1 OR 1
2 OR 1.09 (p=0.019)
3 – 5 OR 1.33 (p=0.000)

(“Suboptimal defined as either poor bowel prep and/or incomplete to caecum.
# American Society of Anaesthesiologists grade).

Conclusions The only factor with an OR > 2 was adenoma multiplicity at baseline. These findings will help inform future surveillance algorithms.

ePP80  A SYNTHETIC PREDICTOR OF THE IMPACT OF COLORECTAL CANCER SCREENING PROGRAMMES ON INCIDENCE RATES

Authors Hassan C1, Zorzi M2
Institute 1 ONRM Hospital, Rome, Italy; 2 Veneto Tumour Registry, Azienda Zero, Padua, Italy
Aims Diagnosis and the removal of pre-cancerous lesions within colorectal cancer (CRC) screening programmes based on the faecal immunochemical test (FIT) reduces CRC incidence rates.

The impact of a screening programme on CRC incidence depends on a large number of variables, including the actual extension of invitations, participation rate, positivity rate of the screening test, compliance with invitation to second level assessment, endoscopist accuracy.

We propose a synthetic indicator that accounts for all the variables influencing the impact of a screening programme on incidence rates.

Methods We developed the “rate of Advanced Adenoma on the Target Population” (AA-TAP) as the rate of patients who received a diagnosis of advanced adenoma within a screening programme divided by the programme target population.

We computed the AA-TAP for the CRC Italian screening programmes using the data of the Italian National Survey from 2009 to 2016, overall and by Region.

Results In 2016, the actual extension of CRC screening programmes in Italy (i.e. the proportion of subjects of the annual target population who were regularly invited) was 76%, and the participation rate was 41%. Positivity rate was 5.4% at first FIT and 4.5% at subsequent FITs; compliance rate with colonoscopy was 82%. The detection rate for advanced adenoma was 8.1% at first and 6.2% at subsequent round.

The AA-TAP at a national level was 105 × 100,000, while significant differences were observed between the Northern and Central Regions (respectively 141 and 150 × 100,000) and the South and Islands (29 × 100,000).

The AA-TAP at a national level was stable on values slightly higher than 100 × 100,000 from 2010 to 2016.

Conclusions The AA-TAP summarises into a single indicator the potential impact of a screening programme in reducing CRC incidence rates. It may be useful when comparing different programmes, particularly if they have different screening protocols.

ePP81 UP TO WHAT AGE PROPOSE MASS SCREENING FOR COLORECTAL CANCER BY FAECAL OCCULT BLOOD TEST? ANALYSIS OF A COHORT IN A WELL-DEFINED POPULATION

Authors Tardieu E1,2, Manfredi S1,2, Cottet V4, Faivre J1
Institute 1 ADEMAS, Macon, France; 2 INSERM U1231, Université De Bourgogne Franche Comté, Dijon, France; 3 Gastroenterology and Oncology, University Hospital Dijon, Dijon, France; 4 INSERM U 1231, Université De Bourgogne Franche Comté, Dijon, France
Aims The question of continuing screening beyond 75 years is often asked. Our cohort is the only one concerned with a population screened after 75 years, allowing the determination of participation rate, the rate of positivity of the test and the effect of screening on CRC mortality and incidence.

Methods Our cohort, established in 1988 is composed of 4268 elderly people, aged 70 – 74 residing in a well-defined French area. A fecal occult blood test (Hémoccult) was proposed until 2002, and then a follow-up until 2009. In our population the invitation was continued to 82 – 86 years. The population studied is covered by the Burgundian register of Digestive cancers collecting data in the whole area population, screened and not screened.

The ratio of the number of observed deaths or incident cases and the number of expected deaths or incident cases determine the ratio of mortality (SMR) and incidence (SIR).

Results Participation rates remained higher than 40% during the 3 first campaigns and decreased less than 40% in the following 4. The participation rate decreases with the age, it remains above 40% up to 78 years and above 30% up to 80 years. The positivity rates of the test ranged from 1.7% to 3.0%.

The incidence of cancers was in 1998 (during the screening campaign) of 2.3% for the screened population and 3.3% for the non-screened (P = 0.06); it was in 2009 (7 years after the last campaign of 3.3% and 4.8% respectively (P = 0.014). The stages of cancer were significantly less advanced in the screened population, than in the non-screened. This difference did not vary according to the number of participation per individual. SMR and SIR didn't differ significantly between participants and non-participants.

Conclusions The CRC mass-screening efficiency indicators remain good over 75 years and supports the extension to 78 – 80 years for mass screening.

Friday, April 5, 2019
ERCP stenosis ePoster Podium 4

ePP82  ENDOSCOPIC RADIOFREQUENCY ABLATION FOR EXTRAHEPATIC MALIGNANT BILIARY OBSTRUCTION: SAFETY AND EFFICACY OF A SINGLE CENTER EXPERIENCE

Authors de Nucci G1, Domenico Mandelli E1, Redaelli D1, Reati R1, Morganti D1, Manes G1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology and Endoscopy Unit, ASST Rhode, Garbagnate Milanese-Milano, Italy
Aims Malignant biliary obstruction is often secondary to pancreatic cancer or cholangiocarcinoma. Most of patients present at advanced stage with a short life expectancy and no chance of curative therapy. Patients with ingravescent icterus, endoscopic drainage is performed with position of metal or plastic biliary stents. Radiofrequency ablation (RFA) have already been studied to improve stent patency and to treat liver lesions percutaneous via. The aim of our study is to assess efficacy and safety of RFA ablation in patients unfit for surgery with malignant biliary obstruction due to extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma.

Methods We enrolled 6 pts (mean age 71 years, 5 male) from October 2014 to June 2016 affected with extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma with or without ongoing chemotherapy and unfit for surgery. All the patients underwent biliary sphincterotomy and a colangiogram to confirm stricture location, length and diameter. The Habib Endo HPB probe was advanced over a wire and the stricture was ablated using an ERBE generator. A fully covered/plastic stent was placed after each RFA session to prevent stenosis.

Results The mean treated stricture length was 22.5 mm with a mean number of procedures of 3. Technical success was achieved in 100% with preferably metal fully covered stent placement in each patients after the ablation. No early adverse event was recorded: one colecistitis after 30 days in one patient after the third ablation, managed with medical therapy. Moreover the overall survival curve was compared with the SEER database registry stratified by diagnosis and stage demonstrated a significantly improved survival in patients who have received RFA.

Conclusions Even if in a retrospective manner, with a small number of patients and in absence of a comparison population, our study suggests that RFA
may offer a safe, effective alternative therapy to patients with malignant biliary extra hepatic obstruction possibly, unfit for surgery, conferring a survival benefit.

ePP83V ENDOSCOPIC PALLIATION OF HILAR COLANGIOCARCINOMA – USEFULNESS OF SELECTIVE OCCLUSION OF ONE INTRAHEPATIC DUCT

Authors Fernandes J1,2, Moreira M3, Araújo T1, Ribeiro H4, Giestas S1, Lucas F3, Lúbanio D1,4, Ramada J1, Martinez-Ares D1, Certo M5, Canena J6,7, Lopes I1,4,9

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Hospital de Santa Luzia, Viana do Castelo, Portugal; 2 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar Cova da Beira, Covilhã, Portugal; 3 Serviço de Medicina do Hospital de Cascais, Cascais, Portugal; 4 Gastroenterology, Instituto Português de Oncologia do Porto, Porto, Portugal; 5 Hospital de Braga, Braga, Portugal; 6 Gastroenterology, Hospital Amadora Sinta, Amadora, Portugal; 7 Gastroenterology, Nova Medical School/FCM/LDJ da UNL, Lisbon, Portugal; 8 Life and Health Sciences Research Institute (ICVS), School of Medicine, University of Minho, Braga, Portugal; 9 ICVS/3B – PT Government Associate Laboratory, Braga/Guimarães, Portugal


Description ERCP with stent placement for palliative biliary drainage is a common strategy used in the management of patients with unresectable hilar cholangiocarcinomas (HC).

Selective placement of two guidewires, one in the right intrahepatic duct (RIHD) and the other in the left hepatic duct (LIHD) is an essential pre-requisite for bilateral stenting. However, the insertion of the second guidewire to the contralateral intrahepatic duct can be extremely difficult in some patients, even after using multiple maneuvers, using different types of catheters and guidewires.

In this video, we demonstrate a technique to overcome the inability to direct the second guidewire to the contralateral intrahepatic duct. We describe an 85-year old man, with a type II HC, referred to our department for palliative bilateral stenting. After swiftly passing the first guidewire to the right lobe, we faced unexpected difficulties in directing the second guidewire to the dilated LIHD. Several maneuvers were attempted, including the use of angled-tip and small caliber hydrophilic wires, but all resulted invariably in cannulation of the right system. In order to overcome this difficulty, we introduced a 15-mm retrieval balloon into the dilated RHD; the balloon was inflated immediately proximal to the hepatic bifurcation, blocking the access to the RIHD. Subsequently, a second guidewire was inserted alongside the balloon catheter, across the hilar stricture and easily deflected off the inflated balloon into the LIHD. Two self-expandable metal stents were successfully deployed.

Motivation To the best of our knowledge there are no multimedia reports on this technical tip to facilitate the passage of a second guidewire to the opposite intrahepatic duct, which was first reported by Husain et al. Use of this technical maneuver could be a very useful tool for increasing the success of bilateral stenting in patients with hilar cholangiocarcinoma.

ePP84 FEASIBILITY OF NEW BILIARY AND Pancreatic Biodegradable STENT PLACEMENT: INTERIM ANALYSIS OF AN ONGOING SINGLE-CENTER, PROSPECTIVE, PILOT STUDY

Authors Anderloni A1, Fugazza A1, Maroni L1, Maselli R1, Ormando V1, D’Amico F1, Carrara S1, Mangiavillano B2, Omodei PD1, Pretoni P1, Lamonaca L1, Cappello A1, Pellegatta G1, Repici A1

Institute 1 Humanitas Clinical and Research Center, Rozzano (MI), Italy; 2 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Humanitas – Mater Domini Hospital, Castellanza, Varese, Italy


Aims New biliary and pancreatic biodegradable stents (BS) have been developed for endoscopic use. Stents are provided in different sizes and polymeric mixtures allowing 3 expected rates of biodegradation: slow (11 weeks), medium (20 days) and fast (12 days). Aim of the study was to evaluate biodegradation time, safety, technical success of implantation of newly available BS.

Methods Interim analysis of ongoing single-center, prospective, pilot study. Patients with indication to biliary or pancreatic plastic stent positioning during ERCP were prospectively enrolled. The primary outcome was the evaluation of biodegradation time, which was controlled by abdominal x-ray (2/4 weeks for fast BS; 3/6/9 for medium BS; 3/6 months for slow BS). Secondary outcomes were adverse events (AEs) rate according to ASGE lexicon and evaluation of specific stent-related technical features which were arbitrary scored as compared to commonly used plastic stents.

Results 22 patients (5, 28% female; median age 71,7 years) were enrolled in study (32 BS). Stents were successfully placed in all patients. Stent loadability and pushability were considered good in all cases. Fluoroscopic visualization was good in 85% and medium in 15% of the patients. Evaluation of biodegradation time was available for all fast pancreatic BS and showed partial degradation after 2 weeks and complete degradation after 4 weeks in 4/5 patients, with early migration in one patient. In the remaining treated patients only 6 (2 with medium and 4 with slow BS) showed complete disappearance of the stent at the expected time. No AEs or additional treatments occurred during follow-up period. Only 1 post-ERCP pancreatitis (PEP) was observed in a patient subjected to pancreatic stent placement for PEP prevention after difficult biliary cannulation.

Conclusions The results of the interim analysis suggest that BS were feasible, with good fluoroscopic visualization and a favorable profile of safety. Available data of evaluation of biodegradation time suggest that stents survival is in line with expected times.

Friday, April 5, 2019 14:00 – 14:30
EUS therapeutic bile ePoster Podium 5

ePP85 PAPILLA CANNULATION USING HOME-MADE MONORAIL SPHINCTEROTOME AFTER EUS-GUIDED RENDEZVOUS TECHNIQUE

Authors Bozyhchko M1, Mangas-Sanjuan C1, Compañy L1, Ruiz FA1, Martínez Sempere J1, Casellas JA1, Ramón Aparicio JJ1

Institute 1 Unidad Endoscopia, Hospital General Universitario de Alicante, Alicante, Spain


Aims When endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) fails, EUS-guided rendezvous technique (EUS-RV) is an effective alternative. However, guidewire extraction through the duodenoscope is time-consuming and has some complications.

To assess the efficacy of papilla cannulation using a home-made monorail sphincterotome over a guidewire after EUS-RV.

Methods We report a prospective cohort study of biliary-pancreatic EUS-RV conducted in a tertiary Spanish center from June 2017-September 2018. Two cohorts were compared: one with traditional papilla cannulation after EUS-RV and one with papilla cannulation using home-made monorail sphincterotome. Monorail sphincterome was made using the same sphincterome when ERCP failed, by using a scalpel to make a 2 – 3 mm slot in the convex part of the distal end of the sphincterome.

Results A total of 33 cases (21 men/12 women, mean age 75.4 years) were included: four cases of pancreatic EUS-RV and twenty-nine biliary EUS-RV. In regards to procedure indication: 10 patients with malignant stenosis, 13 with cholelithiasis, 6 with benign biliary stenosis, 2 with pancreatic stenosis, 2 with intraductal lithiasis. NovaGold 0.018” guidewire was used in 19 cases while Visiglide 0.025” guidewire in 14 cases. Technical success to cannulate the papilla using monorail sphincterome was 30/33 cases (91%). Median (P25-P75) duration of EUS-RV using monorail sphincterome was significantly lower compared to traditional method: 32 (25 – 38) vs. 59 (51 – 66) min.
Conclusions The use of home-made monorail sphincterotome over the guidewire for papilla cannulation after EUS-RV, significantly shortens the duration of the procedure compared to traditional methods.

ePP86 NOT A SHOT IN THE DARK; THE IRISH EXPERIENCE OF EUS GUIDED GALLBLADDER DRAINAGE WITH THE HOT AXIOS STENT

Authors Maheshwari P1, Moran C1, Farman M1, Kumar S1, Harewood G1, Sengupta S1, Cheriyan D1
Institute 1 Beaumont Hospital, Dublin, Ireland

Aims The management of gallbladder disease is particularly challenging in patients who are elderly or poor surgical candidates. Current standard of care for acute cholecystitis in this cohort involves antibiotics and possible percutaneous drainage via interventional radiology. External drains are uncomfortable, may dislodge, and can result in delayed hospital discharge or re-admission. We report the first 10 cases in Ireland of EUS guided placement of a lumen-apposing metal stent between the gallbladder and stomach or duodenum using the hot AXIOS system.

Methods Nine patients with acute or recurrent cholecystitis and 1 patient with malignant biliary obstruction causing cholecystitis were prospectively selected as appropriate candidates. Each patient was deemed unsuitable for surgical intervention given advanced age or co-morbidities. Under conscious sedation in the endoscopy unit, EUS guided gallbladder drainage (EUS-GBD) was performed. Elective, interval stent removal was not planned given patient frailty. Time to follow up or death was calculated from medical records and clinical efficacy was assessed on patient review.

Results EUS-GBD was performed in 10 patients (mean age 79.5 years, range 65–95). Stent placement was successful in 100% of patients. 1 patient with advanced metastatic duodenal obstruction developed an aspiration pneumo-thesia a few days post procedure and died. Another patient died of lung cancer 230 days post-procedure; otherwise all patients were alive and clinically improved at time study end. Mean time to follow up or death was 179 days (median 193 days).

Conclusions EUS-GBD in carefully selected patients is feasible, safe and may reduce the morbidity and long term care issues associated with percutaneous drains.

ePP87 USE OF CT IMAGING TO PREDICT SUCCESS OF ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND GUIDED GALLBLADDER DRAINAGE

Authors Jaswani T1, Patel V1, Perez-Miranda M2, Yeaton P1
Institute 1 Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine, Roanoke, United States; 2 Gastroenterology, Hospital Universitario Rio Hortega, Valladolid, Spain; 3 Gastroenterology, Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine, Roanoke, United States

Aims Endoscopic ultrasound guided endoluminal gallbladder drainage is an evolving treatment for patients with gallbladder disease. The procedure is usually performed in patients medically unfit for surgery. Currently there are no predictive models to determine the likelihood of success of the procedure. Our study proposes a scoring system using CT imaging to determine eligibility for the procedure.

Methods This is a retrospective examination of 150 sequential CT scans with contrast of the abdomen performed between January 2015 and March 2015.

Images were assessed using non-diagnostic monitors with a web based PACS system browser (Sectra, Linköping, Sweden). The gallbladder was identified (when present) and its closest relationship to the stomach and duodenum was quantified using on-line measuring tools. A scoring system (CT assisted score-CTAS score) relating area to breadth was devised to create a numerical value inversely proportional to favorability, with a score of 1 being the most favor-able.

Results Of the 150 scans reviewed, 100 scans were included in the analysis. Sixty-three demonstrated preferential approximation of the gallbladder to the duodenum. Sole gastric approximation was observed in only two patients. The CTAS score ranged from 1 to 36, with 54 scans being 1, predicting success. The duodenal bulb was the most frequently approximated to the gallbladder wall compared to the second portion of the duodenum or gastric antrum.

Conclusions The CT assisted score may be a valuable tool to predict candidacy for endoscopic ultrasound guided endoluminal gallbladder drainage. Accessing the gallbladder from the duodenal bulb is preferential.

Friday, April 5, 2019 14:00 – 14:30

ePP88 UTILITY OF DOUBLE BALLOON ENTEROSCOPY FOR THE EVALUATION OF OBSCURE GI BLEEDING IN PATIENTS WITH SURGICALLY ALTERED UPPER GI TRACT ANATOMY

Authors Martinez-Alcala A1, Peter S2, Mönkemüller K3
Institute 1 Frankenwald Klinik, Kronach, Germany; 2 Gastroenterology, University of Alabama, Birmingham, United States; 3 Gastroenterologie, Frankenwald Klinik, Kronach, Germany

Aims To evaluate the diagnostic and therapeutic utility of double balloon enteroscopy for the diagnosis and treatment of obscure gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with surgically altered upper GI tract anatomy.

Methods This is a single center, observational, open label case series of 18 patients with Roux-en-Y anatomy undergoing 22 DBE procedures for OGB during a three-year period.

Results Of the 18 patients (8 female, 10 male, mean age 57.8 years, range 36 – 72, mean ASA 3, range 2 – 4), 16 patients had active bleeding (i.e. overt OGB, melena or hematochezia) at the time of DBE. In 12 cases the bleeding was occurring at the site of the anastomosis, whether that be hepaticeojejunal or jejunoojejunal (arterio-venous malformations at the anastomotic site n = 6, ulcers or erosions n = 4, Dieulafoy lesions n = 2). In two patients the bleeding source were peptic ulcers in the excluded stomach or duodenum. In four patients no bleeding lesion was found. Endoscopic therapy was applied in 14 patients (in 4 patients dual therapy was utilized) (injection n = 5, argon plasma coagulation n = 9, clipping n = 4).

Conclusions DBE was a safe and feasible technique to evaluate the small intestine in the setting of OGB in patients with surgically altered anatomy. The anastomotic site (hepaticeojejunostomy or jejunoojejunal) was the source of bleeding in most patients. However, peptic ulcer was also a source of bleeding in two patients with excluded stomach. DBE should be considered as a useful tool to provide diagnosis and treatment in patients with OGB and surgically altered upper GI anatomy.
ePP90  OAKLAND SCORE IS NOT BETTER THAN HAEMOGLOBIN FOR PREDICTING OUTCOMES IN LOWER GASTROINTESTINAL BLEEDING

Authors  Lira A1, Machlab S1, García-Iglesias P2, Martínez-Bauer E3, Mármol C1, Callach M2, Hernández L4, Brunet E6, Melcarne L4, Da Costa J2, Llibre C2, Puig-Diví V5, Junquera P6, Campo R7, Calvet X2, Brullet E3

Institute 1 Gastroenterology and Endoscopy, Hospital Universitari Parc Taullí, Sabadell, Spain; 2 Gastroenterology, Hospital Universitari Parc Taullí, Sabadell, Spain; 3 Endoscopy, Hospital Universitari Parc Taullí, Sabadell, Spain

DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681632

Aims The aim of this study was to compare the accuracy of Oakland score (OakS) with haemoglobin alone (Hb) for predicting outcomes after lower gastrointestinal bleeding (LGIB).

Methods Safe discharge was the main outcome predicted by OakS. It was defined as the absence of the following: a) rebleeding; b) red blood cell transfusion; c) therapeutic intervention; d) readmission with further LGIB within 28 days and e) in-hospital death. A retrospective study was performed from January 2013 to December 2015 in a university tertiary care hospital. Patients with acute LGIB were identified using the International Classification of Diseases (9th Revision) and Clinical Modification codes for admission diagnosis. OakS was retrospectively calculated according to clinical reports data. Area under the curve (AUROC), were calculated for OakS and Hb value. AUROCs were compared with the Delong method by using STATA 14.1 software (StataCorp. 2015).

Results A total of 258 patients with acute LGIB were identified retrospectively. Mean age at the time of bleeding was 38.4 ± 10.9 years. Mean duration from diagnosis of Crohn’s disease to the first bleeding episode was 66.9 ± 63.7 months. Mean serum levels of hemoglobin and C-reactive protein were 8.6 ± 1.8 g/dl and 7.1 ± 7.9 mg/dl, respectively. And 19 (63.3%) patients had moderate-to-severe Crohn’s disease. The bleeding focus was identified in 56.7% of patients, by colonoscopy (46.7%). The bleeding lesion was an ulcer in 81.3% of the cases, and left colon in 56.2%. The treatment of acute severe LGIB accounted for 50% of the medical treatments using systemic corticosteroids. The maintenance treatment were 16 (53.4%) using azathioprine and 4 (13.3%) using infliximab, respectively.

In moderate-to-severe Crohn’s disease, re-bleeding episodes occurred more frequently than first bleeding episode, but not statistically significant (p = 0.082). However, utilization of the total parenteral nutrition was statistically significantly higher in the re-bleeding episode group than in the first bleeding group (45.0% vs. 90.0%, p = 0.048).

Conclusions Acute severe LGIB in Crohn’s disease is usually considered to be a conservative treatment with systemic corticosteroids, azathioprine, and infliximab. However, operative treatment may be needed for poorly controlled bleeding and further studies including prevalence and re-bleeding risk factors are needed.

Friday, April 5, 2019 14:00 – 14:30
Quality 4  ePoster Podium 7

ePP91  CONVERSION COEFFICIENT FOR THE ESTIMATION OF THE ADENOMA DETECTION RATE FROM THE POLYP DETECTION RATE: VALIDATION IN A REAL COLONOSCOPY SCREENING PRACTICE SETTING IN GREECE

Authors  Papastergiou V1, Mathou N1, Giannakopoulos A1, Evgenidi A1, Schoretanitis E1, Lenas M1, Apessou D1, Paraskeva K1

Institute 1 Konstantopoulo-Patission General Hospital, Athens, Greece


Aims Adenoma detection rate (ADR) is a fundamental metric in colonoscopy quality; however, it is cumbersome to obtain as it requires the linkage of endoscopy and pathology reports. The adenoma-to-polydetection-rate-quontient (APDRQ) has been proposed as an easy multipier for the estimation of the individual endoscopist’s ADR from polyp detection rate (PDR), although it lacks validation in different populations and practice settings. We aimed to validate the use of the APDRQ in a real colonoscopy practice setting in Greece.

Methods Consecutive screening colonoscopies of average-risk individuals conducted between January 2015 and June 2018 at the Endoscopy Unit of the Konstantopoulo General Hospital (Athens, Greece) were retrospectively evaluated. The actual ADR and PDR were calculated for each endoscopist and the weighted averaged ADR to PDR ratio for all the endoscopists was used to calculate APDRQ. The APDRQ was then used as a conversion multiplier to estimate each endoscopist’s ADR from his/her PDR [estimated ADR = actual PDR x APDRQ].

Results A total of 1505 individuals were analyzed. The average PDR for the whole endoscopist group was 31.4% (range: 13% to 38.1%), whereas the average actual ADR was 20.4% (range: 13%-28.1%). Based on the weighted averaged ADR to PDR ratio for all the endoscopists, the APDRQ was estimated to 0.65. The average estimated ADR was 21.0% (range: 12.7%-30.2%). There was a strong correlation between actual ADR and the estimated ADR (Pearson correlation = 0.95).

Conclusions In a real colonoscopy screening practice setting, the ADR of an individual endoscopist can be reliably estimated from his/her PDR using an easily applied conversion coefficient.
ePP92 PUBLIC ATTITUDES TO COLONOSCOPY: EXPERIENCE OF COLONOSCOPY

Authors Amlani B1, Bhandari P2, Radaelli F3

Institute 1 Norgine, Medical Affairs, Harrefield, United Kingdom; 2 Portsmouth University Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology, Portsmouth, United Kingdom; 3 Ospedale Valduce, Unità Operativa Complessa di Gastroenterologia, Como, Italy


Aims European public beliefs and attitudes to colonoscopy are poorly understood. A survey was conducted to better understand the issue.

Methods An online survey was conducted in the UK, Germany, France, Spain, and Italy (EUS) among members of the general public who had not had a colonoscopy and also those who had undergone a colonoscopy. One of the ten questions to both groups asked: Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements? A) I would be nervous of having a colonoscopy; B) Having a colonoscopy is painful; and C) I would be worried about a colonoscopy being painful.

The survey targeted 500 people that had not had a colonoscopy and 100 people that had undergone a colonoscopy in the last five years in each country. The survey targeted people aged 18 to 70 and aimed to balance respondent groups for region, gender, age and occupation.

Results Among 53,795 invited persons, 18,650 (35%) responded to the survey. 2,500 (5%) who have not had a colonoscopy and 500 (1%) who have had a colonoscopy in the last five years across the EUS completed the survey. Negative attitudes to colonoscopy diminish following experience of the procedure (59% felt it was better than expected). Comparing those with and without experience, 74% vs. 49% would be nervous to have a colonoscopy; 40% vs. 25% think having a colonoscopy is painful; and 59% vs. 37% would be worried about it being painful. Responses were generally comparable across the five countries, however, just 9% of German respondents with experience noted that it was painful compared to 25% across the EUS.

Conclusions People with experience of colonoscopy tend to be more positive than those that have not undergone a colonoscopy. The colonoscopy ‘experience’ is not as bad as anticipated.

ePP93 FELLOW INVOLVEMENT DURING COLONOSCOPY DOES NOT AFFECT EXAMINATION’S QUALITY INDICATORS IN A GREEK TERTIARY ENDOSCOPY FACILITY

Authors Gkolfiakis P1, Tzialtios G1, Stamou A1, Karamaroudis S1, Grammatikos K1, Miltidou K1, Gatos-Gatopoulos P1, Triantafyllou K1

Institute 1 Hepatogastroenterology Unit, Second Department of Internal Medicine – Propaedeutic, Research Institute and Diabetes Center, Medical School, National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, “Attikon” University General Hospital, Athens, Greece


Aims To evaluate the effect of fellow’s involvement during colonoscopy on examination’s quality indicators.

Methods Colonoscoperecords of two consecutive years were retrospectively assessed. We included screening, surveillance and diagnostic examinations; IBD and incomplete (due to obstruction) examinations were excluded. Adenoma detection rate (ADR), mean adenoma per colonoscopy (MAC), cecum intubation rate (CIR) and adverse events (AEs) comprised the endpoints.

Results We reviewed 2241 records (50.8% female, age 62 ± 12.9 years), 685 (30.6%), 569 (25.4%) and 44% were screening, surveillance and diagnostic examinations, respectively. A fellow was involved in 1580 (70.5%) of them by performing part of the entire colonoscopy under attending endoscopist’s supervision (Group A); the rest were attending-only examinations (Group B). ADR did not differ between the two groups overall (27.8% vs. 26.1% (p = 0.43]) and per indication [27.6% vs. 23.9% (p = 0.29); 37.7% vs. 39.7% (p = 0.65) and 22.5% vs. 17.3% (p = 0.11)] for screening, surveillance and diagnostic examinations, respectively. Similarly, MAC did not differ between groups A and B overall [0.45 ± 0.93 vs. 0.44 ± 0.98 (p = 0.88)] and among the three indications (0.39 ± 0.79 vs. 0.38 ± 0.88; p = 0.87, 0.65 ± 1.1 vs. 0.73 ± 1.2; p = 0.44 and 0.38 ± 0.93 vs. 0.27 ± 0.84; p = 0.12). CIR and AEs did not differ significantly between group A and B [95.3% vs. 94.6% (p = 0.51) and 0.01% vs. 0% (p = 0.52)] respectively.

Conclusions In a Greek tertiary center authorized to train fellows, their involvement in colonoscopy does not affect examination’s quality indicators.

Friday, April 5, 2019 14:00 – 14:30

Stomach ESD

ePoster Podium 8

ePP94 PREDICTIVE FACTORS OF NON-CURATIVE ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION FOR EARLY GASTRIC CANCER

Authors Kang DH1, Choi CW1, Kim HW1, Park SB1, Lee JW2

Institute 1 Pusan National University, Yangsan, Korea, Republic of; 2 Pusan National University Yangsan Hospital, Yangsan, Korea, Republic of

DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681637

Aims Endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) has been accepted as the treatment of choice for early gastric cancer (EGC) without lymph node metastasis. However, additional surgical gastrectomy should be considered after non-curative endoscopic resection. We aimed to evaluate the predictive factors associated with non-curative endoscopic resection.

Methods Between November 2008 and June 2015, a retrospective study was conducted in a single, tertiary, referral hospital. A total of 596 EGC lesions resected by ESD were analyzed. Non-curative endoscopic resection was defined as the occurrence of lesions associated with piecemeal resection, positive resection margins, lymphovascular invasion, or lesions that did not meet the expanded indications for ESD.

Results The rate of non-curative endoscopic resection was 16.1%. The mean follow-up period was 35.3 ± 25.0 months. Associated predictive factors for non-curative endoscopic resection were female sex (OR, 2.470; p = 0.004), lesion size ≥20 mm (OR 3.714; p < 0.001), longer procedure time (OR 2.449, p = 0.002), ulceration (OR 3.538, p = 0.002), nodularity (OR 2.967, p < 0.001), depression (OR 1.806, p = 0.038), undifferentiated carcinoma (OR 2.825, p = 0.031) and lesion located in the mid or upper third of stomach (OR 7.135 and OR 4.155, p < 0.001, respectively). As the number of risk factors increased, the risk of non-curative ESD also increased.

Conclusions Prior to selection of ESD, the risks associated with non-curative ESD should be considered so that appropriate treatment modalities may be selected.

Friday, April 5, 2019 14:00 – 14:30

Stomach ESD

ePoster Podium 8

ePP95 CAN HELICOBACTER PYLORI ERRDICATION AFFECT OCCURRENCE OF METACHRONOUS GASTRIC TUMOR AFTER ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION FOR EARLY GASTRIC TUMOR?

Authors Kim SH1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology of Internal Medicine, Eulji University/Eulji Hospital, Seoul, Korea, Republic of

DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681638

Aims metachronous gastric tumor (MGT) development has become a major problem after endoscopic resection. The relationship between helicobacter pylori eradication and MGT incidence rate has not been clarified. We evaluated the incidence, clinicopathologic features and the risk factors for MGT.

Friday, April 5, 2019 14:00 – 14:30

Stomach ESD

ePoster Podium 8
**Methods** From May 2008 to March 2013, we enrolled 260 patients (295 lesions) of gastric tumors which underwent ESD at EMC. Metachronous lesions were defined as secondary gastric neoplasms occurring at least 1 year after the initial ESD. We excluded 11 patients who have 22 synchronous lesions. Finally, a total of 249 patients (273 lesions) were enrolled this study. The 12 patients (31 lesions) were MGT and 237 patients (242 lesions) were single gastric tumor (SGT). We investigated the both patient factors and lesion factors. Lesion factors were tumor size, location, macroscopic finding and histological change.

**Results** The clinicopathologic features associated with MGT, including Helicobacter pylori infection (p = 0.40), histology (p = 0.47), tumor size (P = 0.28), depth (p = 0.4) and location (P > 0.99) were not significantly associated with MGT development. However, 70.45% of gastric tumors were occurred on the lower third, and 75% of MGT were developed on the same region (P > 0.99). 57.89% of MGT were developed on the same part of the stomach. Macroscopically elevated features (IIa) were associated with MGT development (P = 0.0014). Multivariate analysis exhibited no associations among the factors. The median period (SD) of the MGT development after ESD was 28.85 (14.3) months. And occurrence rate was 4.42% per year.

**Conclusions** There was no statistically significant correlation between MGT development and HP infection, grossly flat elevated feature, only was considered as high risk of MGT development. However, two thirds of the early gastric tumors were likely to occur on the lower third of the stomach, and only half of the MGTs tended to develop on the same part of the stomach.

**ePP97 ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL LASER ABLATION FOR THE TREATMENT OF TYPE 2 DIABETES – PRELIMINARY FIRST IN HUMAN STUDY RESULTS**

**Authors** Benes M1, Marcovitch i2, Mraz M3, Herrlichovitz A2, Haluzik M3

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology and Hepatology, IKEM, Prague, Czech Republic; 2 Clinical Department, Digma Medical Ltd., Petah Tikva, Israel; 3 Diabetology, IKEM, Prague, Czech Republic

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681640

**Aims** Duodenal exclusion by surgery or an artificial liner has been found very effective in treating T2DM. Duodenal Glycemic Control (DGC) is an endoscopic procedure under direct vision which uses a disposable catheter (DiaGone) without an implant. DiaGone utilizes precisely controlled laser technology to target the duodenal submucosa in order to modulate the GI neurohormonal axis, hence improving glucose metabolism.

Following encouraging data from an insulin-resistant porcine animal-model study, the DiaGone catheter was tested in a first-in-human study for the evaluation of safety and performance. The DGC procedure was performed under direct vision by interventional gastroenterologists on Subjects with T2DM uncontrolled on oral medication (metformin).

**Methods** Six patients (All men; baseline HbA1c 9.0% & mean BMI 30.0 kg/m2) were treated with sub-optimal energy dosage and analyzed for tolerability and safety.

**Results** All procedures completed successfully. Median procedure time was 50 minutes. 1-month follow-up endoscopies were without any clinical findings in all patients; there were no reported adverse events related to the device or the procedure. None of the patients reported changes in GI symptoms or behavior.

**Conclusions** DGC is an easy to use endoscopic treatment of T2DM, demonstrating safe and highly tolerable results. Currently, DiaGone catheter and DGC procedure are being tested in T2DM patients using therapeutic dosage in an ongoing study.

**ePP98 EVALUATION OF FREQUENCY OF VOMITING AND THE NEED FOR HOSPITAL SUPPORT AFTER PLACEMENT OF THE INTRAGASTRIC BALLOON (IGB)**

**Authors** Barrichello S1, Nunes GC2, Hoff AC3, Fernandes Fittipaldi JR4, Ferreira de Souza T5, Waisberg J5, Chun HJ3, Lee SW4

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Korea University Anam Hospital, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 2 Internal Medicine, Donguk University Gyeongju Hospital, Gyeongju, Korea, Republic of; 3 Gastroenterology, Korea University Anam Hospital, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 4 Gastroenterology, Korea University Ansan Hospitals, Ansan, Korea, Republic of

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681639

**Aims** We investigated clinical efficacy, safety and long-term follow-up outcomes of early gastric cancer (EGC) treated by endoscopic resection in patients with liver cirrhosis (LC), by comparing with non-LC patients.

**Methods** From March 2007 to March 2016, EGC patients who had underlying LC and underwent endoscopic treatment at our institute were enrolled (LC-EGC group). Clinical and histopathologic short-term outcomes and long-term follow-up outcomes were compared with EGC patients without LC (non-LC-EGC group).

**Results** Seventeen EGC lesions in 14 patients LC were resected by endoscopic procedure for the treatment of EGC. Male were 85.7% (12/14), alcohol was the most common cause of LC (10/14, 71.4%), and 10 patients (71.4%) were defined as secondary gastric neoplasms occurring at least 1 year after the initial ESD. We excluded 11 patients who have 22 synchronous lesions. Finally, a total of 249 patients (273 lesions) were enrolled this study. The 12 patients (31 lesions) were MGT and 237 patients (242 lesions) were single gastric tumor (SGT). We investigated the both patient factors and lesion factors. Lesion factors were tumor size, location, macroscopic finding and histological change.

**Conclusions** There was no statistically significant correlation between MGT development and HP infection, grossly flat elevated feature, only was considered as high risk of MGT development. However, two thirds of the early gastric tumors were likely to occur on the lower third of the stomach, and only half of the MGTs tended to develop on the same part of the stomach.
frequency intravenous hydration required to quell nausea and vomiting during the first days of use of the accessory.

**Methods**
Retrospective study, with analysis of medical records of 340 obese and overweight patients treated with iIGBs between November 2014 and December 2016 in the bariatric endoscopy division of a private clinic in São Paulo.

The patients used omeprazole 40 mg once a day, as well as antiemetic drugs compulsorily for the first 5 days.

The data recorded were the number and frequency of vomiting and whether there was a need for intravenous hydration in the first three days after implantation of the iIGB.

**Results**
The sample consisted of adults, 84.11% of whom were women, with a mean age of 34.19 ± 6.16 years, a mean BMI of 36.94 ± 5.67 Kg/m².

74.41% of our sample reported nausea and vomiting in the first three days after iGB placement. Among the patients who experienced vomiting, 67.58% presented a frequency of up to five times per day and 32.42% from five to ten times per day. Approximately 9.48% of the patients required intravenous hydration and there were no early iGB withdrawals.

**Conclusions**
An endoscopic approach to obesity and excess weight with iGBs causes vomiting in the early days after implantation in 74.41% of patients and causes dehydration requiring intravenous fluid therapy in 7.06% of all patients who had iGBs implanted.

---

**Abstracts**

- **ePP99V**
  **EXPLANT OF INTRAGASTRIC BALLOON WITH SEVERE FUNGAL COLONIZATION: HOW DO I DO IT?**

**Authors**
Silva M1, Dos Passos Galvão Neto M2, Grecco E2, Santos A1,2,3, Gomes S5, Macedo G2, de Quadros LG2

**Institute**
1 Centro Hospitalar de São João, Porto, Portugal; 2 ABC Medical School, Santo André, Brazil; 3 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar de São João, Porto, Portugal; 4 UCSP Rio Maior – ACES Leziria, Rio Maior, Portugal

**Introduction**
Placement of an intragastric balloon (iGB) by endoscopic route is an efficient, safe and minimal invasive procedure for the treatment of obesity. Fungal colonization of iGBs is a rare adverse event that can lead to serious complications during iGB removal. The technique described herein may facilitate extraction in these cases and reduce the risk of complications, as this is a safe option for balloon removal after intense fungal colonization.

**Case report**
A 43-year-old female patient with a body mass index of 30.7 kg/m², without comorbidity, who was admitted to iGB placement to treat obesity. In the six months following the procedure, the patient was treated with proton pump inhibitors and she lost about 18 kg. Near the date scheduled to remove the iGB, the patient began with persistent fever and myalgia. The complete blood count showed leukopenia (2.0 × 10^9/L) and thrombocytopenia (48 × 10^9/L) and her serology (IgM) was positive for Dengue fever. Conservative treatment was instituted with rest and hydration and the patient had a good evolution. The removal of the iGB was postponed until normalization of the platelet count and resolution of the infection (seven months after the iGB placement). Upper endoscopy identified intense colonization of the balloon by fungus. The iGB was emptied according to the conventional technique using a balloon removal needle with the contents being aspirated completely. However, removal of the iGB using endoscopic tweezers was unsuccessful; it was impossible for the iGB to pass through the cardia as it was rigid with rough walls due to the fungal colonization and because of its friability. It was then decided to cut the balloon in the middle using bariatric scissors in order to reduce its thickness and facilitate its extraction. Finally, the endoscopic tweezers were again introduced and the iGB was successfully removed without further complications.

---

**ePP100**
**THERAPEUTIC IMPACT OF COLON CAPSULE AS A PAN-ENTEROSCOPIC TEST**

**Authors**
Carretero C1, Prieto de Frias C1, Angos R1, Betes M1, De la Riva S1, Herraiz M1, Muñoz-Navas M1

**Institute**
1 Gastroenterology, University Clinic of Navarra, Pamplona, Spain

**DOI**
10.1055/j-0039-1681643

**Aims**
Colon capsule is a non-invasive device primarily designed for colonic visualization. However, a slight modification of the ingestion protocol may allow both the visualization of the small bowel and colon with only one prep and one capsule.

This pan-enteroscopic study might be useful for those patients who may have pathology in the small and large intestine (for instance in Peutz Jeghers syndrome) but also for those patients with gastrointestinal bleeding who are high-risk patients for anesthesia or for endoscopy.

**Methods**
We have included all pan-enteroscopic capsule procedures performed in our unit, from October 2011 to January 2015. We have focused on patients with a previous negative gastroscopy. All patients prepared with PEG in split dose (2 liters+2 liters) and sodium phosphate as capsule booster (30 ml+15 ml).

**Results**
68 patients were submitted to a pan-enteric capsule study. 62.7% male with a mean age of 72 years. The reason for referral was occult-obscure gastrointestinal bleeding (OBGB) in 29.8% of cases, and 70.2% were high-risk patients for anesthesia/endoscopy. 31 (46.26%) had a negative gastrointestinal and we found small bowel lesions in 67% and colonic findings in 80.6% of them. According to the findings in the panendoscopic study with capsule endoscopy in patients with negative EGD, in 64.5% of cases no other endoscopic studies would be needed.

Despite of having several cardiac patients and patients with renal insufficiency, no abnormalities were detected in renal function.

**Conclusions**
A pan-enteroscopic capsule after a negative EGD may avoid further endoscopic studies in 64.5% of cases. The pan-enteroscopic capsule is a relatively safe procedure, with no effect on renal function despite the use of sodium phosphate in high-risk patients.

---

**ePP101**
**DIABETES MELLITUS AND VIDEO CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY: SOME OF THEM JUST NEED MORE TIME**

**Authors**
Sergeev I1, Stein A1,2,3, Ringel V1,3

**Institute**
1 Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Meir Medical Center, Kfar Saba, Israel; 2 Sackler Faculty of Medicine, Tel Aviv University, Tel Aviv, Israel; 3 Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, United States

**DOI**
10.1055/s-0039-1681644

**Aims**
The aim of the study was to evaluate the influence of DM on gastric and small bowel transit times, and on VCE examination completion rate.

**Methods**
In single center, retrospective study we investigated the records of patients who underwent VCE (PillCam, Given Imaging) for evaluation of iron deficiency between 2010 – 2017. Patients with history of gastric/colon/small bowel surgery, Parkinson’s disease, Crohn’s disease, and active non-prostate malignancy were excluded. Demographic and VCE examination related data were collected. DM-variables of interest included disease duration, insulin use, presence of end-organ damage, peak and current HbA1c.

**Results**
254 patients met the inclusion criteria. Forty seven percent had type 2 DM.

Patients with diabetic neuropathy had prolonged small bowel transition time (SBTT) compared to non-DM patients (5.24±1.18 VS 4.38±1.34 hours, \( p = 0.02 \)) and to DM patients without end-organ damage (5.24±1.18 VS 4.08±1.48 hours, \( p = 0.005 \)). Likewise, SBTT was prolonged in insulin treated
patients compared to non-DM patients (5.32±1.19 VS 4.38±1.34, p = 0.004) and to DM patients without insulin treatment (5.32±1.19 VS 4.23±1.59, p = 0.004).

Retinopathy or nephropathy alone did not significantly influence SBTT. Gastric transit time was similar between DM and non-DM cohorts (0.54 +/-0.67 hours VS 0.6 +/-0.82 hours, p = 0.55), with no influence for DM characteristics.

VCE completion was lower in patients with diabetic neuropathy compared to those without end-organ damage (87.5% VS 98%, p = 0.03). A trend for lower completion rate was noted in insulin treated patients and those with multiple end-organ damage.

Conclusions: SBTT is significantly prolonged in DM patients with neuropathy or insulin treatment, leading to lower VCE completion rate in those patients. An a priori longer VCE recording time should be considered for patients with these conditions. For DM patients without end-organ damage or insulin treatment, transition times and VCE completion rates are similar to those without DM, and examination time adjustments are probably not needed.

ePP102 COLON CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY WITH OR WITHOUT BIOMARKERS AS A VIALBLE ALTERNATIVE TO COLONOSCOPY IN UNSELECTED PATIENTS WITH LOWER GI SYMPTOMS: RESULTS OF A PILOT STUDY

Authors: Ismail MS1,2, Semenov S1,2, O’Connor A1, Breslin N1, Ryan B1, McNamara D1,2

Institute: 1 Department of Gastroenterology, Tallaght University Hospital, Dublin, Ireland; 2 Trinity Academic Gastroenterology Group, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin, Ireland

DOI: 10.1055/s-0039-1681645

Aims: Lower-gastrointestinal symptoms (LGS) are poor at predicting Clinically-Significant Disease (CSD) despite being the main way of prioritising referrals. This has lead to prolonged wait-times with majority having normal colonoscopies. Alternative diagnostic pathways are needed; biomarkers and/or colon capsule endoscopy (CCE) may be helpful. Aim: To evaluate the use of stool biomarkers and CCE in diagnosing lower-GI disease compared to colonoscopy.

Methods: A prospective comparative single-centre study. Following ethical approval, patients 18 – 80 years referred with LGS were recruited. Participants had FC, FIT, CCE and a standard colonoscopy. FIT> 10ug/g and FC> 50ug/g was considered positive. Colonoscopy was considered gold-standard. Diagnostic accuracy of biomarkers and CCE was determined and Pearson-coefficients calculated.

Results: So far, 69 patients recruited; 8 excluded. Mean age 47 (20 – 79) years, 43 (n = 19) males. To date, 44/61 (72%) have undergone colonoscopy. Colonoscopy diagnostic yield 64% (n = 28); caecal intubation 95% (n = 41). Findings: diverticulosis 7 (16%), polyps 14 (30%), IBSD 5 (11%), haemorrhoid 2 (5%). CSD 20% (9/44)-HRA 4 (9%), IBSD 5 (11%). 40/44 (91%) FIT and 41/44 (93%) FC have been tested, 25% (n = 10) FIT and 41% (n = 13) FC were positive. Mean FIT = 14.2ug/g (range 0 – 149) and mean FC = 121.7ug/g (range < 19.5 – 168). FIT and FC has a weak correlation with colonoscopy (r = 0.1, -0.057 respectively). Combined FIT&C positive (r = 0.08). Sensitivity, specificity, PPV and NPV: FIT 29%,81%,70%;43%; FC 32%,63%,57%;37%; combined 52%,56%,65%,43%. CCE excretion rate 82% (n = 36/44) and reached left colon in 100%. Diagnostic yield for CCE was 61% (n = 27). CCE had a strong correlation with colonoscopy (R = 0.8). Polydot detection rate, CCE, 39% (17/44) versus colonoscopy 32% (14/44), 100% (9/9) CSD on colonoscopy was detected on CCE. Overall, CCE sensitivity = 90%, specificity = 93%, PPV = 95%, NPV = 92%. For CSD – sensitivity, specificity, PPV and NPV = 100%.

Conclusions: Biomarkers performed poorly and should not be considered a reliable screening tool for CSD in patients with LGS. However, CCE had excellent correlation with colonoscopy in our unselected symptomatic cohort and warrants further investigation as a filter test.

Friday, April 5, 2019
Enteroscopy
Endoscopy 2019; 51: S1-S273

S161
ePP105  CELIAC DISEASE AND DOUBLE-BALLOON ENTEROSCOPY: WHAT WE NEED FOR?

Authors  Sirin G1, Erkan Duman A1, Hülagü S2
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Kocaeli University, Kocaeli, Turkey;
2 Gastroenterology, Kocaeli University Faculty of Medicine, Kocaeli, Turkey

Aims  Indications to double-balloon enteroscopy (DBE) are currently not standardized in celiac disease (CD). We aimed to investigate the role and value of this modality in the diagnosis and treatment of CD and resistant celiac disease (RCD) prospectively.

Methods  Appointed to Kocaeli University between June 2017 and May 2018, in total 26 of patients who have been examined for celiac disease and have not been diagnosed despite having a duodenal biopsy and 6 patients with RCD included in the study. All patients underwent oral DBE. Control biopsies were obtained from duodenum, jejunum and ileum. Biopsy specimens were examined according to Modified Marsh Scoring (MMS). Contribution of biopsies taken from the duodenum, jejunum and ileum via gastroscopy and DBE to the management of RCD and to the diagnosis of CD were compared.

Results  When biopsy specimens were evaluated in terms of intraepithelial T lymphocyte count, no significant difference was detected between the two groups (p = 0.868). In the evaluation performed with the MMS in terms of the diagnosis of CD, the results were significantly in favor of duodenal samples (p = 0.002). Although there were no statistically significant differences between the first screening samples from duodenum and the samples taken with DBE from duodenum, jejunum and ileum it was seen that the duodenal specimens were histopathologically more positive comparison to the first duodenal sampling taken with gastroscopy (6/24). Four of these patients were diagnosed with CD. One of six RCD patients has stricturan Crohn disease in ileum and the other one has GIST in jejunaloeal region.

Conclusions  It seems to be an appropriate strategy to repeat the serological and histopathological examinations if complaints persist in patients with negative initial investigations for celiac disease. In individuals with RCD, DBE gives hope as a very important modality in medical management and treatment.

Friday, April 5, 2019
ERCP stones
16:30 – 17:00
ePoster Podium 4

ePP106  SPYING BACK TO STONE AGE, PREPARING FOR THE FUTURE OF BILIARY STONES EXTRACTION – A DECADE LONG EXPERIENCE WITHOUT LIGHT BEAMS

Authors  Sandru V1, Plotogea OM1, Ilie M2, Constantinescu A1, Ungureanu B3
Institute 1 Interventional Endoscopy Unit, Clinical Emergency Hospital Bucharest, Bucharest, Romania; 2 Interventional Endoscopy Unit, UMF Carol Davila School of Medicine, Bucharest, Romania; 3 Universitatea de Medicina si Farmacie Craiova, Craiova, Romania; 4 UMF Grigore T. Popa Iasi, Iasi, Romania; 5 Interventional Endoscopy Unit, Clinical Hospital ‘Sf. Maria’, Bucharest, Romania; 6 UMF Carol Davila School of Medicine, Bucharest, Romania

Aims  To evaluate the efficacy of endoscopic extraction methods before the use of cholangioscopy assisted laser and electrohydraulic lithotripsy.

Methods  We conducted a retrospective single center study over 10 years from 2009 to 2018. We included in the study 2865 patients with single or multiple bile duct stones submitted to ERCP. We analyzed each technique of extraction in correlation with the following parameters: mean diameter of the stone/stones (MDS), mean diameter of the common bile duct (MDCBD), and success rate (SR) defined by number of cases solved endoscopically vs. cases of residual lithiasis/referred to surgery. Collected data were processed in IBM SPSS Statistics 20.

Results  Patients with choledocholithiasis underwent different endoscopic extraction techniques: basket, retrieval balloon, lithotriptor, combined methods + balloon dilator. Endoscopic success rate was 92%. 153 patients (5.3%) were referred to surgery because endoscopic techniques failed, while 60 patients (2.1%) had residual lithiasis after ERCP despite using more than 2 methods of extraction. This fact was statistically correlated to high values of MDS and MDCBD. Stones with a mean diameter of 6 mm were extracted only by using basket or retrieval balloon, while stones with a diameter of more than 14 mm were treated by surgery (p < 0.05). The same situation was encountered for MDCBD, which was higher than 17 mm in the surgery group and lower than 13 mm in ERCP group. Between these values fitted in the groups of patients treated by combined endoscopic techniques.

Conclusions  Stone extraction success rates were never 100% (92% in our study), and larger stones need combined techniques. Looking back at this decade long data, the new cholangioscopy assisted lithotripsy techniques used on a larger scale will make the difference and surgical treatment will be rare in the future.

ePP107  ERCP IN BILIARY STONES DISEASE: WHAT RESULTS FOR ELDERLY PATIENTS?

Authors  Mrabti S1, Seddik H1, Boutallaka H1, Sair A1, El koti I1, Sentissi S1, Benkirane A1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology II, Military Teaching Hospital of Rabat, Rabat, Morocco

Aims  The aim is to evaluate the indications and safety of ERCP in elderly subjects, and to compare the results with younger patients.

Methods  From September 2002 to November 2018, we included 93 patients with biliary stones who underwent endoscopic drainage, in our department of Gastroenterology II. Patients older than 75 years were defined as elderly. Statistical analysis was performed by SPSS20 software.

Results  Among 924 ERCP performed for biliary stones disease, 10.1% were over 75 years old (n = 92). The sex ratio M/F was 0.9%. 23.7% had a history of cholecystectomy (n = 22). 5.4% had already endoscopic biliary sphincterotomy (n = 5). The indication for ERCP was acute biliary pancreatitis in 1.1% of cases.
(n = 1), acute cholangitis in 23.7% of cases (n = 22), a multiple large stones in 61.3% (n = 57). The diverticular papilla was present in 21.5% of cases (n = 20). Endoscopic biliary sphincterotomy was performed in 93.5% of cases (n = 87). We used additional maneuvers in 31.3% of cases, namely a nabo-biliary drain in 14% (n = 13), mechanical lithotripsy in 4.3% (n = 4), extracorporeal lithotripsy in 1.1% (n = 1), enlargement of endoscopic sphincterotomy in 1.1% (n = 1), sphincteroclasy in 5.4% (n = 5), an endoprosthesis was implanted in 5.4% (n = 5). The early complication rate post ERCP was 7.6%. The initial success rate was 62.4% (n = 58). The overall success rate was 88.2% (n = 82) compared to 92.3% for patients younger than 75 years of age (p = 0.1).

Conclusions Our study confirms that ERCP is a safe procedure in elderly patients, and that there is no difference in efficacy compared to younger patients.

ePP108 ENDOSCOPIC BILIARY LARGE BALLOON DILATION LITHOTRIPSY (“BALLOON LITHOTRIPSY”) FOR DIFFICULT BILE DUCT STONES REMOVAL

Authors Pereira Lima J 1, Pereira Lima G 2, Contin I 3, Arciniegas ID 3, Saul C 2, Oliveira dos Santos CE 4

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, UFCSPA, Porto Alegre, Brazil; 2 ULIBRA, Porto Alegre, Brazil; 3 UFCSPA, Porto Alegre, Brazil; 4 Gastroenterology, Santa Casa, Bagé, Brazil


Aims Endoscopic removal of multiple, large or impacted stones, in which a lithotripor basket cannot be deployed or is unable to grasp the stone(s), is challenging, and inevitably leads to repeat procedures such as stent insertion and extra or intracorporeal lithotripsy. The aim of this study is to evaluate the safety and efficacy of “endoscopic biliary dilation balloon lithotripsy” (EBBD, a novel technique) for difficult stones, which were not amenable to basket or balloon retrieval after papillotomy and papillary large balloon dilation.

Methods We retrieved data from 1289 ERCPs from 2 prospective trials performed between 2014 and 2018 dealing with post ERCP pancreatitis prevention. Patients with difficult bile duct stones, in which a balloon dilator up to 18 mm was used to crush or increase the working space parallel to the stones in the common or hepatic duct, were included in the study.

Results From the 1289 ERCPs, 258 had difficult stones (> 1 cm, impacted or multiple Stones). EBBD was employed in 46 cases after endoscopic papillotomy and papillary large balloon dilation with failed attempted balloon or basket stone(s) extraction. Failure to clear the bile duct at 1st ERCP occurred in 4 cases (91.3% of success). There was 1 biliary perforation related to EBBD in a patient with a residual cholesterol stone that was successfully treated conservatively by stent insertion.

Conclusions Endoscopic biliary balloon dilation lithotripsy in order to crush the stones or make working room for baskets or balloons in the bile duct is a safe, effective and a low cost technique for impacted or multiple bile duct stones.

Friday, April 5, 2019

EUS therapeutic digestive tract

16:30 – 17:00
ePoster Podium 5

ePP109V EUS-GUIDED DUODENO-JEJUNOSTOMY (EUS-DJ): A NOVEL ENDOSCOPIC ANASTOMOSIS FOR PALLIATION OF GASTRIC OUTLET OBSTRUCTION (GOO)

Authors Bazaga S1, Sánchez-Ocaña R1, Yaiza Carbajo A1, García-Alonso Fj1, de Benito M2, de la Serna Higuera C1, Pérez-Miranda M1

Institute 1 Hospital Universitario Rio Hortega, Valladolid, Spain


Introduction We describe EUS-DJ as a novel salvage endoscopic approach in a patient with native GI anatomy in whom attempts at both duodenal SEMS placement and EUS-guided gastroenterostomy were unsuccessful.

Procedure A patient with body-tail pancreatic cancer presented with GOO. A tight stricture was identified in the third duodenal portion. Despite multiple attempts, guidewire could not be passed beyond the stricture. In addition, EUS-gastroenterostomy failed because of inability to identify an appropriately dilated small bowl loop through the gastric wall. The echoendoscope was then advanced until the second portion of the duodenum, in the long route, so that the transducer abutted the upper margin of the stricture. A collapsed jejunal loop was identified endoscopically. A 22G needle was first used to puncture the jejunal loop in order achieve initial saline distention, facilitating subsequent puncture with a 19G needle. Through the larger 19G needle, contrast was easily injected for enterography, confirming location within the small bowel and providing additional guidance. Methylene blue was injected immediately before free-hand access across the duodenal and jejunal walls with a cautery-enabled LAMS catheter. Following catheter insertion, a 20-mm diameter LAMS was placed with both distal and proximal flanges released inside the scope channel. No adverse events occurred. The patient was discharged home the following day and tolerates a full diet 3-months later.

Conclusions EUS-DJ with LAMS represents a novel palliative option in the treatment of GOO. This approach may be useful in patients with strictures distal to the ampulla, in which wire-guided canalization results difficult. Several tips may facilitate the procedure: graded injection with 22G needle for initial jejunal distension before puncture with a 19G needle; methylene blue injection immediately prior to catheter insertion to provide instant endoscopic confirmation of proper target access upon LAMS deployment; Intra-channel stent release to minimize chances of stent misdeployment.

ePP110V TREATMENT OF AORTODUODENAL SYNDROME (ADS) WITH EUS-GUIDED GASTROENTEROSTOMY (EUS-GE)

Authors Pham KDC1,2, Flesland Havre R1

Institute 1 Medicine, Haukeland University Hospital, Bergen, Norway; 2 Clinical Medicine, University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway


ADS is a very rare condition characterized by nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain, malnourishment, and weight loss. ADS is caused by upper gastrointestinal obstruction due to an abdominal aorta aneurysm (AAA). Most patients are treated with open surgery with AAA repair and gastro-enteral anastomosis. EUS-G with lumen apposing metallic stents (LAMS) is a technique to create a fistula between the stomach and the jejunum, to relieve symptoms in case of gastric outlet obstruction. We describe the first case of ADS managed endoscopically with EUS-GE.

Methods The patient is an 80-year-old male with severely generalized arteriosclerosis, COPD GOLD III with home oxygen treatment and AAA measuring 56 mm in diameter. Twelve months prior to consultation, he had been admitted several times with respiratory failure and aspiration pneumonia. His complaints were constant satiety, nausea, abdominal pain, vomiting, and weight loss. CT scan revealed severe gastric and duodenal retention and enlargement of the horizontal duodenum, where an infrarenal AAA caused compression of the bowel.

The patient was deemed unfit for surgery. A naso-enteral tube was initially placed for decompression of the stomach after we could observe clinical improvement. After consent, we performed EUS-GE with a 15 mm LAMS (Hot Axios, Boston Scientific, USA) with freehand technique.

Results The procedure lasted 30 min in general anesthesia. The patient could start on liquid fluid after 24 hours. His condition gradually improved, and he was discharged within three days. During nine months follow-up, the patient experienced neither aspiration pneumonia nor relapse of respiration failure. CT scan of the abdomen showed normalization of the gastric and duodenal lumen. This is the first known case of ADS which has been treated endoscopically.
Conclusions EUS-GE may be an option to treat patients with ADS who are unfit for surgery.

**ePP111V ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASONOGRAPHY GUIDED RECANALIZATION OF A COMPLETE POSTOPERATIVE RECTOSIGMOID ANASTOMOTIC OBSTRUCTION WITH A LUMEN-APPPOSING METAL STENT**

**Authors** Mel Jurado L1, Vázquez Romero M1, Roales Gómez V1, Moral Villarejo C1, Fisac Vázquez J1, Redero Brioso L1, Moreno Sanguino C2, Rey Díaz-Rubio E1, Esteban López-Jamar JM1

**Institute** 1 Hospital Clínico San Carlos, Madrid, Spain; 2 Hospital Quirónsalud Sur, Madrid, Spain

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681654

**Aims** To demonstrate that recanalization of a complete postoperative rectosigmoid anastomotic obstruction guided by endoscopic ultrasonography, with a lumen-apposing metal stent (LAMS) is possible.

**Methods** A 58-year-old male who underwent rectal surgery from adenocarcinoma in 2015, with a dehiscence of the colorectal anastomosis in the post-operative period, requiring a colostomy. Subsequently, reconstruction is performed maintaining a diverting ileostomy. 4 months later a rectoscopy showed complete obstruction of the colorectal anastomosis. It is referred to attempt endoscopic approach of the anastomosis. An endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS) guided recanalization of the obstruction was planned.

**Results** Attempt to access by ileostomy without reaching cecum with a colonoscope unable to introduce fluid into sigma to provide acoustic interface. In the rectum, a stoma with surgical sutures is observed, without being identified with a linear echoendoscope sigmoid colon. Water and contrast are instilled in the ileum to progress to the distal colon and rety. 24 hours later the liquid administered previously wasn’t identified in sigma with EUS or fluoroscopically. With a colonoscope advancing form ileostomy, air is introduced to dilate sigma prior the stenosis, identifying itself with a linear echoendoscope through the rectum. Puncture with a 19G needle is performed, introducing contrast in the sigma, a guidewire is advanced through sigma and cautery-enhanced LAMS 2 × 10 mm under fluoroscopic, endoscopic and EUS control. 24 hours later with colonoscopy the stent is dilated up to 20 mm. The stent is maintained, with subsequent closure of the ileostomy and removal of the stent at 12 weeks with good results.

**Conclusions** The recanalization of the complete colorectal obstruction guided by EUS, using LAMS is an effective alternative, and it is feasible even when there is no previous window with liquid.

**ePP112 THE ROLE OF INFLAMMATORY MARKERS IN EARLY RE-BLEEDING RATES IN PATIENTS PRESENTING WITH ACUTE PEPITIC ULCER BLEEDING REQUIRING ENDOSCOPIC HAEMOSTASIS**

**Authors** Viazis N1, Keimali H1, Papanikolaou I2, Pontas C1, Varytmiadis L1, Sioulas A2, Triantafyllou K2, Smirniotis V1, Arkadopoulos N2, Mantzaris G1

**Institute** 1 Dept. of Gastroenterology, Evangelismos Hospital, Athens, Greece; 2 Hepato-Gastroenterology Unit, 2nd Dept. of Internal Medicine, Attikon University General Hospital, Athens, Greece; 3 4th Dept. of Surgery, Attikon University Hospital, Attikon University Hospital, University of Athens School of Medicine, Athens, Greece

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681655

**Aims** To identify the role of white blood cells, C-reactive protein and procalcitonin in the early re-bleeding rate of patients presenting with acute peptic ulcer bleeding that need endoscopic haemostasis.

**Methods** Prospective study conducted between February 2015 and February 2017 that included patients with active peptic ulcer bleeding, as confirmed by endoscopy, requiring endoscopic haemostasis. In order to test the correlation between inflammatory markers and early re-bleeding (up to 7 days following initial successful treatment), white blood cells (WBC), C-reactive protein (CRP) and procalcitonin (PCT) levels were analyzed before endoscopy (at admission day, day 0), and at days 3 and 7 after endoscopy.

**Results** The study sample consisted of 101 patients. The white blood cell count and the procalcitonin levels did not differ significantly between the 3 time points [F (1.990, 199.86) = 0.949, p = 0.389] respectively. However, the C-reactive protein levels were statistically significantly different between the 3 time points [F (1.990, 199.04) = 11.202, p < 0.005]. Re-bleeding rate, at day 7, was significantly higher in patients with elevated CRP (values >5 mg/dL) than those with normal CRP. 7 out of the 12 patients with early re-bleeding had elevated CRP as opposed to 21 out of the 89 patients that did not re-bleed during the first 7 days of admission, p = 0.011).

**Conclusions** CRP is significantly associated with re-bleeding in patients with peptic ulcer bleeding, within the first 7 days following endoscopic haemostasis and could therefore be tested as a screening indicator for predicting the risk or early re-bleeding in these patients.

**ePP113 IRRIGATION OF THE INCOMPLETE SILVER SALT OF POLYACRYLIC ACID CONTAINING SILVER NANOPARTICLES IN HEMOSTASIS FOR INTRA-BIOPSY/ POLYPECTOMY COLONIC BLEEDING**

**Authors** Viktor V1, Sergey S2, Olga O1

**Institute** 1 State Scientific Center of Coloproctology, Moscow, Russian Federation

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681656

**Aims** The endoscopic hemostasis techniques and tools growth in parallel with the new techniques of endoscopic surgery. Clinical endoscopist must be aware of all available hemostatic tool to optimize the management of bleeding in daily practice. This study aims to assess usefulness of the new irrigation technique for intra procedural colonic bleeding.

**Methods** In this preliminary study, we investigated prospectively cases of intraprocedural bleeding occurred in our Department from 2016 to 2018, which applied the new technique of irrigation hemostasis. The bleeding area was irrigated 10–30 ml of the 1% fluid of the incomplete silver salt of polyacrylic acid containing silver nanoparticles (does not affect the function of systemic hemostasis, hemostatic affect achieved by forming a polymethacrylate membrane subsequently replaced by fibrin) through a spray-catheter inserted into the endoscope’s instrumental channel, exposure time = 1–2 min. In case of continued bleeding additional hemostasis was carried out (mechanical or/and thermal hemostatic methods). Comparative analysis: Fisher’s two-tailed exact test.

**Results** A total of 22 procedures were analyzed (9 intra-biopsy group, 13 intra-polypectomy group). No technique-related systemic side effects were observed.

Group 1: during the formation of the polymer complex occurs hemostasis in 9 cases, hemostatic effect achieved in 1–2 min, repeated bleeding was not existed, effectiveness = 100%.

Group 2: forming a smooth elastic surface didn’t break visualization of the source of bleeding and convenient field for further hemostatic manipulations. Additional methods of hemostasis were performed significantly more often in the group 2 (F = 0.00552, p < 0.05). The method of polypectomy was not associated with the subsequent need for additional hemostasis.

**Conclusions** These data revealed the effectiveness of the new irrigation hemostasis technique for intra-biopsy bleeding. Further analysis is required to determine the capabilities of this irrigation technique in hemostasis for intra-polypectomy colonic bleeding.
**ePP114**  **EFFICACY OF PURASTAT IN UPPER AND LOWER ACUTE GASTROINTESTINAL BLEEDING: A DUAL CASE SERIES EXPERIENCE**

**Authors** de Nucci G1, Reati R1, Dinelli M2, Redaelli D1, Morganti D1, Domenico Mandelli E1, Manes G1

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology and Endoscopy Unit, ASST Rhodense, Garbagnate Milanese-Milano, Italy; 2 Gastroenterology and Endoscopy Unit, San Gerardo Hospital, Monza, Italy

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681657

**Aims** Gastrointestinal (GI) bleeding is a common cause for hospitalization, resulting in significant mortality and morbidity. Innovative topical hemostatic modalities have been developed for endoscopic use. Our aim is to demonstrate the efficacy, feasibility and safety of Purastat to control GI bleedings. Purastat is a synthetic, bioresorbable material used to produce Purastat, created to control venous/arteriolar bleedings, it’s easy, quick and transparent allowing to continue the procedure/to use other haemostatic therapies.

**Methods** We report a case series of 25 patients (16 male, 9 women, median age 73 years) recovered to two endoscopy units (Garbagnate Milanese and Monza) for acute GI bleeding after failure of other hemostatic strategies (injection/clipping/thermal coagulation). 14/25 patients presented a lower GI haemorrhage from an oozing site after mucosectomy for non polypoid colon adenomas in different sites of the colon (8 pts from the right colon) 3 patients showed melena for duodenal bleeding from bulbar kissing ulcers, 3 patients with melena and anemia in the case of duodenal mucosectomy for a laterally spreading tumor of the second part of the duodenum. 3 patients had emathemesis after Vater papilla’s sphincterectomy, 1 patient showed progressive anemia for bleeding inside a pseudocyst after endoscopy ultrasound guided drainage and 1 patient presented with a massive rectal bleeding after a prostatic biopsy.

**Results** In all these patients, we tried to achieve a successful hemostasis first of all using an adrenaline injection and subsequently with clipping and/or argon plasma coagulator application without success. Finally we used a strate of Purastat applying 3 ml of gel, with a successfull, stable hemostasis and a complete patients recovery in few days after the procedure, no pain and haemodynamical stability. No need to surgery or radiological haemostatic procedures.

**Conclusions** Purastat is a new, safe and feasible hemostatic device capable to control different types of GI haemorrhages even if the arteriolar massive ones.

---

**ePP115**  **CAPNOGRAPHY DURING ENDOSCOPY – A VALUE-BASED HEALTHCARE PILOT IN A HIGH-VOLUME GASTROENTEROLOGY PRACTICE**

**Authors** Bisschops R1, Demedts I1, Roelandt P1, Doorns C2, Hoffman I1, Weissbrod R1, Saunders R1, Buysschaert K1, Hiele M1, Van Assche G1

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology and Hepatology/Endoscopy, University Hospitals Leuven, Leuven, Belgium; 2 Pneumology, University Hospitals Leuven, Leuven, Belgium; 3 Pediatrics, University Hospitals Leuven, Leuven, Belgium; 4 Medtronic, Medtronic, Jerusalem, Israel; 5 Coreva Scientific, Freiburg, Germany

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681658

**Aims** As part of a quality-improvement initiative in a high-volume university hospital GI department, the study evaluated the incidence of respiratory-related adverse events (AEs) and interventions occurring during sedation using World SIVA task force consensus definitions and the impact of capnography monitoring on these.

**Methods** We compared data for patients admitted for scheduled procedures performed in the department with standard of care monitoring (control) to the data gathered for patients sequentially admitted for scheduled procedures that were monitored after full training with capnography both during the procedure and in recovery (intervention). Events were recorded during both the procedure and the recovery period. Collected data included the ASA risk score, type of procedure, procedure duration, clinician ID and any indicated SIVA defined AEs and interventions that occurred. Incidence rates and relative risks for events and interventions were determined. The primary quality improvement endpoint was the change in total incidence of mild oxygen desaturation, severe oxygen desaturation, bradycardia, and tachycardia with capnography monitoring.

**Results** Between February 2018-June 2018, 1,092 control and 1,044 intervention patients were included. In the control group there were on average 11.45 AEs per 100 procedures. In the intervention group there were on average 5.08 AEs per 100 procedures. The absolute difference between arms was -6.37 (95% CI [-8.7 to -4.1]) AEs per 100 procedures representing a 55.69% reduction (p = 0.0001). The RR for a patient experiencing the primary outcome with use of capnography was: 0.43 (95% CI 0.31 to 0.58). Nine escalations of care were reported in the control group with none reported in the intervention group. The relative risks of experiencing both AEs and interventions during recovery were reduced significantly in the capnography arm (0.17 and 0.15, respectively).

**Conclusions** Capnography significantly reduced the incidence of respiratory AEs in real life use at a university hospital GI procedure suite.

---

**S165**
per protocol showed an ADR in colonoscopies performed with NAAP of 62.98% compared with 61.94% performed with MAC. ΔADR: 1.04%, 95% CI: −0.09 to 0.07. There were no differences in the CR between NAAP and MAC in both analyses.

Conclusions The ADR in colorectal cancer screening colonoscopies performed with NAAP is equivalent to ADR in colonoscopies performed with MAC. Similarly, there is no difference in the complication rate.

ePP117 THE EFFECTIVENESS OF ORAL PHLOROGLUCIN AS PREMEDICATION FOR NON-SEDATIVE ESOPHAGOGASTRODUODENOSCOPY: A DOUBLE BLINDED, PLACEBO-CONTROLLED, RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIAL

Authors Cho KB1, Lee YJ1, Lee JY1, Lee HJ1, Park KS1

Institute 1 Keimyung University School of Medicine, Daegu, Korea, Republic of


Aims Antispasmodic agents are commonly injected before esophagogastro-duodenoscopy (EGD) to inhibit gastrointestinal peristalsis. This study aimed to evaluate the effectiveness of oral Phloroglucin (Flospan) as premedication for non-sedative EGD.

Methods A Prospective, double-blinded, placebo-controlled, randomized controlled trial was conducted at a single tertiary hospital. Subjects who scheduled to undergo non-sedative EGD were randomly assigned to receive oral Phloroglucin (Flospan) or placebo at 10 minutes before EGD. The degree of peristaltic movement was evaluated at the beginning and the end of the procedure by independent investigators.

Results Overall, 140 subjects were included in the study (Phloroglucin 70, placebo 70). The degree of peristalsis in Phloroglucin group was significantly lower compared with that of placebo at the beginning of the procedure \((p = 0.02)\) and tended to be lower at the end of the procedure, although it did not show statistical significance \((p = 0.064)\). The difficulty of intragastric observation was significantly lower in Phloroglucin group compared with placebo at the both time period (beginning of the procedure: \(p = 0.002\), end of the procedure: \(p = 0.009\)). Both groups showed comparable adverse events, taste of the drug and willingness to take this premedication at the next examination.

Conclusions Overall, 140 subjects were included in the study (Phloroglucin 70, placebo 70, age mean ± SD, 66.31 ± 9.37, male 47.8%). The degree of peristalsis in Phloroglucin group was significantly lower compared with placebo at the both time period (beginning of the procedure: \(p = 0.02\) and tended to be lower at the end of the procedure, although it did not show statistical significance \((p = 0.064)\). The difficulty of intragastric observation was significantly lower in Phloroglucin group compared with placebo at the both time period (beginning of the procedure: \(p = 0.002\), end of the procedure: \(p = 0.009\)). Both groups showed comparable adverse events, taste of the drug and willingness to take this premedication at the next examination.

Friday, April 5, 2019
Small bowel tumors
ePoster Podium 8

ePP118 THE ROLE OF ENTEROSCOPY IN THE PREOPERATIVE DIAGNOSIS OF BLEEDING GASTROINTESTINAL STROMAL TUMORS OF THE SMALL INTESTINE

Authors Seleznev DE1, Ivanova EV2, Yudin OI1, Tikhomirova EV3, Shumikhina MA2, Fedorov ED2

Institute 1 Medical Center ‘Klinika K+31’, Moscow, Russian Federation; 2 N.I. Pirogov Russian National Research Medical University, Moscow, Russian Federation; 3 Moscow University Hospital №31, Moscow, Russian Federation


Aims Bleeding gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GISTs) of the small bowel (SB) previously were diagnosed late or required open surgery. Video capsule endoscopy (VCE) and balloon-assisted enteroscopy (BAE) change surgical approach for these patients.

Methods From IL2007 to IL2018 we examined 223 patients with suspected SB bleeding and revealed 53 (23.8%) pts. with bleeding SB tumors, including 10 pts. with GISTs (m-4, f-6, ranged 25 – 70 years, mean age 48.7 ± 18.4 years). The indication for examination of the SB in 9 (90.0%) pts. was obscure overt bleeding and in 1 (10%) – obscure occult bleeding. The duration of disease in 5/10 (50%) pts. was more than 3 years; in 5/10 (50%) – less than a year; recurrent bleeding was observed in 6/10 (60%) pts. VCE was carried out in 7/10 (70%) pts.; BAE in 8/10 (80%) pts. (5 – per orally, 2 – transanally and 1 intraoperatively).

Results GISTs were located in jejunum in 8/10 (80%) pts., in ileum in 2/10 (20%) pt. GISTs size ranged from 15 to 50 mm (mean size 28.2 ± 11.2 mm). Solitary GISTs were found in all 10 (100%) pts.; in 2/10 (20%) pts. with extra intestinal type of tumor growth; in 1/10 (10%) pt. – intraintestinal type of growth, and in 7 (70%) pts. – intraintestinal type of growth. Resection of the SB with GIST was applied in all 10 (100%) pts.; in 9 (90.0%) of them minimally invasive – laparoscopically (2) or laparoscopically assisted via the mini-laparotomy (7). We found no recurrent bleeding or GISTs in none of 10 patients in the long-term period.

Conclusions VCE and BAE considerably improved the diagnosis of bleeding SB GISTs, allowing not only to detect these tumors but to determine their exact localization. In turn, precise diagnosis gave the opportunity to resect SB with GIST laparoscopically or via the minilaparotomy in 90.0% of patients.

ePP119 ENDOSCOPIC ISCHEMIC THERAPY FOR SMALL INTESTINAL POLYPS IN PATIENTS WITH PEUTZ-JEGHERS SYNDROME

Authors Saga Y1, Yano T1, Sakamoto H1, Kobayashi Y1, Nagayama M1, Sekiya M1, Sunada K1, Lefor A2, Yamamoto H2

Institute 1 Department of Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology, Jichi Medical University, Shimotsuke, Tochigi, Japan

DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681662

Aims Most polyps in patients with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome (PJS) are pedunculated which is suited to snare polypectomy. To decrease the risk of bleeding or perforation, we perform selective ligation, so-called “ischemic therapy”, using a detachable snare or clip placed endoscopically. Some polyps do not auto-amputate with a single treatment and the efficacy of this technique is unknown. The aim of this study is to determine the efficacy and safety of ischemic therapy.

Methods The records of 61 consecutive patients with PJS who underwent double-balloon enteroscopy (DBE) at Jichi Medical University Hospital from July 2004 to August 2017 were reviewed. Of 61 patients, nine who underwent multiple sessions of ischemic therapy and no other treatment were included. The median follow-up was 40 months (range 17 – 76). Primary outcome mea-
sures include the mean number of polyps > 15 mm and maximum size of treated polyps in each session. Secondary outcomes included the need for laparotomy after the procedure and the incidence of adverse events.

Results The median number of sessions and DBEs per patient were 3 (2–5) and 6 (4–12, total 67), the median number of treated polyps per patient was 37 (5–164, total 359). The mean number of treated polyps larger than 15 mm per patient significantly decreased over time (first 6, second 2, third 1.5, forth 1, fifth 1.5, P = 0.01, R = 0.44, Spearman’s rank correlation coefficient). The maximum size of polyps treated in each patient also significantly decreased (30 mm, 20 mm, 20 mm, 12.5 mm, 17.5 mm, P = 0.004, R = 0.49). No patient required laparotomy due to intussuscption during the study period. No adverse events were observed in all 67 DBEs.

Conclusions Ischemic therapy for small intestinal polyps in patients with PJ jejunal ulcers is effective and safe, and avoids the need for urgent laparotomy.

ePP120 USE OF DOUBLE-BALLOON ENTEROSCOPY IN MANAGEMENT OF NEUROENDOCRINE SMALL BOWEL TUMOUR: CASE SERIES FROM NATIONAL TERTIARY REFERRAL CENTRE

Authors Telese A1, Murino A1, Lazaridis N1, Costa D1, Laskaratos F2, Overwater A1,2, van der Meulen KE1, Künzli HT1, Schoon EJ3

Institute 1 The Royal Free Hospital and University College London (UCL) Institute for Liver and Digestive Health, Royal Free Unit for Endoscopy, London, United Kingdom; 2 The Royal Free Hospital and University College London (UCL) Institute for Liver and Digestive Health, Neuroendocrine Tumour Unit, ENETS Centre of Excellence, London, United Kingdom; 3 The Royal Free Hospital and University College London (UCL) Institute for Liver and Digestive Health, Department of Cellular Pathology, London, United Kingdom


Aims Small bowel (SB) neuroendocrine tumours (SBNETs) are heterogeneous neoplasms which may present good prognosis when identified at early stage. Prompt diagnosis is crucial for successful management however it may be challenging if the lesion is difficult to access. Double-balloon enteroscopy (DBE) enables direct small bowel mucosa visualisation and endotherpy allowing precise lesion sampling and histological diagnosis. The aim of this study was to evaluate the role of DBE in the assessment and management of SBNETs.

Methods Retrospective review of SBNETs evaluated and diagnosed using DBE at our institution (November 2016 – November 2018). Demographic, endoscopic, histopathological data were collected and analysed.

Results A total of seven patients were included (mean age: 53 (S.D.± 13.1) years) in the study. Six patients (85.7%) presented with obscure-overt mid-gut bleeding or iron deficiency anaemia, one patient was asymptomatic. Both antegrade (n = 3) and retrograde (n = 4) route enabled assessment of the lesions, which were all located in the ileum. A reference submucosal tattoo of sterile carbon ink was placed few cm close to the lesions and multiple biopsies were taken; histopathology was diagnostic in all cases. A total of 5 patients had surgery (n = 4 small bowel resection, n = 1 right hemicolectomy with distal pancreatectomy) and further analysis of the surgical specimens showed a total of 15 SBNETs (mean lesion dimension: 8.1 (S.D.= 3.9) mm, mean number/patient: 3 (S.D.= 1.8). Histopathological analysis showed well-differentiated grade 1 SBNET (n = 13; 86.6%), well-differentiated grade 2 SBNET (n = 2; 13.3%).

Conclusions DBE is essential in SBNETs pre-surgical assessment allowing for lesion sampling and tattoo marking which may be useful to guide minimally invasive surgical resection.

Saturday, April 6, 2019
10:30 – 11:00
Barrett therapy
ePoster Podium 1

ePP121 ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION (ESD) FOR EARLY BARRETT’S NEOPLASIA – IS AGE A BARRIER?

Authors Andtze S1, Subramaniam S1, Hossain E1, Abdelrahim M2, Bhandari P1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Queen Alexandra Hospital, Portsmouth, United Kingdom; 2 Gastroenterology, Queen Alexandra Hospital, Portsmouth, United Kingdom


Aims ESD is an established therapeutic option for early neoplasia, however it is thought to carry a higher complication rate. The aim of our study was to evaluate the safety and efficacy of ESD for Barrett’s neoplasia in an ageing Western population.

Methods A retrospective analysis of all ESDs performed for Barrett’s neoplasia within a single tertiary referral centre in the UK from 2012 – 2018. Older patients were defined as ≥75 years of age and younger patients <75 years of age at time of procedure.

Results 145 of 286 Barrett’s resections were ESDs, of which 50 were ≥75 years and 95 <75 years. Overall age range was 41 – 94 and mean follow up was 3 years. Lesion characteristics were similar, except increased scarring in ≥75 group. No resection rate was 68% in ≥75 group and 75% in <75 group, with only 6.8% of ≥75 group and 4.9% of <75 group proceeding to surgery or chemoradiotherapy for residual or recurrent neoplasia. Complications occurred in 6.0% of ≥75 group (1 perforation, 2 bleeds) and 4.2% of <75 group (4 strictures), all of which were endoscopically managed. 4.5% of ≥75 group and 18.5% of <75 group proceeded to surgery following poor prognostic histology and overall 74% of all patients continued with sole endoscopic management.

Tab. 1 Lesion characteristics of the 145 ESDs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age group</th>
<th>Mean age (years)</th>
<th>Mean lesion size (mm)</th>
<th>En-bloc resection n (%)</th>
<th>Previous resection (scarring) n (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>≥75</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>34.2</td>
<td>91 (96)</td>
<td>17 (18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;75</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>31.2</td>
<td>96 (96)</td>
<td>17 (18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>32.8</td>
<td>138 (95)</td>
<td>32 (22)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions ESD is safe and effective in all ages. No significant difference was seen in complication rates between age groups and all adverse events were endoscopically treatable with no long term sequelae. We feel that age should not be a barrier to the use of ESD for Barrett’s neoplasia.

ePP122 OPTIMIZING HISTOPATHOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF ENDOSCOPIC MUCOSAL RESECTION SPECIMENS OF BARRETT’S ESOPHAGUS RELATED NEOPLASIA: A RANDOMIZED TRIAL OF THREE SPECIMEN HANDLING METHODS

Authors Overwater A1,2, van der Meulen KE1, Künzli HT1, Schoon EJ1, Bergman JGM6, Raucu GM5, Seldenrijk CA2, Weusten BLAM1,2

Institute 1 Dept. of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, St. Antonius Hospital, Nieuwegein, Netherlands; 2 Dept. of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University Medical Center Utrecht, Utrecht, Netherlands; 3 Dept. of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Catharina Hospital, Eindhoven, Netherlands; 4 Dept. of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Amsterdam University Medical Centers, Amsterdam, Netherlands; 5 Pathology DNA, St. Antonius Hospital, Nieuwegein, Netherlands


Aims Endoscopic resection (ER) is the cornerstone in the treatment of Barrett’s esophagus (BE) related neoplasia. However, accurate histopathological evaluation of ER specimens can be challenging and the preferred specimen handling method remains unknown. Therefore the aim of our study was to compare three different specimen handling methods for the assessment of all
clinically relevant histopathological parameters and for the time required for specimen handling.

**Methods** In this multicenter, randomized trial, endoscopic mucosal resection (EMR) specimens of BE related neoplasia with no suspicion of submucosal invasion during endoscopy were randomized to three specimen handling methods: pinning on paraffin, direct fixation in formalin, and the cassette technique. The histopathological evaluation scores were assessed by two dedicated gastrointestinal pathologists blinded for the handling method.

**Results** Of the 126 randomized EMR specimens, 45 were assigned to pinning on paraffin, 41 to direct fixation in formalin, and 40 to the cassette technique. The percentages of specimens with overall optimal histopathological evaluation scores were similar for the pinning method (98%) and for no handling (90%), but significantly lower for the cassette technique (64%, p < 0.001). Time required for specimen handling was shortest when no handling method was used (p < 0.001 vs. pinning and cassette).

**Conclusions** Both pinning on paraffin and direct fixation in formalin result in optimal histopathological evaluation scores in a high proportion of specimens, while the cassette technique performs significantly worse and its use in clinical daily practice should be discouraged. Given the significantly shorter handling time, direct fixation in formalin appears to be the preferred method over pinning on paraffin. However, the latter needs to be confirmed in larger studies with inclusion of all EMR specimens.

ePP123 SINGLE-STEP TREATMENT WITH ENDOCOSMIC RESECTION AND CRYOBALLOON ABLATION IS FEASIBLE AND SAFE IN AN ESOPHAGEAL PORCINE MODEL

**Authors** Overwater A1,2, Brosens LA3, Weusten BLAM1,2

**Institute** 1 Dept. of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, St. Antonius Hospital, Nieuwegein, Netherlands; 2 Dept. of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University Medical Center Utrecht, Utrecht, Netherlands; 3 Dept. of Pathology, University Medical Center Utrecht, Utrecht, Netherlands

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681666

**Aims** Treatment of early Barrett’s neoplasia currently consists of two steps: endoscopic resection (ER) of visible lesions with subsequent ablation of remaining Barrett’s epithelium. However, extensive resection might hamper subsequent ablation due to stenosis. Combining both modalities in one session offers the potential advantages of preventing ablation in a strictured esophagus and reducing the number of treatments. Studies with ER and radiofrequency ablation (RFA) showed this strategy to be feasible, but unsafe. Cryoballoon ablation (CBA) differs from RFA in that it preserves the extracellular matrix which might protect the esophagus even with ablation deep into the esophageal wall. The aim of this study is to evaluate feasibility, safety and histopathological effects of single-step treatment with CBA and ER.

**Methods** Two single-step treatment regimens were evaluated in 3 pigs per regimen: 1) CRYO-ER: four adjacent cryoballoon ablations of 10 seconds followed by ER in the treated area; 2) ER-CRYO: ER followed by a 10-second ablation targeted on the ER wound. Primary outcomes were feasibility (technical success), and safety (perforations and clinically relevant strictures). Secondly, histopathological evaluation was performed of the CRYO-ER specimens and all esophageal resection specimens.

**Results** In total, 6 female pigs were treated (5 zones each) resulting in 15 areas per regimen. All ERs were technically successful. All pigs survived the aimed follow-up of 28 days. No perforations or clinically relevant stenosis occurred. Histopathological evaluation was feasible for all CRYO-ER specimens. Ablation effects were present throughout all layers of these specimens, while the architecture requisite for histopathological analysis remained intact. After 28 days, the esophageal specimens were evaluated for histopathological effects. For ER-CRYO, the submucosa was the deepest layer with post-treatment fibrosis and the muscularis propria for CRYO-ER (87% complete and 13% superficial involvement).

**Conclusions** Single-step treatment with limited endoscopic resection and cryoballoon ablation is feasible and safe in a porcine model and vindicates further evaluation in a clinical trial.
Our study showed favorable results concerning EFTR feasibility, efficacy and safety among Greek patients, especially for lesions ≤ 20 mm and/or localized in distal and proximal colon. Technical success, R0 resection and adverse event rates are comparable with data reported in literature. Further larger studies are needed to define the clinical benefit and long-term outcomes of EFTR in selected patients.

Conclusions

Our study showed favorable results concerning EFTR feasibility, efficacy and safety among Greek patients, especially for lesions ≤ 20 mm and/or localized in distal and proximal colon. Technical success, R0 resection and adverse event rates are comparable with data reported in literature. Further larger studies are needed to define the clinical benefit and long-term outcomes of EFTR in selected patients.

Endoscopy 2019; 51: S1

S169

This document was downloaded for personal use only. Unauthorized distribution is strictly prohibited.
Aims Sessile serrated adenoma/polyp (SSA/P) are known to be precancerous lesions with difficult detection. Endoscopic features of SSA/P are well presented in NICE and WASP classification, but they were often inconsistent with pathologic results. We aimed to evaluate the concordance and its associated factors between endoscopic and histopathologic diagnosis in patients with suspected SSA/P.

Methods Among patients with endoscopic resection from January 2015 to June 2018 in PNU/H, 129 patients (175 lesions) with suspected SSA/P and ≥ 10 mm size were enrolled. We retrospectively evaluated clinical and endoscopic findings, pathologic diagnosis in these patients.

Results Concordance between endoscopic and pathologic diagnosis of SSA/P was 33.7% (59/175). SSA/Ps showed a significant difference in size (p < 0.0001), shape (p < 0.0001), diffuse nodular surface (p < 0.012), focal nodular elevation (p < 0.023), depression (p < 0.012), ≥ 2 WASP criteria (p < 0.001), NICE type (p < 0.002), Kudo pit pattern (p < 0.0001) compared to hyperplastic polyps.

Conclusions Our results show that discrepancy between endoscopy and histology diagnosis of SSA/P was high. Large size, polypoid shape, irregular surface patterns, NICE type 2 and Kudo III/IV pit pattern can be helpful in endoscopic diagnosis of SSA/P. For overcome of this discrepancy, communicating with pathologist and systematic endoscopic evaluation should be needed.

**ePP129 SMALL COLORECTAL POLyps: IS A SYSTEMATIC HISTOPATHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT JUSTIFIED?**

Authors Jlassi H1, Trad D1, Lassoued K1, Sabbah M1, Bibani N1, Elloumi H1, Ouakaa A1, Gargouri D1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology Department of Habib Thameur Hospital, Faculty of Medicine of Tunis, Tunis, Tunisia


Aims Small polyps constitute the vast majority of colorectal polyps. The prevalence of advanced adenomas in this group of lesions is low. The 'Detect and leave' strategy is discussed for diminutive polyps (≤ 5 mm), given the induced costs and the high proportion of non adenomatous lesions. The aim of this study is to determine the histopathological nature of resected diminutive (≤ 5 mm) colorectal polyps, and to evaluate the interest of a systematic histopathological assessment.

Methods Consecutive patients who underwent polypectomy for small colorectal polyps during a 12-month period (2017), were included in this retrospective study.

Two groups were defined: Group 1 for small polyps [range 6 – 10 mm] and group 2 for diminutive polyps. Endoscopic and histopathological data were analyzed.

Results During the year of the study, 116 colorectal polypectomies were performed for 74 patients with a mean age of 62 years [22 – 87 years] and a sex ratio (M/F) of 2.08. A single polyp was detected in forty-six patients (39.6%). Polyps sat mainly in the rectum (29.3%). They were sessile in 81.1% (n = 94), pedunculated in 10.3% (n = 12) and flat in 8.6% of cases (n = 10). The average size of polyps was 4.59 mm [2 – 10]. Diminutive polyps were prevailing (71.5% of cases, n = 83). In the first group: 28 polyps (84.8%), were adenomatous polyps referring to histopathological assessment. In the second group: 50 polyps (60.2%) were adenomatous and 30 (36.1%) were hyperplastic. The diagnosis of adenomas was less frequent in the group of diminutive polyps with a statistically significant difference (p = 0.001).

Conclusions Our series shows a significant rate of adenomas among diminutive polyps. Thus, the 'detect-and-leave' strategy must be reserved for expert endoscopists with a high level of confidence using high definition endoscopy and chromoendoscopy techniques.
proved. The patients were examined periodically after the initial treatment and found to be in good general condition, with no recurrence during the 2 years period of follow up II 72 patients. A relapse of dysphagia was noted in 8.

Conclusions Plummer Vinson syndrome is uncommon nowadays, it affect mainly a middle aged white women. This experience indicates that endoscopic bougienage is safe, effective and relatively easy to perform in patients with an esophageal cervical stenosis. This syndrome has been identified as a risk factor for developing squamous cell carcinoma of upper gastrointestinal tract and then we have to include theses patients in surveillance program.

ePP132V BOUGIE CAP IN THE TREATMENT OF ESOPHAGEAL PEPTIC STRicture

Authors Cortez Pinto J1, Mão de Ferro S1, Dias Pereira A1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Instituto Português de Oncologia de Lisboa Francisco Gentil, Lisboa, Portugal

Introduction and aims Various methods are available for endoscopic treatment of benign stenosis in the upper gastrointestinal tract. The most common is the sequential use of Savary-Gillard bougies after passing a guide-wire through the stenosis. The main problem of this method is the lack of direct visual control of the bougienage procedure. The Bougie caps are single use caps of different sizes that can be attached to an endoscope. The bougienage is carried out by advancing the endoscope through the stenosis while allowing good visualization of the surrounding tissue.

Our aim was to present our first experience of stricture dilation with the Bougie cap. We selected a 58-year-old male with a peptic stricture, already submitted to multiple dilations, with persistent dysphagia.

Methods Our patient presented an esophageal stenosis with an estimated luminal diameter of 4 mm that could not be passed with a 5,4 mm gastroscope. The 8 mm Bougie Cap was attached to the 5,4 mm gastroscope tip and placed proximally to the stenosis. A nitinol guidewire was advanced through the cap surpassing the stricture. The bougienage was accomplished by advancing the scope through the stenosis using gentle rotations movements. The procedure was sequentially repeated with a 10 mm Bougie cap (5,4 mm gastroscope) and with a 12 mm Bougie cap (9,2 mm gastroscope).

Inspection without Bougie Cap was done in the end of the procedure. The procedure completion with a 14 mm and 16 mm Bougie cap was scheduled 3 weeks later but a 5 mm stricture was recognized and the previous sequence was made (8, 10 and 12 mm Bougie caps).

Results There were no immediate or delayed complications in both procedures. Procedure time was 31 minutes in the first exam and 16 minutes in the last.

Conclusions Bougie cap is a safe and easy new therapeutic method for oesophageal benign strictures under direct visualization.
ePP135 USE OF SELF-EXPANDING METALLIC STENTS IN THE MANAGEMENT OF ESOPHAGEAL LEAKS AFTER SURGERY

Authors Iglesias Joquera E1,2, Egea Valenzuela J1, Serrano Jimenez A1, Carrilero Zaragoza C1,2, Ortega Sabater A1, Sánchez Velasco E1,3, Ruiz de Angulo D1, Munitiz V1, Parrilla Paricio P1, Alberca de las Parras F1

Institute 1 Digestive Diseases – Digestive Endoscopy, H. Virgen de la Arrixaca, Murcia, Spain; 2 Digestive Diseases, H. de la Vega Lorenzo Guirao, Ceza, Spain; 3 Digestive Diseases, H. Rafael Mendez, Lorca, Spain; 4 General Surgery, H. Virgen de la Arrixaca, Murcia, Spain


Aims Esophageal leaks are severe complications after surgery. The use of endoscopic self-expanding metallic stents is a valid option. Our aim was to evaluate the usefulness of the stents in a third level referral center.

Methods Retrospective study including patients with esophageal leaks after surgery who received self-expanding metallic stents (June 2011 to December 2017).

Results We included 36 stents in 24 patients. There were 13 men (54%). The mean age was 56.8 ± 17.6 years (25 – 86). The indications for surgery were: neoplasms (15; 62.5%), bariatric (7; 29.2%), antireflux (1; 4.2%) and paraesophageal hernia (1; 4.2%). The mean time between the diagnosis of the leak and stent placement was 1.52 ± 3.06 days (1 – 12). In 17 patients (71%) the stent was placed within the first 24 hours. Resolution of the leak was observed in 19 cases after stent removal. The rest needed re-stenting.

Conclusions Self-expanding metallic stents are useful in the management of esophageal leaks after surgery. In most of the cases the leak is solved and new surgeries are avoided. The main complication is distal migration, but endoscopic re-stenting was needed; 2 cases of intrastent overgrowth (one was removed, the other remained); 1 migration into mediastinum (endoscopically replaced). 12). In 17 patients (71%) the stent was placed within the first 24 hours. Resolution of the leak was observed in 19 cases after stent removal. The rest needed re-stenting.

The rate of successful endoscopic treatment was 83%. The mean number of stents needed was 1.47/patient. The mean time needed was 57 day/patient, and 41.7 days/stent.

We observed one complete distal migration (the stent was replaced endoscopically as early complication (<48 h). The rate of late complications (>48 h) was 41.7% (15/36); 7 partial distal migrations (4 were replaced and 3 were removed because the leak was closed); 3 migrations into the stomach (2 were replaced and the leak was closed in the other one); 2 bleeding events due to ulcers secondary to the stent (the stents were removed and no additional therapy was needed); 2 cases of intrastent overgrowth (one was removed, the other remained); 1 migration into mediastinum (endoscopically replaced).

Conclusions Self-expanding metallic stents are useful in the management of esophageal leaks after surgery. In most of the cases the leak is solved and new surgeries are avoided. The main complication is distal migration, but endoscopic replacement or removal is feasible.

Saturday, April 6, 2019 10:30 – 11:00
Motility – Septa ePoster Podium 6

ePP136 WIRE AND MAGNET SEPTOTOME, A NEW METHOD FOR ENDOSCOPIC LEAK-FREE SECTION OF SEPTA IN THE GI TRACT: PRELIMINARY RESULT OF A PILOT ANIMAL STUDY

Authors Huberland F1, Sandersen C2, Bastin O1, Cauche N3, Delattre C3, Rio-Tinto R1, Delchambre A1, Devière J1, Blebo D1

Institute 1 Bio, Electro and Mechanical Systems Department, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Brussels, Belgium; 2 Clinical Sciences, Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Université de Liège, Liège, Belgium; 3 Brussels Medical Device Center, BMDC, Brussels, Belgium; 4 Gastroenterology Department, Champalimaud Foundation, Lisbon, Portugal; 5 Gastroenterology, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Brussels, Belgium


Aims Treatment of symptomatic mid- or distal- esophageal diverticulum is challenging. The rationale of the endoscopic treatment is its marsupialisation into the esophagus and/or treatment of underlying motility disorders. Section of the septum carries the risk of bleeding and perforation, the latter being potentially prevented by the use of magnets or sutures endoscopically performed at the bottom of the diverticulum.

Methods We developed a device made of two round shape magnets of 19 mm of diameter, linked by a self-retractable surgical wire of up to 15 cm. The magnets are implanted level with the bottom of the diverticulum on both sides of the septum, while the wire turns around the septum (figure 1). The self retractable wire induces a progressive ischemia, leading to a necrosis of the tissue and its progressive section.

Results We created surgically an artificial septum in the pig stomach. Two weeks later, the magnets linked with the retractable wire were implanted. The following clinical evolution of the pig was uneventful. Seven days after implantation, an endoscopy confirmed that the progressive retraction of the wire had induced a nearly complete cut of the created septum by pressure necrosis induced by the magnets. The tissue was then explanted. The total length of the septum cut by the wire and the magnets is 25 mm long with no leakage at the bottom of the septum (see figure 2).

Conclusions This proof of concept animal testing shows that a new endoscopic device made of magnets linked with a retractable wire may allow tissue apposition and section by pressure necrosis using a single instrument placed over a single session. Besides esophageal diverticulum, it might also find application in the creation of anastomosis.

ePP137 DO WE NEED ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASONOGRAPHY FOR THE WORKUP OF PATIENTS WITH ACHALASIA?

Authors Barret M1, Oumrani S2, Roseau G2, Leblanc S2, Prat P2, Chaussade S2

Institute 1 Paris Descartes University, Paris, France; 2 Gastroenterology, Cochin Hospital, Paris, France


Aims To assess the clinical contribution of EUS findings in achalasia and other obstructive esophageal motility disorders.

Methods We conducted a single centre retrospective study at a tertiary referral centre. We included all patients with an endoscopic ultrasonography for the workup of a suspected secondary esophageal motility disorder from January 2012 to December 2017.

Results Sixty-nine patients were included, 52% were men, with a median (±SD) age of 61 ± 14 years. Median (±SD) Eckardt score at time of the EUS was 7 ± 2. Twenty patients had type I achalasia, 27 had type II achalasia and 9 had type III achalasia. Two patients had an esophagogastroduodenal outlet obstruction syndrome (EGJOS), 5 had a jackhammer esophagus, 6 had distal esophageal spasm (DES). EUS was normal in 26 (38%) patients, and showed an esophageal wall thickening in 43 (62%) patients. The inner circular muscle layer was the most frequently thickened, with a mean (±SD) thickness of 2.8 ± 2 mm. Three cases of secondary achalasia were diagnosed: 2 esophageal carcinomas and one eosinophilic esophagitis, all three diagnosed at mucosal biopsies. Esophageal wall thickening was not significantly associated with the type of esophageal motility disorder or achalasia subtype, and there was no statistical correlation between the presence of a wall thickening at EUS and therapeutic outcomes after any of the achalasia treatments.

Conclusions In our work, the presence of an esophageal wall thickening was not predictive of achalasia subtype or treatment outcome. The contribution of endoscopic ultrasonography to the workup of esophageal motility disorders seems limited.

S172

Endoscopy 2019; 51: S1–S273
ePP138 INEFFECTIVE ESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY IS ASSOCIATED WITH A WORST CLINICAL OUTCOME AFTER TRANSORAL INCISIONLESS FUNDOPICATION

Authors Testoni PA1, Mazzoleni G1, Distefano G1, Testoni SGC1, Antonelli M1, Fanti L1, Passaretta S1

Institute 1 IRCCS San Raffaele Scientific Institute – Vita-Salute San Raffaele University, Milan, Italy


Aims Transoral incisionless fundoplication (TIF) for the treatment of gastro-esophageal reflux disease (GERD) can be performed with two different devices: Esophyx and, more recently, MUSE system. Aim of this study was to evaluate the relationship between the presence of ineffective esophageal motility (IEM) before TIF and the clinical outcome of the procedure, assessed by proton pumps inhibitors (PPI) consumption 6 months after TIF.

Methods All patients were evaluated before TIF by esophageal conventional manometry (CM) or high resolution manometry (HRM). The definition of IEM were respectively: ≥30% of swallows with amplitude <30 mm Hg or simultaneous with amplitude <30 mm Hg or dropped or failed, according to Castell et al., and ≥50% ineffective swallows (failed or weak: DCI<100 or 450 mm Hg·s−1·cm), according to Chicago v.3 Classification.

The clinical outcome 6 months after TIF was assessed by proton pumps inhibitors (PPI) consumption in 49 patients treated with Esophyx and 29 patients treated with MUSE.

The clinical outcome of TIF was compared between patients with IEM before TIF and patients with normal esophageal motility before TIF, using Fisher’s exact test.

Results IEM was present before TIF in 18/49 (36.7%) patients treated with Esophyx and 9/29 (31%) patients treated with MUSE. In the IEM group 5/27 (18.5%) patients stopped PPI 6 months after TIF, while 22/27 (81.5%) patients halved PPI or assumed the same dose. In the group of patients with a normal esophageal motility before TIF, 23/51 (45.1%) patients stopped PPI 6 months after TIF, while 28/51 (54.9%) patients halved PPI or assumed the same dose (p = 0.019).

Conclusions IEM before TIF is statistically associated with a worst clinical outcome after the procedure.

Saturday, April 6, 2019
Preparation: sedation 2
ePoster Podium 7

ePP139 ANALGESIA WITH ENTONOX FOR COLONOSCOPY IN A COMMUNITY HOSPITAL

Authors Dabos K1, Koulouzidis A2

Institute 1 Endoscopy Unit, East Lothian Community Hospital, Haddington, United Kingdom; 2 Endoscopy Unit, Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, United Kingdom


Aims Over the last few years Entonox, a mixture of nitrous oxide and oxygen, has been offered as an option for analgesia during colonoscopy at our community hospital. We assessed the usefulness of Entonox analgesia by comparing colonoscopy quality parameters in patients who received entonox and those who received alfentanil with or without an additional sedative.

Methods All colonoscopies performed between January 2017 and June 2018 were reviewed. Comfort scores during the procedure, caecal intubation rates (CIR) and polyp detection rates (PDR) were compared. Patients who started on Entonox but then required alfentanil to complete the procedure were deemed Entonox failures. We used chi-square tests to analyse the data.

Results 879 colonoscopies were assessed, performed by 8 experienced operators; 337 had Entonox only, 467 had alfentanil, 34 had Entonox plus alfentanil (Entonox failures) and 41 patients had colonoscopies without any medication hence excluded from the analysis.

Completion rates were similar in both groups (92.3% at the entonox group vs. 93.8% at the alfentanil group). Comfort scores were similar between the two groups. There were 26 failed colonoscopies in the entonox group and 28 in the alfentanil group. Only 2 patients without medication had incomplete colonoscopies Of the 34 patients who received alfentanil after having tried entonox 26 completed the procedure and 8 did not. When completion rates were assessed there was a statistically significant difference in favour of the patients who received alfentanil (OR 4.84 CI 0.39 – 4.52 p < 0.028). Polyp detection rate in the Entonox group was 24.8% and in the alfentanil group was 32.4%. There was a trend towards higher detection rate with alfentanil (p = 0.078).

Conclusions Patients opting for Entonox as analgesia should be aware that they might need additional analgesia and should have an established IV access. Furthermore Entonox should not be offered as a first line analgesia in non-screening colonoscopy.

ePP140 THE EFFECT OF SEDATION ON THE QUALITY OF UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL ENDOSCOPY

Authors Storan D1, Sheridan J1,2, Cullen G1,2, Mulcahy A1,2, Doherty H1,2

Institute 1 T Centre for Colorectal Disease, St. Vincent’s University Hospital, Dublin, Ireland; 2 School of Medicine, University College Dublin, Dublin, Ireland

DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681683

Aims Several performance measures for colonoscopy have been identified leading to a significant improvement in quality. The European Society of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy (ESGE) have proposed similar measures for oesophago-gastro-duodenoscopy (OGD). Two of the proposed measures include inspection time of ≥7 minutes, and photo documentation comprising ≥10 images. Patients’ intolerance of the procedure could affect procedure length and limit thorough mucosal examination. We aimed to compare OGD performance measures in sedated and unsedated patients.

Methods OGD performance data from a tertiary teaching hospital was retrospectively collected from the electronic endoscopic reporting system from January 2013 to October 2016. Data was analysed using SPSS.

Results 10,482 procedures were included for analysis. 11.4% had accurate photo documentation (≥10 images, target >90%) with a median of 5 images. 75.35% had adequate inspection time (≥7 minutes, target >90%) with a median of 10 minutes.

Median inspection time for sedated procedures was 10 minutes vs. 8 minutes for unsedated procedures. 78% of sedated procedures met the target of 7 minute inspection time vs. 66% of unsedated procedures (p-value <0.001). Both groups had a median of 5 images recorded. 12% of sedated procedures recorded ≥10 images vs. 8% of unsedated procedures (p-value <0.001).

Conclusions The use of sedation is associated with significantly improved performance measures. One third of unsedated OGDs failed to meet the target inspection time. Adherence to the proposed performance measures would favour the use of sedation leading to increased use of resources.

ePP141 FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH SEDATION USE IN DIAGNOSTIC AND SCREENING PATIENTS ≥50 YEARS OF AGE: OBSERVATIONS FROM THE EUROPEAN COLONOSCOPY QUALITY INVESTIGATION (ECQI) QUESTIONNAIRE

Authors Toth E1, Agrawal A2, Amaro P1, Brink L3, Fischbach W5, Hünger M6, Jover R7, Kinnunen U8, Koulouzidis A9, Ono A10, Patai A11, Pecere S12,13, Petruzzelli L12,13, Riemann JF14, Amlani B15, Spada C16

Institute 1 Skåne University Hospital, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden; 2 Doncaster Royal Infirmary, Doncaster, United Kingdom; 3 Coimbra University Hospital, Coimbra, Portugal; 4 Herlev Hospital, Herlev, Denmark; 5 Gastroenterologie und Innere Medizin, Aschaffenburg, Germany; 6 Private Practice for Internal Medicine, Würzburg, Germany; 7 Hospital General
The use of sedation appears to be more associated with factors related to the equipment/techniques used during colonoscopy than patient characteristics.

Aims To assess the factors associated with sedation use in diagnostic and screening patients ≥50 years of age using questionnaire responses from across Europe.

Methods The development of the procedure questionnaire, by the European Colonoscopy Quality Investigation (ECQI) Group, has been previously described in posters presented at UEGW, 2015 and 2016. Data collection is an ongoing process: we analysed data collected between 2/6/16 and 30/4/18 (n = 6445).

All screening and diagnostic colonoscopies in patients aged ≥50 years were identified in our dataset (n = 3365). Stepwise multivariable logistic regression analysis was conducted to determine the main factors associated with sedation use. Analysis was performed on the following variables: age in 10-year categories; body mass index (BMI) categories; gender; inpatient status; reason for procedure; time of day colonoscopy performed; previous total colonoscopy categories; chromoendoscopy used; high-definition equipment used; assistive technology used; intended endpoint; and intended endpoint reached.

Results There were 1394 procedures where the results of all selected variables were known provided by 59 practitioners from 38 institutions: 71.0% of procedures used sedation. In order, the most associated variables were:

1. Use of high-definition equipment (76.3% vs. 55.5%, p < 0.0001).
2. Use of assistive technology (59.0% vs. 72.8%, p < 0.0001).
3. Female gender (78.8% vs. 62.2% male, p < 0.0001).
4. Longer retraction time (83.9% > 10 minutes vs. 65.1% 6 – 10 minutes and 66.7% < 6 minutes, p < 0.0001).
5. Use of chromoendoscopy (76.3% vs. 69.5%, p = 0.0051).
6. Younger patient age (78.0% 50 – 59 years vs. 67.6% 60 – 69, 68.1% 70 – 79, 69.4% ≥ 80, p < 0.0001).
7. Inpatient status (84.0% vs. 68.7% outpatient, p < 0.0001).

Conclusions The use of sedation appears to be more associated with factors related to the equipment/techniques used during colonoscopy than patient characteristics.

ePP142 DOES THIRD-SPACE ENDOSCOPY PROVIDE PROMISING RESULTS FOR THE REMOVAL OF UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL SUBMUCOSAL TUMORS?

Authors Aslan F1, Kocak E2, Sengun B3, Nafiz Karahan S2, Yilmaz O2, Cig Taskin O3, Agcaoglu O4

Institute 1 School of Medicine, Department of Internal Medicine, Koc University, Istanbul, Turkey; 2 School of Medicine, Koc University, Istanbul, Turkey; 3 Department of Pathology, Koc University Hospital, Istanbul, Turkey; 4 School of Medicine, Department of General Surgery, Koc University, Istanbul, Turkey


Aims Submucosal-tunneling endoscopic resection (STER) has been a promising technique for treating upper-gastrointestinal submucosal tumors (SMT) originating from the muscularis propia layer. In this study, we aim to present perioperative outcomes of 31 patients with SMTs who underwent STER procedure in a tertiary care center.

Methods Between 2015-October and 2018-October, patients who underwent STER for removal of esophageal or gastric SMTs, were analyzed retrospectively from a prospectively kept database. Clinical, pathological and complication data were assessed.

Results A total of 42 patients underwent STER and 30 were finally enrolled after excluding the patients who were lost to follow up. Female to male ratio was 11/19 and the mean age was 45.24 (25 – 65). Presenting symptoms included dyspepsia (47.6%), dysphagia (42.9%), and abdominal distention (9.5%).

Mean operative time was 61.7minutes (15 – 180). In terms of localization, 18 (50%) patients had SMTs in esophagus, 3 (10%) in the antrum, 8 (26.7%) in the cardia, and 1 (3.3%) in the corpus. En bloc resection was achieved in all (100%) of the tumors. The mean diameter was 33.3 mm (10 – 82 mm). Histopathological results revealed that 25 (83.3%) patients had leiomyoma, 2 (6.7%) had gastrointestinal stromal tumor, 2 (6.7%) had pancreatic heterotopia, and 1 (3.3%) had granular cell tumor. In terms of perioperative complications, pneumoperitoneum occurred in 2 (6.7%) patients, mucosal laceration occurred in 1 (3.3%) patient and subcutaneous emphysema occurred in 1 (3.3%) patient, all of which are successfully managed without surgery. Mean hospital stay was 2.86days (1 – 5days). No recurrence was observed during a mean follow-up of 25.4months (6 – 30months).

Saturday, April 6, 2019
10:30 – 11:00
Third space ePoster Podium 8

ePP144V INCOMPLETE MYOTOMY DUE TO EXTRAMUSCULAR DISSECTION DURING THE POEM: DESCRIPTION AND DETECTION OF A PROCEDURE FAILURE

Authors Guarner-Argente C1, Murzi M1, Colan J1, Gordillo J1, Fernandez-Ananin S2, Balague C2, Targarona E2, Guarner C1

Institute 1 Servei de Patologia Digestiva, Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau, Barcelona, Spain; 2 Servei de Cirurgia General, Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau, Barcelona, Spain


Aims Incomplete myotomy is rare during the POEM for achalasia. An extramucosal dissection can lead to this technique failure. We present a videocase and analyze the images for its detection.

Methods Video review of a case of failed POEM in a patient with type 2 achalasia.

Results During the tunneling phase of POEM, intense spasticity was observed in the lower esophageal sphincter area. It hindered the mobilization of the endoscope and entailed an increased risk of mucosal tear. Therefore, the myotomy was started without completing the tunnel, in order to partially relax this spasticity. Within the spastic area, a complete myotomy was observed. Dissection was continued observing an open space, similar to the subcardial area, but with abundant fatty tissue, vascularization and friability. The procedure was terminated although doubts about complete myotomy were raised. Clinical follow-up was suggestive of incomplete myotomy. Revisi-
Conclusions According to this case series, STER appears to be a safe and effective method considering its low complication rates and favorable outcomes. Patients had a shorter hospital stay compared to surgical procedures and their long-term follow-up results have revealed no recurrence of preoperative complaints or re-emergence of SMFs so far. This study suggests STER can be applied efficaciously for the treatment of SMFs though larger numbers of cases is needed for further research.

Aims In patients with ulcerative colitis (UC), sporadic neoplasms (SN) can also occur in addition to UC-associated colorectal cancer/dysplasia (UCAC). Recently, reports on endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) for UCAC and SN have been published. However, there is no consensus regarding ESD. We retrospectively evaluated the feasibility and safety of ESD for UCAC and SN.

Methods The subjects were 32 patients with 33 lesions who met the following criteria: diagnosed with a UC associated lesion; were in the remission phase and had well-circumscribed, single lesions with no dysplasia in the periphery. A comparative investigation by propensity score matching analysis was performed for investigating the
1. ESD treatment outcome, and
2. difference in treatment outcomes between the UC-ESD group (n = 33) and non-UC-ESD group (control: n = 751).

Results:
1. The rate of en bloc resection by ESD was 97%, R0 resection rate was 81.8%, mean tumour diameter was 28.4 mm, and mean procedure time was 70.6 min. The adverse events were perforation in 2 patients, and postoperative bleeding in 1 patient. Based on histopathological investigations after ESD, SN was confirmed in 25 lesions and UCAC was confirmed in 8 lesions. All the lesions suspected of being SN were indeed SN.
2. Using the propensity score matching analysis, 29 pairs were matched. Comparing treatment outcomes between the 2 groups, mean surgery time was significantly longer in the UC-ESD group (p = 0.0261). With respect to adverse events, although no significant difference was seen, the adverse events occurred only in the UC-ESD group.

Conclusions ESD for lesions with UC was feasible and safe. ESD is recommended as an optimal treatment for en bloc excision and accurate pathological diagnosis. However, compared to non-UC-ESD, UC-ESD is very difficult due to severe fibrosis. For these reasons, UC-ESD should be required to be performed by expert who has endoscopic technique both diagnosis and treatment.

ePP146  A RISK SCORING MODEL FOR THE PREDICTION OF DELAYED BLEEDING AFTER COLORECTAL ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION

Aims Delayed bleeding is an important adverse event after colorectal endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD). We aimed to investigate the incidence and risk factors of delayed bleeding after colorectal ESD, and to develop a risk scoring model for predicting delayed bleeding.

Methods This retrospective multicenter study was performed at 5 centers. The derivation and validation cohorts comprised 1189 patients from 1 center and 415 patients from the other 4 centers. We investigated the incidence and risk factors of delayed bleeding. Then, we developed a risk scoring model for predicting delayed bleeding using the data of the derivation cohort. We validated the scoring system in the validation cohort.

Results Delayed bleeding occurred in 34 (2.9%) patients in the derivation cohort. In multivariate analysis, the risk factors of delayed bleeding were tumor location in the rectosigmoid colon (odds ratio [OR] 6.49, 95% confi-

Conclusions According to this case series, STER appears to be a safe and effective method considering its low complication rates and favorable outcomes. Patients had a shorter hospital stay compared to surgical procedures and their long-term follow-up results have revealed no recurrence of preoperative complaints or re-emergence of SMFs so far. This study suggests STER can be applied efficaciously for the treatment of SMFs though larger numbers of cases is needed for further research.

Aims In patients with ulcerative colitis (UC), sporadic neoplasms (SN) can also occur in addition to UC-associated colorectal cancer/dysplasia (UCAC). Recently, reports on endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) for UCAC and SN have been published. However, there is no consensus regarding ESD. We retrospectively evaluated the feasibility and safety of ESD for UCAC and SN.

Methods The subjects were 32 patients with 33 lesions who met the following criteria: diagnosed with a UC associated lesion; were in the remission phase and had well-circumscribed, single lesions with no dysplasia in the periphery. A comparative investigation by propensity score matching analysis was performed for investigating the
1. ESD treatment outcome, and
2. difference in treatment outcomes between the UC-ESD group (n = 33) and non-UC-ESD group (control: n = 751).

Results:
1. The rate of en bloc resection by ESD was 97%, R0 resection rate was 81.8%, mean tumour diameter was 28.4 mm, and mean procedure time was 70.6 min. The adverse events were perforation in 2 patients, and postoperative bleeding in 1 patient. Based on histopathological investigations after ESD, SN was confirmed in 25 lesions and UCAC was confirmed in 8 lesions. All the lesions suspected of being SN were indeed SN.
2. Using the propensity score matching analysis, 29 pairs were matched. Comparing treatment outcomes between the 2 groups, mean surgery time was significantly longer in the UC-ESD group (p = 0.0261). With respect to adverse events, although no significant difference was seen, the adverse events occurred only in the UC-ESD group.

Conclusions ESD for lesions with UC was feasible and safe. ESD is recommended as an optimal treatment for en bloc excision and accurate pathological diagnosis. However, compared to non-UC-ESD, UC-ESD is very difficult due to severe fibrosis. For these reasons, UC-ESD should be required to be performed by expert who has endoscopic technique both diagnosis and treatment.

ePP146  A RISK SCORING MODEL FOR THE PREDICTION OF DELAYED BLEEDING AFTER COLORECTAL ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION

Aims Delayed bleeding is an important adverse event after colorectal endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD). We aimed to investigate the incidence and risk factors of delayed bleeding after colorectal ESD, and to develop a risk scoring model for predicting delayed bleeding.

Methods This retrospective multicenter study was performed at 5 centers. The derivation and validation cohorts comprised 1189 patients from 1 center and 415 patients from the other 4 centers. We investigated the incidence and risk factors of delayed bleeding. Then, we developed a risk scoring model for predicting delayed bleeding using the data of the derivation cohort. We validated the scoring system in the validation cohort.

Results Delayed bleeding occurred in 34 (2.9%) patients in the derivation cohort. In multivariate analysis, the risk factors of delayed bleeding were tumor location in the rectosigmoid colon (odds ratio [OR] 6.49, 95% confi-

Conclusions According to this case series, STER appears to be a safe and effective method considering its low complication rates and favorable outcomes. Patients had a shorter hospital stay compared to surgical procedures and their long-term follow-up results have revealed no recurrence of preoperative complaints or re-emergence of SMFs so far. This study suggests STER can be applied efficaciously for the treatment of SMFs though larger numbers of cases is needed for further research.

Aims In patients with ulcerative colitis (UC), sporadic neoplasms (SN) can also occur in addition to UC-associated colorectal cancer/dysplasia (UCAC). Recently, reports on endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) for UCAC and SN have been published. However, there is no consensus regarding ESD. We retrospectively evaluated the feasibility and safety of ESD for UCAC and SN.

Methods The subjects were 32 patients with 33 lesions who met the following criteria: diagnosed with a UC associated lesion; were in the remission phase and had well-circumscribed, single lesions with no dysplasia in the periphery. A comparative investigation by propensity score matching analysis was performed for investigating the
1. ESD treatment outcome, and
2. difference in treatment outcomes between the UC-ESD group (n = 33) and non-UC-ESD group (control: n = 751).

Results:
1. The rate of en bloc resection by ESD was 97%, R0 resection rate was 81.8%, mean tumour diameter was 28.4 mm, and mean procedure time was 70.6 min. The adverse events were perforation in 2 patients, and postoperative bleeding in 1 patient. Based on histopathological investigations after ESD, SN was confirmed in 25 lesions and UCAC was confirmed in 8 lesions. All the lesions suspected of being SN were indeed SN.
2. Using the propensity score matching analysis, 29 pairs were matched. Comparing treatment outcomes between the 2 groups, mean surgery time was significantly longer in the UC-ESD group (p = 0.0261). With respect to adverse events, although no significant difference was seen, the adverse events occurred only in the UC-ESD group.

Conclusions ESD for lesions with UC was feasible and safe. ESD is recommended as an optimal treatment for en bloc excision and accurate pathological diagnosis. However, compared to non-UC-ESD, UC-ESD is very difficult due to severe fibrosis. For these reasons, UC-ESD should be required to be performed by expert who has endoscopic technique both diagnosis and treatment.

ePP146  A RISK SCORING MODEL FOR THE PREDICTION OF DELAYED BLEEDING AFTER COLORECTAL ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION

Aims Delayed bleeding is an important adverse event after colorectal endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD). We aimed to investigate the incidence and risk factors of delayed bleeding after colorectal ESD, and to develop a risk scoring model for predicting delayed bleeding.

Methods This retrospective multicenter study was performed at 5 centers. The derivation and validation cohorts comprised 1189 patients from 1 center and 415 patients from the other 4 centers. We investigated the incidence and risk factors of delayed bleeding. Then, we developed a risk scoring model for predicting delayed bleeding using the data of the derivation cohort. We validated the scoring system in the validation cohort.

Results Delayed bleeding occurred in 34 (2.9%) patients in the derivation cohort. In multivariate analysis, the risk factors of delayed bleeding were tumor location in the rectosigmoid colon (odds ratio [OR] 6.49, 95% confi-
ePP147 DIAGNOSTIC ABILITY OF BLUE LIGHT IMAGING FOR PREDICTING DEEP SUBMUCOSAL INVASION IN COLORECTAL LESIONS

Authors Neumann H¹, Grimminger P², Rahman K², Thieringer F³, Galle PR³, Zimmermann T¹, Mönkemüller K⁴, Kreft A¹, Tontini GE⁵

Institute 1 Interdisciplinary Endoscopy, University Medical Center Mainz, Mainz, Germany; 2 Department of Surgery, University Medical Center Mainz, Mainz, Germany; 3 Department of Gastroenterology, Helios Frankenwald, Kronach, Germany; 4 Institute of Pathology, University Medical Center Mainz, Mainz, Germany; 5 Gastroenterology and Endoscopy Unit, Fondazione IRCCS Ca' Granda Ospedale Maggiore Policlinico, Milan, Italy

Aims Blue Light Imaging (BLI) was recently introduced as a novel imaging technology allowing for enhanced visualization of the mucosal surface and vascular pattern morphology. Data regarding the applicability of BLI for prediction of deep submucosal invasion of colorectal lesions is missing.

Main study objective was to assess the potential of BLI for prediction of deep submucosal invasion of colorectal lesions.

Methods Consecutive patients undergoing screening or surveillance colonoscopy were prospectively evaluated using a high-definition endoscope with BLI capability. Circumscript lesions were examined with BLI before taking biopsy specimens or performing endoscopic resection. BLI images were graded according to surface and vascular pattern morphology and correlated with conventional histopathology in a prospective and blinded fashion.

Results 120 cases were included. BLI yielded high-quality images in all cases. Based on pit pattern and vascular alterations BLI could predict the presence of deep submucosal invasion with high sensitivity (95%), specificity (91%) and accuracy (93%). Positive and negative predictive values of BLI for in vivo diagnosis of deep submucosal invasion were 88% and 95%, respectively.

Conclusions BLI is a novel diagnostic tool allowing for real-time prediction of deep submucosal invasion of colorectal lesions with high accuracy. This becomes of crucial importance in clinical practice and could lead to an optimized and rapid diagnosis of neoplastic changes during ongoing endoscopy and an individualized management approach.

ePP148 PROSPECTIVE RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIAL OF TWO DIFFERENT WIRE TECHNIQUES FOR COLD SNARE POLYPECTOMY

Authors Huber Y¹, Thieringer F¹, Sivanathan V¹, Galle PR¹, Kreft A², Mönkemüller K³, Neumann H¹

Institute 1 Interdisciplinary Endoscopy, University Medical Center Mainz, Mainz, Germany; 2 Institute of Pathology, University Medical Center Mainz, Mainz, Germany; 3 Department of Gastroenterology, Helios Frankenwald, Kronach, Germany

Aims Cold snare polypectomy has shown its effectiveness for treatment of colorectal polyps and is increasingly being used. However, dedicated snakes for cold snare polypectomy are still rare and no comparison of different wire techniques for this indication has yet been performed.

Primary objective of the study was to compare the efficacy of two different wire techniques (coiled wire versus monofilament) for cold-snare polypectomy in a prospective randomized controlled trial.

Methods Consecutive patients undergoing screening or surveillance colonoscopy were included. Once a polyp < 12 mm in size was detected, cold snaring was performed. Eligible polyps were randomized (1:1) to be treated with either monofilament or coiled wire technique. Primary endpoint was histologically confirmed en bloc resection rate. Second endpoints include complication rate (bleeding and perforation) and satisfaction rates of the endoscopist and assisting nurse.

Results Polyp size, histology and location did not significantly differ between the different groups. Mean size of lesions resected with coiled wire technique was 5.4 mm (Range 2 – 11 mm), with monofilament wire technique 5.2 mm (Range 2 – 10 mm), p = 0.7. The overall rates of en bloc resection were 100% for both wire techniques. Satisfaction rates of endoscopist and assisting nurse were not significantly different between both groups. Also cold-snap polypectomy was easy to perform for inexperienced endoscopists.

Conclusions Cold snare polypectomy is exceptional effective for resecting colorectal polyps. This prospective randomized trial shows for the first time that no differences between various wire techniques exist. Therefore, both coiled and monofilament wires can successfully be used for cold snare polypectomy.

ePP149 ENDOCUFF VISION ASSISTED VERSUS STANDARD POLYP RESECTION IN THE COLORECTUM: A PROSPECTIVE RANDOMIZED STUDY (EVASTA STUDY)

Authors Hasenöhrl M¹, Figura G von², Haller B³, Abdelhafez M², Schlapp C², Schmid RM², Delius S von², Klare P³

Institute 1 Klinikum rechts der Isar der Technischen Universität München, Munich, Germany; 2 Klinik und Poliklinik für Innere Medizin II, Klinikum rechts der Isar der Technischen Universität München, Munich, Germany; 3 Institut für Medizinische Informatik, Statistik und Epidemiologie, Klinikum rechts der Isar der Technischen Universität München, Munich, Germany; 4 Medizinische Klinik II, RoMed Klinikum Rosenheim, Rosenheim, Germany; 5 Klinik für Innere Medizin II, Klinikum rechts der Isar der Technischen Universität München, Munich, Germany

Aims Cap assisted colonoscopy (CAC) is frequently used in order to facilitate adenoma detection during endoscopy. However, data on how cap assistance influences resection of polyps is scarce. We aimed to evaluate the impact of a cap assistance (Endocuff vision device, EVD) on the resection time of colorectal polyps in patients undergoing routine colonoscopy.

Methods A randomized, prospective trial in a university hospital in Germany was performed. A total of 250 patients were randomly assigned 1:1 to receive either a colonoscopy with the EVD (EVD arm) or standard colonoscopy without the use of a cap (standard arm). Primary outcome was duration of polypectomy. Secondary outcomes were adenoma detection rate, cecum and ileum intubation time, procedural complications, patient satisfaction, and propofol dosage.

Results The usage of an EVD led to a significant reduction of the polypectomy time (81 vs. 54 seconds in standard vs. EVD arm; p = 0.001). The polyp and adenoma detection rate did not differ between both study groups. Endocuff assistance also resulted in a shorter cecum intubation time compared to the
standard group (7.4 vs. 9.6 minutes; \( p = 0.04 \)). In contrast, no difference in withdrawal time or total colonoscopy duration was observed.

Conclusions Endocuff vision assisted colonoscopy reduces duration of polypectomy. The observed effect is assumed to be due to stable scope positions during resection. Further studies should investigate whether comparable effects can be considered with respect to other interventions such as clipping or biopsy sampling.

ePP150 APPLICATION OF TWO SCORES TO PREDICT AND STRATIFY THE RISK OF RESIDUAL OR RECURRING ADENOMA AFTER PIECMEAL EMR OF NON-PEDUNCULATED COLORECTAL POLYPS

Authors Alexandrino G1, Dias Domingues T2, Martins Figueiredo L1, Lourenço LC1, Carvalho R3, Reis J1

Institute 1 Hospital Prof. Doutor Fernando Fonseca, Amadora, Portugal; 2 CEUL, Centro de Estatística e Aplicações da Universidade de Lisboa, Lisbon, Portugal


Aims In 15–20% of colorectal EMR residual or recurring adenoma (RRA) is found at follow-up colonoscopy. The SERT score was recently developed to identify lesions most likely to recur. The SMSA score predicts difficulty in achieving endoscopic success after polypectomy. Our aim was to evaluate and compare prospectively the efficacy of these scores in identifying individually for each lesion the risk of RRA.

Methods Consecutive piecemeal EMR of non-pedunculated colorectal polyps \( \geq 15 \) mm performed between Mar/2017-Mar/2018 were included. For each lesion, SMSA and SERT scores were calculated. Patients underwent follow-up colonoscopy within 3–6 months. The efficacy of the scores to predict RRA at follow-up colonoscopy was calculated using chi-square and AUROC tests.

Results 158 piecemeal EMRs. Average lesion size: 25 mm (maximum:50). RRA found in 17 (10.8%). Of these, 13 (76.5%) were successfully endoscopically treated. The AUROC scores for the presence of relapse were: SERT: 0.730 (\( p = 0.002 \)); SMSA: 0.723 (\( p = 0.003 \)). The negative predictive value of SMSA 2 for RRA was 100% and of the SERT 0 was 94%. It was possible to stratify the risk of RRA as low (SMSA 2 – 3 and SERT 0 – 1) and high (SMSA 4 and SERT 2 – 4).

Conclusions The SERT and SMSA scores are easy instruments to apply and effective to identify the individual risk of RRA for each lesion. The main value of these scores is the possibility to identify low-risk lesions, which could safely be monitored later (>6 months), with a reduction in costs and burden for the patient.

ePP151 COMPARISON OF EFFICACY AND SAFETY OF ERCP PROCEDURES IN PATIENTS OLDER VS. YOUNGER THAN AGE OF 80 YEARS BASED ON THE HUNGARIAN ERCP REGISTRY

Authors Orbán-Szillágyi Á1, Bakucz T1, Pécsi D2, Gödi S3, Altorjaj I1, Czakó L1, Pakodi F1, Patai A1, Szepes Z2, Hegyi P2, Vincze Á1, Győkeres T1

Institute 1 Medical Centre Hungarian Defence Forces, Department of Gastroenterology, Budapest, Hungary; 2 University of Pécs, Institute for Translational Medicine, Medical School, Pécs, Hungary; 3 University of Pécs, Division of Gastroenterology, First Department of Medicine, Pécs, Hungary; 4 University of Debrecen, Division of Gastroenterology, Second Department of Medicine, Debrecen, Hungary; 5 University of Szeged, First Department of Medicine, Szeged, Hungary; 6 Markusovszky University Teaching Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology and Medicine, Szombathely, Hungary


Aims Aging patients have several co-morbidities that might increase the risk of failure and complications of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). We have limited data on the efficacy and safety of ERCP in the elderly. In this study, we compared the success and complications of ERCPs in patients over and under the age of 80 years, based on the data of Hungarian ERCP Registry.

Methods It prospectively collects data on every major aspect (indication, cannulation, success, complications) of ERCPs performed in the contributing centers and contains a 30-day follow-up period.

Results Until now the registry contains 356 ERCPs performed in 289 patients over the age of 80 and 1459 ERCPs of 1134 patients in the younger group (mean age 85y vs. 61y). The rate of naive papilla was 66.1% vs. 66.2%. Majority of the ERCPs were performed because of biliary obstruction (36.7% vs. 35.7%), cholangitis (52.2% vs. 35.1%) and biliary stone disease (33.9% vs. 39.2%). Deep cannulation was achieved in 95.1% vs. 94.8% of all ERCPs. Complete clearance rate of (<10 mm) biliary stone extraction was 88.1% vs. 84.3%. Success of stent implantation in subhilar biliary stenosis was 98.3% vs. 98.5%. None of these showed significant difference.

Intraprocedural bleeding that needed endoscopic intervention was observed in 3.37% vs. 4.8% (\( p = 0.318 \)). The rate of endoscopic perforation was 1.69% vs. 1.37% (\( p = 0.622 \)). Pancreatitis occurred in 0.84% vs. 1.85% (\( p = 0.24 \)); cholangitis in 2.81% vs. 2.33% (\( p = 0.567 \)), cholecystitis in 0.28% vs. 0.75% (\( p = 0.480 \)). Minor intraprocedural cardiovascular event occurred in 5.34% vs. 28.8% (\( p = 0.031 \)). The 30-day mortality rate related to complications was 0.84% vs. 0.07% (\( p = 0.026 \)).

Conclusions Based on our data, we can conclude that in the elderly ERCP is efficient and the rate of complications is not worse compared to the younger but the complications can potentially have a more serious outcome in the elderly.

ePP152 CORRELATION OF OBSTRUCTIVE SYMPTOMS AND RADIOLOGICAL FINDINGS WITH THE PRESENCE OF DUODENAL STENOSIS ON SIDE VIEWING ENDOSCOPY IN PATIENTS WITH MALIGNANT OBSTRUCTIVE JAUNDICE

Authors Dodman M1, Patil P1, Kale A1, Mehta S1

Institute 1 Tata Memorial Hospital, Homi Bhabha National Institute, Gastroenterology, Mumbai, India


Aims ERCP may not be feasible due to duodenal stenosis (DS) in some patients with malignant obstructive jaundice (OJ). Predicting likelihood of DS can help anticipate and prepare for an alternative biliary drainage method like EUS-BD at the same sitting. We correlated the symptoms and radiological findings suggestive of gastric outlet obstruction (GOO) in these patients with DS on side viewing endoscopy (SVE).

Methods We retrospectively analysed our endoscopy database at a referral cancer centre in India. 65 patients with malignant OJ referred for an ERCP and who had clinico-radiological suspicion of DS underwent a pre-ERCP SVE as per unit protocol over 30 months.

Results Gallbladder was the commonest primary site in 36 patients (55%). SVE was normal in 11 patients (17%), showed DS in 35 (54%) and 19 (29%) had duodenal infiltration or extrinsic compression without stenosis. 32 patients (49%) had symptoms of GOO (any one of vomiting, postprandial fullness or early satiety) of which 22 (69%) had DS on SVE. 51 (78%) had radiological signs suspicious for GOO (loss of fat planes with the duodenum-37, duodenal infiltration-8, gastric dilatation-6) of which 28 (55%) had DS. 23 patients had both symptoms and radiological signs of which 17 (74%) had DS. Symptoms of GOO significantly correlated with DS on SVE (P = 0.0089, Chi-Square). Suspicious radiological findings did not correlate with DS (P = 0.42, Chi-square). Presence of both symptoms as well as radiological findings also significantly correlated with DS (P = 0.0098 Chi-Square).
Conclusions Clinical symptoms suggestive of GOO predicted DS in patients with malignant OJ. Radiological suspicion alone without clinical symptoms was not significantly associated with DS. 54% of patients with clinicoradiological suspicion of DS had DS on SVE precluding an ERCP. Assessment of clinicoradiological features suggestive of GOO can help anticipate non-feasibility of ERCP so that one can be prepared for alternative method for biliary drainage.

EPP153  ENDOSCOPIC TRANSPAPILLARY GALLBLADDER DRAINAGE FOR MANAGEMENT OF THE PATIENT WITH ACUTE CALCULUS CHOLECYSTITIS WHO WAS UNSUITABLE FOR URGENT CHOLECYSTECTOMY

Authors Kim TH¹, Chon HK¹
Institute¹ Wonkwang University College of Medicine and Hospital, Iksan, Korea, Republic of

Aims Endoscopic transpapillary gallbladder drainage (ETGBD) is useful modality for patients who are no candidate for urgent cholecystectomy. We aim to evaluate the safety and efficacy of ETGBD by using either endoscopic traspapillary gallbladder stenting (ETGBS) or endoscopic nasogallbladder drainage (ENGBD) for managing acute cholecystitis (AC).

Methods From July 2014 to November 2018, 171 patients (77 females; mean age 72.8 ± 14.1 years) with AC who tried to perform ETGBD were retrospectively reviewed. Their technical success rate, clinical success rate, adverse event, clinical progress was evaluated. In ETGBS group, long term stent patency, recurrence of AC or occurrence of cholelithiasis were also analyzed.

Results The technical success rates and clinical success rate for ETGBD was 94.2% (161/171), and 99.3% (160/161), respectively. The adverse event rates occurred 6.4% (mild pancreatitis; 7, post EST bleeding; 3, bile duct hemorrhage; 1), but all were treated by conservative management and endoscopic hemostasis. The clinical courses of all patients were as follows: two (1.1%) died of pneumonia aggravation, fifty-nine (34.5%) of interval cholecystectomy, the remaining of 110 (64.4%) were subsequently treated conservatively. ETGBS group (n = 89, mean age 78.4 ± 11.6) had more severe comorbidities with dementia, less performing cholecystectomy, and older than ENGBD (n = 72, mean age 65.9 ± 14.2) group. In ENGBD group, 4 patients successfully received ETGBS conversion and 45 patients underwent cholecystectomy. Thirty-one patients with prior percutaneous transhepatic gallbladder drainage (PTGBD) was subsequently performed ETGBS due to their surgical high risk. There was no stent dislodgement in ETGBS group, but one patient recurred AC immediately after PTGBD removal and six patient occurred acute cholangitis with cholelithiasis. Twenty-four patients were followed up without ETGBD removal for more than 6 months and their median complication-free interval was 303 days [IQR 267 – 413] by the Kaplan Meier method.

Conclusions ETGBD is technically feasible and effective therapy for patients who are not candidate for urgent cholecystectomy. Successful ETGBS patients had rarely developing cholelithiasis but fewer recurrences of AC. And also, ETGBS may be useful alternative treatment option for high-risk patients who are not candidate for urgent cholecystectomy. Successful ETGBS patients was 303 days [IQR 267 – 413] by the Kaplan Meier method.

EPP156  RISK OF RECURRENCE AFTER ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION FOR ADVANCED COLORECTAL NEOPLASIA: SINGLE CENTER EXPERIENCE

Authors Kim H¹, Ko BM¹, Goong HJ¹, Lee MS¹
Institute¹ Department of Internal Medicine, SoonChunHyang University School of Medicine, Bucheon, Korea, Republic of
DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681697

Aims Endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) is known as a curative treatment option for colorectal tumor. A limited number of studies have evaluated the recurrence rates of ESD for advanced colorectal neoplasia. The aim of this study was to evaluate the recurrence rates and risk factors of recurrence after ESD for advanced colorectal neoplasia.

Methods Colorectal ESD was performed on 299 colorectal tumor in 290 patients at SoonChunHyang Bucheon Hospital between March 2003 and December 2014. We defined advanced colorectal neoplasia including high grade dysplasia adenoma (HGD) and early-stage colorectal cancer (CRC). Excluding the patients without first follow-up colonoscopy, we totally enrolled 125 patients who underwent colorectal ESD for HGD and ECC, excluding the patients without first follow-up colonoscopy. First follow-up colonoscopy was performed after 3 – 6 months in cases of complete resection and after 3 months in cases of incomplete resection. We retrospectively analyzed clinical outcomes and recurrence rates and risk of recurrence after colorectal ESD for HGD and ECC.

Results The overall rates of en bloc resection, histologic complete resection, and curative resection (CR) rates were 85.6%, 76.8%, and 68.8%, retrospectively. During the follow-up period (42.9 ± 36.9 months, mean ± SD), all enrolled patients remained free of distant metastasis. Local recurrence occurred in 2 patient (1.6%) undertaken non-CR. In addition, piecemeal resection and deep margin positivity showed statistically significant risk factors of local recurrence.

Conclusions Colorectal ESD is effective and safe for resection of colorectal tumor with advanced histology, with a favorable long term outcome. However, en bloc resection and curative resection is necessary to reduce local recurrence for colorectal tumor with advanced neoplasia.

Saturday, April 6, 2019 13:00 – 13:30
EUS therapeutic miscellaneous ePoster Podium 5

EPP157  EUS-GUIDED TANS-RECTAL TREATMENT FOR SYMPTOMATIC PELVIC COLLECTIONS: PUNCTURE/ASPIRATION OR DRAINAGE? RESULTS FROM A LARGE MONOCENTRIC STUDY

Authors Gonzalez JM¹, Guingand M¹, Gasmi M¹, Barthet M¹
Institute¹ Gastroenterology, Hôpital Nord, AP-HM, Aix-Marseille Université, Marseille, France

Aims Abdomino-pelvic symptomatic collections have recently been managed endoscopically by EUS-guided transrectal drainage (EUS-TRD). We present the result of our experience. The main objective was to elucidate the acute efficacy of EUS-TRD (symptoms resolution). The secondary objectives were to document the morbidity, the recurrence (after one month), and to identify predictive factors for failure (persisting of symptomatic collection despite drainage +/- need for surgery).

Methods This was a retrospective monocentric observational study conducted from 2004 to 2018 in a tertiary center. The patients referred for pelvic symptomatic collection (pain or abscess) confirmed by imaging (CT-scan or MRI), whom underwent EUS-TRD were included. The procedures were realized with therapeutic linear EUS-scope under CO2, performing either a aspiration + antibiotics injection, or drainage.

Results 73 patients were included and divided in two groups: 1/patients undergoing puncture/aspiration/Aminakcin injection (n = 30; 41%); 2/patients undergoing a drainage (n = 43; 58.9%) with plastic stents/drain (95.3%) or metal stents (4.6%).

The mean age was 42.5 years [12 – 87]. The collection was peri-rectal in 67%, perianal in 28% and perisigmoid in 3.2%. In 55%, the abscess was post-operative and in 45% due to medical diseases. The mean size of the collections was 48.9 mm [8 – 120]. It was 33 +/- 17 mm in group 1 versus 67 +/- 21 mm in group 2 (p<0.0001), influencing probably the choice of method.
The technical success was 100%. The clinical success was achieved in 95.8% of patients (70/73). It was 82.3% (28/30) in group 1 versus 79.7% (42/43) in group 2 (NS). There was no per or post operative complication. During a median follow-up of 7.5 years (4.4–8.9), no patient had any recurrence of the collection.

Conclusions EUS-TRD in treatment of pelvic abscesses is highly effective and safe, whatever the approach applied (aspiration or drainage) without recurrence during long term follow-up.

ePP158 MULTICENTER RETROSPECTIVE CASE SERIES ASSESSING ADVERSE EVENTS ASSOCIATED TO THE INDWELL AND STENT RETRIEVAL OF LUMEN APPOSING METAL STENTS

Authors Bazaga S1, Yaiza Carbajo A1, Javier García-Alonso F1, Martí D2, Sánchez Soler V2, Martínez Moreno B1, Ramón Aparicio Torno J1, Pedraza Sanz R1, Villanueva Hernández R1, Vila Costas J1, Vázquez Sequeiros E1, Jordán Castro A1, Jiménez Palacios M2, Pérez-Miranda M1

Institute 1 Hospital Universitario Rio Hortega, Valladolid, Spain; 2 Hospital Clínico Universitario de Valencia, Valencia, Spain; 3 Hospital General Universitario de Alicante, Alicante, Spain; 4 Hospital General Universitario Castellón, Castellón; 5 Hospital de Avilá, Avilá, Spain; 6 Complejo Hospitalario de Navarra, Pamplona, Spain; 7 Hospital Ramón y Cajal, Madrid, Spain; 8 Hospital del Bierzo, Ponferrada, Spain; 9 Hospital Universitario de León, León, Spain DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681699

Aims The primary aim was to describe all LAMS related adverse events presenting during stent indwell and retrieval. Secondary aims were describing the relationship between indwell time, therapeutic target and adverse events.

Methods Multicenter retrospective case series using standardized case report forms including all consecutive patients who received a LAMS (Axios) to reach extraluminal structures from January to December 2017.

Results We included 179 patients from 7 centers (range 4–68 cases/center), 122 (68.2%) men, mean age 64.3 years (SD: 15.8).

Pancreatic fluid collections (walled-off necrosis 32.4% and pseudocysts 17.3%) were the most frequent indications as shown in table 1, which also includes the proportion of stents retrieved, indwell time and adverse events during stent retrieval.

During stent indwell adverse event appeared in 19 (10.9%) patients, 8 stent obstructions, 7 (3.9%) gastrointestinal bleeds, including one death in hepatic artery pseudoaneurism presenting 9 months after placing a gallbladder drainage, 2 perforations and 2 symptomatic migrations. There were another 6 asymptomatic migrations.

LAMS were not removed in 86 patients (48%), mostly in permanent intended stents, 46 (53.5%), and patients lost to follow-up,18 (20.9%). Stents were retrieved in 93 patients. We observed 5 (5.4%) adverse events during stent retrieval, 3 hemorrhages managed endoscopically and 2 perforations, one managed endoscopically with OTSC clip, and one requiring surgical treatment. We did not observe an association between indwell time and the presence of adverse events (p = 0.67).

Tab. 1 Indications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indication</th>
<th>N° of procedures n (%)</th>
<th>Removed stents n (%)</th>
<th>Delay until stent retrieval (weeks) med (IQR)</th>
<th>Complications during retrieval n (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pancreatic fluid collections</td>
<td>89 (49.7%)</td>
<td>70 (78.7%)</td>
<td>8.7 (4.9–13.3)</td>
<td>3 (4.3%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallbladder-drainage</td>
<td>26 (14.5%)</td>
<td>4 (15.4%)</td>
<td>3.5 (2.7–8.7)</td>
<td>1 (25%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastrojejunostomy</td>
<td>16 (8.9%)</td>
<td>2 (12.5%)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1 (50%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholecodochoduodenostomy</td>
<td>26 (14.5%)</td>
<td>4 (15.4%)</td>
<td>1.4 (1.1–36)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions Our study presents a low risk of LAMS related adverse events, despite extended indwell time compared to current recommendations in pancreatic fluid collections.

ePP159 THE EFFECTIVENESS OF EARLY ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND-GUIDED DRAINAGE FOR POSTOPERATIVE FLUID COLLECTION AFTER PANCREATOBILIARY SURGERY

Authors Lee SS1, Lee H1, Oh D1, Song TJ1, Park DH1, Lee SK1, Kim MH1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, University of Ulsan College of Medicine, Asan Medical Center, Seoul, Korea, Republic of Korea DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681700

Aims Postoperative abdominal fluid collection (PAFC) is a potentially fatal complication. Recently, EUS-guided drainage has been shown an effective way to treat PAFC more than 4 weeks old. The aim of this study was to assess the usefulness of earlier drainage of PAFC by using EUS-guidance.

Methods The data of patients who had undergone EUS-guided PAFC drainage between July 2008 and January 2018 was retrospectively analyzed. Data of EUS-guided PAFC drainage was obtained from prospective collected EUS database of our institute and reviewed of patients’ clinical parameters based on electrical medical record.

Results A total of 48 patients who has undergone EUS-guided PAFC drainage within 4 weeks after surgery were enrolled. The indications of the procedure were abdominal pain (n = 27), fever (n = 18), leukocytosis (n = 2), increased size during external tube drainage (n = 1). Technical success rate was 100% (48/48), clinical success rate was 95.8% (46/48). Four patients underwent second procedures. Median period from surgery to EUS-guided drainage was 14 days (6–31) and from procedure to resolution was 23.5 days (0–113). Adverse event reported in one patient was bleeding occurred in fifth day after the procedure and was improved by left gastric artery embolization.

Conclusions EUS-guided PAFC drainage within 4 weeks after pancreaticobiliary surgery is a safe and useful treatment option for PAFC.

Saturday, April 6, 2019 13:00 – 13:30

New technologies ePoster Podium 6

ePP160 FULL-FIELD OPTICAL COHERENCE TOMOGRAPHY OF THE NORMAL DIGESTIVE MUCOSA: A PROMISING TOOL FOR THE STUDY OF THE DIGESTIVE BARRIER

Authors Quénéhervé L1,2, Olivier R2,3, Mosnier JF4, Brochard C2,5, Bossard C4, Neunlist M2, Coron E1,2

Institute 1 Digestive Disease Institute (IMAD), University Hospital of Nantes, Nantes, France; 2 Inserm U 1235 The Enteric Nervous System in Gut and Brain Disorders, Nantes University, Nantes, France; 3 Gastroenterology Department, University Hospital of Poitiers, Poitiers, France; 4 Department of Pathology, University Hospital of Nantes, Nantes, France; 5 Department of Digestive Functional Explorations, University Hospital of Rennes, Rennes, France DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681701

Aims Full-field optical coherence tomography (FF-OCT) is a non-invasive imaging technique, based on interferometry, allowing dynamic acquisition of images of ex vivo specimens on a microscopic scale. The aim of this study was to demonstrate the feasibility of imaging normal digestive biopsies using FF-OCT.

Methods We enrolled adult subjects scheduled for an endoscopy with biopsies, who had no history of digestive disease. We e posteriori excluded patients, whose biopsies showed abnormal aspects at pathological examination. Four biopsies were sampled in each patient, 2 for pathological examination, 2 for immediate FF-OCT analysis, from 5 different locations: esophagus, gastric antrum, gastric fundus, duodenum or colon. Fresh biopsies were scanned using the LL-Tech benchtop scanner in order to perform an optical slicing beneath the tissue surface at selected depths (static mode) and a measurement of intracellular activity data (dynamic mode). Biopsies were then fixed in formaldehyde, sliced in a longitudinal plane parallel to the surface and stained.
using hematoxylin-eosin. FF-OCT images and pathological slides were then reviewed with the assistance of a senior pathologist. **Results** We enrolled 25 patients with normal biopsies of the esophagus (n = 5), gastric fundus (n = 10), gastric antrum (n = 10), duodenum (n = 7) and colon (n = 6). Specific histological structures of each organ were clearly identified in 100% of FF-OCT images. For instance, the cellular structure of esophageal squamous epithelium with papillae, gastric crypts and glands, duodenal villi and colonic crypts was clearly seen at a 1 μm resolution. **Conclusions** FF-OCT allows a morphological and functional analysis of digestive tissues on fresh routine endoscopic biopsies, at a subcellular scale. It is a promising tool for the study of the digestive barrier.

**ePP162V** **ENDOSCOPIC SIGMOIDOPEXY AS A TREATMENT FOR RECURRENT SIGMOID VOLVULUS IN FRAIL PATIENTS**

Authors Quénéhervé L1, Coron E1
Institute 1 Digestive Disease Institute, University Hospital of Nantes, Nantes, France

Sigmoid volvulus is a common cause of colonic obstruction in old and frail patients. Its standard management includes the endoscopic detorsion of the colonic loop, followed by an elective sigmoidectomy to prevent recurrence. However, these patients are often poor candidates for surgery. In frail patients, other options such as endoscopic sigmoidopexy must be developed. By analogy with the caecostomy procedure, sigmoidopexy procedure consists in anchoring the sigmoid to the abdominal wall and placing a Chait catheter tube in the colonic lumen to perform antegrade enemas. As a mini-invasive, reversible technique, endoscopic sigmoidopexy might be a promising treatment of recurrent sigmoid volvulus, when surgery appears to be at risk. Efficacy and safety need to be validated in prospective cohorts.

**Saturday, April 6, 2019**
13:00 – 13:30
SB Capsule 1 ePoster Podium 7

**ePP163** **RESULTS OF A SPANISH NATIONAL SURVEY OF CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY**

Authors Carretero C1, Lujan M2, Sanjuan M3, Argüelles F4, Fernandez-Urrien F5, Gonzalez B6, Perez-Cuadra E7, Sanchez F8, Valle J9, Nogales O10, Pons V11
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, University Clinic of Navarra, Pamplona, Spain; 2 Gastroenterology, Consorcio Hospital General Universitario de Valencia, Valencia, Spain; 3 Gastroenterology, Hospital Universitario Nuestra Señora de Candelaria, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain; 4 Gastroenterology, Hospital Virgen Macarena, Sevilla, Spain; 5 Gastroenterology, Complejo Hospitalario de Navarra, Pamplona, Spain; 6 Gastroenterology, Hospital Clinic of Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain; 7 Gastroenterology, Hospital Saint Luc, Brussels, Spain; 8 Gastroenterology, Hospital Clínico San Carlos, Madrid, Spain; 9 Gastroenterology, Complejo Hospitalario de Toledo, Toledo, Spain; 10 Gastroenterology, Hospital Gregorio Marañón, Madrid, Spain; 11 Gastroenterology, Hospital La Fe, Valencia, Spain

**Aims** To compare the use of capsule endoscopy in Spain with the ESGE technical review recommendations.

**Methods** Online survey including 42 items.

**Results** 153 capsule readers answered the survey, 60.1% experienced (>5 years) and 60.2% having attended a dedicated capsule course. 49.7% lack specific reading time within their working schedule. The mean reading speed is 11 fps, with 57.5% of readers reading faster than the recommended speed (10 fps).

49% of readers recommend a low fiber diet-liquid diet the day before ingestion and 46.4% recommend the use of laxatives before capsule ingestion. 46.3% use 2 liters of PEG and 26.8% PEG+vasoelastic.

9.3% use prokinetics in their daily practice and 24.7% recommend the use of antifoaming routinely.

In 54.1% of cases, patients are allowed to start liquid diet 2 h after capsule ingestion, and 49.7% are allowed to start solid diet 4 h after capsule ingestion. 42.5% offers patency capsule only when there is risk of capsule retention, meaning an overuse of patency capsule in 57.5% of cases.

If capsule hasn’t reached the cecum within battery lifetime, excretion should be confirmed. We found that 59.5% of readers are used to contact the patient to check capsule egestion and 29.1% directly recommend an abdominal x-ray. ESGE recommend the use of standardized scores, when possible. We have asked about the use of CEST (Capsule Endoscopy Structured Terminology) and only 29.4% use CEST, with 7.8% not knowing what CEST is. Among the CEST users, 66% have attended to a capsule dedicated course (p < 0.05).

**Conclusions** The use of capsule in Spain have room for improvement regarding ESGE recommendations, especially in the use of laxatives, antifoaming agents, patency capsule and use of standardized scores.

**ePP164** **THE EFFECT OF SMALL BOWEL TRANSIT TIME ON THE DIAGNOSTIC YIELD OF PATIENTS WITH SUSPECTED SMALL BOWEL CROHN’S**

Authors Ahmed H1, Al-Rifaie A2, Uddin B3, Kapur K4, Said E5
Institute 1 Ramsley District General Hospital, Gastroenterology Department, Barnsley, United Kingdom

**Aims** Small bowel capsule endoscopy has a measurable role in diagnosing and confirming small bowel crohn’s disease. Small bowel transit time varies from minutes to hours between different individuals. We aimed to assess capsule endoscopy (CE) diagnostic yield (DY) and it's relation to small bowel transit time (SBTT) among patients undergoing the test for suspected small bowel (SB) crohn’s.

**Methods** We retrospectively reviewed and analysed the CE reports of all patients underwent CE test for suspected SB crohn’s between April 2011 and April 2017. Tests with unknown SBTT were excluded. We assessed demographics, complications, SBTT and positive diagnostic yield (PDY) among the cohort. PDY was defined as tests with results which could represent crohn’s disease. Data were analysed using SPSS.

**Results** Ninety six CE test were done. Three tests were excluded due to unavailable SBTT on report. One patient (1%) had retained small bowel capsule due to stricture in spite of passage of pre-test patency capsule. The stricture could not be confirmed. We found that 59.5% of readers are used to contact the patient to check capsule egestion and 29.1% directly recommend an abdominal x-ray. The site improved with steroid therapy allowing the CE to pass. Ninety two CE reports were analysed. While mean SBTT for patients with PDY was insignificantly higher compared to those without PDY (273.5 min +/- 104.7 vs. 238.4 min +/- 89.6, p Value = 0.09), the mean age was similar on both groups (40.2yrs +/- 15.3 vs. 43.7 yrs +/- 16, p Value = 0.3). PDY was insignificantly higher in males compared to females (44.8 vs 37.1%, p Value = 0.22). Overall DY among all patients test was 35.9%.

**Conclusions** CE is a safe, non-invasive and feasible test to investigate the small bowel for suspected crohn’s disease. Even though our study suggests that prolonged SBTT may be associated with increased DY, we recommend that large multi-centre study to be carried out to further evaluate this association.
ePP165  PATENCY CAPSULE IN CROHN’S DISEASE – IS IT SAFE?
Authors  Silva M1, Peixoto A1, Gomes S2, Santos AL1, Moreira P1, Corte Real Nunes A1, Lopes S1, Macedo C1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar de São João, Porto, Portugal; 2 UCSP Rio Maior – ACES Lezira, Rio Maior, Portugal
Aims  Videocapsule endoscopy (VCE) is a non-invasive method for examining the small bowel. VCE retention is the most feared complication of these devices and a patent capsule (PC) may be used to safely perform VCE. Our aim was to assess the safety of PC in patients with Crohn’s disease (CD) or suspected CD, in routine clinical practice.
Methods  Retrospective single-centre study including patients with CD or suspected CD with clinical indication for VCE, between 2011 – 2017. PC detection was performed 30 hours after ingestion with radiofrequency identification scanner. Symptomatic PC retention was defined as the presence of typical obstructive abdominal symptoms (postprandial abdominal pain, bloating, nausea, or vomiting).
Results  608 PC were performed (52% of cases had a definitive diagnosis of CD and 48% of cases had a clinical/imagingological suspicion of CD. The PC retention rate at the 30 hours’ evaluation was 27% (29% in CD cases vs. 25% in suspected CD, p = 0.298). Additionaly, 31 (5%) patients excerted the PC intact 30 – 72 hours later. Overall, in 475 (78%) patients the small bowel patency was established (75% of CD vs. 81% of suspected CD, p = 0.064) and performed VCE, without incidents. Considering the safety issues, 12 (2%) patients presented a symptomatic PC retention (9 (3%) with CD and 3 (1%) with suspected CD, p = 0.249). Two (0.3%) patients with CD were admitted for evaluation, presented mild abdominal pain (4 with CD and 5 with suspected CD, p = 0.722).
Conclusions  The PC test has proven to be a safe modality for securing small bowel patency prior to VCE, with reduced frequency of symptomatic retention, which occurred mostly in patients with a previous diagnosis of CD.

Saturday, April 6, 2019  13:00 – 13:30  Zenker  ePoster Podium 8

ePP166V  ENDOSCOPIC TREATMENT OF ZENKER’S DIVERTICULUM WITH LIGASURE: SIMPLE, SAFE AND EFFECTIVE
Authors  Díez Redondo P1, Núñez Rodríguez H1, de Benito Sanz M1, Torres Yuste R1, Pérez-Miranda M1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Hospital Rio Hortega, Valladolid, Spain
Zenker’s diverticulum may cause disabling symptoms, especially in the elderly. Treatment has changed in recent decades from open surgery to management with flexible endoscopy, resulting in lower morbidity and mortality.
Study  We present the largest series, with the longest follow-up, of patients with Zenker’s diverticulum receiving outpatient treatment with flexible endoscopy using a diverticuloscope and Ligasure (Covidien, Minneapolis, USA), a device that allows tissue sealing and coagulation of vessels before cutting the septum between the diverticulum and esophagus.
Results  We performed 79 diverticulotomies in 69 patients (65.2% male, mean age 73.4 years). The mean diverticulum size was 2.8 cm. In three cases with a diverticulum ≤ 1.5 cm, the diverticuloscope could not be placed. The technical success was 95.83% and the clinical success 96.7%; 84% of the 56 patients followed for a mean of 34.6 months (24 – 64 months) had no dysphagia. The recurrence rate was 10.4%, with a good response to a second diverticulotomy at 12 months (IQR: 11.5 – 17) in most cases. The most severe complications were two microperforations, resolved with conservative treatment, and one case of delayed bleeding endoscopically-controlled with a clip.
Conclusions  Diverticulotomy of the esophagheal-diverticular septum with Ligasure is an outpatient endoscopic technique that is simple, effective in the long term and very safe for the treatment of patients with Zenker’s diverticulum. In symptomatic recurrences, a second procedure was equally safe and effective in most patients.

ePP167  A NOVEL ENDOSCOPIC TECHNIQUE IN TREATING PATIENTS WITH ZENKER’S DIVERTICULUM
Authors  Nedoluzhko I1, Pavlov I1, Shishbin K2, Shumkina L1
Institute 1 Operative Endoscopy, Moscow Clinical Scientific Center n.a. A.S. Loginov, Moscow, Russian Federation
Aims  To show the advantages of endoscopic cryopharingoesophagomyotomy using a novel technique in the treatment of patients with Zenker’s diverticulum.
Methods  Our novel technique is the combination of the standard and tunnel endoscopic methods. One of the best features of the standard procedure was the possibility to make the initial incision and work directly in the middle of the cricopharyngeal fold, which is more comfortable. Thus, we started our procedure as a standard one. After the complete intersection of the cricopharyngeal muscle, the tunnel stage begins, the purpose of which is to perform an upper esophageal myotomy. Afterwards, the mucosa was cut in the directions of diverticulum cavity and esophagus. This is the key to successful application of clips and hermetic closure of the mucosa.
From June to November 2018 in our center a new combined technique was used in eighteen patients. The average age of patients was sixty-two (from 35 to 80 years). The time of surgical intervention averaged 40 minutes.
Results  The results of the novel technique are equal to the tunnel interventions considering time of procedure and patients’ recovery.
Conclusions  Combined endoscopic surgery for Zenker’s diverticulum allows to perform an adequate myotomy in comfortable conditions.

ePP168  A NEW OPTION IN ZENKER’S DIVERTICULUM ENDOSCOPIC TREATMENT
Authors  Cunha I1, Amaro P1, Gravito-Soares E1, Gravito-Soares M1, Tomé L1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar e Universitário de Coimbra, Coimbra, Portugal
Aims  The endoscopic treatment of Zenker’s diverticulum (ZD) consists in the division of the septum that separates the diverticulum from the cervical oesophagus, a structure that includes the cricopharyngeal muscle. This septotomy is not yet standardized and may be performed using a variety of techniques and devices, from coagulation with argon-plasma to incision with forceps or diathermic knives, with variable efficacy, rate of complications and symptomatic recurrence. The aim of this study is to assess the efficacy and safety of a new endoscopic option in ZD treatment.
Methods  Prospective case series of patients who underwent cricopharyngeal myotomy using the ClutchCutter, a novel grasping-type scissors. Procedural details, complications, technical and clinical success rates were recorded. Clinical success was defined according to a score evaluating the weekly frequency of ZD-related symptoms (dysphagia, regurgitation, diurnal and/or nocturnal respiratory symptoms). A clinical score ≥ 2 after treatment defines clinical failure (until 6 months) or recurrence (after 6 months).
Results  11 patients (82% men; mean age of 74 ± 10 years-old), 5 naïve-ZD patients and 6 symptomatic relapses after primary treatment with grasping-forceps (Hotclaw) were treated with ClutchCutter. Mean size of ZD before the treatment was 32 ± 7 mm for naïve-ZD and 13 ± 0.5 mm for symptomatic relapses. All procedures were performed without complications. During a
short-term follow-up (4 ±2 months) only one patient, with several previous failed treatments, had symptomatic failure.

**Conclusions**  The ClutchCutter was developed for submucosal dissection of superficial neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract. Our results suggest that this electrosurgical device may also be applied in flexible endoscopic. Zenker’s diverticulotomy, either treatment-naive or patients with recurrence, as an easy, fast, safe and efficient alternative endoscopic modality. These results must be validated in a larger series with a longer follow-up.

---

**Saturday, April 6, 2019** 13:30 – 14:00  
**Colon ESD** ePoster Podium 1

### ePP169  ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION IN LARGE RECTAL ADENOMAS AND EARLY CANCER: INITIAL RESULTS IN A BICENTRIC SERIES

**Authors**  de Frutos D1, Conde B1, Agudo B1, Hernández M1, López M1, González CE1, Santiago J1, González Partida I1, González-Haba M1, Carrido A1, Matallanos P1, Blazquez E1, Bote M1, Sol Delgado M1, García P1, Calleja JL1,2, Herreros de Tejada A1,2  
Institute 1 Puerta de Hierro – Majadahonda University Hospital, Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Majadahonda, Spain; 2 MD Anderson Cancer Centre Madrid, Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Madrid, Spain  
DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681709  
Aims  To evaluate ESD for the treatment of large rectal adenomas and early cancer (LRAEC) in two Spanish centers.

**Methods**  Prospective registry of consecutive LRAEC cases with ESD carried out in 2 Spanish centers. All procedures were performed by the same endoscopist (AH). All rectal ESD of LRAEC from the first case in November 2012 to March 2018 were analysed. Recurrence analysis excluded 10 cases due to several reasons: surgery due to non-curative ESD (4), less than 12 months of surveillance (3) or missing data (3). To estimate the influence of the learning curve in rectal ESD we compare the dissection speed between de first 10 procedures (group 1) and the last 10 procedures (group 2).

**Results**  A total of 32 ESD of LRAEC were registered, male proportion 53%, mean age 65.9 y/o (SD 12). The mean size of LRAEC was 55.8 mm, with 31% prevalence of submucosal fibrosis (F1 or F2). Technical results and complications are summarized in Table 1. Most complications observed were mild and were successfully controlled endoscopically or with medical treatment.

Tab. 1 Main Results

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mean diameter, mm (Range)</th>
<th>55.8 (10 – 120)</th>
<th>R0 (%) 88</th>
<th>28 (88)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Groups 3 and 4 of the Vienna Classification (%)</td>
<td>28 (87)</td>
<td>Complications (%): bleeding (3%), perforation (3%)</td>
<td>7 (22): 2 (6), 4 (13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 5 of the Vienna Classification (%)</td>
<td>4 (13)</td>
<td>Surgery due to complications (%)</td>
<td>0 (0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>En-bloc (%)</td>
<td>31 (97)</td>
<td>Recurrence (12 months) (%)</td>
<td>0 (0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In group 1 the dissection speed was 6.3 (SD 2.7) min/cm² whereas in group 2 was 5.2 (SD 3.7) min/cm² not reaching statistical significance (p = 0.288). There were no case of severe complication requiring surgery.

**Conclusions**  Results of our series of ESD in LRAEC are similar to those reported in Asian series, highlighting the excellent en-bloc resection rate for LRAEC over 5 cm on average, with no local recurrence after 1-year follow-up. Higher dissection speed might reflect a progression in the learning curve, although no significant differences could be reached.

---

### ePP170  COLONIC ESD: IS IT EASY WITH COUNTERTRACTION BY CLIP AND RUBBER BAND? A PROSPECTIVE STUDY

**Authors**  Jacques J1, Albouy J1, Rivory J2, Legros R1, Ponchon T2, Sautereau D1, Pioche M2  
Institute 1 CHU Dupuytren, Limoges, France; 2 Edouard Herriot University Hospital, Lyon, France  
Aims  ESD in the colon is more challenging technically than other locations. New systematic strategy by countertraction by clips and rubber band considerably facilitate the procedure. Here, we report a large prospective case series of colon ESD using this strategy.

**Primary Endpoint:** Monobloc, R0 and curative resection rate.

**Secondary Endpoints:** Perforation rate, risk factors in multivariate analysis of Perforation, R0 resection and Optimal ESD (defined by R0 resection without perforation and faster than 20 mm²/min).

**Results** 440 colorectal ESD were performed in the study period. 286 cases were included in the study (Exclusion of rectal cases) performed by 4 operators. Lesions were SMA 4 in 82% of cases with a mean size of 55 mm. Mean duration procedure was 80 min with a min speed of resection at 34,1 mm²/min. 70% of the lesions were located above the splenic flexure.

**Primary Endpoint:** Monobloc, R0 and curative resection rate were respectively 96%, 81.2% and 74%.

**Secondary Endpoint:**
- Perforation rate was 4.3%.
- Predictive factors of optimal ESD were one operator (OR 3.92; p = 0.0002) and no F2 fibrosis (OR 4.23, p = 0.037) in multivariate analysis.
- Predictive factors of non R0 resection was only a location on the ileocecal valve (OR 4.32; p = 0.025) in multivariate analysis.
- No predictive factors of perforation was individualized in multivariate analysis.

**Conclusions**  Systematic countertraction using a double clip and rubber band facilitates colon ESD. This strategy should become the standard for colon ESD and feeds the debate between pEMR and ESD for the treatment of large colonic superficial lesions.

---

### ePP171  EFFICACY OF THE DOUBLE CLIP COUNTERTRACTION METHOD FOR RESIDUAL OR LOCALLY RECURRENT LESIONS IN COLONIC ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION

**Authors**  Faller J1, Jacques J2, Legros R2, Rivory J1, Ponchon T1, Pioche M1  
Institute 1 Hôpital Edouard Herriot, Lyon, France; 2 Hôpital Dupuytren, Limoges, France  
Aims  Endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) for the resection of scarred colonic lesions is a feasible but challenging technique because of submucosal fibrosis. We previously reported an internal traction method using two clips and a rubber band and making ESD easier. This study aimed to evaluated the efficacy and security of ESD using this countertraction technique in case of residual or locally recurrent colonic lesions.

**Methods**  We retrospectively analyzed all residual or locally recurrent colonic lesions, DSM treated, in two french expert center, between august 2017 and October 2018. The countertraction technique has been systematically used.
The primary endpoint was the curative resection rate. Secondary endpoints were technical success rate, degree of fibrosis, tumor diameter, procedure time, resection speed, secondary surgical treatment, and complication rate.

**Results** Among the 29 patients included, there were 18 (62%) locally recurrent colonic lesions and 11 (44%) residual lesions after a primary endoscopic resection. Severe submucosal fibrosis was observed in 25 patients (86%) and intermediate fibrosis in 4 patients (14%). Mean resected tumor diameter, procedure time and resection speed were 41 mm [25–70 mm], 57 min [13–230 min], and 22 mm2/min [6–60 mm2/min], respectively. The successful resection rate was 90% (3 piecemeal mucosal resection conversion at the beginning of the study). This rate increased to 100% for the last twenty lesions because of the progression curve. The en bloc resection rate was 83%, but only 68% had negative margins (R0) mostly because of damaged lesions during the dissection. Only one patient has needed secondary surgical treatment but there was no residual neoplasm. Complication included three (10%) small intraoperative perforations endoscopically treated. There was no secondary perforation or bleeding.

**Conclusions** In cases with scarred colonic lesions, ESD with double-clip counter traction allows curative resection with low complication risk. This technique is an alternative to Full thickness resection (FRTD) particularly for large lesions over 3 cm.

**Saturday, April 6, 2019**

**Colón: resección 5**

ePP172  EFTR WITH OTSC IN COLORECTUM: WHAT HAPPENS WHEN THE LESION IS TRAPPED IN THE OVER-THE-SCOPE-CLIP AND IS NOT RESECTED

**Authors** Uchima H1,2, Barquero D3, Esteban JM4, Espinos JC2,5, Marin JC6, Varytimiadis L1, Viazis N1, Papastergiou V2, Kyriakopoulos G3, Lledó J13, Fernandez A3, Mata A2,3, Albeniz E14, Spanish Group of Endoscopic Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Hospital Universitario Doctor Josep

**Institute** 1 Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Hospital Universitario Doctor Josep Trueta de Girona, Girona, Spain; 2 Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Centro Medico Teknon, Barcelona, Spain; 3 Hospital Cinco D, Madrid, Spain; 4 Hospital Mutua Terrassa, Terrassa, Spain; 5 Gastroenterology, Hospital Universitario 12 de Octubre, Digestive System Service, Madrid, Spain; 7 Hospital Quiron Salud Málaga, Málaga, Spain; 8 Hospital Universitario Central de Asturias, Oviedo, Spain; 9 Althai, Xarxa Assistencial Universitaria de Manresa, Digestive System Service, Manresa, Spain; 10 Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Hospital General Universitario Ciudad Real, Ciudad Real, Spain; 11 Hospital Quiron Salud Málaga, Málaga, Spain; 12 Consorcio Hospitalario Provincial Castellón, Castellón, Spain; 13 Hospital Universitario Gregorio Marañón, Madrid, Spain; 14 Complejo Hospitalario de Navarra, Digestive System Service, Endoscopy Unit, Pamplona, Spain

**Aims** Endoscopic full-thickness resection (EFTR) in the colorectum using the FTRD may be difficult sometimes due to poor traction or loosening of the resection plane, and part of the lesion or the whole of it might get trapped inside the over-the-scope clip (OTSC). Our aim was to study the outcomes of these patients with the lesion trapped in the OTSC.

**Methods** Clinical, endoscopic and histological data were collected prospectively in all cases of EFTR performed in 10 centers of Spain using the FTRD kit (Ovesco Endoscopy, Tübingen, Germany) during the period from June 2015 to July 2018. Cases of technical failure with part or the entire lesion trapped inside the OTSC were analyzed.

**Results** 68 cases of EFTR were evaluated. In 10 cases, the lesion was trapped in the OTSC and could not be resected properly. The mean age of the patients was 71 years, being men 80%.

**Conclusions** In some cases of intended EFTR, residual tissue trapped inside the OTSC might be easily treated endoscopically and sometimes might be treated by the OTSC itself, if the residual lesion is small.

**ePP173  COLD SNARE POLYPECTOMY VS HOT SNARE POLYPECTOMY VS ARGON PLASMA COAGULATION (APC) FOR 5 – 9MM LEFT-SIDED COLORECTAL POLYS: A PROSPECTIVE RANDOMIZED TRIAL**

**Authors** Varytimiadis L1, Viazis N1, Papastergiou V2, Kyriakopoulos C3, Argyarakos T3, Pontas C1, Panapaniolaou I4, Arkadopoulos N5, Smirniotis V6, Mantzaris G1

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Evangelismos Hospital, Athens, Greece; 2 Gastroenterology, Konstantopoulou General Hospital, Athens, Greece; 3 Department of Pathology, Evangelismos Hospital, Athens, Greece; 4 Hepato-Gastroenterology Unit, 2nd Department of Internal Medicine, Attikon University Hospital, University of Athens School of Medicine, Athens, Greece; 5 4th Department of Surgery, Attikon University Hospital, University of Athens School of Medicine, Athens, Greece

**Aims** The optimal technique for the removal of small colorectal polys is debatable. We aimed to compare the recurrence rates among three endoscopic treatment modalities for 5–9 mm left-sided colorectal polyps.

**Methods** Consecutive adults referred for elective colonoscopy (1/2015 – 1/2018) who had at least one polyp of eligible size (5–9 mm) located distally to the splenic flexure were randomly assigned (1:1:1) to one of three treatment modalities: 1) Cold Snare Polypectomy (CSP), 2) Hot Snare Polypectomy (HSP) and 3) APC ablation (50–60W, flow: 2lt/min). The polyp site was marked with endoscopic tattoo and a follow-up colonoscopy with scar biopsies was performed 6–18 months after the index procedure. Outcomes were the polyp recurrence rate and the occurrence of complications.

**Results** A total of 119 patients were enrolled, of which 7 dropped out because of non-follow-up. Eventually they were included 112 patients (62.5% males, mean age 61.1 ± 9.9 years) with 121 polyps (CSP: 39, HSP: 45, APC: 37) who returned for follow-up colonoscopy. The mean polyp size was 6.7 ± 0.91 mm, 58% were located in the sigmoid, 33% in the rectum and 8% in the descending colon. The majority of polyps resected by CSP or HSP were histopathologically proven to be neoplastic (tubular adenomas: 25.9%, tubulovillous adenomas: 11.1%, sessile serrated adenomas/polyps: 17.5%). No cases of delayed bleeding or perforation occurred in the study. Scar biopsies at follow-up colonoscopy (performed after a mean interval of 13.4 ± 3.8 months) revealed a total of 7 (5.8%) cases of polyp recurrence, showing no significant difference among the three treatment groups [CSP: 3/39 (7.7%), HSP: 1/45 (2.2%), APC: 2/37 (5.4%), P = 0.51].
study could not detect any differences in the polyp recurrence rates among the three endoscopic techniques.

ePP174 SCAR-ENGAGED COLORECTAL LESIONS: ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION (ESD) VERSUS A HYBRID RESECTION TECHNIQUE (ENDOSCOPIC UNSCARRING MUCOSAL RESECTION – EUMR)

Authors Azzolini F1, Cecinato P2, Calabrèse F1, Dell’Anna G1, Esposito D1, Francesco Bonu2 G1, Zecchini R2, Iori V2, Sereni G2, Cavina M2, Grillo S2, Viale E1, Fanti L1, Tanniello A1, Testoni PA1, Sassatelli R1
Institute 1 IRCs San Raffaele Scientific Institute – Vita-Salute San Raffaele University, Milan, Italy; 2 Arcispedale Santa Maria Nuova-IRCCS, Reggio Emilia, Italy

Aims Scar-engaged colorectal lesions are characterized by absent or inadequate submucosal lifting, posing a serious challenge for curative resection with need for surgery. We propose a hybrid resection technique that we called Endoscopic Unscarring Mucosal Resection consisting in marking, incision, partial dissection, creation of mucosal flaps and snaring until complete removal of the lesion (en bloc or piecemeal depending on size).

Methods We conducted a retrospective analysis on 74 scar-engaged lesions treated at “Santa Maria Nuova”, Reggio Emilia or “San Raffaele”, Milan, Italy by a single experienced endoscopist. Depending on morphology, size and location of the lesions EUMR (n = 47) or ESD (n = 27) was preferred.

Results EUMR was performed on 27 colonic and 20 rectal lesions with a median size of 3 (1–8) cm; ESD on 4 colonic and 23 rectal lesions, median size 3 (1–7) cm. Mean procedural time was 80 (20–204) min and 80 (27–250) min respectively. We experienced 1 case (2.1%) of delayed bleeding and 1 (2.1%) post-resection stricture in the EUMR group. No case of bleeding, 2 (7.4%) intra-procedural and 1 delayed perforation (3.7%) in the ESD group. A complete resection was obtained in all cases in both groups with 23 en-bloc ESD (85.2%). The most prevalent histological diagnosis was high-grade dysplasia in both (53 vs. 44%) with 4 cases (14.9%) of adenocarcinoma in the ESD group and no cases in the EUMR. Available up to 60 months follow-up data for each group.

Conclusions When compared to ESD, EUMR is an effective technique for the treatment of scar-engaged colorectal lesions with similar results but a better safety profile.

Saturday, April 6, 2019 13:30 – 14:00
ERCP cannulation 1 ePoster Podium 3

ePP175 ERC CLIP WITH LINE – A GERMAN PILOT SERIES

Authors Hom A1, Meves V1, Hochberger J1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Vivantes Klinikum Berlin Friedrichshain, Berlin, Germany

Aims Duodenal diverticulum (DD) is a frequent condition that is described in up to 20% of endoscopically retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)1. Large DD with intradiverticular located Papilla vateri (PV) have a lower incidence2, but the exploration and treatment of biliary tract (BT) can be difficult and shows significantly higher complication rates3. In 2016 the ERC Clip With Line Technique (ECLT) developed by our group as part of a method transfer from the ESD3 and was present for the first time in 2016. To visualize the PV in cases of large DD we attached dental floss via a haemoclip to the papillary roof and the line was pulled out via the mouth. Traction on the diverticular collum makes it easier to visualize/cannulate the PV.

Methods Therapy success and complication rate of ECLT, as a feasibility study. Retrospective case series review of the ECLT accomplished in our center between 24.8.16 and 27.4.18.

Results ECLT was used in 5 patients (3 women) with large DD, where the primary cannulation of BT was not feasible with standard techniques. Mean patient age 74.6 years (min 59yr, max 88yr, SD 12.5). Average examination time 125 min (min 30 min, max 235 min, SD 87.9). Mean hospitalization after ECLT 4 days (min 2 d, max 5 d, SD 1.4). The cannulation of BT succeeded in all cases. There were no complications. Very experienced (more than 10,000 ERCs) and less experienced investigators performed ECLT.

Conclusions ECLT proves to be a safe method. ECLT is easy to perform/learn. It is a cost effective way to visualize/treat the PV for large DD. Despite the positive trend, a larger number of examinations is required and the procedures needs to be performed according to a standardized protocol in order to be sure about success rates, complications and possibly shortened procedure time.

ePP176 DIFFICULT BILIARY CANNULATION IN PATIENTS WITH DISTAL MALIGNANT BILIARY OBSTRUCTION: AN UNDERESTIMATED PROBLEM?

Authors Anderloni A1, D’Amico F1, Fugazza A1, Troncone E1, Donato G2, Occhipinti P3, Amato A1, Radaelli F1, Mogavero G1, Tarantino F4, Amata M4, Ligiesti D1, Spadaccini M1, Craviotto V1, Lamonaca L1, Belletrutti PJ5, Repici A1
Institute 1 Humanitas Clinical and Research Center, Rozzano (MI), Italy; 2 Azienda Ospedaliero Universitaria Maggiore della Carità, Novara, Italy; 3 Valduce Hospital, Como, Italy; 4 IRCCS-ISMETT, Palermo, Italy; 5 University of Calgary, Calgary, Canada
DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681716

Aims To date, there are no available data on rates of difficult biliary cannulation (DBC) in the specific setting of patients (pts) with distal biliary malignant obstruction (DBMO). Aim of the study was to investigate the incidence and outcome of DBC in patients undergoing ERCP for DBMO.

Tab. 1 Total adverse events in patients with distal malignant biliary obstruction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adverse events</th>
<th>Non DBC Group 27/245</th>
<th>DBC Group 55/277</th>
<th>p value = 0,005632</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEPT/Bleeding</td>
<td>9 (3.7%)/2 (1.5%)</td>
<td>15 (5.4%)/14 (5%)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholangitis/Stent migration</td>
<td>8 (3.3%)/2 (1.5%)</td>
<td>10 (3.6%)/5 (1.8%)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td>6 (2.4%)/2 (1.5%)</td>
<td>11 (3.9%)/4 (1.5%)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Methods Retrospective multicentric analysis of all consecutive pts with DBMO that underwent ERCP from 09/2014 to 10/2017. The primary outcome was to evaluate the rate of DBC (according to ASGE guidelines), secondary outcome was the rate of adverse events (AEs)(according to ASGE lexicon).

Results A total of 522 pts (48.6% female; mean age 73.05) were included. DBC occurred in 277 pts (53%). The technique performed were: fistulotomy in 191 pts (69%), double guidewire technique in 10 (3.6%), transpancreatic sphincterotomy in 25 (9%); more than one of these techniques combined in 191 pts (69%), double guidewire technique in 10 (3.6%), transpancreatic sphincterotomy in 25 (9%). Deep biliary cannulation after several attempts with sphincterotomy in 25 (9%); more than one of these techniques combined in 191 pts (69%), double guidewire technique in 10 (3.6%), transpancreatic sphincterotomy in 25 (9%). Failure of biliary cannulation occurred in 53 pts (10,1%) requiring: EUS-guided biliary drainage in 36 pts (67,9%), EUS-guided rendez-vous with transpapillary stent placement in 2 (3,8%), percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage in 8 (15%), second successfull ERCP after pre-cut in 6 (11,3%), surgical bypass in 1 (1,9%).

Overall AEs rate was 15.7%(82/522 pts): 19.8%(55/277) in DBC Group vs. 11.0%(27/245) in non DBC group (p value = 0,005632).

Conclusions Patients with DBMO have a high rate of DBC (53%) requiring alternative techniques for biliary drainage. This translates to higher rates of AEs in patients with DBC. Further prospective multicentric studies are needed to confirm these data and to evaluate the best approach for biliary drainage in this specific subgroup of patients.
Endoscopy 2019; 51: S1–S273

**ePP177**  IS THERE AN ASSOCIATION BETWEEN THE MAJOR PAPILLA MORPHOLOGY AND THE SIZE OF THE TERMINAL COMMON BILE DUCT? – A PROSPECTIVE COHORT STUDY

**Authors** Fernandes J1,2, Moreira M1, Araújo T1, Costa I1, Fonseca J1, Ribeiro H1, Gásteas S1, Lucas F1, Llibànio D1,6, Martínez-Ares D1, Alexandrino G7, Horta D7, Lourenço L7, Reis J7, Ramada J1, Cerio M8, Canena J7,9, Lopes L1,3,4

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Hospital de Santa Luzia, Viana do Castelo, Portugal; 2 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar Cova da Beira, Covilhã, Portugal; 3 Life and Health Sciences Research Institute (ICVS), School of Medicine, University of Minho, Braga, Portugal; 4 ICVS/3B’s – PT Government Associate Laboratory, Braga/Guimarães, Portugal; 5 Serviço de Medicina do Hospital de Cascais, Cascais, Portugal; 6 Gastroenterology, Instituto Português de Oncologia do Porto, Porto, Portugal; 7 Gastroenterology, Hospital Amadora Sinta, Amadora, Portugal; 8 Hospital de Braga, Braga, Portugal; 9 Gastroenterology, Nova Medical School/FCML da UNL, Lisbon, Portugal

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681717

**Aims**  In endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP), the risk of adverse events during precut is increased when the terminal bile duct (TBD) is not dilated. Some studies suggest that the major papilla morphology, particularly its width is determined by the prominence of the supra- and intraduodenal portion of the TBD. The study aim was to assess if the terminal bile duct diameter can be determined by inspecting the major papilla morphology/width during duodenoscopy.

**Methods**  Between July 2017 and January 2018, in 3 hospitals, all consecutive patients with naïve papilla referred for ERCP were eligible for enrollment. The transverse diameter (Td) of the papilla was measured using a comparative measurement technique (biopsy forceps) and a novel software (validity and reliability tested). The papilla morphology was classified into one of 4 groups: non-proximient, proximient, bulging, distorted. The TBD’s diameter was measured in the distal 1 cm (cholangiogram acquired in supine/prone) in a workstation, by an independent researcher. Main outcome was evaluated using a Pearson correlation.

**Results**  137 patients were included; 57 males (41.61%), median age of 78 years (26–99). The median Td of the papilla was 6 mm (IQR = 3 mm) and the median TBD’s diameter was 8.07 mm (IQR = 4.87 mm). Half (50%) of the papillae were non-proximient (TBD median = 7.66 mm; IQR = 4.473), 32.08% proximient (TBD median = 8.05 mm; IQR = 4.869), 12.26% bulging (TBD median = 8.978 mm; IQR = 5.814) and 5.66% distorted (TBD median = 7.533 mm; IQR = 0.832); p-value [(C2 = 2.237)] > 0.6923. The correlation between Td and TBD diameters was 0.0245.

**Conclusions**  Despite what is suggested in the literature, the morphology and the width of the major papilla don’t have any association with the diameter of the TBD, and consequently these two dimensions should not be taken into account when deciding for a cannulation technique.

**Saturday, April 6, 2019 13:30 – 14:00**

**ESD 2**  ePoster Podium 4

**ePP178**  PREDICTORS OF FAILURE OF EN BLOC RESECTION OR PERFORATION IN ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION FOR ESOPHAGEAL NEOPLASIA

**Authors** Nagami Y1, Ominami M1, Sakai T1, Fukunaga S1, Yamagami H1, Tanigawa T1, Watanabe T1, Fujivara Y1

**Institute** 1 Department of Gastroenterology, Osaka City University Graduate School of Medicine, Osaka, Japan

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681718

**Aims**  Endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) is accepted as the standard treatment for early-stage esophageal neoplasia. However, esophageal perforation may occur, leading to mediastinitis and pneumothorax, which sometimes require emergency surgery. In addition, failure of en bloc resection causes local recurrence. Until now, few studies have reported on predictors of failure of en bloc resection or perforation during ESD. Thus, we evaluated the predictors of failure of en bloc resection or perforation in ESD for esophageal neoplasia.

**Methods**  This was a retrospective observational study conducted at a single institution. Between May 2004 and March 2016, 543 consecutive patients with 927 esophageal lesions were treated with ESD. Patients with metachronous esophageal neoplasia or missing data were excluded. The primary outcome was determining the predictors of failure of en bloc resection or perforation in patients who underwent esophageal ESD. Perforation was defined as a visible hole in the esophageal wall, exposing the mediastinal cavity.

**Results**  A total of 543 patients with 736 lesions were evaluated. Failure of en bloc resection occurred in 6 patients (1.1%) with 6 lesions, and perforation occurred in 11 patients (2.0%) with 11 lesions (1.5%). Lesion diameter [odds ratio (OR), 1.05; 95% confidence interval (CI): 1.02 – 1.07; p = 0.001], wider tumor circumference (OR, 9.80, 95% CI: 1.61 – 59.5; p = 0.01), and previous chemoradiotherapy for esophageal cancer (OR, 3.87; 95% CI: 1.19 – 12.53; p = 0.02) were associated with failure of en bloc resection or perforation according to crude logistic regression analysis. Multivariate logistic regression analysis showed that lesion diameter (OR, 1.04; 95% CI: 1.02 – 1.06; p < 0.001) and previous chemoradiotherapy (OR, 5.24; 95% CI: 1.52 – 18.06; p = 0.009) were independent predictive factors.

**Conclusions**  Larger lesions and previous chemoradiotherapy for esophageal cancer increased the risk of failure of en bloc resection or perforation in patients who underwent esophageal ESD.

**ePP179**  EFFECTIVENESS OF THE ALGORITHM OF DEPTH DIAGNOSIS FOR SUPERFICIAL BARRETT’S ADENOCARCINOMA

**Authors** Yoshinaga S1, Oda I1, Furutani K1,2, Hihara D1, Koga M1, Ito T1, Cho H1, Yamada M1, Abe S1, Nonaka S1, Suzuki H1, Saito Y1, Daiko H1, Kawai H1, Taniguchi H1, Sekine S1

**Institute** 1 Endoscopy Division, National Cancer Center Hospital, Tokyo, Japan; 2 Department of Gastroenterology, Tokyo Teishin Hospital, Tokyo, Japan; 3 Esophageal Surgery Division, National Cancer Center Hospital, Tokyo, Japan; 4 Gastric Surgery Division, National Cancer Center Hospital, Tokyo, Japan; 5 Pathology Division, National Cancer Center Hospital, Tokyo, Japan

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681719

**Aims**  Although the depth of invasion is the important factor to make a decision in treatment, little is known about the correlation between endoscopic feature and invasion depth of superficial Barrett's adenocarcinoma (SBA). We aimed to investigate the endoscopic findings indicating deep submucosal invasion of SBA and develop the algorithm of depth diagnosis.

**Methods**  First, we investigated endoscopic findings of indicating deep submucosal invasion (SM2; more than 500 μm). This derivation study included 59 SBAs in 57 patients confined to mucosa or submucosa. Five expert endoscopists, who were blinded to histology independently, reviewed the endoscopic images. According to previous studies, they selected macroscopic type (0-Ip, 0-Ia, mix (0-Ia+Ib or 0-IIc+Ia) or others), estimated lesion size (1~10 mm, 10~20 mm, 20~30 mm, 30~50 mm, >50 mm), and determine present or absent of remarkable redness, uneven surface, margin elevation, ulceration, and enlarged folds. If more than 3 of 5 endoscopists pointed out, such finding was defined as the “positive” finding. Then, we evaluated the relationship between “positive” findings and SM2, and assumed the algorithm to estimate the depth using those “positive” findings. For validation, five novice endoscopists, who were blinded to histology independently as well, reviewed the endoscopic
images, and we evaluated their individual diagnosis of SM2, compared with their diagnosis using the assumed algorithm.

**Results** After the derivation study, estimated tumor size (more than 11 mm), uneven surface and margin elevation had significant relationships with SM2 after multivariate analysis. In this derivation results, we assumed the algorithm using these 3 findings. Using this assumed algorithm, specificities and accuracies of SM2 of 3 novice endoscopists were improved compared with their individual diagnosis significantly, and positive predictive values (PPV) of 4 novice endoscopists were increased.

**Conclusions** Using this algorithm, the specificity and accuracy of novice endoscopists in depth estimation of SBAs increased. PPV likely increased as well.

---

**ePP181** **EUS-GUIDED DRAINAGE OF PERIPANCREATIC FLUID COLLECTIONS BY LUMEN-APPOSING METAL STENTS VERSUS SELF-EXPANDING METAL STENTS VERSUS PLASTIC STENTS: SINGLE CENTER EXPERIENCE OVER 6 YEARS**

**Authors** Drepper M1,2, Pérez-Cuadrado-Robles E1, Deprez PH1

**Institute 1** Hepatogastroenterology, Cliniques Universitaires Saint-Luc; Université Catholique de Louvain, Bruxelles, Belgium; **Institute 2** Gastroenterology, U. of Louvain, Brussels, Belgium; **Institute 3** Gastroenterology, Humanitas Clinical and Research Center, Rozzano (Milan), Italy; **Institute 4** Department of Radiology and Radiosurgery, Humanitas Clinical and Research Center, Rozzano (Milan), Italy

**DOIs** 10.1055/s-0039-1681720

**Aims** Comparing outcome after peripancreatic fluid collection (PFC) drainage by plastic double pigtail stents versus self-expanding metal stents (SEMS) versus the recently developed lumen-apposing metal stents (LAMS).

**Methods** We retrospectively analyzed our local endoscopic database from January 2012 up to November 2017 in patients who underwent EUS-guided drainage for symptomatic PFC. Exclusion criteria were post-surgical peripancreatic collections and follow-up of less than 30 days. Technical and clinical success, adverse events and mortality as well as re-intervention and recurrence rates were assessed.

**Results** 73 patients (mean age: 48 ± 17, 73% males) underwent endoscopic drainage of 75 pancreatic fluid collections (57 pancreatic pseudocysts/PP and 18 walled-off necrosis/WON) by plastic stents (n = 47, 62.7%), SEMS (n = 5, 6.7%) or LAMS (n = 23, 30.7%) using a transgastric (94.7%) or transduodenal (5.3%) approach. Overall technical and clinical success was 94.7% and 84% respectively. Technical success was higher in plastic stents (100%) and SEMS (100%) compared to LAMS (82.6%) (p = 0.008). However, there was no significant difference in terms of clinical success between the three groups (87.2% vs. 82.6% vs. 60%, p = 0.281).

Intraoperative complication rate was 9.3% (4 bleedings, 3 stent dislodgements) and significantly differed between plastic (n = 1, 2.1%), SEMS (n = 2, 40%) and LAMS (n = 4, 17.4%) (p = 0.006). There was no difference in 30-days complication rate. PFCs treated with SEMS had a higher re-intervention rate (80%) compared to plastic (14.9%) and LAMS (4.3%) (p < 0.001). Similarly, recurrence rate after stent removal was higher in SEMS (60%) compared to plastic stents (14%) and LAMS (13%) (p < 0.028) during the median follow-up of 16.6 months.

**Conclusions** Our results suggest equal clinical efficacy of plastic stents and LAMS in PFC drainage. Despite the small number of patients, SEMS seem nevertheless to be inferior to plastic stents and LAMS. Major advantage of LAMS appears to be a significantly lower re-intervention rate, thereby potentially reducing patient’s procedure-induced burden.

---

**ePP182** **EUS-GUIDED PLACEMENT OF NEW GOLDEN FIDUCIAL MARKERS IN STEREOTACTIC BODY RADIATION THERAPY IN LOCALLY ADVANCED PANCREATIC CANCER: PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF FEASIBILITY AND SAFETY**

**Authors** Auriemma F1, Di Leo M2, Comito T3, Lamonaca L2, Fugazza A2, Anderloni A1, Bossi P1, Maselli R2, Chiara Ferrara E1, Alessia Galtieri P2, Scorsetti M3, Repici A2, Carrara S2

**Institute 1** Gastroenterology and Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Humanitas Mater Domini, Castellanza (VA), Italy; **Institute 2** Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Division of Gastroenterology, Humanitas Clinical and Research Center, Rozzano (Milan), Italy; **Institute 3** Department of Radiotherapy and Radiosurgery, Humanitas Clinical and Research Center, Rozzano (Milan), Italy

**DOIs** 10.1055/s-0039-1681721

**Aims** Radiation therapy plays an emerging role in the multi-modal treatment of locally advanced pancreatic cancer (LAPC). Stereotactic body radiation therapy (SBRT) is an innovative radiation technique, characterized by high prescription dose delivered in few fractions and increased local control rate. Endoscopic ultrasound (EUS)-guided fiducials placement allows to accurately evaluate the target motion during SBRT delivery.

**Methods** Patients with LAPC treated with induction chemotherapy according to FOLFRINOX or Gemcitabine-Abraxane schedules were treated with ablative dose of SBRT (54 Gy in 6 daily fractions) in a prospective phase II study (NCT03158779). Gold markers were implanted under EUS-guidance into the tumor, at the opposite extremities. Fluoroscopy was used to confirm the position. A new dedicated needle was used: a 22G needle preloaded with 4 gold fiducials (0.43 mm width for 5 mm length), EchoTip Ultra Fiducial Needle (Cook Medical).

Prior to fiducial placement the patients received iv antibiotic prophylaxis and rectal indomethacin.

**Results** From May 2017 to Nov 2018, 8 patients (mean age 66.5 years), were enrolled. After adjuvant CT, at restaging the disease was still locally advanced, with no distant progression. Tumor mean size was 31 mm. In all but one patient 2–4 markers were placed. In 3 of 8 patients procedure had no technical difficulties. In 5 patients, fiducial placement was made difficult due to: increased hardness of lesion, nearest vessels, poor control in the first marker release. Patients started the SBRT protocol 10.2 days (range 6 – 19) after simulation CT-scan. A minimal migration of one fiducial (< 3 mm) occurred in 1 patient. No severe adverse events occurred, and all procedures were performed in an outpatient setting.

**Conclusions** This preliminary evaluation demonstrated the feasibility and safety of the EUS-guided fiducial placement using the new dedicated pre-loaded needle. Only minor technical difficulties did not affect the correct placement of the fiducials.

---

**ePP183** **IMMEDIATE DIRECT ENDOSCOPIC NECROSECTOMY FOLLOWING ONE-STEP EXCHANGE FREE EUS-GUIDED DRAINAGE OF WALLED OFF PANCREATIC NECROSIS**

**Authors** Urgesti D1, Utzeri F2, Cipolletta F2, Amata M1, Barresi L1, Granata A1, Traina M1, Tarantino I1

**Institute 1** Endoscopy Service, Department of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, Istituto Mediterraneo per i Trapianti e Terapie ad alta specializzazione (IRCCS-ISMETT), Palermo, Italy; **Institute 2** Department of Medical Science, University of Cagliari, Cagliari, Italy; **Institute 3** Endoscopy Service, Ospedale del Mare, Naples, Italy

**DOIs** 10.1055/s-0039-1681722
Aims EUS-guided drainage with Lumen Apposing Metal Stents (LAMS) and direct endoscopic necrosectomy (DEN) is an effective miniminvasive treatment of infected or symptomatic WOPNs. It revealed a lower complication and mortality rate compared to surgery or percutaneous approach. The aim of our study is to evaluate efficacy and safety of EUS-guided drainage of infected WOPNs with a LAMS and immediate DEN in a consecutive cohort of patients.

Methods All consecutive patients with infected or symptomatic WOPN from February 2014 to June 2018 were retrospectively reviewed. All patients underwent electrocautery-enhanced LAMS (EC-LAMS) placement with the “one-step exchange-free” technique. Immediate DEN with hydrogen peroxide irrigation was performed following stent placement in all patients. DEN was then repeated until resolution of the WOPN. The primary outcomes were to evaluate survival rate and clinical success. Secondary outcomes included: technical success, adverse events (AEs) and number of procedures per patient.

Results 45 patients were treated in the study period. Clinical success was of 88.8%. Survival rate was 91 and 88.8% at 1 and 3 months, respectively. Technical success was achieved in 97.7% of patients and no procedure-related AEs occurred. Mean number of procedure per patient was 3.7. In the follow-up time (mean of 687 days) pseudocyst formation was observed in two cases, successfully treated by endoscopic therapy.

Conclusions Immediate DEN following EUS-guided one-step exchange-free EC-LAMS placement is an effective and safe treatment for infected or symptomatic WOPNs.

Saturday, April 6, 2019
Pediatric 1

13:30 – 14:00

ePP184 ENDOSCOPIC SPHINCTEROTOMY IN RECURRENT AND CHRONIC GENETIC PANCREATITIS IN CHILDREN

Authors Fanaci S1, Balassone V1, Rea F1, Torroni F1, Romeo EF1, Caldaro T1, Contini AC1, Tambucci R1, Angelino G1, Federici G1, De Angelis P1, Dall’Oglio L1

Institute 1 Digestive Endoscopy and Surgery Unit, Bambino Gesù Children’s Hospital, Rome, Italy


Aims Recurrent and chronic pancreatitis in children have a greater association with genetic mutations, such as mutations of the cationic trypsinogen pro- tease serine 1 (PRSS1), serine protease inhibitor, Kazal type 1 (SPINK1), cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR), and chymotryp- sin C (CTRC). Little literature to support endoscopic sphincterotomy, it usually is indicated in patients with higher burden of attacks.

In our series we evaluate how ERCP with sphincterotomy and stent placement can improve symptoms and reduce episodes of pancreatitis in genetic pancreatitis in children.

Methods From 2012 to 2017, a total of 42 patients with recurrent and chronic pancreatitis with genetic mutations were identified and stratified in our centre. Sex, age, genetic mutation type, radiological investigations, endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP), sphincterotomy, stent placement, clinical outcome post-endoscopic sphincterotomy (n= pancreatitis with hospitalization) were evaluated.

Results We enrolled 42 patients (F/M 21/21; mean age 17 ys), 24 patients (57%; F/M 10/14 mean age 17 ys) underwent to endoscopic sphincterotomy; of these a stent was placed in 15 (63%) patients, instead 9 (37%) patients had only sphincterotomy. The remaining 18 patients (43%; F/M 11/7; mean age 13 ys) never had ERCP.

All patients presented genetic mutations: 35 CFTR-related, 5 PRSS1, 2 SPINK1.

All patients had Ultrasound and Magnetic Resonance Cholangio-Pancreatography (MRCP) which documented Wirsung dilatation and dis-homogeneous pancreatic parenchyma.

Comparing patients that had sflnterotomy and patients never had endoscopy with a good disease course, we observed a reduction in the number of attacks and hospitalization (19/24 – 79% vs. 14/18 – 77%; OR 1,09; BR 1,02); in particular patients who placed pancreatic stent improved their quality of life.

Conclusions Endoscopic sphincterotomy is a valid treatment strategy to improve clinical symptoms and reducing attacks and hospitalizations.

ePP185 ERCP IN INFANTS, CHILDREN, AND ADOLESCENTS – DIFFERENT ROLES OF THE METHODS IN DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Authors Keil R1, Drábek J1, Lochamnnová J1, Štovíček J1, Koptová P1, Wasserbauer M1, Frijová B2, Šnajdauf J2, Rygl M2, Kotalová R3, Hlava Š1

Institute 1 Endoscopic Unit, Internal Department, University Hospital Motol, Prague, Czech Republic; 2 Department of Pediatric Surgery, University Hospital Motol, Prague, Czech Republic; 3 Pediatric Department, University Hospital Motol, Prague, Czech Republic


Aims Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) is seldom used in children, and published series have limited numbers of pediatric patients. The aim of this retrospective, long-term, observational study was to assess the efficacy and safety of pediatric ERCP in a large group of children.

Methods Data were evaluated from 626 children with biliopancreatic disorders admitted to University Hospital Motol, Prague, between January 1999 and January 2018. Clinical data were obtained by retrospective evaluation of our database of pediatric ERCP procedures and from clinical records.

Results We performed 856 ERCPs on 626 pediatric patients; of these procedures, 59% were therapeutic and 41% were diagnostic. We achieved 96% technical success. Indications for ERCP and pathological findings differed in different age groups. The main role of ERCP was in excluding biliary atresia in those aged less than one year. In children aged 1 to 6 years, the most frequent diagnoses were choledochal cyst followed by choledocholithiasis. In children aged 7 to 12 years and 13 to 19 years, the most frequent diagnoses were choledocholithiasis followed by pancreatic pathology. The overall complication rate found in this study was similar to rates observed in adult populations.

Conclusions Our study shows the efficacy and safety of diagnostic and therapeutic ERCP in a large series of infants and children with technical success and complication rates comparable to those in adults. Our data show that ERCP had different roles in different age groups of children.

ePP186V ENDOSCOPIC TREATMENT OF PERSISTENT GASTROCUTANEOUS FISTULA COMBINED WITH TRICHLORACETIC ACID. DESCRIPTION OF A NEW TERAPEUTIC METHOD

Authors Souza de Macedo F1, Andrade Franco Neto J1, Diniz Carvalho S1, Souto Bittencourt PF1, Nunes Arantes V1, Rodrigues Ferreira A2

Institute 1 Alfa Institute, Federal University of Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, Brazil; 2 Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, Brazil


Aims Persistent gastrocutaneous fistula is a complication after the removal of the gastrostomy tube. It is reported in 1/3 of patients. Persistent gastrocutaneous fistula is defined by the non-closure of gastrostomy opening after one month. This situation results on abdominal skin burning by the gastric secretion and decreasing quality of life for those patients. This study describes a new method of endoscopic closure of persistent gastrocutaneous fistula using combined endoscopic techniques with trichloracetic acid.

Methods This is a descriptive study of two pediatric patients followed up at a tertiary center in Minas Gerais from August 2017 to August 2018 who underwent endoscopic treatment to close the gastrocutaneous fistula with the use of argon plasma scarification, cautereziation with trichloracetic acid and placement of metal clips.
Results Two patients were aged between 7 and 17 years. These patients had a gastrectomy fistula after 6 and 8 months of gastrostomy removal, with daily gastric drainage. The endoscopic treatment was performed with two sessions of trichloroacetic acid application, combined with the use of argon plasma coagulation and placement of metal clips, presenting good results. Both patients presented fistula closure, with no drainage of the gastric content some days after procedure and without complications.

Conclusion Endoscopic therapy for the closure of persistent gastrectomy fistulas with the combined use of trichloroacetic acid has been proven effective. This complication is not described in the endoscopic literature. In some studies this technique was already used for the closure of fistulas in bronchoscopy.

Saturday, April 6, 2019 13:30 – 14:00
SB Capsule 2 ePoster Podium 7

ePP187 OUTCOMES AND MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES FOR CAPSULE RETENTION: A KOREAN CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY NATIONWIDE DATABASE REGISTRY STUDY

Authors Lim Y1, Lee HS2, Jeon SR3, Jung HJ4, Park J5, Chun J6, Kang SH7, Magalhaes R1,2,3, Boal Carvalho P1,2,3, Rosa B1,2,3, Joao

2018 were retrospectively reviewed. Data on patients management of patients with CR are still uncertain. The aim of this study

The most concerning complication of capsule endoscopy (CE) is capsule dislodgement after steroid treatment, 1 case of CR resolved with stopping to take NSAIDs, 2 case of CR resolved without any intervention.

Conclusions

We assessed 310 patients, of whom 209 (67.4%) were female, and a mean age of 49 years old. Iron deficient anemia (124; 40%) and suspected Crohn’s disease (CD) (120; 38.7%) were the main indications for SBCE.

We observed a 6.5% rate of incomplete SBCE, a total of 20 incomplete procedures.

Variables like patient’s lack of autonomy, bedridden, hospitalization at the time of the procedure, previous abdominal surgery, usage of anticholinergics and opioid drugs, age and Charlson score were significantly correlated with Incomplete SBCE (p < 0.005).

Conclusions We report an incomplete SBCE rate inferior to several cohorts previously studied, acknowledging the efficacy of the department protocol. However, the limitation still persists, being important to distinguish variables directly associated with incomplete procedures, for further optimization of SBCE protocols, aiming at a 100% completion rate.


Aims The most concerning complication of capsule endoscopy (CE) is capsule retention (CR) in the gastrointestinal tract although clinical outcome and management of patients with CR are still uncertain. The aim of this study was to investigate clinical outcomes and management of CR.

Methods The CR results in multicenters between October 2002 and April 2018 were retrospectively reviewed. Data on patients’ demographics, CE indication, findings, and details of management were analyzed.

Results A total of 2419 consecutive small bowel CE were performed. CR was detected in 18 cases (0.7%). The almost sites of CR were the small bowel (17 cases) followed by the esophagus (1 cases). Capsule removal was performed by surgery in 9 cases and endoscopically in 4 cases. Two retained capsule dislodged after steroid treatment, 1 case of CR resolved with stopping to take NSAIDs, 2 case of CR resolved without any intervention.

Conclusions This large multicenter study shows that CR is a rare complication with a favorable clinical outcome. About half of patients with CR were managed with non-surgical intervention.

ePP188 INCOMPLETE SMALL BOWEL CAPSULE ENTEROSCOPY: STILL ROOM FOR IMPROVEMENT?

Authors Magalhaes R1,2,3, Boal Carvalho P1,2,3, Rosa B1,2,3, Joao Moreira M1,2,3, Cotter J1,2,3

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Hospital Senhora da Oliveira, Guimarães, Portugal; 2 Life and Health Sciences Research Institute (ICVS), School of Medicine, University of Minho, Braga, Portugal; 3 ICVS/38’s, PT Government Associate Laboratory, Guimarães/Braga, Portugal


Aims Small bowel capsule enteroscopy (SBCE) is considered incomplete when the dispositive does not reach the cecum during battery time. Incompletion rates go up to 15%, as described in several cohorts. Acknowledging risk factors is imperative to determine individual hazards and implement protocols that could reduce this limitation.

Primary: To identify predictive factors that lead to incomplete SBCE.

Secondary: To assess a department protocol for SBCE.

Methods Retrospective, single center study, including consecutive patients that underwent SBCE for mixed indications, from June 2016 to August 2018.

We applied a department protocol that includes real time viewer, prokinetic usage and upper endoscopy SBCE relocation.

The correlation towards the outcome variable (incomplete SBCE) was assessed with univariate and multivariate analysis, using SPSS – p value < 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Results We assessed 310 patients, of whom 209 (67.4%) were female, and a mean age of 49 years old. Iron deficient anemia (124; 40%) and suspected Crohn’s disease (CD) (120; 38.7%) were the main indications for SBCE.

We observed a 6.5% rate of incomplete SBCE, a total of 20 incomplete procedures.

Variables like patient’s lack of autonomy, bedridden, hospitalization at the time of the procedure, previous abdominal surgery, usage of anticholinergics and opioid drugs, age and Charlson score were significantly correlated with Incomplete SBCE (p < 0.005).

Conclusions We report an incomplete SBCE rate inferior to several cohorts previously studied, acknowledging the efficacy of the department protocol. However, the limitation still persists, being important to distinguish variables directly associated with incomplete procedures, for further optimization of SBCE protocols, aiming at a 100% completion rate.


Aims The diagnostic yield of capsule endoscopy (CE) depends on the adequate visualization of the mucosa. As with colonoscopy, cleaning scales should be described in the report in order to better interpret results. In 2008, Brotz et al proposed and validated 3 different cleansing scales. The aim of this study was to evaluate the inter-observer variability of this cleaning scales.

Methods A hundred CE videos (Mirocam) were reviewed by 2 authors at a fixed frame rate of 100 frames per second in quadruple view (Miroview Client). The CE were evaluated according to the Brotz scales:

1. Overall adequacy assessment (adequate/inadequate)
2. Qualitative scale (excellent, good, fair, poor)
3. Quantitative scale (0–10 score, graded from 0–2 visualization of the mucosa, fluids, bubbles, bile and luminosity).

The kappa coefficient was used to calculate the inter-observer agreement in this cleaning scales.

Aims The most concerning complication of capsule endoscopy (CE) is capsule retention (CR) in the gastrointestinal tract although clinical outcome and management of patients with CR are still uncertain. The aim of this study was to investigate clinical outcomes and management of CR.

Methods The CR results in multicenters between October 2002 and April 2018 were retrospectively reviewed. Data on patients’ demographics, CE indication, findings, and details of management were analyzed.

Results A total of 2419 consecutive small bowel CE were performed. CR was detected in 18 cases (0.7%). The almost sites of CR were the small bowel (17 cases) followed by the esophagus (1 cases). Capsule removal was performed by surgery in 9 cases and endoscopically in 4 cases. Two retained capsule dislodged after steroid treatment, 1 case of CR resolved with stopping to take NSAIDs, 2 case of CR resolved without any intervention.

Conclusions This large multicenter study shows that CR is a rare complication with a favorable clinical outcome. About half of patients with CR were managed with non-surgical intervention.


Aims The most concerning complication of capsule endoscopy (CE) is capsule retention (CR) in the gastrointestinal tract although clinical outcome and management of patients with CR are still uncertain. The aim of this study was to investigate clinical outcomes and management of CR.

Methods The CR results in multicenters between October 2002 and April 2018 were retrospectively reviewed. Data on patients’ demographics, CE indication, findings, and details of management were analyzed.

Results A total of 2419 consecutive small bowel CE were performed. CR was detected in 18 cases (0.7%). The almost sites of CR were the small bowel (17 cases) followed by the esophagus (1 cases). Capsule removal was performed by surgery in 9 cases and endoscopically in 4 cases. Two retained capsule dislodged after steroid treatment, 1 case of CR resolved with stopping to take NSAIDs, 2 case of CR resolved without any intervention.

Conclusions This large multicenter study shows that CR is a rare complication with a favorable clinical outcome. About half of patients with CR were managed with non-surgical intervention.

ePP188 INTER-OBSERVER AGREEMENT IN BROTZ CLEANING SCALES FOR CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY

Authors Sousa M1, Pinho R1, Ponte A1, Rodrigues A1, Silva J1, Gomes C1, Carvalho J1

Institute 1 Centro Hospitalar de Vila Nova de Gaia e Espinho, Vila Nova de Gaia, Portugal


Aims The diagnostic yield of capsule endoscopy (CE) depends on the adequate visualization of the mucosa. As with colonoscopy, cleaning scales should be described in the report in order to better interpret results. In 2008, Brotz et al proposed and validated 3 different cleansing scales. The aim of this study was to evaluate the inter-observer variability of this cleaning scales.

Methods A hundred CE videos (Mirocam) were reviewed by 2 authors at a fixed frame rate of 100 frames per second in quadruple view (Miroview Client). The CE were evaluated according to the Brotz scales:

1. Overall adequacy assessment (adequate/inadequate)
2. Qualitative scale (excellent, good, fair, poor)
3. Quantitative scale (0–10 score, graded from 0–2 visualization of the mucosa, fluids, bubbles, bile and luminosity).

The kappa coefficient was used to calculate the inter-observer agreement in this cleaning scales.


Aims The most concerning complication of capsule endoscopy (CE) is capsule retention (CR) in the gastrointestinal tract although clinical outcome and management of patients with CR are still uncertain. The aim of this study was to investigate clinical outcomes and management of CR.

Methods The CR results in multicenters between October 2002 and April 2018 were retrospectively reviewed. Data on patients’ demographics, CE indication, findings, and details of management were analyzed.

Results A total of 2419 consecutive small bowel CE were performed. CR was detected in 18 cases (0.7%). The almost sites of CR were the small bowel (17 cases) followed by the esophagus (1 cases). Capsule removal was performed by surgery in 9 cases and endoscopically in 4 cases. Two retained capsule dislodged after steroid treatment, 1 case of CR resolved with stopping to take NSAIDs, 2 case of CR resolved without any intervention.

Conclusions This large multicenter study shows that CR is a rare complication with a favorable clinical outcome. About half of patients with CR were managed with non-surgical intervention.
Aims Endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) requires deeper sedation than mucosal resection. This may lead to adverse ventilation problems. Capnography measures end-tidal CO₂ (EtCO₂) levels and it is known to detect depressed respiratory activity prior to the incidence of hypoxic events. However, its usefulness during endoscopy has been disputed. Considering that absolute EtCO₂ value monitoring would not be as effective as that of general anesthesia due to belching or body movements during endoscopy, we herein introduced a concept of ‘EtCO₂ instability’, and studied whether it is correlated with higher chance of hypoxia.

Methods Between January 2017 and June 2018, 98 patients scheduled to ESD had received pulmonary function tests before the procedure. All patients received capnographic monitoring in addition to conventional monitoring. EtCO₂ level was recorded every 1 minute. Sedation Index was calculated by assessing M/DAAS (Modified Observer’s Assessment of Alertness/Sedation) score, tachypnea and spontaneous body movements. Patients were later grouped into ‘Normal’ and ‘Hypoxia’ groups according to intra-procedural presence of hypoxia and their demographic, procedural characteristics were comparatively analyzed.

Results By multivariate logistic regression, we analyzed several factors that influenced the incidence of hypoxic events, and EtCO₂ instability (OR 2.427, P-value 0.001) was among them. Hypoxia and EtCO₂ instability have been shown to share same causal factors such as high Mallampati score, intra-procedural oral respiration and lower baseline SpO₂.

Conclusions EtCO₂ instability is related to incidence of hypoxic events during ESD. Monitoring EtCO₂ is helpful since increased instability of EtCO₂ on the monitor may precede a potential hypoxic event, so that clinicians can respond more promptly. In groups of patients who have high Mallampati score or obstructive lung function it may be beneficial to be routinely monitored by EtCO₂ when performing ESD.

ePP192 ADVERSE EVENTS ASSOCIATED WITH DRUGS USED FOR ENDOSCOPIC SEDATION: A NATIONWIDE ASSESSMENT

Authors Lee JK¹
Institute ¹ Internal Medicine, Dongguk University Ilsan Hospital, Goyang, Korea, Republic of

Aims Currently, most endoscopic procedures are performed with sedation. Although endoscopic sedation is considered safe generally, cases of adverse events (AEs) occur inevitably. This study tried to analyze the patterns of AEs associated with drugs used for endoscopic sedation.

Methods Case records of AEs for fentanyl, alfentanil, remifentanil, ketamine, etomidate, propofol, meperidine/pethidine, diazepam, midazolam and dexmedetomidine were reviewed reported voluntarily to the Korea Adverse Event Reporting System database from 2007 to 2017. The causality of each case was assessed based on the WHO-UMC criteria. The seriousness was determined based on the International Conference on Harmonization on E2D Guideline.

Results During the study period, there were 94,084 cases associated with drugs used for endoscopic sedation from 535,826 overall AEs, in which cases 66.5% were female and 35.8% over 60 years old. The most common drug associated with AEs was fentanyl (n = 57,265) followed by meperidine (n = 23,928), midazolam (n = 4,702), remifentanil (n = 2,490), diazepam (n = 2,267), propofol (n = 1,452), ketamine (n = 753), alfentanil (n = 742), dexmedetomidine (n = 312) and etomidate (n = 173). Nausea was most common AEs in fentanyl (51%), remifentanil (43%), alfentanil (39%), meperidine (30%) and propofol (25%). Stupor was most common AEs in midazolam (35%). Drowsiness was the most common AEs in diazepam (10%). Vomiting was the most common AEs in ketamine (21%). Hypotension was the most common AEs in dexmedetomidine (45%) and etomidate (25%). Serious AEs occurred in 2,936 (3%) cases, from which etomidate (31.2%) was the most common.
common drug (31.2%) and hypotension (23.2%) was the most common AE. The reports have increased annually.

**Conclusions** Fentanyl was associated with AEs the most commonly, followed by meperidine and midazolam. Etomidate needs special attention since it was the most common drug related with severe AEs.

---

**Abstracts | ESGE Days**

**Saturday, April 6, 2019**

**Colon ESD 3**

**ePP193 RISK FACTOR OF LYMPH NODE METASTASIS IN ENDOSCOPICALLY RESECTED T1 COLORECTAL CANCER**

**Authors** Song GA1, Baek DH1, Park EY1, Park JW1, Lee SH1, Arribas Anta J1, Cañete Ruiz Á1, Álvarez-Nava Torrego T1, Piedracoba

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Pusan National University Hospital, Busan, Korea, Republic of

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681732

**Aims** Early colorectal cancer is defined as a carcinoma confined to the submucosa, regardless of lymph node (LN) status. The risk of LN metastasis in early colon cancer is ranging from 6.3% to 17%, and submucosal invasion more than 1000um, lymphovascular invasion (LVI), poor differentiation and tumor budding are well-known risk factor. We aimed to clarify the risk factors for LN metastasis in early colorectal cancer.

**Methods** We retrospectively analyzed the clinicopathologic features of endoscopically resected 262 submucosal invasive colon cancers from 2007 to 2017. Of them, we analyzed 141 tumors which underwent subsequent colectomy with lymph node dissection because of unfavorable pathologic findings.

**Results** The overall LN metastasis rate was 18.4% (26/141). In the univariate analysis, LVI (p = 0.017) and tumor budding (p = 0.008) were associated with LN metastasis. In the multivariate analysis, LVI and tumor budding were significantly associated with LN metastasis (odds ratio [OR], 3.824; confidence interval [CI], 1.146 – 12.824; p = 0.029 and OR, respectively) and moderately-differentiated adenocarcinoma was also associated with LN metastasis (OR, 2.808; CI, 2.808 (1.047 – 7.529); p = 0.040). Submucosal depth was not associated with LN metastasis both in univariate and multivariate analysis.

**Conclusions** In this study, LVI, tumor budding, and moderately-differentiated adenocarcinoma were associated with LN metastasis in endoscopically resected submucosal invasive colorectal cancer which underwent subsequent radical colectomy with LN dissection. Submucosal invasion depth was not associated with LN metastasis.

---

**ePP194 LONG-TERM OUTCOMES OF COLORECTAL ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION: EXPERIENCE IN A WESTERN CENTRE**

**Authors** Arribas Anta J1, Cañete Ruiz Á1, Álvarez-Nava Torrego T1, Piedracoba Cadahia C1, De la Cruz Esteban DR2, Rodríguez Carrasco M1, Romero Romero E1, Del Pozo García A1, Díaz Tasende JB1, Marín Gabriel JC1

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, University Hospital Doce de Octubre, Madrid, Spain

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681733

**Aims** To analyze long-term follow-up after endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) and to compare recurrence rates according to different variables.

**Methods** Prospective data from ESD performed were collected on an ‘intention to treat’ basis, from September 2008 to December 2015. When ESD was not possible to achieve, KAR was performed, either ‘en bloc’ or piecemeal (pKAR). Kaplan-Meier survival curves were used to assess the 5 years recurrence rate and results were compared according to different factors (type of resection, en bloc vs. piecemeal resections, R0 vs. R1 resections, lateral margins (LM) involvement, histology and location) using log-rank test.

**Results** 89 patients were initially included. 20 were excluded: 11 for having less than 6 months follow-up and 9 because of the need of surgery (3 for delayed perforations, 2 for technical difficulties and 4 because the histology showed deep submucosal invasion).

Finally, 69 patients were included. ESD was performed in 31 of these patients, KAR in 11 and pKAR in 27. Median follow-up was 27 months (range 6 – 60). ‘En bloc’ rate was 60.9% and R0 rate 31.0%. Histology according to Vienna classification was: 33, 3% Vienna 3, 65.2% Vienna 4 and 1.5% Vienna 5 (sm1).

Recurrence rate at Sysyr was 19%. The average number of endoscopies needed to eliminate recurrence was 2 (range 2 – 7) and no patient needed surgery for this reason.

Recurrence rate was significantly higher in piecemeal resections vs. en bloc resections (27.2% vs. 15.7%, p = 0.036) and R1 resections vs. R0 resections (26.3% vs. 0% p = 0.034). The presence of affected or unknown lateral margins in ‘en bloc’ resections without other poor prognosis factors had higher recurrence rates without statistical significant differences (28% vs. 0% p = 0.09).

**Conclusions** In our study the 5 year disease free survival rate was 81% and no patient needed surgery during follow-up. Piecemeal and R1 resections had significantly higher recurrence rates and LM involvement showed higher recurrence rates without statistical significance.

---

**ePP195 OUTCOMES OF ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION (ESD) AT THE ANO-RECTAL JUNCTION AND ILEOCECAL VALVE**

**Authors** Iacopini F1, Grossi C2, Saito Y3, Elisei W1, Gotoda T1, Costamagna G4

**Institute** 1 UOC Gastroenterology & Endoscopy, Ospedale dei Castelli, Ariccia, Rome, Italy; 2 Endoscopy Department, National Cancer Center Hospital, Tokyo, Japan; 3 Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Nihon University School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan; 4 Surgical Endoscopy Unit, Policlinico Gemelli Foundation IRCCS, Catholic University Rome, Roma, Italy

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681734

**Aims** Endoscopic resection difficulty of superficial neoplasms at the perineal rectum is related to the narrowness of the anal canal and high intraoperative bleeding. Resection at the ileocecal valve (ICV) is difficult due to the variable anatomy and the possible neoplasm extension into the terminal ileum. Aim was to assess ESD outcomes of neoplasms at the perineal rectum and ICV.

**Methods** Prospective study (January 2012 to March 2018) in a single center. All consecutive superficial neoplasms >20 mm in the perineal rectum (margin <30 mm from the anorectal junction, ARJ) and on ICV lips scheduled for ESD were included. Controls: neoplasms >20 mm in the pelvic rectum and cecum/ascending colon, respectively. ESD was performed by the standard technique. Follow-up was scheduled at 3 and every 6 months.

**Results** Perineal Rectum. 32 neoplasms in the perineal rectum were compared to 63 controls. ARJ involvement was observed in 14 (44%) perineal cases; a circumferential extension ≥50% in 15 (47%) perineal cases and 4 (7%) controls (P < 0.0001). ICV: 14 neoplasms at ICV were compared to 96 and 39 in the ascending colon and cecum, respectively. On ESD lips scheduled for ESD were included. Controls: neoplasms >20 mm in the pelvic rectum and cecum/ascending colon, respectively. ICV was performed by the standard technique. Follow-up was scheduled at 3 and every 6 months.

**Conclusions** The reports have increased annually. Recurrence rates without statistical significance.

---

This document was downloaded for personal use only. Unauthorized distribution is strictly prohibited.
**Tab. 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Characteristic</th>
<th>Complete closure</th>
<th>No complete closure</th>
<th>Adjusted OR (95% CI)</th>
<th>p (adjusted)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N = 338 polyps</td>
<td>25 (20.1)</td>
<td>35 (25.5)</td>
<td>0.89 (0.63 – 0.97)</td>
<td>&lt; 0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N = 156 patients</td>
<td>82 (52.6)</td>
<td>142 (26.2)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusions** In this multicenter study incomplete closure of the mucosal defect after EMR of large colorectal polyps was associated with polyp and procedure characteristics that reflect more difficult resections. Expertise in clipping of such lesions and investigation in improving clipping technique is needed to maximize clip closure and minimize bleeding risk of EMR.

---

**S191**

**ePP197 SHOULD WE USE THE SMSA AND SERT SCORES TO PREDICT OUTCOMES IN COLONIC PIECEMEAL EMR?**

**Authors** Taveira F1, Areia M1, João M1, Elvas S1, Brito D1, Saraiva S1, Cadine AT1

**Institute** 1 Portuguese Oncology Institute of Coimbra, Coimbra, Portugal DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681736

**Aims** Predicting outcomes after piecemeal endoscopic mucosal resection (pEMR) is a major concern with the development of scores such as SMSA, predicting the complexity of excision, or SERT predicting the negative risk for recurrence after pEMR. We intended to apply both scores to a pEMR cohort and understand if SMSA and SERT have clinical applicability in this setting.

**Methods** Single center, prospective cohort of pEMR of colon lesions >20 mm, since 2009, with retrospective application of SMSA and SERT scores. Evaluation of patients and lesions characteristics, risk factors for endoscopic recurrence and relation with score result with recurrence (SMSA < 4 in favor, SERT = 0 against). Statistical analysis included descriptive statistics, Qui2 test and multivariable regression.

**Results** Analyzed 302 lesions, in 296 patients, 58% men with median age of 70 years. Lesions had a median size of 30 mm (IQR 15), in the right colon in 51%. Paris classification is in 51% and lla in 24%; LST granular type in 86%. Median SMSA score was 12; SMSA < 4 in 46% (n = 138 lesions); SERT = 0 in 38% (115 lesions). Complications occurred in 7.3% (n = 23), mostly bleeding (n = 20).

Endoscopic recurrence of 18.5% (n = 56) at first surveillance and 7% (n = 17) late recurrence. In univariate analysis, SMSA = 4 (p < 0.001), high-grade dysplasia (p = 0.003) and size >40 mm (p < 0.001) but not intraprocedural bleeding (p = 0.09) were significant factors for recurrence. Multivariable analysis confirmed SMSA = 4 as predictor of recurrence (OR 3.8; IC95% 1.8 – 7.9); In the other hand, SERT = 0 is a predictor for no recurrence (OR 0.3; IC95% 0.1 – 0.8). No relation was found between higher SMSA score and the occurrence of complications (OR 1.3; IC95% 0.5 – 3.2).

**Conclusions** SMSA and SERT scores have applicability in the management of follow-up after colon pEMR. We recommend closer surveillance in SMSA = 4 lesions, while the first surveillance exam in SERT = 0 lesions might be delayed.
ePP198V HYBRID-BIOPSY ENDOSCOPIC MUCOSAL RESECTION: AN EFFECTIVE AND SIMPLE TECHNIQUE FOR FLAT COLORECTAL LESIONS

Authors Fraile-López M1,2, Jawhari A2, Sansone S2, Budihal S2, Parra-Blanco A2
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Hospital Universitario Central de Asturias (HUCA), Oviedo, Spain; 2 NIHR Nottingham Biomedical Research Centre, Nottingham University Hospitals NHS Trust and University of Nottingham, Nottingham, United Kingdom

Hybrid resection techniques (Hybrid EMR-Hybrid ESD) have been described to facilitate complete removal of flat lesions. They may be useful in cases when the snare slips, which may happen in Laterally-Spreading lesions of the non-granular type (LST-NG), fibrosis due to previous resection attempts, and fatty tissue in the submucosa among other factors. However, endoscopists not experienced in ESD may not feel confident doing a circumferential incision with a dedicated knife or the tip of a snare, and it would not be safe if they are not adequately trained in this technique.

Here we report a new hybrid EMR technique especially useful when the snare slips when closed by the operator. After submucosal injection, a circumferential incision is made using a biopsy forceps, with subsequent bites around the target lesion. This incision allows to fit the snare avoiding slippage when it is squeezed. The lesion is finally cut with cold or hot technique. We have applied this technique in three colonic cases: 1) 7-mm flat lesion, slippage of snare was likely related to abundant fatty tissue in the submucosa; 2) 15-mm LST-NG flat lesion. 3) 15-mm residual lesion (IIa Paris Classification), slippage was related to fibrosis secondary to an incomplete previous ESD. In this case, a semi-circumferential incision was made with the tip of a K-snare (Pentax), and then it was completed with a biopsy forceps; finally, a ‘piecemeal’ resection with cold snare was successfully done (Video 1). Histology in all cases showed tubular adenomas with low grade dysplasia.

Hybrid-biopsy EMR is a simple method, to complete removal of flat lesions, devices needed are widely available, the cost is low, and it could be done safely by endoscopists not experienced in ESD. Improved design of biopsy forceps with rotability could make this technique even easier to apply.

Saturday, April 6, 2019
14:00 – 14:30
ERCP cannulation 2

ePP203 PAPILLARY CANNULATION FACILITATED BY SUBMUCOSAL SALINE INJECTION INTO THE INTRADIVERTICULAR PAPILLA

Authors Park S1
Institute 1 Internal Medicine, Chungbuk National University Hospital, Cheongju, Korea, Republic of

Aims Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) of the intradiverticular papilla with an invisible orifice remains challenging. Several techniques have been introduced for evertting the papillary opening to facilitate cannulation.

Methods The submucosal injection of 2 – 4 mL of normal saline at single or multiple points enables intradiverticular papillary eversion. The important step is selecting the best inflation point to preserve the bile duct opening and to keep papillary eversion.

Results A 79-year-old woman received ERCP for bile duct stones, which revealed that the papilla was located inside a large diverticulum and it tended to rotate inward on a trial of papillary cannulation. The submucosal injection of 3 cc of normal saline was done on 3 and 9 o’clock of the papilla. Eversion and fixation of a papilla in the diverticulum by this technique allowed selective cannulation of the biliary tree. After cannulation into biliary tree, stones were retrieved after endoscopic papillary balloon dilatation without complications. She had an uneventful post procedural course.

Conclusions Our findings suggest that submucosal saline injection technique is safe and effective for selective cannulation and could be recommended in the condition, which cannulation is very difficult because of intradiverticular papilla.

S192
Endoscopy 2019; 51: S1–S273
preloaded guidewire and a slit on the tip was snapped onto the biliary guidewire and advanced over it (“hitch and ride” technique) until the theoretical location of the ampulla with fluoroscopic control. Once there, the preloaded guidewire was advanced exiting the cannula tip more caudally because of the slit, in a more convenient orientation for pancreatic duct cannulation. After a couple of attempts and blind adjustments of the cannula position we could easily cannulate the pancreatic duct with the second guidewire only under fluoroscopic control. Pancreatic ductography confirmed pancreatic duct disruption and a pancreatic stent was placed into the fistulous tract. The patient clinical status improved and was discharged asymptomatic (Video).

**Conclusion** The “hitch and ride” technique was initially described to facilitate biliary cannulation during EUS-guided rendezvous. After getting some experience in this setting we could successfully use it to cannulate blindly the pancreatic duct in this case of smoldering pancreatitis with difficult management.

---

**Saturday, April 6, 2019**

**GERD ePoster Podium 4**

**ePP205**  **ENDOSCOPIC TRANSORAL FUNDOPLICATION WITH MUSE FOR GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX DISEASE: RESULTS OF A SINGLE CENTER STUDY**

**Authors** D’Aversa F1, Famigliari P2, Landi R1, Mangiola F1, Bove V1, Perri V1, Gasbarrini A3, Costamagna G1

**Institute** 1 Fondazione Policlinico Universitario A. Gemelli IRCCS, Roma, Italy; 2 UOC Endoscopia Digestiva, Fondazione Policlinico Universitario A. Gemelli IRCCS, Rome, Italy; 3 Dipartimento Dipartimento Medicina Interna, Gastroenterologia e Oncologia Medica, Fondazione Policlinico Universitario A. Gemelli, Roma, Italy

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681741

**Aims** This retrospective, chart review of prospectively collected data evaluates the clinical outcomes of patients who were treated with MUSE for GERD in a single center.

**Methods** All patient who underwent MUSE at our endoscopy center between May 2015 and June 2018 were retrospectively identified from a prospective database, collected and analyzed. The procedure was offered to patients with GERD who required and responded to pharmaceutical therapy. Symptoms were evaluated with a validated clinical score – GERD-HRQL score – and by monitoring the use and dosage of PPI. Clinical success was defined by ≥50% reduction of the dosage of PPI and by the GERD-HRQL score (≥50% reduction compared to baseline or normalization [≥10] of the score).

**Results:**

**Table 1 Results**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>patients (19)</th>
<th>Baseline 19 patients with f/u</th>
<th>Last follow-up (mean 14 months) 19 patient</th>
<th>p</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PPI usage median GERD-HRQL (SD)</td>
<td>100% (± 7.5)</td>
<td>32 %</td>
<td>&lt; 0.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>median % TRT (SD)</td>
<td>30.3 (± 11.2)</td>
<td>14.7% (± 9.81)</td>
<td>6.24% (± 7.05)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>median DeMeester Score (SD)</td>
<td>50.17 (± 40.49)</td>
<td>30.34 (± 42.6)</td>
<td>0.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A total of 25 patients underwent MUSE during the study period (mean age 52 [± 13], 64% males). Five patients did not complete the minimum 6-month follow-up and were excluded from analysis. One patient was lost to follow-up immediately after treatment. A median follow-up of 13.9 (6 – 36) months was available for 19 patients. At the date of the last visit, clinical success was achieved in 69% of patients (11 patients discontinued PPI and 2 patients take <50% of the initial dosage). GERD-HRQL score was normalized or improved by ≥50% compared to baseline in 11 patients (58%). % TRT score was normal in 10/15 patients (66.6%) with post-operative pH-monitoring study.

**Conclusions** Our study confirms the safety and efficacy of the MUSE procedure for the treatment of GERD.

---

**ePP206**  **ULTRASOUND-GUIDED TRANSORAL FUNDOPLICATION FOR THE TREATMENT OF GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX DISEASE: RESULTS UP TO 24 MONTHS FROM A SINGLE-CENTER PROSPECTIVE STUDY**

**Authors** Testoni PA1, Mazzoleni G1, Distefano G1, Testoni SGG1, Antonelli M1, Fanti L1, Passaretti S1

**Institute** 1 IRCCS San Raffaele Scientific Institute – Vita-Salute San Raffaele University, Milan, Italy

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681742

**Aims** Transoral incisionless fundoplication (TIF) with the MUSE system is a new ultrasound-guided intervention for the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD). Aim of this study was to assess the safety of TIF with MUSE and its effects on clinical, pathophysiological and endoscopic results.

**Methods** TAF with MUSE was performed in a series of consecutive patients (pts) with symptomatic GERD, in a single-center study. All pts underwent GERD-Related Quality of Life (GERD-HRQL) and Reflux Symptom Index (RSI) questionnaires, upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, 24h esophageal pH-impedance recording and high-resolution esophageal manometry (HRM) before, 6 months and 12 months after TIF (HRM only before and 6 months after). Symptoms questionnaires and proton pump inhibitors (PPIs) consumption were also investigated at 24 months. Data were compared to baseline using Fisher test for frequencies and Wilcoxon test for nonparametric data.

**Results** Thirty-seven pts underwent TIF. In two cases it wasn’t possible to perform esophageal intubation with the endostapler and perforation occurred in two cases. Clinical follow-up was completed in 29, 23 and 16 pts at 6, 12 and 24 months, respectively. Compared to baseline, median symptoms scores and PPIs consumption were significantly improved after TIF. Endoscopic follow-up was completed in 28 and 22 pts at 6 and 12 months, with 5 and 4 pts who had esophagitis, respectively. Pathophysiological follow-up was completed in 19 and 15 pts at 6 and 12 months, respectively. Compared to baseline, 6 months after TIF there were a significantly lower number of acid, proximal and total refluxes, detected by esophageal impedance and a significantly increase of lower esophageal sphincter length, esophagogastric junction contractile integral (EGJ-CI) and of peristaltic waves rate, detected by HRM.

**Conclusions** Our data showed TIF by MUSE safe and effective, allowing a significant improvement of symptoms scores and a significant reduction of PPIs consumption and refluxes number, detected by esophageal impedance.

---

**ePP207**  **ANTI-REFLUX MUCOSECTOMY (ARMS) IN THE TREATMENT OF REFRACTORY GASTRO-ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX (GERD): PILOT STUDY EVALUATING THE FEASIBILITY AND SAFETY**

**Authors** Gonzalez JM1, Irazzaval R1, Basile P1, Le Mouel JP1, Barthet M1

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Hôpital Nord, AP-HM, Aix-Marseille Université, Marseille, France

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681743

**Aims** There is no validated endoscopic treatment of GERD. Esophageal mucosectomy is a reference technique, and induce a tissue shrinking at the esogastric junction (EGJ). Thus, we propose a pilot study to evaluate the feasibility and the safety of the ARMS procedure in refractory GERD, and to document its efficacy (disappearance of the main symptom and ROQ score).

**Methods** This was a monocentric retrospective study of consecutive patients with GERD refractory to PPI’s, without motility disorder, treated by ARMS. Patients with esophagitis or a hiatal hernia > 2 cm were excluded. The procedures were performed in ambulatory, with a therapeutic gastroscopy, CO2 insufflation, and using the Duette system (Cook Endoscopy, USA). A mucosectomy of the 3/4 of the circumference of the EGJ was performed, extended...
to both esophageal and gastric sides. The patients received oral PPI for one month and were evaluated every 3 months.

**Results**

19 patients were included, aged of 53 years old [32–88]. The main symptom was pyrosis in 74% of cases (n = 14), the others being regurgitations, thoracic pain, recurrent cough/sinusitis.

The procedure was feasible in 100% of the cases. There were no acute complications. Six patients (30%) had moderate dysphagia at one month, three of them requiring one single endoscopic dilatation (12 mm).

The follow-up was 6 to 18 months, and five patients were lost on follow-up. Among the 14 other, the efficacy on the main symptom was complete in 57.4% of cases, partial in 7.1% and absent in 35.3% of the cases. A significant decreasing of RDQ was observed after the treatment 41,2 ± 6,7 vs. 20,1 ± 5,1 (p = 0,0026).

**Conclusions**

ARMS for treating refractory GERD is simple, feasible and safe, and could be realized in ambulatory. The efficacy rate was 64.5%, but has to be clarified, after a technical standardization of the procedure and rigorous selection of patients.

---

**ePP208 EFFICACY OF ENDOSCOPIC VACUUM ASSISTED CLOSURE TREATMENT FOR POSTOPERATIVE ANASTOMOTIC LEAK OF GASTRIC CANCER**

**Authors** Park J1, Choi SI1, Kim EH1, Shin SK1, Lee SK1, Lee YC1

**Institute** T Internal Medicine, Yonsei University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea, Republic of

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681744

**Aims**

Endoscopic vacuum assisted closure (EVAC) has been attempted as new non-surgical treatment option for anastomotic leakage. We evaluate the clinical outcomes of EVAC and compare efficacy with self-expandable metallic stents (SEMS) in post-gastrectomy leakage.

**Methods**

Between Jan 2010 and Feb 2018, total 39 cases of anastomotic leak after gastrectomy for treatment of gastric cancer were reviewed. Twenty-eight patients were treated with SEMS only, 7 patients were treated with EVAC after SEMS failure, and 4 patients were treated with EVAC only. We compared clinical characteristics and therapeutic outcomes between EVAC (N = 11) and SEMS (N = 28).

**Results**

Median follow up duration of EVAC and SEMS were 17 months (range, 0 – 48). All cases treated with EVAC were healing successfully (100%) and did not occurred mortality. Two cases of treatment failure (7.1%) including 1and case of mortality (3.6%) were occurred in patients who treated with SEMS. Median duration of EVAC treatment (15 days [6 – 47]) was shorter than SEMS (36 days [7 – 108]; p < 0.001). Relatively larger size leakage was treated successfully with EVAC (median 2.1 cm [1.5 – 3.3] in EVAC and 1.0 cm [0.2 – 2.5] in SEMS; p < 0.001). Median weight loss at first outpatient department visit after treatment was 8 kg (-3 to 15) in EVAC and 9 kg (2 to 20) in SEMS. The duration of antibiotics use was similar between two groups as median 27.5 days (10 – 94) and 23.5 days (0 – 79). After EVAC therapy, 1 case of anastomotic stenosis was occurred at 147 days after EVAC removal. (9.1%). In SEMS therapy, 4 cases (14.3%) of anastomotic stenosis occurred at median 102 days (29 – 319).

**Conclusions**

EVAC can be effective endoscopic treatment option for post-gastrectomy anastomotic leak. Considering of the leak size may be important when determining treatment options. Further large number randomized controlled trials are needed to define efficacy of EVAC.

---

**ePP209 COMBINATION ENDOSCOPIC THERAPY USING ENDSponge AND OVER-THE-SCOPE-CLIP FOR THE THERAPY OF COMPLEX GASTROINTESTINAL LEAKS AND DEHISCENCES**

**Authors** Martínez-Alcala A1, Gutierrez JP2, D’Assuncao MA2, Kroener PT3, Mönkmüller K2

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Frankenwald Klinik, Kronach, Germany;
2 Gastroenterology, Basil Hirschowitz Endoscopic Center of Excellence, Birmingham, United States;
3 Mayo Clinic, Jacksonville, United States

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681745

**Aims**

To evaluate the success, safety and complications rates of an endoscopic approach using sponge and over-the-scope clips to close large endoluminal GI defects.

**Methods**

Retrospective, observational study at two institutions during a 24-months period. The following over-the-scope clips were used preferentially 12/6t, and 12/6gc and 14/6t. The sponge (Braun Melsungen, Germany) was used as manufactured or adapted to the size of the defect.

**Results**

During the study period we treated a total of 13 patients (9 male, 4 female, mean age 58.9 years; range 38 to 73) with large fistulae or perforations. The mean ASA socre was 3.5, range 3 – 4. Seven patients were critically ill at the time of consultation, with large perforation or intrabdominal abscess. The etiology of the GI defects involving the esophagus (n = 3), stomach (n = 3), small bowel N = 2 and colon (n = 5), including Boerhaave’s syndrome n = 2, leak after gastric sleeve n = 2, colorectal anastomotic leak n = 5, lung abscess with tracheoesophageal fistula (n = 1), combined retroperitoneal and pleural abscess (n = 1), enterocutaneous fistula in Crohn’s (n = 1), radiation-induced rectovesical fistula (n = 1). The defects were treated sequentially by endoscopic lavage and debriement, followed by insertion of sponge. Once the cavity decreased in size the sponge was exchanged or removed and the smaller diameter defect was closed using one or more over-the-scope clips. The mean number of procedures was 3, range 2 – 5. Successful closure of the GI defect and resolution of the abscess was achieved in eight patients (61%). There were no adverse events related.

**Conclusions**

The use of combination sponge and over-the-scope clip appears promising for the treatment of complex GI endoluminal defects, especially when patients are poor surgical candidates and are critically ill. In up to 60% of patients the therapy was successful, suggesting that this approach should be added to the armamentarium of the advanced endoscopist.

---

**ePP210 STANDARDIZED PROACTIVE ENDOSCOPIC AND SURGICAL INTERVENTIONS FOR MANAGEMENT OF PATIENTS WITH BOERHAAVE SYNDROME TO REDUCE MORTALITY: A RETROSPECTIVE ANALYSIS**

**Authors** Wichmann D1, Herrmann L1, Mothes B1, Schweizer U1, Königsrainer A1, Schempf U2, Goetz M2, Steger V3, Loske G3, Stueler D1

**Institute** 1 Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, University of Tübingen, Tübingen, Germany; 2 Department of Gastroenterology, Hepatology, and Infectiology, University of Tübingen, Tübingen, Germany; 3 Department of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Surgery, University of Tübingen, Tübingen, Germany; 4 Department for General, Abdominal, Thoracic and Vascular Surgery, Interdisziplinaer Endoscopy, Marienhospital Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681746

**Aims**

Boerhaave Syndrome (BS) is a post emetic transmural rupture of the oesophagus. It is a devastating event associated with a high morbidity and mortality rate. Enteric leakage into the thoracic or abdominal cavity causes mediastinitis, sepsis and multisystem organ failure. New strategy combining minimal invasive tools and interdisciplinary therapy was introduced to treat patients with a rupture of the oesophagus following a standard operating procedure.
Methods We review treatment results of BS patients treated in a 10 year period started in 2007 at our university hospital.

Results 12 patients with BS were detected during this period. All BS-patients were treated at intensive care units. One patient died within 72 days of the oesophageal rupture. Patients treated following the interdisciplinary strategy survived sepsis and recovered independently of latency between start of symptoms and start of therapy.

Conclusions Proactive interdisciplinary approach following the SOP in patients with BS was associated with a mortality rate of 8.33% and a 30-days-mortality of 0% respectively. We present this successful treatment strategy for patients with BS.

 Saturday, April 6, 2019 14:00 – 14:30
 Pediatric 2
 ePoster Podium 6

ePP211 ENDOSCOPIC BALLOON DILATATION IN CHILDREN WITH PARTIAL GASTRIC OUTLET OBSTRUCTION
Authors Voroniak D1, Kolomoiets I1, Dubrovin O2
Institute 1 Diagnostic, National Specialized Children’s Hospital ‘OHMATDYY’, Kyiv, Ukraine; 2 Pediatric Surgery, Bogomolets’ National Medical University, Kyiv, Ukraine
Aims To demonstrate our own experience with endoscopic balloon dilatation (EBD) in children with partial GOO caused by after ulcerous stenosis of the antral part of the stomach.
Methods From June 2013 to November 2018 we treated six children with diagnosis “GOO” caused by after ulcerous stenosis of the antrum. We offered EBD as an alternative to surgery. Endoscopic balloon dilatation was performed under general anesthesia using endoscopes Olympus and through-the-scope esophageal/pyloric dilating balloons Boston Scientific and Balton with variable diameters from 6 to 12 mm.

Results Surgical resection of the antral-pyloric region was performed to one child because her parents wanted. The other five children were successfully applied EBD. Patients underwent 1 – 10 dilating sessions (mean 4.8/patient). Estimated antrum diameter prior to dilation ranged from 2 mm to 6 mm (mean 3.0). Following dilatation, diameter of the antrum increased to 10 to 12 mm (mean 11.0) at final endoscopy. In patients requiring a single dilating session (n = 5), predilatation antrum size was 6mm, which increased to of 10 mm. In patients requiring multiple dilating sessions (n = 4), pre-dilatation antrum size was a mean of 2.25 mm (range 2 – 3 mm), which increased to a mean of 11.25 mm (range 10 – 12 mm). All patients had good long-term response, with follow-up of 2 – 62 months (mean 27.4). To get sustainable results in maintaining patency of the gastric outlet is necessary to conduct a series of repeated EBD, the amount of which depends on the individual characteristics of the child.

Conclusions Endoscopic balloon dilatation is an effective method of restoring patency output of the stomach, which avoids surgery. It can be recommended as a method of choice for children with partial GOO caused by after ulcerous stenosis.

 Saturday, April 6, 2019 14:00 – 14:30
 SB Capsule 3
 ePoster Podium 7

ePP214 PREVALENCE OF SMALL BOWEL POLyps IN PATIENTS WITH ACROMEGALy BY USING CAPSule ENDOSCOPY
Authors Blanco-Velasco G1, Palos-Cuellar R1, Solorzano-Pineda OM1, Hernandez-Mondragon OV1
Institute 1 Endoscopy, CMN Siglo XXI, IMSS, Mexico City, Mexico
Aims The prevalence of colonic polyposis is higher in acromegalic patients compared to normal population. Only one study shows an increased prevalence of polyps in small bowel in acromegalic population.

The objective of this study is to assess the prevalence of polyps in the small bowel in acromegalic patients using capsule endoscopy (CE).

Methods A prospective, comparative, observational study was performed in patients with acromegaly. The presence of polyposis was evaluated in this population, comparing it against patients with CE due to other causes (abdominal pain, chronic diarrhea and anemia). Gastric transit time (GTT) and intestinal transit time (ITT) of the CE, incomplete visualization and complications were also analyzed.

Results There were included 61 patients per group, acromegalic patients (AC) had a median age of 55.9 years old (IQR 37.6, 69) and 37.7% were female, non-acromegalic patients (NAC) had a median age of 56 years (IQR 37, 69) and 62.3% were female. The CE GTT of the AC was 26 min (IQR 10, 96) and 23 min (IQR 12, 51) in the NAC group (p = 0.844). The CE ITT of the AC was 302.26 min (± 115.35) and 263.37 (± 102.68) in the NAC (p = 0.019). The small bowel incomplete visualization in the AC was of 9 cases (14.8%) and 11 cases (18%) in the NAC. There were 6 (9.8%) patients with polyps found in the CE of the AC group and 1 patient with polyps (1.6%) in the NAC group, with an odds ratio of 6.54 (95% CI, 0.76 – 56.10, p = 0.052). There were no complications in either group.

Conclusions Patients with AC showed a higher CE ITT and more small bowel polyps with a statistical significance tendency.
ePP215  IS IT POSSIBLE TO PREDICT THE INFLAMMATORY ACTIVITY OF SMALL BOWEL CROHN’S DISEASE IN CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY USING THE ICCE CRITERIA?

Authors  Gomes AC1, Pinho R1, Ponte A1, Rodrigues A1, Rodrigues J1, Sousa M1, Silva JC2, Carvalho J1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar e Universidade de Vila Nova de Gaia e Espinho, Vila Nova de Gaia, Portugal


Aims A score to predict for small bowel capsule endoscopy (SBCE) in patients with suspected small bowel Crohn’s disease (CD) was proposed in 2006 at the International Conference on Capsule Endoscopy (ICCE). The Lewis score and the Capsule Endoscopy Crohn’s Disease Activity Index (CECDAI) scores are the most used endoscopic scores to evaluate the inflammatory activity in SBCE. The authors aimed to evaluate the usefulness of the ICCE criteria to predict the severity of small bowel CD in SBCE.

Methods Retrospective, single center study, including 49 SBCE of patients with small bowel CD. The ICCE criteria of each patient and LS and CECDAI scores of SBCE were evaluated and compared.

Results The mean age was 42.4 years (+13.4); 59.2% of patients were females and 65.3% fulfill the ICCE criteria for SBCE. The median LS and CECDAI scores were 565 and 9.0 (IQR: 225.136 and 6.016.5), respectively. Patients without ICCE criteria had median [IQR] LS of 1012.0 [266.5–1354.0] and CECDAI of 12 [8.5–17.5] compared to 395.0 [225.0–1510.0] (p = 0.4) and 9.0 [4.5–15.0] (p = 0.3) in patients with ICCE criteria. No correlation between the sum of items evaluated by the ICCE criteria with the LS (p = 0.5) and CECDAI (p = 0.5) was found. A good correlation between the LS and CECDAI was confirmed (Rho = 0.875, p < 0.001).

Conclusions Although the ICCE criteria are useful to select patients with suspected CD to perform SBCE, these criteria are not useful to predict the severity of small bowel inflammatory activity in patients with established CD. Although the LS is more widely used, CECDAI is easier to calculate and has good correlation with LS.

ePP216  DIAGNOSTIC YIELD AND ACCURACY OF SMALL BOWEL ULTRASONOGRAPHY COMPARED TO CAPSULE ENTEROSCOPY FOR THE DIAGNOSIS OF SMALL BOWEL DISEASES

Authors  Elli L1, Centorrino E2, Orlando S1, Costantino A1, Fraquelli M1, Vecch M1,2

Institute 1 IRCCS Ca Granda Ospedale Maggiore Policlinico, Milano, Italy; 2 Università degli Studi di Milano, Milano, Italy; 3 Dipartimento di Fisiopatologia Medico-Chirurgica e dei Trapianti, Università degli Studi di Milano, Milano, Italy


Aims Capsule enteroscopy (CCE) is considered the reference standard for the diagnosis of small bowel diseases since it has the highest diagnostic yield for the detection of luminal and mucosal alterations. There are no studies comparing CCE with small bowel ultrasonography (B-US): the aim of this study was to compare the diagnostic yield of CCE and B-US in the diagnosis of small bowel disorders.

Methods We retrospectively enrolled 159 patients undergoing CCE and B-US for the following indications: obscure gastrointestinal bleedings, suspect or follow-up of known complicated celiac disease, chronic diarrhea or malabsorption syndromes. The interval between the two exams had to be inferior to one year. We evaluated the diagnostic yields of the two techniques. The accuracy of small bowel ultrasonography was determined using CCE as the reference standard.

Results The diagnostic yields calculated in the whole sample were 55% for CCE and 33% for B-US (P < 0.05). The subgroups analysis showed that CCE ability to detect pathological signs is higher; there was a statistical significant difference between the diagnostic performances of the two techniques in patients with OGIB (62% vs. 14%, P < 0.05) and suspect or known complicated celiac diseases (55% vs. 35%, P < 0.05), while the difference was not statistically significant among patients with chronic diarrhea and malabsorption syndromes (51% vs. 46%, P = 0.8).

Conclusions Compared to B-US, CCE is more accurate to detect lesions in patients with OGIB and suspect or known complicated celiac disease. B-US could have a role in the screening of celiac disease complications, as it was able to detect patients with severe complications (RCD II, EATL, adenocarcinoma). In patients with chronic diarrhea and malabsorption syndromes the use of CCE should be proposed earlier in the diagnostic process for its ability to detect clinically relevant lesions.

Saturday, April 6, 2019

Complications

Endoscopy 2019; 51: S1-S273

S196
Results

Performed 3732 polypectomies, in 1761 patients, median age 66 years (IQR 5). Lesions were mostly sessile/flat (70%, n = 2640), in the left colon (55%, n = 2069), median size 10 mm (IQR 5). Median SMSA score was 6, with 9.6% scoring SMSA≥3. Cold snare used in 30% and EMR in 9% of the lesions.

Complications occurred in 2,4% (n = 91), mostly bleeding (2%, n = 75) with mean time for delayed bleeding 6 days (±0.5). Four perforations and 12 post-polypectomy electrocoagulation syndrome. Readmission needed in 2.6% (n = 46), generating 183 days in hospital, 12 blood units transfused, surgery in 2 of the 4 perforations. No all-cause mortality registered. Risk factors for complications in multivariable regression were SMSA≥3 (OR 7.6, IC95% 3 – 20) and use of DOAC (OR 5, IC95% 1.1 – 23) for delayed bleeding; EMR (OR 9, IC95% 3 – 28) and SMSA≥3 (OR 4, IC95% 1.2 – 14) for post-polypectomy electrocoagulation syndrome. No risk factors were found for perforation.

Conclusions

Complications in our unit occurred within recommended thresholds, although complex polyps have higher risks for complications recommending the use of the SMSA score for risk stratification. Patients under DOAC need extra caution in their management and might deserve further study.

ESGE Days 2019 ePosters

Friday, April 5, 2019 Clinical Endoscopic Practice 09:00 – 17:00

eP2 VALIDATION OF A SCORE PREDICTING INADEQUATE BOWEL PREPARATION BEFORE COLONOSCOPY IN HOSPITALIZED PATIENTS

Authors Triantafyllou K1, Gkolfakis P1, Skennelos A2, Diamantopoulos G1, Dagas A1, Tziatzios G1, Thomopoulos K3, Potamianos S4, Christodoulou D2

Institute 1 Hepatogastroenterology Unit, Second Department of Internal Medicine – Propaedeutic, Research Institute and Diabetes Center, Medical School, National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, “Attikon” University General Hospital, Athens, Greece; 2 Division of Gastroenterology, University Hospital & Faculty of Medicine, School of Health Sciences, University of Ioannina, Ioannina, Greece; 3 Division of Gastroenterology, Department of Internal Medicine, University Hospital of Patras, Patras, Greece; 4 Department of Gastroenterology, Faculty of Medicine, School of Health Sciences, University of Thessaly, Larisa, Greece


Aims Dik score** has been evaluated in the Netherlands to predict inadequate bowel preparation before colonoscopy among in- and out- patients We aimed to validate it using a cohort of Greek inpatients.

Methods Post-hoc cohort analysis of the data from inpatients undergoing colonoscopy in 4 tertiary greek centers. Dik Score is calculated taking into account patient’s ASA Score, history of tricyclic antidepressants or opioid ingestion, history of diabetes mellitus, history of abdominal or pelvic surgery, history of inadequate bowel preparation and current hospitalization. The Area Under the Curve (AUROC) was used to calculate Dik score’s discriminative ability. For each cut-off we determined its sensitivity, specificity, positive (PPV) and negative prognostic value (NPV).

Results We enrolled 261 patients (161 ambulatory, 140 men, 70.7 ± 15.4 years old). In 89/261 (34.1%) patients bowel preparation was considered inadequate (BPPS<6). Dik Score showed a sufficient discriminative ability for the entire cohort [AUROC (95% CI)=0.69 (0.62 – 0.76)], while it performed better among bedridden compared to ambulatory patients [0.75 (0.65 – 0.85) vs. 0.58 (0.48 – 0.68), respectively]. In the entire cohort sensitivity, specificity, PPV and NPV for score ≥ 2 and ≥ 3 were 81.6%, 44.3%, 43.3%, 82.2% and 59.8%, 68.9%, 50%, 76.7%, respectively. Among bedridden and ambulatory patients sensitivity, specificity, PPV and NPV for score ≥ 2 were 95.7%, 21.2%,
discharged on 8th post-polypectomy day. Pathological analysis revealed a cecal tubular adenoma with moderate dysplasia.

**Results** Several predictable causes can exist such as post-polypectomy coagulation syndrome (PPCS), transmural burn syndrome, infection after submucosal saline injection. Also, it is possible that more than one mechanism contributes to the inflammatory process.

**Conclusions** Here, we reported a case of focal myositis following EMR of a cecal LST, which was successfully treated with antibiotics. Myositis of the iliacus muscle following EMR is extremely rare and cecal EMR may be rare cause of myositis.

**eP6 INFLUENCE OF ENDOSCOPY EXPERIENCE, COMORBIDITIES AND PATIENTS AGE ON THE COMPLICATIONS AND DOSE OF SEDATION ON ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND**

**Authors** Rapaznik M1, Bota S1, Essler G1, Weber-Elbel J1, Peck-Radosavljevic M1

**Institute** 1 Department of Internal Medicine and Gastroenterology (IMuG), Hepatology, Endocrinology, Rheumatology and Nephrology and Emergency Medicine (ZAE) with Centralized Endoscopy Service, Klinikum Klagenfurt am Wörthersee, Klagenfurt am Wörthersee, Austria

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681758

**Aims** To investigate the influence of endosonographer experience and patient related factors on the complications and dose of sedation by EUS.

**Methods** Our retrospective study included EUS investigations performed between 01/2015 – 10/2018. An experienced endosonographer has performed at least 150 EUS examinations including 50 interventions. Sedation related complications were defined as cardiorespiratory instability with oxygen saturation drop below 85% and/or prolonged hypotonia.

**Results** 469 EUS were analyzed (39.3% interventional). The median dose of Propofol and Midazolam were: 140 (30 – 540) mg and (1 – 7) mg respectively. Sedation related complications were documented in 1.5% of cases. All patients had a transient, non fatal respiratory insufficiency. 57.2% of the patients who developed complications were >75 years. Cardiac and/or pulmonary co-morbidities were present in 85.7% of patients with complications. The endosonographer experience did not influence the complications rate (57.1% vs.49.2%, p = 0.99). The Propofol dose was significantly higher in interventional vs. diagnostic EUS:200 (30 – 540) mg vs.120 (30 – 540) mg, p < 0.0001. The Midazolam dose was similar: 3 (1 – 7) mg vs. 3 (2 – 7) mg, p = 0.06. In both diagnostic and interventional EUS, patients with comorbidities and older age received significant less sedation. Experienced endosonographers used less sedation than trainees (Table 1).

**Tab. 1 Factors influencing dose of sedation by EUS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Factor</th>
<th>EUS-Diagnostic Propofol (mg)</th>
<th>EUS-Interventional Propofol (mg)</th>
<th>EUS-Diagnostic Midazolam (mg)</th>
<th>EUS-Interventional Midazolam (mg)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B: 110 (30–400)</td>
<td>B: 110 (30–400)</td>
<td>B: 185 (50–420)</td>
<td>B: 185 (50–420)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>p = 0.02</td>
<td>p = 0.07</td>
<td>p = 0.09</td>
<td>p = 0.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B: 120 (30–400)</td>
<td>B: 120 (30–400)</td>
<td>B: 200 (60–480)</td>
<td>B: 200 (60–480)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Avs.C: p = 0.001</td>
<td>Avs.C: p = 0.001</td>
<td>Avs.C: p = 0.001</td>
<td>Avs.C: p = 0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bvs.C: p = 0.0001</td>
<td>Bvs.C: p = 0.0001</td>
<td>Bvs.C: p = 0.0001</td>
<td>Bvs.C: p = 0.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: No: B: P:</td>
<td>A: 3 (7) B: 3</td>
<td>A: 3 (7) B: 3</td>
<td>A: 3 (7) B: 3</td>
<td>A: 3 (7) B: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C: 100 (50–170)</td>
<td>C: 100 (50–170)</td>
<td>C: 110 (50–170)</td>
<td>C: 110 (50–170)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Avs.C: p = 0.007</td>
<td>Avs.C: p = 0.007</td>
<td>Avs.C: p = 0.007</td>
<td>Avs.C: p = 0.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bvs.C: p = 0.003</td>
<td>Bvs.C: p = 0.003</td>
<td>Bvs.C: p = 0.003</td>
<td>Bvs.C: p = 0.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A: 3 (7) B: 3</td>
<td>A: 3 (7) B: 3</td>
<td>A: 3 (7) B: 3</td>
<td>A: 3 (7) B: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>p = 0.03</td>
<td>p = 0.03</td>
<td>p = 0.00003</td>
<td>p = 0.00003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>p = 0.08</td>
<td>p = 0.08</td>
<td>p = 0.00008</td>
<td>p = 0.00008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>p = 0.03</td>
<td>p = 0.03</td>
<td>p = 0.00008</td>
<td>p = 0.00008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>p = 0.08</td>
<td>p = 0.08</td>
<td>p = 0.00008</td>
<td>p = 0.00008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusions** Endosonography experience, patient age and comorbidities had a significant influence on sedation dose. Sedation-related complications occurred only in 1.5% of cases.

---

52.3%, 84.6% and 65%, 54.8%, 33.3%, 81.8%, respectively and for score ≥ 3 89.4%, 51.9%, 62.7%, 84.4% and 25%, 76.5%, 27%, 74.6%, respectively.

**Conclusions** In a cohort of Greek hospitalized patients Dik score ≥ 2 predicts sufficiently those with inadequate bowel preparation before colonoscopy. Moreover, among bedridden patients Dik score ≥ 3 can be used to further increase sensitivity without affecting specificity.

*Park et al. Predicting inadequate bowel preparation for colonoscopy in participants receiving split-dose bowel preparation... Gastrointestinal Endoscopy 2012.*
eP7 PROPOFOL SEDATION IN COLONOSCOPY: FROM SATISFIED PATIENTS TO IMPROVED QUALITY INDICATORS

Authors Abu Baker E1, Gal O2, Mari A1, Feldman D1, Oxadia B1, Kopelman Y1
Institute 1 Hillel Yaffe Medical Center, Hadera, Israel; 2 Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Hillel Yaffe Medical Center, Hadera, Israel
Aims Propofol mediated sedation (PMS) is safe and is clearly associated with increased patient satisfaction. However, whether it results in a favourable effect on colonoscopy outcomes and performance compared to standard sedation with benzodiazepines/opiates remains unclear. This current study aims to determine the effect of PMS on colonoscopy quality measures compared to traditional sedation.

Methods A large cohort of 44,794 patients who underwent sedated colonoscopies over a 15-year period were included. Colonoscopy quality indicators including polyp detection rate (PDR), cecal intubation rate (CIR) as well as terminal ileum intubation rate (TIR) were examined in benzodiazepines/opiates sedated patients and compared with PMS group. Within PMS group a dose-dependent effect was assessed, and outcome of endoscopist directed PMS procedures were compared with anaesthesia provider PMS ones. Adjustment for potential confounders such as age, sex, quality of bowel preparation, procedural setting and indication was performed.

Results Patients who received PMS were more likely to have an enhanced PDR (22.8% vs. 20.9%; P < 0.001), as well as CIR (90.4% vs. 87.3%; P < 0.001), and TIR (6.4% vs. 1.6%; P < 0.001). In multidivariante analysis, these findings were maintained, as PMS use was significantly associated with improved PDR (OR = 1.08, 95% CI = 1.03 – 1.13; P = 0.029), CIR (OR = 1.33, 95% CI = 1.25 – 1.42; P < 0.001) and TIR (OR = 4.72, 95% CI = 4.19 – 5.31; P < 0.0001). In the PMS group, a clear dose dependent effect was demonstrated. In the same group anaesthesiology-provider administered PMS was associated with an increased PDR (26.3% vs. 22.5%; P < 0.01), but not with an improved CIR (84.1% vs. 91%; P < 0.01) or TIR (6.6% vs. 3.8%; P < 0.01).

Conclusions Propofol mediated sedation during colonoscopy is associated, in a dose-dependent manner, with a better examination performance and improved outcomes. Further prospective or randomised trials to support these findings are warranted.

eP8 USE OF MOBILE PORTABLE ENDOSCOPY UNIT FOR GASTRO-INTESTINAL DISEASES IN RESOURCE LIMITED RURAL REGION OF INDIA: WHAT WERE THE OUTCOMES?

Authors Chaudhari H1, Chaudhari Y1, Chaudhari S1, Chaudhari M1, Zagde S2, Sawdaktar S1, Salok A2, Atriwal V3, Atriwal A4, Atriwal B4, Badhe P1, Badhe P1
Institute 1 Shobha Hospital and Superspeciality Gastroenterology Center, Jalgaon, India; 2 Sahyog Hospital, Buldhana, India; 3 Sawdaktar Hospital, Buldhana, India; 4 Atriwal Hospital, Khandwa, India
DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681760
Aims The aim of this study was to evaluate the role of mobile portable endoscopy unit in patients with gastro-intestinal diseases in resource limited areas of rural India.

Methods The current study is a retrospective cohort study which included patients from rural areas of central part of country in two states from four centers during period of May 2017 to September 2018. Endoscopic procedures were performed in patients with gastrointestinal complaints either for outpatient or admitted inpatients, using portable mobile endoscopy unit (TELE PACK X GI by Karl Storz Endoskope, Germany).

Results Total 256 endoscopic procedures were performed in 248 patients. Endoscopic procedures were performed for both inpatients and out patients were 22.3% (57/256) and 77.7% (199/256) respectively. Of the 256 procedures, 162 were males, and 86 were females. Upper GI endoscopy (UGE) was performed in 184 and Colonoscopy in 72 patients. Dyspepsia (27%) and altered bowel habits (20.6%) was the most common symptom for performing upper GI endoscopy and colonoscopy. Reflux esophagitis (44.6%) was the most common finding in UGE performed. The incidence of esophageal varices – 22.8%, hiatus hernia and gastric varices – 9.8%, the incidence of carcinoma esophagus was more than carcinoma that is, 2.1% and 1.1% respectively. Incidence of colonic polyp was 7.2%. Therapeutic procedures during UGE 28.3% (52/184) and colonoscopy 11.1% (08/182) were also performed under propofol sedation and monitored by trained anesthesiologist. No procedure or sedation related complications occurred. Endoscopic variceal band ligation and polypectomy were the most common therapeutic procedures performed in 56.6% and 11.6 respectively.

Conclusions Reflux esophagitis was the most common finding in diagnostic study and variceal band ligation was most common therapeutic procedure performed. Performing both diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopy using mobile portable endoscopy unit is safe and carries significant positive health impact on population in resource limited rural areas.

eP9 ENDOSCOPY FOR PATIENTS PRESENTING WITH ACUTE UPPER GASTRO INTESTINAL BLEEDING ON A DEDICATED SATURDAY IN-PATIENT LIST

Authors Ahmed H1, Thoufeeq M1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology Department, Northern General Hospital, Sheffield, United Kingdom
Aims We aimed to investigate patients’ outcomes and the impact on services following establishment of a Saturday in-patient endoscopy list in our center.

Methods We retrospectively reviewed and analysed upper Gastro-Intestinal (UGI) endoscopy reports for all patients presenting with UGI bleeding patients who were scoped on Saturday in-patient list between 01/07/2017 & 21/04/2018. We assessed patients’ demographics, time interval between referral & test, length of stay (LOS) post procedure, 4 weeks post procedure morbidity/mortality and the use of therapeutic interventions among the patients.

Results 72 gastroscopies were done for AUGIB within the selected period. 7 patients (10.6%) needed repeat gastroscopy within 4 weeks after the initial procedure (6 patients due to suspected re-AUGIB), while 5 patients (8%) died within 4 weeks. 1 patient’s death was related to AUGIB. Two patients died after 4 weeks secondary to non-AUGIB related cause. 7 patients were then excluded due to prolonged hospital stay post gastroduodenoscopy because of non AUGIB reasons.

A subgroup consisting of the remaining 58 patients who were discharged was further analysed. Mean age is 65.9 +/- 18.4 years. The mean time interval between referral and having the test was 1.05 +/- 0.83 days. The median LOS post procedure, 4 weeks post procedure morbidity/mortality and the use of therapeutic interventions among the patients.

Conclusions Establishing a dedicated elective Saturday in-patient endoscopy list is safe, feasible and beneficial. It has shortened the hospital stay for a good portion of patients. AUGIB patients who get scoped within 24 hours of presentation will likely need therapeutic intervention.

eP10 CLINICAL AND ENDOSCOPIC ASPECTS OF METASTASES TO THE GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT

Authors Haendchen Bento L1, Kazuyoshi Minata M1, Pires Batista C1, Scomparin R2, Lenz Tolentino LH1, Costa Martins B1, Shiguehissa Kawaguti F1, Ryoka Baba E1, Simas de Lima M1, Naschold Geiger S1, Simioni Pennacchi CMP1, Andrade de Paulo G1, Sato Uemura R1, Gusmon de Oliveira CC1, Vaz Safatle-Ribeiro A1, Ribeiro-Junior U1, Maluf-Filho F1
Institute 1 Instituto do Cancer do Estado de São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil
Aims Characterize the endoscopic aspects of metastases to the gastrointestinal tract and analyze the survival rate of this patients.

Methods A retrospective, single center, observational study, between January 2009 to December 2017. All patients with metastatic lesions to the GI tract with histological confirmation were included. Hematologic cancers, Kaposi sarcoma and tumors with direct invasion were excluded.

Results In this period, 54,478 endoscopic exams were performed and 95 patients had diagnosis of GI metastasis (GIMs). There were 49 men and 46 women, with a mean age of 58.9 years. The principle indication for endoscopy was abdominal pain (31.6%) and the most common primary malignancy was melanoma (25.3%), followed by lung (15.8%) and breast cancer (14.7%). The incidence of GIMs in patients with melanoma was 2.2%, in lung cancer was 0.4% and in breast cancer was 0.15. The most common site of metastasis in the GI tract was the stomach (63.2%) and the most common endoscopic presentation was a solitary, ulcerated lesion in the gastric body. The overall mean and median survival rates were respectively 13.3 months (CI 95% 8.2–18.3), and 4.7 months (CI 95% – 3.7 – 5.6). The mean and the median survival rates for patients that received palliative treatment (68 patients) were higher compared with the patients that just received supportive care (27 patients). Mean survival rate: 14.62 versus 7.98 months; median 5.47 versus 1.46 months. The comparison of the Kaplan-Meier survival curves between these two groups is different with chi-square test of 6.85 and Log Rank p value = 0.009.

Conclusions Melanoma, breast and lung cancer were the most common metastasis to the GIT. The stomach was the main site of the metastatic lesions. The patients that received palliative treatment before the diagnosis of the GI metastasis had a longer survival rate than patients that received only supportive care.

eP12 WHO SHOULD ADMINISTER SEDATION DURING ERCP – ANESTHESIOLOGIST, INTENSIVIST OR ENDOSCOPIST? A COMPARATIVE PROSPECTIVE STUDY

Authors Alburquerque M1, Vargas García A2,3, Zaragoza Velasco N4, Pechkova M1, Miñana Calafat J3, Figa M1, Ballester Clau R3, Manella De Robinit M4, Rehe Espinet JM2, Gonzalez-Hüx Lladó F1,3

Institute 1 Clínica Girona, Girona, Spain; 2 Hospital de Palamós, Palamós, Spain; 3 Hospital Arnau de Villanova, Lleida, Spain; 4 Hospital Arnau de Villanova, Girona, Spain


Aims To compare safety and effectiveness of sedation during ERCP (sERCP) with the new duodenoscope.

Methods A comparative prospective non-randomized study done in daily practice. Consecutive patients who underwent to ERCP were collected at two centers. January 2017-May 2018. Sedation was directed either by an endoscopist (endoscopist-directed propofol: EDP), on Monday or by an intensivist (intensivist-administered propofol: IAP), on Wednesday or by an anesthesiologist (monitored anesthesia care: MAC), on Thursday. The safety was measured by the appearance of serious adverse events (SAE) and the effectiveness, by the cancelled ERCP rate, sedation time and patient position that determined ease of ERCP and quality of radiologic images.

Results 454 patients (Age: 72.7 ± 15.7y; women: 54.63%): 147 into EDP group, 137, IAP group and 170, MAC group. The endoscopist had the largest experience in sERCP (> 100 procedures): 98%, p = 0.000 and he administered only propofol in 81.9%, the intensivist administered propofol plus midazolam in 78.7% and anesthesiologist, propofol plus other agents (i.e. opioids, ketamine) in 86.2%, p = 0.000. The sedation was deepest in MAC, Observers’ (OAAS): 5.19 ± 0.6, p = 0.000. The SAE rate was 8.6%, lowest in EDP: 4.8%, p = 0.042. The SpO2 < 70% was the most frequent SAE: 4.5%, highest in MAC: 6.1%, p = 0.085 and it had required more respiratory resuscitation measures (chin-lift maneuver, increasing of FiO2 or Guedal airway insertion) in MAC and IAP than EDP, p = 0.003. The tracheal intubation was most frequent in MAC: 1.8%, p = 0.074. Concerning effectiveness, the highest cancelled ERCP rate was observed in MAC: 2.9%, p = 0.015. Similarly, in this group the lateral decubitus position was most frequent (31.6%, p < 0.000), which determined the worst radiologic image (17.8%, p = 0.000). The sedation time was shortest in IAP: 44.4 ± 1.8 min, p = 0.023.

Conclusions Our data suggest that sERCP is safer and more effective when is administered by an expert nursing team directed by an endoscopist.

eP14 ENDOSCOPIC REMOVAL OF A MIGRATED ENDOSCOPIC DUODENOJEJUNAL BYPASS (ENDOBARRIER) WHICH HAD EMBEDDED ITS BARBWIRES INTO THE ANGLE OF TREITZ

Authors Martinez-Alcala A1, Kroener PF2, D’Assuncao MA1, Peter S3, Mönkemüller K1

Institute 1 Gastroenterologie, Frankenwald Klinik, Kronach, Germany; 2 Mayo Clinic, Jacksonville, United States; 3 Gastroenterology, Basil Hirschowitz Endoscopic Center of Excellence, Birmingham, United States


Aims A 56-year-old patient with obesity (BMI 55) underwent placement of a duodenojejunal bypass (EndobARRIER). Nine months after the procedure he presented complaining of severe abdominal pain and hematemesis.

Methods A nasogastric tube was placed. A CT scan of the abdomen showed acute pancreatitis and migration and incarceration of the Endobarrier to the distal duodenum (Figure, Video). After the patient was stabilized, including...
transfusion of one unit of blood, endoscopy was performed under general anesthesia.

**Results** The stomach was filled coffee ground material and food rests. Reaching the migrated Endobarrier was impossible with a gastroscope. Thus a colonoscope was used. The metallic barbs were seen but they were anchored against the mucosa, causing lacerations and bleeding. Therefore, the scope was removed and a "colon" overtube (US Endoscopy) with a pediatric colonoscope was inserted into the stomach. The third duodenum was reached. Fluoroscopy assistance was necessary to locate the overtube, scope and also the metal barbs of the Endobarrier. Once the anchor site was reached we were able to collapse the anchor using the grasper and always under Fluoroscopy for visualization. The barbs were slowly but steadily pulled into the overtube and the device was detached from its embedded site and gradually brought into the stomach (Figure, Video). Once in the stomach we continued to pull the whole anchor into the overtube. We checked with both endoscopic and fluoroscopic views to ensure everything was safely in the tube and fully removed the device out of the esophagus. Relook endoscopy showed no active bleeding. A through-the-scope water-soluble contrast enterography demonstrated luminal integrity without leaks or perforation. The patient's clinical status improved and he was discharged home two days later.

**Conclusions** This case demonstrates a severe complication of endoscopic duodenojejunal bypass device (Endobarrier) and its endoscopic resolution using techniques and measures from the "extreme endoscopy toolbox".

---

**eP15  RISK STRATIFICATION AT THE FRONT DOOR FOR NON-VARICEAL GI BLEEDS AND ITS EFFECT ON GI REFERRAL AND ENDOSCOPIC ASSESSMENT**

**Authors** Grzelka M¹, Robertson AR¹, Lockman KA¹

**Institute** 1 Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, United Kingdom

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681766

**Aims** Upper gastrointestinal bleeding (UGIB) has high inpatient mortality and so early risk-stratification is essential. We seek to establish the impact of non-specialist risk stratification with Glasgow-Blatchford score (GBS) on timing of specialist referral and endoscopy. An electronic proforma had been introduced to the emergency and medical departments to improve this process.

**Methods** 40 patients admitted to a university hospital between January and July 2018 with non-variceal UGB were identified. The following information was collected: the score (or retrospectively calculated score if not done by the admitting clinician), time to referral to specialty, time to endoscopy.

**Results** GBS was documented in 25%. Those with GBS of 0–1 were discharged without referral to specialty or inpatient investigations more often. 67% of low risk patients were referred within 24h if GBS was not calculated. When GBS was not calculated, 33% with scores 0–1 had a next day endoscopy. When GBS was calculated 0% with score 0–1 underwent endoscopy.

**Conclusions** The electronic tool was practically not used and only a quarter of patients on admission were risk-stratified using a GBS score. There seems to be excess referrals for specialty assessment for low risk patients when there is no subjective risk assessment. Whether GBS was calculated or not, the referral time to the GI team does not seem to correlate with the score. This implies that the application of GBS may not be well understood among non-specialist clinicians. There might be factors such as time of the assessment (in- vs. out-of-hours when the GI team are not on site), co-morbidities (e.g. ongoing sepsis or the patient is too frail for endoscopy) and subjective assessment of the risk instead of an objective one that guide the admitting clinician to the referral and need for a scope.

---

**eP16  KEEPING UP WITH THE TIMES: USE OF ADJUVANT TECHNOLOGY BY IRISH GASTROENTEROLOGY TRAINEES**

**Authors** Harkin G¹, Moran C¹, McGettigan N¹, Hussey M¹, Harewood G¹, Cheriany D², Boland K¹, O’Toole A¹, Patchett S¹

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Beaumont Hospital, Dublin, Ireland

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681767

**Aims** Use of accessory devices and additional techniques in upper and lower endoscopy is always evolving. Incorporating this equipment into routine practice requires initiative often depending on the budget of the unit and the endoscopy department itself.

The aim was to establish the availability and use of specialised equipment and accessory devices readily available to trainees in Ireland.

**Methods** A survey was distributed to gastroenterology trainees working in Ireland over a four week period. Use of foot pump, scope guide, CO2, simeticone, endocuff, cap, NBI, and chromo-endoscopy was explored in addition to patient repositioning.

**Results** There were 31 respondents; 29 were included for analysis. Responses were identified from 10 hospital sites. Only 48% of trainees have a formal training list and 52% have been scope for 4 years or more. Typically 39% of trainees use a foot pump and 38% use a scope guide for colonoscopy. Lack of availability (82%, 47% respectively) was frequently cited among non-users. Only 38% typically use CO2 during colonoscopies while just 10% use simeticone. 78% reported CO2 wasn’t always available to them, whereas trainees don’t find simeticone useful (35%). To aid polyp detection 68% typically reposition the patient. Trainees that don’t report they don’t find repositioning useful (56%). Almost two thirds of trainees typically use NBI. Those who don’t report lack of confidence (33%). Only 18% typically use a cap for polypectomy. Among non-users, 35% haven’t been taught how to use it. Only 11% typically use endocuff. Among non-users, 36% said it wasn’t readily available to them. Only 26% typically use chromo-endoscopy (methylene blue/acetic acid).

**Conclusions** Many newer accessory devices and technology are not utilised among trainees mainly due to lack of availability or training. Addressing these issues may improve quality of endoscopy training in Ireland.

---

**eP17  USE OF ENDOSCOPIC CLASSIFICATIONS AMONGST TRAINEES IN IRELAND**

**Authors** Harkin G¹, McGettigan N¹, Hussey M¹, Moran C¹, Harewood G¹, Cheriany D², Boland K¹, O’Toole A¹, Patchett S¹

**Institute** 1 Beaumont Hospital, Gastroenterology, Dublin, Ireland

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681768

**Aims** Use of classifications to describe endoscopic findings in a standardised fashion is recommended. Their use is advocated for both upper and lower endoscopy. Incorporating them into routine practice is advised but requires education and initiative.

The aim was to establish if Irish trainees are including standardised classifications and scoring systems in endoscopy reports.

**Methods** A survey was distributed to gastroenterology trainees working in Ireland over a four week period. Routine incorporation of Mayo Endoscopic Score, NICE, Paris and Prague classifications into endoscopy reporting was established.

**Results** There were 31 respondents; 29 were included for analysis. Response rate was 50.5%. Among respondents 60% were male and the median age 31.5 years (range 28–43). Responses were identified from 10 of the 16 hospital sites surveyed. Only 48% of trainees have a formal training list and 52% have been scope for 4 years or more. To describe polyps 50% of trainees typically use the Paris Classification; 18% never use it. Among non-users, 31% don’t find it useful and 31% forget to use it. Typically 29% use the NICE Classification whereas 29% never use it. Of those who don’t use the NICE classification 37% forget to use it and 26% don’t find it useful. Notably 11% are not sure what the NICE classification is. When reporting IBD findings 85% typically use stan-
EPC18 USE OF REPORTING DATABASE FOR QUALITY ASSURANCE

Authors Hernández L1, Vásquez M1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology Unit, Hospital Santos Reyes, Aranda de Duero, Spain
Aims Quality assurance is been a major priority in endoscopy of late. The endoscopy reports databases that we use are capable of asserting most of the quality performance measures proposed by ESGE. We aimed to set the database so the key performance measures from the 2017 ESGE guidelines could be obtained automatically.
Methods After setting the database we obtained the key performance measures from all the colonoscopies from January 1st 2018 to October 31st 2018.
Results We evaluated 1054 colonoscopies. Overall, the rate of adequate bowel preparation 95.4%, the cecal intubation rate was 97.3%, the adenoma detection rate was 44.6%, the appropriate polypectomy technique was 99.9%, complication rate was 0.1% and patient experience was good or excellent in 90% of patients. We could not assess the appropriate post-polypectomy surveillance recommendations.
Conclusions Once the report database is correctly set, the obtention of the key quality performance measure is easy and fast. This can help endoscopy units and endoscopist obtain accreditation.

EPC19 INFLUENCE FACTORS ON Cecal intubation rate AS A QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT IN COLONOSCOPY

Authors Mateescu R1, Ionita Radu F1, Jinga M2, Nuta P3, Costache R1,2, Macaden B1, Patrasescu M1,2, Popescu A1, Balaban V1, Calin R1, Bucurica S1,2
Institute 1 SUUMC, Bucharest, Romania, 2 UMF Carol Davila School of Medicine, Bucharest, Romania
Aims Colonoscopy is a commonly performed procedure in Gastroenterology, and it’s widely used for diagnosis, treatment and surveillance of a wide range of conditions and symptoms. Properly performed, it’s generally safe, more accurate than a virtual colonoscopy and well-tolerated by patients. The completion of a colonoscopy is defined by cecal intubation with the visualization of colonic mucosa and distal terminal ileum when it’s possible.
Methods We reviewed retrospectively all consecutive endoscopies database of the lower digestive tract, done over a period from 2014 – 2017 in our clinic. The recommended completion based on the latest guidelines range from 90 – 95% completion rate according to the indication.
Results 11214 consecutive colonoscopies were done. Overall, cecal intubation was successful in 9456 procedures (87.3%). If we exclude the intervention procedures (414 procedures), where cecal intubation was not necessary, the main reasons of non-intubation were due to intolerance of the patients (388 patients), followed on the second place by patients with obstructive cancer (299 patients). The presence of diverticulosis, poor preparation for colonoscopy and post-surgical adhesions were significant findings in non-successful procedures.
Conclusions In normal daily practice, colonoscopy is completed in 88.01% of the procedures but we think that this result will stimulate the efforts to incorporate more quality measures and time in our endoscopy laboratory, by applying Quality Improvement Measures.

EPC20 EVALUATION OF DOSE RADIATION IN ENDOSCOPIC UNIT

Authors Lefort C1, Napoléon B2, Gincul R1, Fumex F1, Lepilliez V1
Institute 1 Hôpital Privé Jean Mermoz, Lyon, France
Aims To evaluate our mean radiation exposure during endoscopic procedures.
Methods We randomized between September 2017 and June 2018, 255 endoscopic procedures realized under fluoroscopy, 5 experienced endoscopist work in 2 rooms (one with GE system, the other with Siemens system). The Kerma-area product (KAP) was retrospectively evaluated and classified according to the type of procedure.
Results Our global mean KAP differs between the two rooms (13 vs. 21 Gy-cm²). We independently analyzed the results for each type of procedures: for difficult ERCP procedure the difference persists (14 vs. 27) when the mean KAP was the same in the 2 rooms for bile duct stone removal (12 Gy-cm²). The mean KAP was the same for the two rooms for prosthesis removal (6 Gy-cm²), and evaluated only in room 1 for dilation (7 Gy-cm²), and digestive prosthesis (9 Gy-cm²).
Conclusions Our mean KAP were globally close to the more recent dose level reference. It differs between two rooms and the difference may be explained by different procedures in the both rooms. Usually the dose level reference are pooling in “therapeutic ERCP” which may induce different results depending on kind of procedures realized in the center. We propose a more precise mean value dose level reference to evaluated (taking into account also a standard situation especially results given for patients of 70 – 75 kg). In our center, this evaluation was done before a training in radiation exposure and will be repeated each year to verify the continuation of optimization.

EPC21 ENDOSCOPIC MANAGEMENT OF EUS RELATED DUODENAL PERFORATION

Authors El Bacha H1,2, Leblanc S1, Bordacahar B1, Brieau B1, Barret M1, Prat F1
Institute 1 Medecine b, Hopital Ibn-Sina, Rabat, Morocco, 2 Faculte de Medecine, University Mohammed V, Rabat, Morocco, 3 Gastro Enterologie, Hopital Cochin, Paris, France
Aims Endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS) has a wide application in upper gastrointestinal and biliopancreatic disorders assessment. EUS experience low complication rate. Perforation is one of the most feared complication. Surgery allows simultaneous treatment of the perforation and of the biliary disorder. However, surgery is still an invasive treatment carrying its own morbidity and mortality. The aim of our study is to assess feasibility and safety of conservative treatment with over the scope clips (OTSC) in EUS related GI perforation.
Methods We performed a retrospective study of patients with EUS related iatrogenic perforation from 2011 to 08/2018. We included patients with EUS related perforation, with immediate diagnosis, and a conservative endoscopic management. Patient with initial surgical management were excluded.
Results 12 perforations in 8504 EUS procedure occurred (0.14%).
1 patient was ruled out due to a delayed diagnosis and initial surgical management.
A total of 11 patients were included, all women. The mean patient age was 75 (range 68 – 88) years. 8/11 (72.7%) perforations were due to a radial scope. All procedures were performed at a diagnostic end.
Perforations were located in the superior flexure of the duodenum in 9/11 (81%), in the descending part of the duodenum 1/11 (9%), and in the inferior duodenal flexure 1/11 (9%). The size of the defect was ranged from 10 – 15 mm.
All clipping procedures experienced a technical and clinical success.
ep22  THE GASTROPACK SYSTEM, A NOVEL METHOD TO ACCESS TO GASTROENTEROLOGICAL CARE: RESULTS OF THE UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL SYMPTOM POPULATION

Authors  Ceroni L1, Lodato F1, Tubertini P2, Fabbri C1, Buonfiglioli F1, Ferrara F1, Alberani A1, Polifemo A1, Tosetti C2, Lenzi A3, Mondini S3, Veduti V4, Cennamo V1

Institute  1 Gastroenterology and Interventional Endoscopy, AUSL Bologna Bellaria-Maggiore Hospital, Bologna, Italy; 2 Process Reengineering, AUSL Bologna, Bologna, Italy; 3 Engineering, University of Bologna, Bologna, Italy; 4 Department of Primary Care, AUSL Bologna - Distretto Appennino Bolognese, Bologna, Italy


Aims  Open-access system allows General Practitioners (GP) to directly schedule endoscopic procedures for their patients. A previous Italian multicentric study showed a rate of inappropriate EGD of 22.9% (29.4% with prescriptions from GP and 12.9% from specialists). This study aims to evaluate if the GASTROPACK SYSTEM (GS) may reduce not appropriate EGD.

Methods  In GS, patient’s diagnostic work-up, including clinical consultations and/or abdominal ultrasound and/or endoscopic procedures, is scheduled on the basis of a multidisciplinary agreement between GP and gastroenterologists during a preliminary contact. GS has been implemented in a Hospital of a mountain area of Bologna AUSL, with 57.156 inhabitants, where open-access system was previously used. Patients (pts) characteristics, diagnostic work-up, time to first access and time to diagnosis were recorded. Prospective data of upper GI symptoms were analyzed in this study and compared with the open-access literature.

Results  1817 pts (M:F = 752:1065, mean age 61 ± 15.8) with upper GI symptoms were admitted to GS. Among them, 255 (M:F = 99:156, mean age 33 ± 8.7) were young (<45 years) and 1562 (M:F = 653:909, mean age 65.8 ± 11.6) were old (>45years), 68% (173/255) of young and 56% (877/1562) of old pts had EGD. According to ASGE criteria, we observed a rate of inappropriate EGD of 6.6% (70/1050): 18% (32/173) in young and 4% (38/877) in old pts. 37% (12/32) of inappropriate EGD in young and 50% (19/38) in old pts had a clinical significant endoscopic finding (CSF), with an overall rate of 44% (31/70) CSF. Mean time to diagnosis for CSF was 29 ± 35 days, while for cancer was 7 ± 14 days. Overall waiting time to first access was 25 ± 21 days for CSF, while for cancer was 17 ± 16 days.

Conclusions  GS could reduce the rate of not appropriate EGD compared to previous data of open-access studies, increasing the prescriptive appropriateness of both GP and gastroenterologists.

ep24  ENDOSCOPIC MANAGEMENT OF POUCH STRICTURES AFTER ILEO-ANAL POUCH ANASTOMOSIS (IPAA)

Authors  Emmanuelou T1, Kontorabidis N2, Papanikolaou I3, Evangelides P4, Baratiss S2

Institute  1 Gastroenterology-Hepatology, Metropolitan Hospital, Athens, Greece; 2 Surgical Unit, Metropolitan Hospital, Athens, Greece; 3 Hepatogastroenterology Unit, Attilkon University General Hospital, Athens, Greece; 4 Anaestesiology, Metropolitan Hospital, Athens, Greece


Aims  Strictures are one of the most common complications after IPAA (3–17%). There may be at the site of ileo-anal anastomosis or at the pouch inlet due to fibrosis or local ischemia. They may result in evacuation problems, pouch dilatation and bacterial overgrowth. Most of them are webs that can be treated by finger dilatation or the use of dilators.

Methods  We present clinical outcome and treatment strategy of patients with IPAA who developed post surgery pouch strictures of variable severity. In a total series of 670 patients with IPAA we investigated 65 patients with anastomotic strictures (9, 7%) and 6 patients with pouch inlet strictures (1.08%). Based on patients symptoms and digital examination we ordered pachograph, pachoscopy and in selected cases CT/MRI enterography. Finally, different treatment modalities were applied.

Results  65 patients with anastomotic strictures presented with symptoms like increased frequency (95%), incontinence (84%), urgency (73%) and perianal irritation (58%). 55 were treated with digital dilatation under endoscopic view (mean 2.1 times). In 10 patients hegar/savary dilators were applied (mean 3.2 times) to achieve satisfactory dilatation. In 2 tight stricture cases corticoid injection and knife cutting of circular fibrotic tissue was used and in 2 other cases endoscopic dilatation was possible after intubation of the efferent loop (rendez-vous). In most cases there was no need of hospitalization or systemic use of major analgesics. 6 patients with pouch inlet stricture presented mainly with abdominal pain (80%) and increased frequency (22%). All were treated surgically by local excision and anastomosis or by stricture by-pass. Cronh’s disease was diagnosed in 2 patients.

Conclusions  Anastomotic strictures after IPAA are relatively common but usually can be treated safely endoscopically by digital dilatation on ambulatory basis. Rarely, when pouch inlet strictures are developed surgical treatment is applied.

ep25  PREDICTIVE MODEL TO DETERMINE THE NEED OF REPEATING ERCP AFTER ENDOSCOPIC TREATMENT OF BILIARY LEAKS

Authors  Silva J1, Rodrigues J1, Pinho R1, Proença L1, Fernandes C1, Sousa M1, Gomes AC1, Carvalho J1

Institute  1 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar de Vila Nova de Gaia e Espinho, Vila Nova de Gaia, Portugal


Aims  Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) is the first-line procedure to iatrogenic biliary leaks approach. In patients who have undergone biliary stenting, the timing and optimal method of stent removal (ERCP/ esphagogastrudoudenoscopy) is controversial. The present study aimed to evaluate ERCP efficacy in biliary leaks treatment and identify patients in whom repetition of ERCP may be unnecessary.

Methods  Retrospective, unicentric analysis of patients who underwent ERCP with sphincterotomy and biliary stent placement between 2008 – 2017 due to iatrogenic biliary leaks. All patients were repeated ERCP with removal of the stent(s). Factors associated with the outcome, resolution of the biliary leak and absence of another pathology in reevaluation ERCP, were identified.

Results  43 patients were included, 62.8% (n = 27) female, mean age 58.2 ± 17.2yea. Most common etiology of biliary leaks was laparoscopic cholecystectomy (56.8%) and the most common location the cistic duct stump (53.5%). Technical success was 93.3%, with resolution of the biliary leak in 92.9%. On multivariate analysis, elective iatrogenic procedure (OR = 209.1, 95% CI 2.18 – 2050.8), normal total bilirubin (OR = 138.9, 95% CI 1.19 – 1627.2), ERCP performed in ≤ 7 days (OR = 32.9, 95% CI 1.08 – 1004.8) and removal of the stent in ≤ 12 weeks (OR = 40.7, 95% CI 1.11 – 1634.9) were independently associated with resolution of the biliary leak and absence of another pathology (p < 0.05;r2= 0.71). The area under the ROC curve of these criteria for outcome prediction was 0.93 (p < 0.001). When ≥ 3 criteria were present (42.9%), the model presented specificity of 100%, sensitivity of 58.1%, positive predictive value of 100% and negative predictive value of 45.8% in outcome prediction.

Conclusions  We identified criteria that allow selection of 43% of patients in whom repetition of ERCP may be unnecessary. Biliary stents can be removed...
by esophagogastroduodenoscopy, increasing safety and efficiency of healthcare resources utilization.

**eP26 ENDOSCOPIC FINDINGS IN PATIENTS WITH BOWEL WALL THICKENING ON EMERGENCY ROOM CT SCANS**

**Authors**  Adnan Mohiuddin S1, Al Kaabi S1, Anjilivelil Joseph J1, Morais R1, Vilas-Boas F1, Silva M1, Pereira P1, Macedo G1, Murzi-Pulgar M1, Cuyàs Espí B1, Bazaga Perez de Rozas S1, Iborra Thieme

**Institute**  1Gastroenterology, Hamad Medical Corporation, Doha, Qatar

**Aims**  Patients presenting to the Emergency Room with abdominal pain, fever or blood in stools often undergo an urgent CT scan, often revealing bowel wall thickening (BWT). The aim of the current study is to evaluate the significance of such BWT and assess predictors of significant pathology.

**Methods**  Patients referred to gastroenterology service from the emergency department at Hamad Medical Corporation, Qatar between July 2015-July 2017 with BWT were retrospectively analyzed. Apart from the CT features, the correlation of endoscopic findings to the clinical presentation, inflammatory markers and histopathology were studied. Patients with known GI pathology, evidence of luminal obstruction, strictures and luminal mass on CT were excluded.

**Results**  109 of 160 patients referred were enrolled in the data analysis. Endoscopic appearance was normal in 37/109 (33.9%) of patients. 41/109 patients (37.6%) had significant chronic pathology – 21 IBD (19.1%) of which 13 CD (11.9%), 8 UC (7.3%), 9 TB (10.1%). 31/109 (28.4%) had mucosal abnormalities but normal or acute inflammation on histopathology. Symptoms of diarrhea or pain > 2 weeks were the strongest predictor of significant findings on endoscopy. Other features such as blood in stool, fever and weight loss were also associated with having significant pathology.

Laboratory parameters such as mean WBC, Hb, ESR, Albumin and CRP do not differ significantly. Mean Calprotectin was significantly higher in patients with IBD and TB (199.5 ± 299.8 vs. 809.8 ± 540.8; P < 0.001).

**Conclusions**  One Third of the patients in the study had significant pathology (IBD/TB/Malignancy). Patients with upper GI BWT have low likelihood of significant pathology compared to lower GI BWT. Until further prospective data becomes available, endoscopic assessment may be warranted in most patients with bowel wall thickening on CT scans.

**eP27V ENDOSCOPIC VACUUM THERAPY FOR AN ESOPHAGEAL PERFORATION AFTER FOREIGN BODY INGESTION: RESOLUTION AFTER A SINGLE SESSION**

**Authors**  Morais R1, Vilas-Boas F1, Silva M1, Pereira P1, Macedo G1

**Institute**  1Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar São João, Porto, Portugal

**DOI**  10.1055/s-0039-1681777

A 70-year old man was admitted to the Emergency Department due to persistent chest pain after foreign body ingestion (chicken bone) five days before. He referred fever but denied dyspnea or other symptoms. Chest computed tomography revealed in the thoracic esophagus, in the same plane of the left cardiac atrium, a linear and dense formation with 30 mm, with esophageal perforation and presence of an adjacent collection (23 x 31 x 61 mm). After multidisciplinary discussion it was decided to try to remove the foreign body and close the esophageal defect endoscopically. Upper endoscopy was performed and revealed presence of a foreign body penetrated in the esophageal wall. The adjacent mucosa was congestive and purulent drainage was noticed. Foreign body was removed with forceps and a luminal defect with 5 mm was observed, compatible with esophageal perforation. Considering the associated presence of an adjacent collection it was decided to perform endoscopic vacuum therapy (EVT) to try to close the defect and treat the collection simultaneously. The sponge was placed in the lumen with an overtube. The patient was admitted on total parenteral nutrition, antibiotics and antifungal. Five days after, upper endoscopy was repeated with removal of the sponge. On inspection, it was observed granulation tissue on the previous location of the defect, with apparent resolution of the perforation. Chest CT was repeated, with no contrast extravasation and significant improvement of the collection dimensions (27 x 17 mm). The patient completed antibiotic course, initiated oral diet and was discharged. He remains well in the follow-up. EVT is a promising approach for treatment of esophageal perforations. In this case only one session was necessary, with no need for sponge replacement, highlighting the efficacy and potential role of this technique for treating esophageal defects with associated collections.

**eP28 UTILITY OF GASTROSCOPY AT THE TIME OF COLONOSCOPY IN PATIENTS WITH IRON-DEFICIENCY ANEMIA REFERRED TO A COLORECTAL CANCER DETECTION PROGRAM**

**Authors**  Murri-Pulgar M1, Cuyás Espí B1, Bazaga Perez de Rozas S1, Iborra Muñoz C1, González-Juan D1, Gordillo Abalos J1, Colán J1, Concepción Martín M1, Trías M1, Brujats A1, Gonzalez González L1, Gomez Oliva C1, Sáinz Sáez-Torre S1, Guamer Aguilar C1, Guamer-Arrieta C1

**Institute**  1Patología Digestiva, Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau, Barcelona, Spain

**DOI**  10.1055/s-0039-1681778

**Aims**  Gastrointestinal lesions are present in 40% of patients with iron deficiency anemia (IDA). The utility of upper endoscopy and its timing are not well defined in guidelines. We aimed to assess the usefulness of a gastroscopy at the moment of colonoscopy in patients with IDA.

**Methods**  Retrospective review of patients with IDA referred to our department in a colorectal cancer detection program from January to December 2015.

**Results**  We evaluated 97 patients (50.5% men, age 74 ± 12, hemoglobin 104 ± 18 g/L). Colonoscopy alone was performed in 36 (37.1%), gastroscopy alone in 1 (1%), and both in 60 (61.9%). Gastroscopy preceded colonoscopy in 51, and was delayed in 9. The etiology of anemia was diagnosed in 55.7%. Colonoscopy detected lesions in 43 (44.8%) and gastroscopy in 12 (19.7%). Colonic cancer was detected in 30 (31.3%). Gastric cancer was detected in 4 (6.6%). Gastroscopy was useful in 33.3% of patients without lesions detected by colonoscopy, but only in 7.4% of patients with lesions (p = 0.03). In patients with colorectal cancer gastroscopy was not useful in any case. Biopsies were obtained only in 13 (21.3%) gastroscopies (12 gastric; 4 duodenal). Helicobacter Pylori were detected in 6. No case of celiac disease was diagnosed. Biopsies were taken in 33.3% of the delayed gastroscopies and in 19.2% when performed before colonoscopy (p = 0.34).

**Conclusions**  The combination of colonoscopy and gastroscopy was diagnostic in 54.6% of patients with IDA referred to a colorectal cancer detection program. Gastroscopy was not useful in patients diagnosed with colorectal cancer and its usefulness was low if other possible causes of IDA were detected at the time of colonoscopy. A negative colonoscopy for lesions related to IDA could encourage the endoscopist to perform systematic upper biopsies. In consequence, we suggest the colonoscopy should precede the gastroscopy.

**eP29 DIAGNOSTIC YIELD OF ENDOSCOPY FOR PREDICTION OF ACUTE GRAFT VERSUS HOST DISEASE IN THE UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT**

**Authors**  Schulze L1, Kretz A2, Mönkemüller K2, Galle PR1, Neumann H1

**Institute**  1Interdisciplinary Endoscopy, University Medical Center Mainz, Mainz, Germany; 2Institute of Pathology, University Medical Center Mainz, Mainz, Germany; 3Department of Gastroenterology, Heilos Frankenberg, Kronach, Germany

**DOI**  10.1055/s-0039-1681779

**Aims**  Intestinal graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) is a frequent complication after hematopoietic progenitor cell transplantation (HSCT) and biopsies are recommended for diagnosis. However, the best biopsy sites have yet not been...
clearly established and final histology results are often delayed as specific staining is required.

We aimed to assess the diagnostic yield of endoscopy for prediction of GvHD of the upper gastrointestinal tract. In addition, we aimed to determine the best sites for obtaining biopsies for diagnosis of GvHD.

Methods A large scaled retrospective cohort study was conducted. Patients diagnosed with acute GvHD in the upper gastrointestinal tract were included. Details included symptoms at time of referral for endoscopy, type of procedure performed, macroscopic findings on endoscopy, and histologic findings of biopsies obtained. Biopsies were graded with the Lerner score. Sensitivity, specificity, positive predictive value (PPV), and negative predictive values (NPV) were calculated.

Results A total of 101 patients (mean age 50.24, 44% female) underwent upper endoscopy and were diagnosed with intestinal GvHD. Mean Lerner score was 2.0, 1.5, 1.5, and 1.8 for the esophagus, antrum, corpus and duodenum, respectively. Sensitivity, specificity, PPV and NPV for endoscopic prediction of GvHD were inconclusive and not significantly (P > 0.05) different between the esophagus (Sensitivity = 54%, Specificity = 62%, PPV = 45%, NPV = 70%), antrum (Sensitivity = 53%, Specificity = 66%, PPV = 42%, NPV = 75%), corpus (Sensitivity = 50%, Specificity = 54%, PPV = 40%, NPV = 64%) and duodenum (Sensitivity = 58%, Specificity = 83%, PPV = 83%, NPV = 58%).

Conclusions The diagnostic yield of endoscopy for prediction of acute GvHD in the upper gastrointestinal tract is considerable low and cannot replace histopathological evaluation. No specific biopsy side showed superior prediction of GvHD. Therefore, we recommend a stepwise biopsy-protocol for patients undergoing upper endoscopy for diagnosis of GvHD.

eP301V ENDOSCOPIC TREATMENT OF BOERHAAVE’S SYNDROME IN A PATIENT WITH PREVIOUS HELLER’S MIOTOMY AND GASTRIC BYPASS: “CHICKEN SOUP IS NOT GOOD FOR THE HEART”

Authors Baptista A1, Guzman M1, Salinas A1
Institute 1 Hospital de Clinicas Caracas, Caracas, Venezuela

Aims Boerhaave’s Syndrome or spontaneous rupture of the esophagus is a critical event with high mortality if untreated in the first 24 hours. Endoscopic management has been described.

Methods We present a case of a 66 year old male patient who had Heller’s Myotomy for Achalasia 15 years ago and gastric bypass for morbid obesity 1 year before the current event. After an episode of overindulgence in food (Chiken soup) presented vomiting followed by dyspnea, retrosternal chest pain and diaphoresis. Was admitted in poor clinical conditions with pneumonia, large left pleural effusion, mediastinal compression and contrast leakage at distal esophagus in CT Scan. Under general anesthesia and endotracheal intubation, CO2 Upper Endoscopy was performed using a 9.8 mm gastroscope. An orifice greater than 1 cm was identified communicating to the mediastinum. The endoscope was advanced through it and endoscopic drainage completed (450 ml of chicken soup and rest of solids). Ribs, collapsed lung and heart were fully recognized and flushed with saline to complete cleansing of the area. In the mean time the thoracic surgeon placed a chest tube. Double pig-tail 10 Fr stents were placed between mediastinum and gastric pouch. A 12 cm partially covered Self-expanding esophageal metal stent was placed from distal esophagus to the gastric pouch. A naso-jejunal feeding tube was advanced.

Results Immediate adequate clinical response was observed. Naso-jejunal feeding tube was removed at 7 days. Chest tube was removed at 9 days and discharge from hospital was decided after 11 days. Upper endoscopy allowed pig-tail stents removal at 3 weeks and SEMS removal at 6 weeks achieving complete healing of the perforation. The patient has been followed up for two years and remains asymptomatic.

Conclusion Endoscopic drainage combined with self-expanding stent and adequate thoracic drainage is and alternative for Boerhaave’s Syndrome.

eP31V ENDOSCOPIC MANAGEMENT OF COMPLICATIONS AFTER ESOPHAGECTOMY AND GASTRIC TRANTPOSITION

Authors Baptista A1, Bravo C1, Rodriguez J1, Guzman M1
Institute 1 Hospital de Clinicas Caracas, Caracas, Venezuela

Aims Esophagectomy with gastric transposition or gastric pulled-up is indicated in some cases of esophageal carcinoma, and severe caustic esophagitis. Serious complications include necrosis, torsion, delayed emptying of the gastric tube and leakage of anastomosis. Surgical reoperation is complex (35% mortality for leaks and 90% in necrosis.). Endoscopic management in selected cases could be an alternative.

Methods A series of 7 complicated patients managed endoscopically between 2009 and 2015 is presented. In 2 patients with gastric necrosis endoscopic necrosectomy was performed and covered stents were placed for 2 months. Two patients with torsion of the gastric tube were treated with covered stents for 3 months. Two patients with esophagogastric anastomosis leak were treated with partially covered stents for 6 weeks. In one of them the thorax was approached endoscopically by the leak allowing collection drainage and partial pulmonary decortication. In 1 patient with vaga lesion and delayed gastric emptying GPOEM was performed.

Results The 2 patients with gastric necrosis developed refractory stenosis after the Stent, managed with dilatation, mitomycin and additional Stents for 9 and 6 months,. The first patient (cardiac carcinoma) remains asymptomatic 3 years after the second stent. The second patients with severe caustic injury presented rupture of the trachea due to erosion of the SEMS and fatal outcome due to sepsis. The 2 patients with twisted gastric conduit were asymptomatic post Stent (follow-up 6 months and 1 year). The rest of the patients evolved satisfactorily.

Conclusions In severe Complications post esophagectomy and gastric transposition, endoscopic management is possible. However, devastating adverse events related to endoscopic intervention are not ruled out.

Friday, April 5, 2019 09:00 – 17:00
Colon and rectum ePosters

eP32 CLINICAL AND ENDOSCOPIC FINDINGS ASSOCIATED WITH DYSPLASIA IN SESSILE SERRATED ADENOMA/POLYP

Authors Kim HW1, Park SB1, Kang DH1, Choi CW1, Kim SJ1, Nam HS1, Ryu DG1
Institute 1 Pusan National University Yangsan Hospital, Yangsan-si, Korea, Republic of

Aims Sessile serrated adenoma/polyp (SSA/P) are considered to develop dysplasia by the serrated neoplasia pathway. Dysplastic portions in SSA/P can be difficult to detect and are often incompletely resected. We aimed to evaluate the clinical and endoscopic findings associated with dysplasia in SSA/P.

Methods Among patients with endoscopic resection from 2015 to 2018 in PNH, patients with SSA/P in pathologic diagnosis and ≥ 10 mm in size were enrolled. We retrospectively evaluated clinical and endoscopic findings, pathologic diagnosis in these patients.

Results A total of 59 SSA/Ps were assessed in 51 patients. Median size was 15.0 mm (interquartile range 10 – 25), and 79.7% were in the right side of the colon. Thirty of 59 SSA/Ps (50.9%) had dysplasia at histopathology (21 low grades, 8 high-grades, 1 carcinoma in situ). SSA/P with dysplasia was significantly different in age (p < 0.0001), size (p < 0.0001), NICE type (p < 0.0001)
and Kudo pit pattern (p<0.0001), but not location, morphology, surface patterns and ≥2 WASP criteria compared to SSA/P without dysplasia. In multivariate analysis, dysplasia was significantly associated with age (OR 1.123, p < 0.005), size (OR 1.188, p = 0.008) and shape (OR 1.383, p < 0.05).

Conclusions Dysplasia in SSA/P was frequently combined, especially old age and large size, and SSA/P with lllb morphology was inversely correlated with dysplasia. Therefore, SSA/P with these clinical and endoscopic findings should be completely resected for the prevention of local recurrence and interval cancer.

eP33 LEARNING CURVE FOR COLORECTAL ESD
Authors Khalin K1, Agapov M1, Zvereva L1, Ryzhkov E1

Institute 1 Vladivostok Regional Clinical Railway Hospital, Vladivostok, Russian Federation

Aims To analyze the learning curve of endoscopic submucosal dissections (ESD) for colorectal tumors.

Methods The results of the first 170 ESD for colorectal tumors from 09.2007 till 09.2018 have been analyzed. ESD speed, number of complications, rate of en-block resections and snare assistances have been evaluated. All patients were divided into two groups (85 patients each). Age – 61.8 ± 0.73 years, (F – 94, M – 76).

Results Rectum – 76 lesions, 55 – in the left colon and 39 – in the right colon. 108 were benign, 62 – malignant (13 of them with submucosal invasion). Tumors were polypoid in 35, non-polypoid in 135 cases (LST-G > 100, NG – 35). The mean tumor size was 14.9 ± 1.7 cm². En-block resection was achieved in 149 cases (87.6%). Average ESD speed was 12.7 mm²/min (average time for 1 cm² was 12.9 min). There were 30 cases with snare assistance (17.6%), 20 perforations (11.7%), and 3 cases of delayed bleeding (1.7%). In the first 85 ESD group there were more rectal and less right-sided tumors than in the second 85 ESD group (45 vs. 31, p = 0.03, and 14 vs. 25, p = 0.04). Tumor size did not significantly differ (12.3 cm² vs. 17.5 cm², p = 0.14). En-block resections and perforation rates were similar in both groups (71 vs. 78, p = 0.16 and 6 vs. 14, p = 0.09). There were less cases of snare assistance in the second group (20 vs. 10, p = 0.04). ESD was faster in the second group: mean time of ESD for 1 cm² was 14.7 min vs. 11.4 min (p = 0.04); mean ESD speed was 11 mm²/min vs. 14.6 mm²/min (p = 0.01).

Conclusions ESD speed significantly improved after 85 operations. Snare assistance was less often in the second group. Absence of significant difference in perforation rate can be explained by significant increase of right-sided tumors in the second group.

eP35 MORE LESIONS PER PATIENT DETECTED WITH HIGH-QUALITY VERSUS ADEQUATE CLEANSING: A POST HOC ANALYSIS OF UNIFORM SEGMENTAL CLEANSING SCORES USING THE BOSTON BOWEL PREPARATION SCALE
Authors Jover R1, Manning J2, Mokashi S3, Hassan C4

Institute 1 Vamalp4 Medical Digestive Hospital, General Hospital University of Alicante, Alicante, Spain; 2 Borders General Hospital, Berwickshire, United Kingdom; 3 Medical Affairs, Norlign, Harefield, United Kingdom; 4 Gastroenterology and Endoscopic Unit, Ospedale Nuovo Regina Margherita, Rome, Italy

Aims Effective colonoscopy requires colon cleansing success which is usually based on the least clean colon segment; one poorly cleansed segment triggers an overall failure. This complicates the analysis of cleansing quality vs. lesion detection. We therefore analysed the relative lesion detection in patients who had the same cleansing score in all three colon segments.

Methods Three similar phase 3 randomised clinical trials assessed the colon cleansing efficacy and safety of 1L NER1006 (PLENVU) versus standard bowel preparations. Cleansing quality was assessed by treatment-blinded central readers using colonoscopy videos and the validated Boston Bowel Preparation Scale (BBPS). Trial results were pooled for this post hoc analysis, which excluded patients without fully documented segmental cleansing scores and lesion counts. The mean number of polyps (MPP) and adenomas (MAP) per patient were calculated in patients with uniform segmental scores ranging from zero (failure) to three (high-quality). One-sided t-tests assuming equal variance assessed MPP and MAP of BBPS 3+3+3 versus lower score groups.

Results Among 1749 patients included in this analysis, 1178 had uniform segmental BBPS scores (Table). BBPS 3+3+3 demonstrated a higher MPP vs. BBPS 2+2+2 (1.67 vs. 1.03; P = 0.001). MAP was improved with BBPS 3+3+3 vs. BBPS 2+2+2 (0.86 vs. 0.53; P = 0.001) or BBPS 1+1+1 (0.86 vs. 0.50; P = 0.041). Only 8 patients had uniform BBPS scores of zero.

Conclusions Despite variable sample sizes, higher MPP and MAP were demonstrated for high-quality versus adequate cleansing success and a consistent trend was observed towards improved lesion detection with higher cleansing quality.

eP36 PREVALENCE OF INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE (IBD) IN A COLORECTAL CANCER POPULATION SCREENING PROGRAM
Authors Bezzio C1, Arena I1, de Nucci G1, della Corte C1, Devani M1, Redaelli D1, Omazzi B1, Reati R1, Domenico Mandelli E1, Manes G1, Morganti D1, Saibeni S1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology and Endoscopic Unit, ASST Rhodense, Garbagnate Milanese-Milano, Italy

Aims IBD are diagnosed in subjects with gastrointestinal symptoms and a diagnostic delay is often observed. IBD may also be present in asymptomatic subjects. In these cases, diagnosis may be further delayed or missed.

Methods We analyzed an electronic database of a regional colorectal cancer screening program offered to subjects from 50 to 70 years old.. From September 2013 to August 2018, among subjects who underwent colonoscopy in a single hospital, we identified subjects with endoscopic findings suggestive of IBD. We retrieved histological findings and information on other examinations and possible therapeutic decisions.

Results 2062 subjects undergoing to colonoscopy were enrolled. In 33 (1.6%) subjects 18 men, mean age + SD 60.8 ± 7.4 years) endoscopic findings suggestive of IBD were present; 23 of CD and 10 of UC; none of these subjects were taking oral anticoagulants or NSAIDs and reported gastrointestinal symptoms. After a median follow-up of 13 months (range 2 – 59), a definitive diagnosis of IBD was done in 10 subjects (0.5%). 3 already underwent to colonoscopy in the context of the same program and 1 showed familiarity for IBD. 7 were diagnosed with CD (6 men, 61.3 ± 7.1 years) and 3 with UC (2 men, 55.8 ± 3.0 years). In CD population, 4 patients showed colonic, 3 ileal and 1 ileo-colonic location; 1 was treated with steroids and then with vedolizumab, 1 with steroids and then with azathioprine, 1 with 5-ASA while 4 did not receive any other therapy. In UC population, 2 patients showed extension limited to rectum and 1 to rectum and sigmoid colon; all patients started therapy with 5-ASA.
Conclusions Prevalence of IBD in a colorectal cancer population screening program is 0.5%. IBD diagnosis can be missed but only 1 out of 3 subjects with endoscopic findings suggestive of IBD is eventually diagnosed as affected by CD or UC.

eP37 A QUANTITATIVE INSIGHT ON PRECLINICAL AND CLINICAL YEAR LEBANESE MEDICAL STUDENTS’ KNOWLEDGE AND ATTITUDE TOWARDS COLORECTAL CANCER SCREENING

Authors Hussein Kamareddine M1, Alam W2, Ghosn Y3, Jabbour G3, Khoury S4, Cortas G5, Bedran K6, Farhat S7

Institute 1 University of Balamand, Medicine and Medical Sciences, Beirut, Lebanon; 2 Saint George Hospital University Medical Center, Beirut, Lebanon; 3 Saint George Hospital University Medical Center, Gastroenterology, Beirut, Lebanon; 4 Saint George Hospital University Medical Center, Gastroenterology, Beirut, Lesotho

Aims Colorectal cancer is one of the leading cancers worldwide, with early screening leading to a large reduction in mortality and morbidity; yet screening efforts in Lebanon remain inadequate and a large number of cases present in advanced stages. Health care providers in training, such as medical students, play an important role in raising awareness and educating the public on the importance of CRC screening. Assessing these students’ knowledge and attitudes is the aim of this study.

Methods A total of 189 medical students (41.8% preclinical and 58.2% clinical) participated in a cross-sectional survey. Data was collected using self-administered questionnaires.

Results 94.7% of participants had a positive attitude towards CRC screening. Participants were most knowledgeable about how colonoscopy is done (90% and 98% of preclinical and clinical students, respectively). 77.5% of clinical students knew at what age CRC screening is recommended versus 31.8% of preclinical students with a p-value of <0.01. Additionally, only 37.3% of preclinical students knew the frequency of colonoscopy for CRC screening in eligible patients versus 74.7% of clinical students with a p-value of <0.01. There was a significant difference in knowledge concerning possible signs and symptoms of colorectal cancer, between clinical and preclinical students with a p-value of <0.01. Even with clinical students’ superior knowledge, the percentage of correct answers given by clinical students was still inadequate.

Conclusions The inadequate knowledge levels among preclinical and clinical students may be one of the barriers affecting CRC screening. Enhancing medical students’ knowledge about CRC screening through curricular modification and constant general health education should be considered as primary tools to try and promote CRC screening and prevention.

eP38V INTRAMURAL COLONIC HEMATOMA: A RARE COMPLICATION OF ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION

Authors Soriani R1, Gabbanì T1, Deiana S1, Giorgio Mirante V1, Manno M1

Institute 1 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Azienda USL Modena, Carpi and Mirandola Hospitals, Carpi, Italy


Intramural colonic hematoma represents a rare complication, following blunt trauma, therapeutic intervention or accompanying diseases with bleeding diathesis. Here we report the case of a 50-year-old man referred to our unit to perform endoscopic resection of a 35 mm non-polypoid lesion (non-granular lateral spreading tumor 0-IIa, according to Paris classification) of the descending colon, because of previous positive hemoccult test for colo-rectal cancer screening. The patient didn’t refer any comorbidities and an endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) was scheduled according to the ESGE guidelines.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Beta coefficient</th>
<th>Adjusted OR (95% CI)</th>
<th>P Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age &gt;65 y.o.</td>
<td>0.44</td>
<td>1.56 (0.99 – 2.47)</td>
<td>0.056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left colon resection</td>
<td>0.70</td>
<td>2.01 (1.23 – 3.27)</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≥ 1 advanced adenoma at index colono-scopy</td>
<td>0.74</td>
<td>2.10 (1.13 – 3.90)</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≥ 1 adenoma at 1st surveillance colono-scopy</td>
<td>0.94</td>
<td>2.56 (1.60 – 4.09)</td>
<td>&lt;0.01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Methods Multicenter retrospective study including patients with colon carcinoma surgically resected from 2001 to 2008 (training cohort) and from 2009 to 2013 (validation cohort). A predictive model for neoplasms occurrence at second surveillance colonoscopy was developed and externally validated.
Results 396 and 131 patients were included in training and validation cohort, respectively. Patients with ≥1 adenoma at 2nd surveillance colonoscopy were 113/396 (28.5%) and 21/131 (16.5%) in the two groups. In validation cohort, 3 cancers were found.

Four variables identified the low-risk patient’s profile of developing metachronous colorectal adenomas: age ≤65 years old, right colectomy, no advanced adenoma at basal colonoscopy and no adenoma at first surveillance colonoscopy. The predictive model showed fair discrimination, with an area under the ROC curve of 0.69 and 0.64, in training and validation cohort.

In validation group, if patients with a low-risk profile skip the 2nd surveillance colonoscopy, 25/131 (19.1%) exams would be saved while missing 2/21 (9.5%) patients with ≥1 adenoma; no advanced adenoma nor cancer would be missed.

Conclusions We provided a risk-stratification tool for adenoma occurrence after colon surgery, which could prove cost-effective to select patients who could skip the second surveillance colonoscopy.

eP40 COLORECTAL CANCERS DETECTED FOLLOWING SURGERY AT ANASTOMOSES OR OTHER COLORECTAL LOCATIONS DURING COLONOSCOPY SURVEILLANCE: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS

Authors Fuccio L1, Rex D2, Ponchon T3, Frazzoni L4, Dinis-Ribeiro M5, Bhandari P6, Dekker E7, Pesslē M8, Correale L1, van Hoof J9, Jover R10, Libanio D11, Radaelli F12, Alfieri S13, Bazzoli F14, Senore C15, Regula J16, Seufferlein T17, Rösch T18, Sharma P19, Repici A20, Hassan C21

Institute 1 Department of Medical and Surgical Sciences, University of Bologna, Bologna, Italy; 2 Division of Gastroenterology/Hepatology, Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, United States; 3 Edouard Herriot University Hospital, Lyon, France; 4 CIDES/CINTESIS, Faculty of Medicine, University of Porto, Porto, Portugal; 5 Queen Alexandra Hospital, Portsmouth, United Kingdom; 6 Academic Medical Center, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, Netherlands; 7 Gastroenterology Department, Hospital Clinic de Barcelona, Centro de Investigación Biomédica en Red de Enfermedades Hepáticas y Digestivas (CIBERehd), Institut d’Investigacions Biomèdiques August Pi i Sunyer (IDIBAPS), Universitat de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain; 8 Service of Digestive Medicine, Alicante Institute for Health and Biomedical Research (ISABIAL-FISABIO Foundation), Alicante, Spain; 9 Department of Gastroenterology, Valduce Hospital, Como, Italy; 10 Digestive Surgery Department, Catholic University, Rome, Italy; 11 AOU Città della Salute e della Scienza, CPO Piemonte, Turin, Italy; 12 The Maria Sklodowska-Curie Memorial Cancer Centre and Institute of Oncology, Warsaw, Poland; 13 Department of Internal Medicine I, University of Ulm, Ulm, Germany; 14 Department of Interdisciplinary Endoscopy, University Hospital Hamburg-Eppendorf, Hamburg, Germany; 15 Division of Gastroenterology & Hepatology, Department of Internal Medicine, University of Kansas Medical Center, Kansas City, United States; 16 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Division of Gastroenterology, Humanitas Research and University Hospital, Rozzano, Italy; 17 Endoscopy Unit, Nuovo Regina Margherita Hospital, Rome, Italy


Aims Outcomes of endoscopic surveillance following surgery for colorectal cancer (CRC) vary with the incidence and timing of CRC detection, at anastomosis or elsewhere in the colorectum. We performed systematic review and meta-analysis to evaluate the incidence of CRCs identified during surveillance colonoscopies of patients with previous CRC surgery.

Methods We searched PubMed, EMBASE, SCOPUS, and the Cochrane Central Register through January 1, 2018 to identify studies investigating rates of CRCs at anastomoses or other colorectal locations after curative surgery for primary CRC. We collected data from randomized controlled, prospective, and retrospective cohort studies. Data were analyzed by multivariate meta-analytic models.

Results From 2,373 citations, we selected 27 studies with 15,803 index CRCs (89% stage I-II CRCs). Overall, 296 CRCs at non-anastomotic locations were reported over time periods of more than 16 years (cumulative incidence, 2.2% of CRCs; 95% CI, 1.8%-2.9%).

The risk of non-anastomotic CRC significantly decreased after 36 months or more from resection, compared with that before this timepoint (odds ratio for non-anastomotic CRCs at 36–48 months vs. 6–12 months after surgery, 0.61; 95% CI, 0.37–0.98; P = 0.031); 53.7% of all non-anastomotic CRCs were detected within 36 months from surgery.

One hundred fifty-eight-anastomosis CRCs were detected over more than 16-years follow-up (cumulative incidence of 2.7%; 95% CI, 1.9%-3.9%). The risk of anastomotic CRCs was significantly lower after 24 months or more from resection than before (odds ratio for CRCs at anastomoses at 25 – 36 months after surgery vs. 6 – 12 months, 0.56; 95% CI, 0.32 – 0.98; P = 0.036); 90.8% of anastomotic CRCs were detected within 36 months from surgery.

Conclusions After surgery for CRC, the highest risk of anastomotic and non-anastomotic CRCs is highest during 36 months after surgery – risk decreases thereafter. Patients who have undergone CRC resection should be evaluated by colonoscopy more closely during this time period. Longer intervals may be considered thereafter.

eP42V AN UNCOMMON CAUSE OF PERSISTENT DIARRHEA

Authors Cubas JA1, Maynard A1, Dot Bach J1, Abu-Suboh Abadia M1, Masachs Peracaula M1, Arnegol Bertolli J1, Ramon Arnegol Miró J1

Institute 1 Vall d’Hebron University Hospital, WIDER Barcelona – Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Barcelona, Spain


Persistent Diarrhea (duration > 14 days) can have an etiology different than those seen in acute illness. We present the case of a 36-year-old female with no significant medical history. She had traveled 4 weeks prior to Marrakech, Morocco presenting during the trip acute initially non-bloody diarrhea with a low-grade fever then the presence of mucus and bright red blood. On arrival to Spain, she was reviewed by her GP with stool culture and study for parasite done that were negative. A week afterward she presented bilateral conjunctivitis that resolved with symptomatic therapy and 3 days prior to admission presented with pain in her left knee with swelling and lower back pain. She presented to the emergency department where orthopedic surgeon reviewed her knee and performed arthrodesis with the extraction of inflammatory fluid without birefringent crystal under the polarized microscope. Laboratory test showed a slight leukocytosis with normal x-rays of the lumbosacral region and knee.

Colonoscopy showed multiple erosions of < 5 mm, some with an erythematous halo and general mucosal erythema of the left colon. Biopsy showed a chronic colitis suggestive of an infectious process. Stool cultures were positive for Shigella Flexneri and antibiotic therapy was started with ciprofloxacin. A lumbosacral MRI performed with arthritis of the right inter-joint articulations of L4-S1. The right knee was infiltrated with corticoids and NSAIDs started for pain control of lower back pain. She was diagnosed with enteroctis due to Shigella with reactive arthritis. The patient presented clinical improvement and was discharged home.

Reiter’s syndrome is a triad of arthritis, conjunctivitis/iritis and urethritis. Extra-articular infections that cause Reiter’s syndrome have been identified, sexually transmitted diseases, found primarily in males and a post-dysentery form that often affects women, children, and the elderly as seen in our patients.
**eP43**  
**ENDOSCOPIC MUCOSAL RESECTION OF LARGE COLORECTAL LESIONS BY LOW-VOLUME ENDOSCOPISTS: A RETROSPECTIVE STUDY**  
Authors  
Puscasu CI1, Oprea R1, Mihai Voiosu A1, Bengus A1, Radu Mateescu B1,2, Voiosu TA1,2
Institute  
1 Gastroenterology, Colectina Clinical Hospital, Bucharest, Romania; 2 Internal Medicine, UMF Carol Davila School of Medicine, Bucharest, Romania  
DOI  
10.1055/s-0039-1681791
Aims  
In expert hands, endoscopic mucosal resection (EMR) is a safe and effective method for managing superficial neoplastic lesions of the lower GI tract. We aimed to evaluate the technical outcome and safety of colon EMR performed by endoscopists with limited experience in advanced resection techniques.

Methods  
We conducted a single center, retrospective analysis of data collected from patients with sessile/flat polyps, treated over a 24 month period in our unit. We reviewed data regarding the size, localization and morphological characteristics of the lesions, endoscopic resection rates, complications and local recurrence during follow-up.

Results  
47 lesions were resected in 41 patients with a mean age of 65±19.3years. The median size of the lesion was 20 mm. Most lesions had Paris II morphology (48.9%). High grade dysplasia was reported in 6/47 (12.8%) of cases – all males, and advanced neoplasia (Tis and invasive carcinoma) was detected in an additional 6/47 (12.8%) of cases – 5 lesions having mixed morphology (IsIIa). Complete resection of all visible tissue was achieved in 45/47 (95.7%) of cases, but only 9/47 (19.1%) of resections were en-bloc. In 2 cases, plasma argon coagulation for ablation of residual adenomatous tissue was performed in the same session, following piecemeal EMR. 9 patients required a second intervention for recurrent adenoma at follow-up endoscopy, with 6 cases undergoing repeat EMR and 1 patient referred for surgical resection of invasive carcinoma. There were a total of 5 reported adverse events (10.6%) – 3 intra-procedural bleedings, 1 delayed bleeding and 1 perforation, all managed successfully by endoscopy.

Conclusions  
Our study showed that high technical success rates for colon EMR are achievable even by endoscopists with limited initial experience in resection techniques, with low rates of procedure-related adverse events, comparable to those cited in expert centers.

---

**eP44V**  
**ENDOSCOPIC EN BLOC MUCOSAL RESECTION OF LARGE FLAT CAECAL ADENOMA**  
Authors  
Staka B1, Maczeck J1, Bataková B1
Institute  
1 Gastroenterology, Prostějov Hospital, Prostějov, Czech Republic  
DOI  
10.1055/s-0039-1681792
Aim  
Videocase describes a 61-year-old woman with granular homogenous laterally spreading caecal tumor (LST-GH), size 40×30 mm, which was curatively treated by en bloc endoscopic mucosal resection (EMR) technique. Is not primarily designed technique for such large lesions.

Methods  
Colonoscope CF-HQ190L (Olympus Europe, Hamburg, Germany) was used. The patient underwent a standard preparation (Vistaprep, Tillotts Pharma) in split dosing. Procedure was performed in anagosedation. White light and narrow band imaging (NBI) were used to evaluate the lesion, which belonged to the NICE type 2 (NBI-International-Colorectal-Endoscopic) classification. The en bloc EMR was performed by the lift and cut technique. A solution of patent blue diluted with adrenaline (1:20.000) was used for the submucosal injection. The lesion was removed with a SnareMaster SD-230U polypectomy snare by using an ESG-100 electrocoagulation unit (Olympus) in the Pulse Cut Slow Level 120 W.

Results  
We performed an en bloc endoscopic mucosal resection of large LST (40×30 mm). Resulting histology was the adenoma with low grade intrapituitary neoplasia (LGNI). Despite of its size, the lesion was resected curatively (R0 resection) without peri- or postprocedural complication and without local residual neoplasia 3 moths after the procedure.

Conclusion  
It is generally assumed that flat lesions ≤20 mm should be removed en bloc by endoscopic mucosal resection technique. For lesions >20 mm, piecemeal EMR (EPMR) or endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) is recommended. However, our case shows that even lesions of 40 mm size can be also curatively resected en bloc. After using methylene blue and diluted adrenaline for injection the lesion becomes blue. Adrenaline causes fading of surrounding tissue and the edges of the lesion are much better visible than without adrenaline. Mucosal fading is more appropriate than labeling the lesion edges with coagulation markers. The whole lesion can be better captured inside the snare.

---

**eP45**  
**INCIDENCE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF INTERVAL COLORECTAL CANCER. IDENTIFICATION OF IMPROVEMENT AREAS**  
Authors  
Pérez Cidrós L1, Bonoso Criado R1, Montero Moretón Á1, Cimavilla M1, De Gracia Villanueva Arias R2, Moreira Da Silva B1, Santos Santamarta F1, Maestro Antolini S1, Curieses M1, Peñas I1, Pérez Millán A1, Barcenilla Laguna J1
Institute  
1 Department of Gastroenterology, Complex University Assistance of Palencia, Palencia, Spain; 2 Department of Internal Medicine, Complex University Assistance of Palencia, Palencia, Spain  
DOI  
10.1055/s-0039-1681793
Aims  
Interval cancer is a major cause of concern. It is conditioned by multiple reasons such as colonic preparation, exploration time and adequate polyps resection.

The primary aim was assessing the incidence and characteristics of interval cancers in our health area.

Methods  
Colorectal cancers diagnosed between 2016 and 2017 were collected. It was verified the number of these patients who had a previous colonoscopy 3 and 5 years before. The results of this colonoscopy were collected to identify the possible causes.

Results  
374 cases of colorectal cancer were diagnosed, 18 (4.8%) had a previous colonoscopy in less than 5 years. In 5 (27.7%), cancer was located on the area of a previously resected polyp. In the rest of patients no lesion was identified in previous colonoscopy, colonic preparation was considered inadequate in 5 (38.4%) and good in the rest (62.6%). The characteristics regarding sex, staging and location are shown in the table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tab. 1</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>12 men (66.6%)</th>
<th>6 women (33.3%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Staging</td>
<td>5 T1 (27.7%)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>T4 a M1 (16.6%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>8 right colon (44.4%)</td>
<td>6 left colon (33.3%)</td>
<td>4 rectum (22.2%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If we only consider patients with colonoscopy in the previous 3 years, there were 8 cases (2.1%) (3 in right colon, 3 in left and 2 in rectum), 4 (50%) cancers settled in areas of previously resected polyps.

Conclusions  
Incidence of interval colorectal cancer is low in our health area. Inadequate preparation remains a major cause of unseen lesions, followed by incomplete polyp resection. Proper colonic preparation is highly important and colonoscopy must be repeated when it is inadequate. Careful polyp resection must be performed, as well as careful revaluation of the scar after peace-meal resection.

---

**eP46**  
**LONG TERM FOLLOW UP AFTER ENDOSCOPIC MUCOSAL RESECTION FOR LARGE AND CHALLENGING SUPERFICIAL RECTAL TUMOURS**  
Authors  
Alam A1, Rahmi G1, Perrodo C1, Khater S1, Benosman H1, Cellier C1
Institute  
1 Gastro-Entérology, European Hospital Georges Pompidou, Paris, France  
DOI  
10.1055/s-0039-1681794
Endoscopy  
2019; 51: S1–S273

This document was downloaded for personal use only. Unauthorized distribution is strictly prohibited.
Aims Endoscopic mucosal resection (EMR) is a commonly used technique to remove colorectal polyps. In this study, we aimed to evaluate the success, complications and recurrence rate of EMR for large superficial rectal tumours.

Methods From January 2010 to January 2018, all patients treated by EMR for rectal superficial tumours larger than 20 mm, at our centre, were retrospectively included. Clinical, endoscopic and histological data were collected. We defined “challenging” polyps as polyps presenting at least one of these features: size ≥ 4 cm, macronodules ≥ 10 mm, contact with pectinate line or rectosigmoid junction and invasive carcinoma*. Patients who had a surveillance colonoscopy within the year following EMR were assessed for recurrence rate.

Results A total of 81 patients were included (mean age 70.67, 55.6% men). The median polyp size was 28 (20; 60) mm. Histological analysis revealed low-grade dysplasia in 45.67%, high-grade dysplasia in 18.51%, intramuscular carcinoma in 4.93% and invasive carcinoma in 3.7%. The 4 cases of invasive carcinoma were referred to surgery. 53 patients (65.43%) only received a surveillance colonoscopy within the year with median follow-up of 4.34 (3; 11) months. The local recurrence rate was 9.43%.

After logistic regression analysis, no significant correlation was identified for size, location, Paris classification or piecemeal resection. Among “challenging” polyps (60.49% (49/81)), only 42% (34/81) were followed. Recurrence rate of these polyps were 14.70% versus 9.52% for non-challenging polyps; p > 0.05.

Conclusions After logistic regression analysis, no significant correlation was identified for size, location, Paris classification or piecemeal resection. Among “challenging” polyps (60.49% (49/81)), only 42% (34/81) were followed. Recurrence rate of these polyps were 14.70% versus 9.52% for non-challenging polyps; p > 0.05.

Methods Self-expandable metal stent placement is an established method of palliation for patients with malignant colorectal obstruction, but it can be challenging in cases of locally advanced cancer in bowel perforation, which can be diminished by strict observance of stenting techniques. Placement of covered stents is associated with an increased risk of migration.

eP48 PREDICTIVE FACTORS FOR AN ADEQUATE BOWEL PREPARATION. A PROSPECTIVE ANALYSIS

Authors Luz Vargas Garcia A1,2, Alburquerque M1,2, Tremols Bruns S1, Conclusions Stenting is an effective method of palliation for patients with malignant colorectal obstruction, including stenoses in the right colon. The main early complication in cases of locally advanced cancer is bowel perforation, which can be diminished by strict observance of stenting techniques. Placement of covered stents is associated with an increased risk of migration.
Factors of Preoperative Colonoscopy that Affect the Detection of Synchronous Adenoma in Colorectal Cancer Patients

Authors: Park JH1, Moon HS1, Kim JS1, Kang SH1, Sung JK1, Jeong HY1

Institute 1 Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology, Chungnam National University Hospital, Chungnam National University College of Medicine, Daejeon, Korea, Republic of


Aims Despite thorough preoperative screening, approximately 19–30% of synchronous polyps are detected after colon cancer surgery. Remnant synchronous lesions might require additional colonoscopy procedure or surgery. The purpose of this study was to investigate the factors of preoperative colonoscopy that can affect the detection of synchronous lesions in the colon in patients who have undergone surgery for colorectal cancer.

Methods From January 1, 2012 to December 31, 2016, we retrospectively analyzed 1147 colorectal cancer patients, who underwent colectomy and colonoscopy. In all, 518 patients underwent colonoscopy before and after surgery. Index colonoscopy was defined as the last endoscopy performed before surgery. Follow-up colonoscopy was performed one year after surgery. The effects of bowel preparation, index colonoscopy, adenoma, and physician and patient factors on postoperative PMR, AMR and AAMR were analyzed. An Aronchick scale ‘Excellent’ or ‘good’ was defined as optimal bowel preparation.

Results The overall rate of missed adenomas was 25.7% (95% confidence interval, 22.2–29.8%). On comparing the optimal and non-optimal groups, the post-operative PMR, AMR (11% vs. 49%, and 5.9% vs. 35.2%, p < 0.01), AAMR (3.0% vs. 4.6%, p = 0.272), and size of the polyps (3.2 ± 0.55 vs. 4.9 ± 0.23 mm, p = 0.017) were higher in the non-optimal bowel preparation group. Based on the optimal group, we found more number of synchronous adenomas in the fair group (OR 5.72) and poor group (OR 11.39). On univariate analysis, the patients’ age and withdrawal time (p < 0.01) also influenced AMR. Physicians with more than 10 years’ experience in colonoscopy had lower post-operative ADR than those with less experience, but there was no statistically significant difference. Multivariate analysis showed that age and preoperative bowel preparation influenced postoperative AMR.

Conclusions Higher age of the patient and non-optimal bowel preparation at index colonoscopy, have a negative effect on lowering the postoperative AMR.

Yield of Flexible Sigmoidoscopy-Based Screening for Colorectal Neoplasia in Greek Average-Risk Individuals: Impact of Serrated Polyps

Authors: Papastergiou V1, Mathou N1, Giannakopoulos A1, Evgenidi A1, Schoretsanitis E1, Apessou D1, Lenas M1, Paraskeva K1

Institute 1 Konstantopoulo-Patission General Hospital, Athens, Greece


Aims Flexible sigmoidoscopy (FS) is an attractive screening modality, being less invasive and costly compared to full colonoscopy. We investigated the yield of FS with respect to advanced colorectal neoplasia (ACN) detection and identified factors correlating with ACN missed by FS-based screening.

Methods Retrospective cross-sectional study of data from 2005 patients aged ≥ 50 years (57.2% female, 61.8 ± 8.2 years) who underwent an average-risk screening colonoscopy between 1/2014–6/2018. ACN was defined as conventional adenoma > 10 mm, villous histology, high-grade dysplasia, sessile serrated adenoma/polyp (SSA/P) > 10 mm, SSA/P with cytologic dysplasia, traditional serrated adenoma, or cancer. The additional yield resulting from conversion to full colonoscopy in patients with pre-established distal findings (≥ 3 conventional adenomas, ≥ 10 mm, villous, or high-grade dysplasia) was also evaluated. Two definitions of FS up to the sigmoid-descending junction (FS-1) or splenic flexure (FS-2) were analyzed.

Results Colonoscopy revealed 419 conventional adenomas in 293 (14.6%) patients, 54 SSA/Ps in 35 (1.7%) patients and 114 ACNs in 102 (5.1%) patients. FS alone would have led to the detection of 40.4% (46/114; FS-1) and 53.5% (61/114; FS-2) cases of ACN. Forty-two (2.1%; FS-1) and 56 (2.8%; FS-2) patients with pathological distal findings would have undergone full colonoscopy, resulting in the additional detection of 8 (7%) and 7 (6.1%) ACNs, respectively. Overall, the implementation of FS-based screening would have led to the identification of 47.4% (54/114; FS-1) and 59.6% (68/114; FS-2) cases of ACN. Individuals with at least one SSA/P of any size anywhere in the colon were more likely to have proximal ACN with no concurrent distal findings that would have led to full colonoscopy [age- and gender-adjusted RR: 32.6, 95% CI 15 – 70.6, P = 0.0001 (FS-1), 42.3, 95% CI 19.2 – 93.6, P = 0.0001 (FS-2)].

Conclusions In Greek average-risk individuals, 40–53% of cases of ACN would be missed by FS-based screening. In our setting, SSA/Ps were the only identifiable factor affecting negatively the yield of FS-based screening.

Endoscopy 2019; 51: S1-S273
up, $p = 0.04$). In addition, we found a weak correlation for the SES-CD score with SIBDQ scores ($r = -0.27$, $p = 0.019$) and with CRP levels ($r = 0.38$, $p = 0.01$, Spearman’s correlation).

**Conclusions** Under medical treatment, endoscopic and clinical parameters of CD patients improve at 12 months of follow-up. As there is no consensus regarding SES-CD cut-off scores for endoscopic remission it’s difficult to interpret the significance of SES-CD score improvement. However, according to some authors [1], we could consider that a significant percent of enrolled patients achieved endoscopic remission at one year of follow-up, with 58% having HESCD $\leq 3$.


### eP53 COLORECTAL CANCER INCIDENCE AND THE PREVALENCE OF PRECURSOR LESIONS IN YOUNGER ADULTS

**Authors** Penz D1,2, Ferlitsch A1, Waldmann E1,2, Pammer D1,2, Majcher B1,2, Gessler L1, Hinterberger A1,2, Szymanska A1,2, Asaturi A1,2, Trauner M1, Ferlitsch M1,2

**Institute 1** Department of Internal Medicine III, Medical University of Vienna, Vienna, Austria; **Institute 2** Austrian Society of Gastroenterology and Hepatology (OEGGH), Vienna, Austria; **Institute 3** Barmherzige Brüder, Vienna, Austria

**Aims** In the USA, colorectal cancer (CRC) incidence and mortality decreases among the screening population. However more often younger (< 50y) get diagnosed with CRC. Therefore, the American-Cancer-Society recommend to start screening colonoscopy (SC) at the age of 45. Aim of our study is to assess the CRC incidence in Austria within different age groups and compare it with the occurrence of precursor lesions.

**Methods** 266,592 screening colonoscopies were analyzed from 2008 – 2018 within the “Austrian-screening-program”. The incidence (per 100.000) of colorectal cancer with the data from Statistic Austria and the prevalence of precursors within the Austria screening program were assessed within different age groups and compared among adults over and under 50y.

**Results** 9341 (3,5%) patients were below the age of 50 and 257,251 (96,5%) were over 50 years old. CRC-incidence under the age of 50 was 7,6 (6,6 – 8,8) in 1985; 7,5 (6,5 – 8,5) in 1995; 8,7 (7,7 – 9,7) in 2005 and 9,8 (8,8 – 10,8) in 2015. Incidences for patients over 50 was 192,7 (182,7 – 202,7) in 1985; 215,3 (205,3 – 225,3) in 1995; 212,3 (202,3 – 222,3) in 2005 and 148,6 (138,6 – 158,6) in 2015. The prevalence of advanced adenomas changed from 5,5% (4,5 – 6,5) in 2008 to 7,4% (6,4 – 8,4) in 2018 within patients under 50 and from 9,5% (8,5 – 10,5) to 6,9% (5,9 – 8,9) within those over 50 years.

The number needed to Screen (NNS) for an Adenoma was 5 within men aged 45 – 49, as well as among 50 – 54-years old. Within women NNS of 8 was also identical for both age groups.

**Conclusions** CRC incidence, as well as the occurrence of precursor advanced adenomas decreased within patients over 50 in the last years, while it is increasing among individuals under 50. The NNS for an adenoma is identical among patients aged 45 – 49 and 50 – 54. Therefore, the age for starting SC should be diminished to 45.

### eP54 COMPLICATIONS IN THE MANAGEMENT OF ACUTE LEFT COLORECTAL NEOPLASTIC OBSTRUCTION WITH CURATIVE INTENTION. DO ENDOSCOPIC STENTS HAVE A PROTECTIVE EFFECT?

**Authors** Couto-Worner I1, Guerrero-Montañés A1, López-Álvarez M1, Yáñez-González-Dopeso L1, Teresa Seoane-Pillado M1, Alonso-Aguirre P1

**Institute 1** Gastroenterology, Complexo Hospitalario Universitario de A Coruña, A Coruña, Spain; **Institute 2** Statistics, Complexo Hospitalario Universitario de A Coruña, A Coruña, Spain

**DO** 10.1055/s-0039-1681802

**Aims** To evaluate factors involved in medical and surgical complications in patients with acute colorectal obstruction secondary to left colon cancer treated with curative intention. We specifically compared the influence of stents.

**Tab. 1** Univariate analysis of complications in patients with neoplastic acute left colon obstruction treated with curative intention

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stoma</th>
<th>Surgery</th>
<th>Stent</th>
<th>p</th>
<th>OR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stoma</td>
<td>17 (56,7%)</td>
<td>16 (21,3%)</td>
<td>0,001</td>
<td>0,20 (0,08 – 0,50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical complications</td>
<td>5 (16,7%)</td>
<td>15 (19,7%)</td>
<td>0,716</td>
<td>1,23 (0,40 – 3,74)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical complications</td>
<td>7 (23,3%)</td>
<td>7 (1,3%)</td>
<td>0,004</td>
<td>0,04 (0,00 – 0,37)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Methods** We performed an observational and retrospective study of patients attended in a single center for acute left colon obstruction caused by cancer between 2007 and 2014. There were only included patients with curative intention, without metastasis at the time of diagnosis and treated with surgery with R0 resection.

**Results** There were included 106 patients. It was placed a colonic stent as a bridge in 76 (71,7%), and the rest were operated in an emergency setting. Surgical complication rate was lower in women, OR 0,30 (0,09 – 0,97). In multivariate analysis Charlson score, men and resection larger than 30 cm were associated with a higher surgical complication rate.

There were less medical complications in the postoperative period in patients with a colonic stent, OR 0,044 (0,00 – 0,37). In multivariate analysis, colonic stent and young age had fewer complications too.

The presence of stoma at discharge was less frequent in patients with a colonic stent, OR 0,20 (0,08 – 0,50), the ones with scheduled surgery, OR 0,09 (0,03 – 0,25), and higher in the ones who presented surgical complications, OR 2,73 (1,01 – 7,43). In multivariate analysis, the presence of colonic stent was associated with lower stoma rate.

**Conclusions** Colonic stents in patients with acute colorectal obstruction secondary to left colon cancer treated with curative intent were associated in our study with a lower rate of medical complications and stoma but had no relationship with the presence of surgical complications.

### eP56 CLINICAL POTENTIAL OF CIRCULATING TUMOR CELLS IN COLORECTAL CANCER: A PROSPECTIVE STUDY

**Authors** Song GA1, Baek DH1, Lee MW1, Park JW1, Lee SH1

**Institute 1** Gastroenterology, Pusan National University Hospital, Busan, Korea, Republic of

**DO** 10.1055/s-0039-1681803

**Aims** Identification of Circulating tumor cells (CTCs) in the peripheral blood has been suggested for an early diagnostic and prognostic marker in patient with colorectal cancer (CRC). However, only limited data exist on the diagnostic impact of CTCs in patients with CRC. In this study, we evaluate a newly developed CTCs detection systems based on the cell size to assess CTCs and its clinical potential with early diagnosis and prognostic biomarker in CRC patient.

**Methods** From 2014 to 2015, a total of 88 patients with newly diagnosed CRC (67 patients with colon cancer and 21 patients with rectal cancer) who were scheduled for surgery and 31 healthy volunteers were enrolled and followed-up in Pusan National University Hospital. CTCs were enriched using
a centrifugal microfluidic system with a new fluid-assisted separation technique (FAST) from peripheral blood and were detected by cytomorphological evaluation using fluorescence microscopy.

**Results** Two or more CTCs were detected using FAST in 74 patients and 3 healthy volunteers. The number of CTCs in the CRC group was significantly higher than that in the healthy volunteers ($p < 0.001$). When a receiver operating characteristic curve was created to differentiate CRC patients from healthy volunteers, the sensitivity and specificity were almost optimized when the critical CTC value was 5/7.5 mL of blood. When this value was used, the sensitivity and specificity in differentiating CRC patients from the healthy controls were 75% and 100%, respectively. In CRC patients with $> 5$ CTCs, vascular invasion was frequently identified ($p = 0.035$). All patients with stage IV cancer were positive for CTCs.

**Conclusions** Our study demonstrated promising results with the use of FAST-based CTC detection for the early diagnosis.

**eP57 INCIDENCE AND RISK FACTORS FOR SERRATED ADENOMAS AFTER CURATIVE SURGERY IN LEFT-SIDE COLON CANCER PATIENTS**

**Authors** Moon HS$^1$, Kim MH$^1$, Park JH$^1$, Kim JS$^1$, Kang SH$^1$, Sung JK$^1$, Jeong HY$^1$

**Institute** 1 Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology, Chungnam National University Hospital, Daejeon, Korea, Republic of

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681804

**Aims** Sessile serrated adenomas (SSAs) are known to be precursors of colorectal cancer (CRC). However, data regarding detection rates of premalignant lesions during colonoscopy surveillance in patients with a history of left-sided colonic resection for cancer are lacking. In this study, we aimed to identify the incidence and risk factors for serrated adenoma in left-side colorectal cancer patients.

**Methods** We retrospectively reviewed the medical records of patients who underwent left-sided colonic surgery for colon and rectal cancer at Chungnam national university hospital (CNUH) between September 2009 and September 2016. We enumerated the SSAs in patients with left-side colectomy who received 1 or more follow-up colonoscopies. The patients’ baseline and SSA characteristics and colonoscopy information were reviewed.

**Results** A total of 539 patients were enrolled in the study. During the first follow-up, 98 SSAs were identified in 539 patients (22.2%). At the second follow-up, 51 SSAs were identified in 212 patients (24.0%). The mean age of the patients was 62.2 years and 77.0% patients were men. The mean first follow-up duration was 11.5 months, and the mean second follow-up duration was 25.8 months. Multivariate analysis showed that alcohol intake (HR, 1.603; 95% CI, 1.033 − 2.411), bowel preparation (HR, 0.599; 95% CI, 0.301 − 1.039), and the use of transparent cap (HR, 1.702; 95% CI, 1.060 − 2.735) were associated with serrated adenoma incidence in the first surveillance colonoscopy. However, in the second surveillance, the body mass index significantly increased the risk of SSAs (HR, 1.602; 95% CI, 1.060 − 2.836).

**Conclusions** Several lifestyle factors are associated with metachronous SSAs risk. The findings of this study enhance our understanding of the mechanisms of SSAs development and indicate that the risk of serrated pathway colorectal neoplasms could be reduced through lifestyle changes.

**eP58 CAN SIGMOIDOSCOPY REPLACE COLONOSCOPY WHEN EVALUATING PATIENTS WITH ULCERATIVE COLITIS?**

**Authors** Lee J$^1$, Lee J$^1$, Kim Y$^1$

**Institute** 1 Chosun University, Gwangju, Korea, Republic of

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681805

**Aims** Ulcerative colitis (UC) is a chronic inflammatory bowel disease of unknown etiology and is a lifelong disease repeating clinical improvement and aggravation. Endoscopic severity assessment is very important, because the severity assessment is related to the prognosis of the UC patient. Colonoscopy is able to identify the entire field, but is accompanied by complication and the preparation process is difficult. The aim of this study is to evaluate the endoscopic tool to assessing severity of ulcerative colitis during follow up UC patients.

**Methods** The subjects were 183 UC patients who were diagnosed and followed up at Chosun University Hospital from 2013 January to 2017 December. Among them, 101 patients with follow-up colonoscopy were enrolled and retrospectively evaluated for endoscopic severity. The severity is assessed by colonoscopy alone, inspector determines endoscopic severity of follow up UC patients from rectosigmoid and proximal colon. The scale of endoscopic severity is endoscopic mayo score and ulcerative colitis endoscopic index scale (UCEIS).

**Results** Of the 101 patients, 40 has lesions limited to the rectosigmoid colon. (39%) The average of endoscopic mayo score of entire colon is 1.21 and in case of rectosigmoid colon is 1.07. The average of UCEIS of entire colon is 2.24 and in case of rectosigmoid colon is 1.94. The agreement endoscopic mayo score between the each site is observed with a kappa value of 0.83 (p = 0.00), and agreement of UCEIS between the each site is observed with a kappa value of 0.840 (p = 0.00).

**Conclusions** There is a very high level of agreement between entire colon severity and rectosigmoid colon severity in followed UC patients. Sigmoidoscopy is a good modality for evaluating the endoscopic severity of followed UC patients, considering complication and high cost.

**eP59 DON’T FORGET TO PERFORM BIOPSIES IN NORMAL ILEOCOLONOSCOPY FOR CHRONIC DIARRHEA**

**Authors** Leoncini G$^1$, Bonfante F$^2$, Bonzanini O$^3$, Polo S$^3$, Aimo G$^2$, Villanacci V$^4$

**Institute** 1 Pathology Unit, ASST del Garda, Desenzano del Garda, Brescia, Italy; 2 Internal Medicine, Desenzano Hospital – ASST Garda Brescia, Desenzano del Garda, Italy; 3 Internal Medicine, Gavardo Hospital – ASST Garda Brescia, Gavardo, Italy; 4 Pathology Unit, ASST Spedali Civili, Brescia, Italy

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681806

**Aims** The aim of the present study is to better assess the prevalence of colitis with unremarkable endoscopic features, through clinical-pathological correlations.

**Methods** 150 patients (96 women, age 18 − 72 y) with chronic diarrhea were retrospectively evaluated, from 2008 to 2018. IBD, diverticular disease, HIV infection, parasites infestations, neoplasms were excluded. Every patient underwent a complete ileo-colonoscopy with a biopptic mapping from the terminal ileum to the rectum, providing from a minimum of two biopsies from each explored intestinal segment; biopsies were correctly oriented on acetate cellulose filters. The ileo-colonoscopy was performed with white light instruments without high definition and magnification. The biopptic samples were sent to our Pathology Unit, formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded and stained with Hematoxylin-Eosin (H-E). Microscopic examination was performed by two GI pathologist on H-E, Masson trichrome stain and immunohistochemical stains for CD3 and CD8 in selected cases.

**Results** The histopathologic examination confirmed the presence of microscopic colitis (MC) in 43 of 150 patients (29%), with predominance of linfocytic colitis (LC) (16%) over collagenous colitis CC (13%). The remaining 71% was composed by the resolving phase of acute self-limiting colitis (ASLC-r; 28%), by isatrogenic colitis (IC; 26%), with both hyperesoinophilic (21%) and pseudomelanotic (5%) pattern of injury, and histologically normal mucosa (NM; 17%).

**Conclusions** When we perform colonoscopy for chronic diarrhea and endoscopic features are not remarkable, a complete biopptic sampling is mandatory, because the classic MC is not the only possible scenario in the normal mucosa. Our data suggested that MC are responsible for less than one third of cases of chronic diarrhea. Other conditions, such as ASLC-r and IC, are involved as
causative factors of diarrhea and they might be better understood on both clinical and pathological ground. Further studies with endoscopic high definition techniques are needed to rule out the intrinsic limitation of the low definition imaging.

**eP60** GENDER-SPECIFIC DIFFERENCE IN HISTOLOGY OUTCOMES ACCORDING TO POLYP SHAPE IN SCREENING COLONOSCOPIES

**Authors** Majcher B1, Penz D1, Kammerlander-Waldmann E1, Hinterberger A1, Szymanska A1, Pammer D1, Asaturi A1, Trauner M1, Ferlitsch M1, Quality assurance working group from Austrian Society of Gastroenterology and Hepatology (OEGGH)

**Institute 1** Department of Internal Medicine III, Division of Gastroenterology & Hepatology, Medical University of Vienna, Vienna, Austria

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681807

**Aims** Predictions about histology can be made due to polyp’s size, localization and shape. As influence of size and localization have been already shown in many studies (Lieberman D et al, Gastroenterology 2008), our aim of the study was to evaluate probabilities for type of histology according to different polyp shapes and whether it shows distinction between men and women.

**Methods** Screening colonoscopies between 2007 – 2018 were analyzed within Austrian Certificate in Quality for Screening Colonoscopy. Polyp shape was recorded on basis of Paris classification (sessile, flat, pedunculated). Histology was described for polyps: hyperplastic, other benign and for adenomas: tubular, villous, tubulovillous, sessile serrated (SSA), traditional serrated (TSA). Advanced adenomas (AA) were analyzed between 2013 – 2018.

**Results** 27 666 (46.88%) screening colonoscopies were from female patients, mean age = 61.76 (SD = 8.96), 53.12% were from male patients, mean age = 61.41 (SD = 8.92).

- 7766 (49.28%) flat polyps were found in women, 7992 (50.72%) in men. Regarding histology, 51.96% were hyperplastic in women vs. 44.73% in men, other benign 4.96% vs. 4.7%, SSA 3.84% vs. 2.34%, TSA 0.66% vs. 0.34%, tubular 33.29% vs. 41.37%, tubulovillous 5.07% vs. 6.19% and villous 0.23% vs. 0.33%.

- From 2537 (42.78%) pedunculated lesions in women and 3394 (57.22%) in men, 16.71% were hyperplastic in women vs. 14.11% in men, other benign 6.39% vs. 5.48%, SSA 0.63% vs. 0.68%, TSA 0.43% vs. 0.47%, tubular 47.46% vs. 50.88%, tubulovillous 27.24% vs. 27.37% and villous 1.14% vs. 1.0%.

- According to sessile polyps, 17 363 (46.52%) were found in women and 19958 (53.48%) in men. From that, 47.49% were hyperplastic in women vs. 42.31% in men, other benign 4.56% vs. 4.2%, SSA 3.04% vs. 2.11%, TSA 0.52% vs. 0.47%, tubular 37.85% vs. 43.65%, tubulovillous 6.16% vs. 6.89% and villous 0.38% vs. 0.24%.

- From 39 886 screening colonoscopies since 2013, 4,53% AA were found in women and 6,06% in men. Regarding to polyp’s shape, 6,26% of flat polyps (5430) in women were AA vs. 7,8% in men (5432), 41,01% of pedunculated polyps (1517) vs. 41,05%(from 2073) and 7,13% of sessile polyps (11848) vs. 8,43% (from 13586).

**Conclusions** Patients with pedunculated polyps had higher risk for advanced histology compared to sessile or flat polyps. More men had pedunculated and sessile lesions. More sessile and flat polyps turned out to be histologically hyperplastic and SSA among women whereas men had more tubular adenomas with these polyp shapes.

**eP61** ENDOSCOPIC RESECTION OF SMALL COLORECTAL POLYPS: WHAT IS THE OPTIMAL TECHNIQUE?

**Authors** Trad D1, Jassi H1, Lassoued K1, Sabbah M1, Bibani N1, Elloumi H1, Ouakaa A1, Gargouri D1

**Institute 1** Gastroenterology Department of Habib Thameur Hospital, Tunis, Tunisia

**DOI** 10.1055/j-0039-1681808

**Aims** More than 70% of the polyps detected during colonoscopies are small (1 – 10 mm). The optimal technique of their complete resection is a subject of concern for endoscopists.

The aim of this study was to review the different techniques used for the resection of small polyps and to suggest which one would be most effective comparing the different rates of incomplete resection.

**Methods** This was a retrospective study including all the patients who underwent polypectomy for a small colorectal polyp during a period of 12 months (the year 2017). Three groups were defined: Group G1 for polyps resected using mucosectomy, group G2 for polyps resected using hot snare and group G3 for polyps removed by the biopsy forceps.

**Results** During the year of the study, 116 colorectal polypectomies were performed for 74 patients with an average age of 62 years [22-87 years] and a sex ratio (M/F) of 2.08. Polyps at mainly in the rectum (29.3%). They were sessile in 76.7% (n = 89), pedunculated in 10.3% (n = 12), and flat in 8.6% of cases (n = 10). The average size of polyps was 4.59 mm [2 – 10]. Diminutive polyps were prevailing (71.5% of cases, n = 83). The histopathological assessment showed that 25.8% of the polyps were hyperplastic (n = 30), while 66.4% (n = 77) were adenomatous. In the latter, 80.5% were tubular and 16.6% tubulovillous. G1 included 16 polyps, G2: 15 polyps and G3: 82 polyps. The incomplete resection rate of adenomatous polyps was significantly higher in G3 compared to G2 and G1 (23.1% vs. 6.6% vs. 18.7%, p = 0.12).

**Conclusions** In our serie, complete endoscopic resection of small polyps was much better using hot snare. Until today, no optimal method has been described for the resection of small polyps.

**eP62** RESULTS OF ENDOSCOPIC MANAGEMENT OF SIGMOID VOLVULUS

**Authors** Sabbah M1, Jassi H1, Trad D1, Ouakaa A1, Bibani N1, Elloumi H1, Gargouri D1

**Institute 1** Gastroenterology Department of Habib Thameur Hospital, Faculty of Medicine of Tunis, Tunis, Tunisia

**DOI** 10.1055/j-0039-1681809

**Aims** Sigmoid volvulus (SV) is represented by the wrapping of the sigmoid colon around itself and its mesentery, causing an intestinal obstruction and ischemic changes.

Controversy exists between endoscopy and surgery for the therapeutic management of colonic volvulus in emergency.

The aim of the study is to assess the outcome of patients with SV managed by endoscopic detorsion.

**Methods** A retrospective study including patients who underwent emergency endoscopic detorsion in the gastroenterology department of Habib Thameur Hospital, between January 2008 and August 2018 was conducted. The results of endoscopic management, percentage of recurrence, and the need for surgical procedures were analyzed.

**Results** During the study period, a total of 12 patients with acute SV were endoscopically treated. There were 9 men and 3 women, with a mean age of 60.4 years [range 30 – 90]. Endoscopic treatment was successfully performed without any complication in 10 patients, representing a primary success of 83.3%. For the other cases, exsufflation could not be performed because of severity endoscopic signs of bowel ischemia requiring an immediate surgery consisting on sigmoidectomy with Bouillly-Volkmann’s colostomy.

S214

Endoscopy 2019; 51: S1–S273
Early recurrence occurred in 2 patients an average of 16 days post detorsion [range 2 – 25 days], representing a secondary success of endoscopic treatment of 80%.

Semi-elective surgery was performed in 80% of patients who underwent endoscopic detorsion (n = 8) an average of 19.1 days [range 0 – 35].

Conclusions For uncomplicated SV, endoscopy is the best therapeutic option. It is safe and efficient with a high primary and secondary success rates. An elective surgery can than be performed in better conditions.

eP64 LARGE NON-PEDUNCULATED COLORECTAL POLYPS REMOVAL AND RESULTS IN A UK DISTRICT HOSPITAL OVER A 12 MONTHS PERIOD

Authors Mohamad A1, Sabri S2, Kroening H3, Saleem A4, Solkar M2
Institute 1 General Surgery, Tameside and Glossop Integrated Care NHS FT, Manchester, United Kingdom; 2 Tameside and Glossop Integrated Care NHS FT, Manchester, United Kingdom; 3 Tameside Hospital, Ashton under Lyne, United Kingdom; 4 Gastro Entorology, Tameside and Glossop Integrated Care NHS FT, Manchester, United Kingdom

Aims To identify results, pit falls to formulate recommendations based on audit of LNPCP removal over a 12 months period and to compare it with BSG (British Society of Gastroenterology Society) guide lines and to see that it meets recommended BSG standards. Data collection was between Aug 2016 till Aug 2017.

Methods A retrospective data collection was conducted of LNPCP removed over a 12 months period 14 different parameters were used for each polyectomy conducted and results were analyzed on MS Excel.

Results 50 patients had LNPPCs removed during this 12 months duration. The demographic results shows that majority of patients were in there eighties. 56% were female and 44% were male. Majority of polyps were in distal sigmoid and hepatic flexure which constitutes 36%. The majority of the polyps removed were between 2 – 3 cm which makes 36% of total sample size.82% of polyps were removed by hot snare cautery. The majority of indication for colonoscopy was previous polyps and this was 28%. 54% of polyps were completely removed and remaining were piecemeal. 26% of patients received midazolam and 50 mg of Fentanyl. 62% of cases pit pattern was not recorded in the endoscopy report.66% of cases Paris classification was not noted. 100% polyps were retrieved. 44% polyps were removed completely. One adverse event was noted which was patient discomfort.66% polyps had histology of tubulovillous adenoma with low grade dysplasia. 72% polyps were regarded as complete by histopathologists.

Conclusions Pit pattern and Paris classification of polyps to be enter a highly experienced in standard polypectomy. Primary therapeutic management of LNPPCs to be undertaken in 8 weeks.

eP65 CONTRIBUTION OF COLONOSCOPY AFTER AN EPISODE OF COMPLICATED DIVERTICULOSIS

Authors Mrabet S1, Kallel R1, Akkari I1, Ben Jazia E1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Farhat Hached University Hospital, Sousse, Tunisia

Aims A colonoscopy is often indicated after an episode of complicated diverticulosis to the search for a malignant tumor of the colon. The purpose of our study is to clarify the value of this examination in patients with complicated diverticular disease of the colon.

Methods This is a retrospective study including all patients explored by colonoscopy after an episode of complicated diverticulosis between January 2016 and September 2018.

Results Among 168 patients with colonic diverticular disease, 38 patients had a complicated diverticulosis (22.6%). These patients were divided into 20 men and 18 women with a mean age of mean age of 58.42 years. Diverticulosis was complicated by sigmoiditis in 31 cases, deep abscess in 3 cases, gastrointestinal bleeding in 3 cases and perforation in 1 case. A favorable evolution was obtained after the introduction of antibiotic therapy in most cases (34 patients). Four patients underwent surgical treatment. Colonoscopy performed within 53.8 days (30 – 90 days) showed diverticula in the sigmoid colon in 22 cases, the left colon in 8 cases, the transverse colon in 2 cases, the right colon in 2 cases and diffuse in 4 cases. Colonic polyps were present in 3 patients (7.8%) of 8.3 mm (5 – 12 mm) average size. Histological examination showed two tubular adenomas with low grade dysplasia and a tubular adenoma with high grade dysplasia. No cases of malignancy were observed.

Conclusions After an episode of complicated diverticulosis, colonoscopy was pathological in 7.8% of cases. No cases of malignancy were observed.

eP66 POSITIVE IMPACT OF SWITCHING FROM BSG TO ESGE POST POLYPECTOMY GUIDELINES ON A COLONOSCOPY SURVEILLANCE WAITING LIST

Authors Semenov S1,2, Syslo Ismail N1,2, O’Connor A1,2, Breslin N1, Ryan B1, McNamara D1,2
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Tallaght University Hospital, Dublin, Ireland; 2 Trinity Academic Gastroenterology Group, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin, Ireland
DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681812

Aims Assess current compliance and the impact of switching surveillance recommendations.

Methods A consecutive sample of surveillance patients was identified. Indication, surveillance interval, index endoscopy and histology findings were documented. Compliance with BSG and impact of switching to ESGE guidelines was determined.

Results To date, 261 cases have been reviewed, 93 were excluded (86 (33%) non-polyp surveillance and 7 (3%) insufficient data). Of 168 post polypectomy cases, 60% were men and mean age 67 (35 – 89) years, compliance with BSG recommendations was 62% (n = 104). Of the 64 (38%) with inappropriate intervals, 31 (18%) did not require surveillance, 8 (5%) should have had a longer interval (median 18 months), and 25 (15%) a shorter interval (median 24 months).

Of the 137 requiring surveillance, in 108 (79%) the interval would be extended by a median of 60 months by switching from BSG to ESGE recommendations, only 14 (10%) would be shorter, median 24 months and 15 (11%) remain unchanged. In those requiring surveillance, if compliance with BSG guidelines was 100%, our surveillance intervals would actually have been reduced by 456 months. Conversely, switching to ESGE recommendations would extend intervals by 6,144 months and 3,809 months assuming 100% and 62% compliance.

Conclusions Our data confirms surveillance guideline compliance remains an issue. While optimising compliance is important, adopting ESGE intervals would have a greater impact on colonoscopy demand.
eP67  Efficacy of emergency endoscopic hemostasis in patients with acute lower gastrointestinal bleeding and factors associated with necessity of endoscopic intervention

Authors Diamantopoulou G1, Konstantakis C2, Tsolias C1, Kalafateli M3, Theocharis G1, Skroubis G1, Trianos C1, Papantoniou K1, Homopoulos K1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, University Hospital of Patras, Patras, Greece; 2 Gastroenterology, General Hospital of Patras, Patras, Greece; 3 Surgery, University Hospital of Patras, Patras, Greece


Aims The necessity and effectiveness of emergency endoscopic hemostasis in patients with acute lower gastrointestinal bleeding (ALGIB) has not been clearly established. The aim of this study was to define the role and efficacy of endoscopic hemostasis in patients with ALGIB and analyze factors associated with necessity for hemostasis.

Methods We analyzed the medical records of 587 patients with ALGIB treated in two affiliated hospitals during a seven-year period. Our practice was to perform colonoscopy in all patients after hemodynamic stabilization during the first 24 h of hospitalization and capsule enteroscopy and/or computed tomography angiography, when needed.

Results Endoscopic hemostasis was required in 96 patients (16.3%) and permanent hemostasis was achieved in 82 cases (85.4%) in first colonoscopy and in 100% after a second attempt. No patient required emergency surgical hemostasis and no patient died. Mainly clips (52%), adrenaline injection (40.6%) and APC (39.5%) were performed. Factors associated with need for endoscopic hemostasis were concomitant diseases (p < 0.035, OR 2.69, 95% CI 1.05, 6.87), use of anticoagulants (p < 0.001, OR 2.59, 95% CI 1.59, 4.22), post-polypectomy bleeding (p < 0.001, OR 23.01, 95% CI 11.92, 44.26), presence of colonic ulcers (p < 0.001, OR 5.02, 95% CI 2.14, 11.76) and vascular ectasias (p < 0.001, OR 46.37, 95% CI 15.74, 136.54). Ischemic colitis (p < 0.001, OR 0.766, 95% CI 0.729, 0.805), diverticulosis (p < 0.001, OR 2.59, 95% CI 1.59, 4.22), post-polypectomy bleeding (p < 0.001, OR 46.37, 95% CI 15.74, 136.54) and neoplasia (p < 0.001, OR 0.89, 95% CI 0.87, 0.92) were negative predictors for the need of endoscopic hemostasis.

Conclusions Endoscopic hemostasis is required in a substantial number of patients with ALGIB with high efficacy and its necessity can be predicted by a variety of factors. However, larger prospective studies are required to better define a prognostic score.

eP68  The elastic ligation of internal hemorrhoids: where are we now?!

Authors Benjira R1, Abd H2, Lamine Sejaï A2, Lahlihi M2, Lahmidani N3, Elyouis M2, Benjah A2, Elbakari M2, Ibrahim A2

Institute 1 Service d'Hépato-Gastro-Entérologie, CHU Hassan II de Fès, Faculté de Médecine et de Pharmacie, Université sidi Mohamed Ben Abdallah de Fès, Fes, Morocco; 2 Service d'Hépato-Gastro-Entérologie, Faculté de Médecine et de Pharmacie, Université sidi Mohamed Ben Abdallah de Fès, Fes, Morocco; 3 Faculté de Médecine et de Pharmacie de Fes, Fes, Morocco


Aims Hemorrhoidal disease requires different means of treatment: medical, surgical and instrumental. Among these, the elastic ligation seems to be an effective and widespread technique in the world.

The aim of our study is to report our experience in methodology and short and medium term results of ligation in a population that strongly fear surgery.

Methods This is a retrospective and descriptive study of 208 patients treated on with elastic ligations for symptomatic internal hemorrhoids. These patients were collected over a period of 15 years (October 2003-April 2018) at the gastroenterology department of Hassan II CHU in Fes.

Results The mean age of our patients was 50.3 years [20;82] with a sex ratio M/F of 2.85. The clinical signs were dominated by rectorrhagia (99%). Blood transfusion in 72 cases; followed by proctalgia (27.4%). Transit disorders were noted in 65 patients (31.2%). Indications for elastic ligation were symptomatic internal hemorrhoids grade 3 (65.4%) and grade 2 (33.6%). The average number of ligation sessions that achieved the therapeutic goal was 2.30 sessions [1;5]. The average number of rings per session was 3.1 rings (1–6). Moderate to severe pain was reported by 73 patients (35%) mostly within 6 hours of ligation. Minimal rectorrhagia was reported in 32 cases (15.4%). No major complications required an hospitalization. The success rate was 80.7% (n = 168). Surgery was performed in 31 patients (14.9%) and sclerosis in 7 patients (3.3%).

Conclusions The elastic ligation of internal hemorrhoids remains an effective and inexpensive technique for the treatment of symptomatic internal hemorrhoids of grade 2 to 3. The results obtained in our study were very reassuring and motivating.

eP69  Long-term survival analysis after endoscopic stenting as a bridge to surgery for malignant colonic obstruction: comparison with emergency surgery

Authors Corsato Scomparin R1, Costa Martins B2, Sparapan Marques CF3, Nahas C3, Siqueirinha Kawaguti F1, Lenz L1, Safaate-Ribeiro A1, Andrade de Paula G1, Ribeiro U1, Nahas S3, Maluf-Filho F1

Institute 1 Cancer Institute of São Paulo, Endoscopy, São Paulo, Brazil; 2 Cancer Institute of São Paulo/University of São Paulo, Endoscopy, São Paulo, Brazil; 3 Cancer Institute of São Paulo, Surgery, São Paulo, Brazil


Aims Colorectal self-expanding metal stents (SEMS) can be used as a bridge therapy in acute malignant colorectal obstruction for elective surgical treatment in better clinical conditions. There are reports of higher rates of tumor recurrence in the long-term and worse survival in the SEMS group. The aim of this study was to compare the long-term results of colorectal SEMS versus emergency surgery in patients with malignant colorectal obstruction with curative purposes. The main outcome was overall survival rate.

Methods This is a retrospective comparison of patients who underwent placement of colorectal SEMS as a bridge therapy for malignant colorectal obstruction versus patients submitted to emergency surgery for the same clinical condition, with curative intentions in both groups. Inclusion: Patients with resectable colorectal neoplasia with obstructive signs and symptoms submitted to emergency surgery or SEMS. Exclusion: evidence of unresectable disease and/or metastatic disease.

Results 406 eligible patients. Groups are similar in age, gender, staging and ECOG status. SEMS group: 55 eligible patients of whom 34 were excluded (palliative care) and 21 were included. There were 3 perforations, 1 silent perforation, 3 reobstructions and 3 bleedings. There were 12 minor complications (9 pain, 2 tenesmus and 1 incontinence). Mean follow-up time was 16 months, (range 1–67). Surgery group: 351 eligible of whom 284 were excluded (evidence of unresectable disease) and 67 were included. Mean follow-up time was 17.6 months (range 5–69). Analysis of SEMS versus Surgery: primary anastomosis 70% vs. 14.4% (p < 0.0001); temporary ostomy 35% vs. 71.6% (p = 0.0015); permanent ostomy 15% vs. 35% (p = 0.1); fistula 5% vs. 14.9% (p = 0.44); local recurrence 38.1% vs. 22.4% (p = 0.14). There was no difference in the overall survival rate (Log rank p = 0.873).

Conclusions SEMS group showed better rates of primary anastomoses and permanent ostomy. There was no difference in local recurrence and overall survival rate between the groups.
eP70  ENDOSCOPIC PREDICTION OF INVASION DEPTH BY CONVENTIONAL COLONOSCOPY IN EARLY COLORECTAL CANCER. A PROSPECTIVE STUDY IN PERU  2014 – 2018

Authors  Marin Calderon L1, Medina Morales JB2, Palacios Salas F3, Bardalez Cruz P4, Vasquez Quiroga J1, Alva Alva E5, Medina Morales JE6, Davalos Moscl M7

Institute 1 Hospital Nacional Edgardo Rebagliati Martins, Departamento de Aparato Digestivo, Lima, Peru; 2 Universidad de San Martin de Porres, Lima, Peru


Aims Endoscopic resection has been established as the treatment of choice for adenomas and cancer colorectal early (ECRC), with minimal risk of lymph node metastasis. Hence, the tumoral invasion prediction might help to determine the best therapeutic approach. The aim of the study is to assess the prediction of tumor invasion by means of conventional colonoscopy in early colorectal neoplastic lesions.

Methods A prospective study for the validation of a diagnostic tool was performed. We included those patients with ECRC who were referred for endoscopic management during the period from January 2014 to July 2018. We evaluated the following endoscopic findings in each lesion: loss of lobulation, expansive appearance, depressed, eroded or ulcerated area demarcated, fold convergence, rigidity, and non-lifting sign. We define the depth of invasion in two groups: as intramucosal (M) with the presence of any or 1 endoscopic findings and massive-submucosal (SM-M) with the presence of at least 2 endoscopic findings. We correlated the prediction of depth invasion using the endoscopic findings with the pathologic stage of the lesions and determined its diagnostic performance. Subsequently, the association of each endoscopic predictor and the histological presence of SM-M invasion were determined with univariate and multivariate analysis.

Results Global accuracy for prediction of tumor invasion by endoscopic findings was of 93%. Sensitivity, specificity, positive predictive value and negative predictive value for the first group (M) was 91.8%, 95.5%, 97.8%, and 84%, respectively; whereas for the second group (SM-M) was 95.5%, 91.8%, 84%, and 97.8%, respectively. We find that expansive appearance and rigidity were independent risk factors, which predict significantly the submucosal invasion.

Conclusions The use of endoscopic predictors by conventional colonoscopy with white light is useful to determine the depth of tumor invasion in early neoplastic colorectal lesions.

Conclusions Almost 1 in 5 patients undergoing polypectomy had resection of hyperplastic polyps only. 10% of patients had a non-neoplastic polyp from the left side removed with no risk of progression to CRC. Correlation of endoscopic impression of adenoma is not 100% with histology and would therefore not advocate the resect-and-discard strategy. This data supports a business case for a ‘polyp nurse’ to assess polyps following histological analysis and risk stratify into the adenoma follow up guidelines. We conclude that the ADR does not correlate with PDR.

eP72  PROBE-BASED CONFOCAL LASER ENDOMICROSCOPY IS A MANDATORY TOOL IN EVALUATION OF NEOANGIOGENESIS IN LOCALLY ADVANCED GASTRIC CANCER AND IN RECTAL CANCER PATIENTS

Authors  Maiero S1, Magris R1, Guarnieri G1, Fornasarig M1, Pivetta E1, Serraino D1, Belluco C1, Spessotto P1, Cannizzaro R1

Institute 1 Centro di Riferimento Oncologico di Aviano (CRO) IRCCS, Aviano, Italy


Aims Probe-based Confocal Laser Endomicroscopy (pCLE) is an advanced endoscopic technique which provides high resolution images of the mucosa and of the microvasculature. The aim of study was to evaluate if pCLE can provide accurate information about tumor vascular pattern before and after neoadjuvant radio-chemoterapy (RT/CT) achieving a more accurate diagnosis and patient-tailored targeted treatment in locally advanced Gastric Cancer (GC) and in Rectal Cancer (RC) patients.

Methods 130 consecutive RC patients (45F, 85 M mean age: 63 years) and 54 consecutive GC patients (26F, 28 M mean age: 62 years) underwent endoscopy with pCLE-GastroFlex UHD probe and i.v. fluorescein infusion in order to evaluate intratumoral vasculization. After CT/RT treatment, 69 RC (22F, 47M, mean age: 65 years) and 12 GC patients (7F, 5 M, mean age 56 years) were revaluated using pCLE.

Vascular assessment was based on Cannizzaro-Spessotto (CS) scale which evaluated vessel shape, size, permeability and blood flow. The angiogenic score ranged from 0, for normal to 4 for aberrant vasculature.

Results 79% of RC patients had an angiogenic score 3 or 4 at diagnosis. The angiogenic score after therapy showed a statistical significant improvement (median CS score pre CT: 3.3 vs. median CS score post CT: 1.8) in almost all RC patients (73%). In GC patients we found unchanged vascular alterations which correlated positively with stable or progressive disease. Since in only 25% of GC patients was detected a small remission it was possible that the unaltered angiogenic score could be ascribed to the lack on neoangiogenesis.

Conclusions Data demonstrate that during the treatment schedule, pCLE analysis is very important for predicting the efficacy of treatments and possibly introduce anti-angiogenic drugs when necessary. Future studies are necessary for the evaluation of pCLE impact in patients survival. This work was supported by the following grant Ministry of Health RF -2016 – 02361525 to R.C.
Abstracts | ESGE Days

Ep73V ENDOSCOPIC REMOVAL OF A COLONIC FOREIGN BODY USING A LOOP CUTTER DEVICE
Authors Pires F1, Araújo R1, Carvalho A1, Pinho J1, Cardoso R1, Constantino J2, Martins D1, Sousa P1, Cancela E1, Castanheira A1, Ministro P1, Silva A1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar Tondela-Viseu, Viseu, Portugal; 2 General Surgery, Centro Hospitalar Tondela-Viseu, Viseu, Portugal

Endogenous body ingestion is a common event in childhood but can also happen in adulthood, usually occurring accidentally during a meal. The authors report the case of a 61 year-old female, with no relevant personal history, who was sent to the emergency department due to a foreign body lodged in the sigmoid colon that was identified on an outpatient colonoscopy performed due to lower abdominal pain and episodic fever in the last 3 months. The physical examination and laboratory tests were unremarkable. An abdominal computed tomography confirmed a foreign body with 46 x 5 mm on the rectosigmoid junction, associated with colic wall thickening and densification of the surrounding fat, with no evidence of fluid collections nor intraperitoneal free air. Endoscopic removal was attempted but the foreign body had its ends lodged into the colonic wall (diverticula area), with inflammatory signs and a small quantity of purulent drainage and it was decided to hospitalize the patient and start intravenous antibiotics. Endoscopy was repeated under general anesthesia two days later. A loop cutter device was used to cut the foreign body, with extraction of the two ends with grasping forceps. The sites of previous contact with the colic wall were closed with endoclips. The patient was discharged five days later without any complaints. The authors highlight the therapeutic innovation presented in this case, where an alternative use of a device enabled a safe and minimally invasive resolution and emphasize the excellent iconography collected on video.

Ep74V NEMATODES ATTACHED TO COLONIC WALL. ENDOSCOPIC DIFFERENTIATION (WITH VIDEOS)
Authors Diéguez Montes L1, Aranda Hernández J1, Lucendo Jiménez L1, Ortega Lobete O1, García Lledó J1, Martos Vicalino E1, Carbonell Blanco C1, Merino Rodríguez B1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Hepatology and Endoscopy, Hospital Universitario Gregorio Marañón, Madrid, Spain; 2 Gastroenterology, Hospital Universitario Gregorio Marañón, Madrid, Spain
DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681820

Aims To show two different nematodes attached to colonic wall allowing their characterization by endoscopic image.
Methods Two edited videos of attached nematodes diagnosed in our endoscopy unit (H.G.U Gregorio Marañón, Madrid-Spain) found during two routine colonoscopies.
Results 1st case: 39-y.o. man from Spain with distal ulcerative colitis who abandoned clinical follow-up. He presented with increased number of stools and other symptoms. In 1st case, colonoscopy showed a nematode attached to sigmoid colon wall with faster movements, trend to form loops with longitudinal lined structures and longer than 2 cm. In 2nd case, colonoscopy showed a nematode attached to the cecal wall making slow movements, with a thick and 2 – 3 cm luminal segment with gross structures consisting with sexual organs (uterus and ova). Conclusions When a nematode attached to colonic wall is found, Trichuris and Anisakis are possible diagnosis. Location, morphology and specific characteristics allow a diagnostic approach. Endoscopic removal of attached worm/s is recommended.

Ep75 COMPARING COLON CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY TO COLONOSCOPY; A PATIENT’S PERSPECTIVE
Authors Murphy C1,2, Ismail MS1,2, Msaky C1,2, McNamara O1,2
Institute 1 Department of Gastroenterology, Tallaght University Hospital, Dublin, Ireland; 2 Trinity Academic Gastroenterology Group, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin, Ireland

Aims To identify comfort scores and patient preferences between CCE and colonoscopy.
Methods Patients from our centre who had both CCE and colonoscopy within the last 12 months were identified. We performed over-the-phone interviews focused on satisfaction, comfort and overall preference. A 10-point scale was used to assess comfort and satisfaction. Electronic records were also reviewed. Student t-test was used to compare parametric data and a p < 0.05 was significant.
Results In all, 40 patients were identified. 57.5% (23/40) were female and the mean age was 48 (24 – 78). There was a statistically significance difference in mean comfort (9.2 vs. 6.7, p < 0.0001) but not satisfaction scores (8.3 vs. 7.7, p = 0.28) between CCE and colonoscopy. Bowel preparation was the main cause of dissatisfaction with CCE.
The correlation between intra-procedural Modified-Gloucester-Comfort-Scale and patient reported values was weak (R = 0.28).
Overall, 77.5% (31/40) of patients would prefer CCE if they required further investigation. Of these, 77.4% (24/31) preferred CCE despite the potential need for follow-up colonoscopy.
Conclusions CCE has a high satisfaction rating and has a higher comfort rating than colonoscopy. Studies have confirmed CCE and colonoscopy have equivalent diagnostic yields. The majority of patients in our cohort prefer CCE to colonoscopy. CCE should be considered as an alternative to colonoscopy in selected individuals.

Ep76 FEASIBILITY OF A NEW ELECTROSURGICAL UNIT “AUTOCONIII400” FOR ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION
Authors Yamamoto K1, Takagi Y1, Mori M1, Sato Y1, Tokuda Y1, Tatsumi N1, Michida T1, Ito T1
Institute 1 Department of Gastroenterology, Japan Community Healthcare Organization Osaka Hospital, Osaka, Japan; 2 Department of Gastroenterology, Saitama Medical Center, Saitama, Japan

Aims Endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) is very useful for treating large superficial gastrointestinal tumors in endoscopic resection manner, but it requires high skill. Especially beginners tend to cut the tissue slowly in ESD, and so it make the tissue burnt. Therefore, the ability of the electrosurgical unit and its setting are extremely important for ESD. VIO series (ERBE, Germany) is often employed for ESD, but usefulness of other electrosurgical units for ESD is not fully elucidated. Herein, we investigated the feasibility of the new electrosurgical unit “AUTOCONIII400” (KARL STORTZ, Germany) for endoscopic submucosal dissection.
Methods We performed ESD for 15 colorectal, 16 gastric, and 4 esophageal superficial neoplasms with AUTOCONIII400 for endoscopic submucosal dissection between February 2018 and May 2018. FlushKnife BT (Fujifilm, Japan) was used for 14 colorectal, 6 gastric, and 4 esophageal lesions. Jet B-knife (Zeon Medical Co. Japan) was used only for 2 colorectal lesions. iTKnife 2 (Olympus, Japan) was used only for 9 gastric lesions. We adjusted the settings to find the appropriate modes and settings for ESD.
Results Average tumor diameter, resected specimens diameter, and average procedure time were 22.8 mm, 40.2 mm, and 43.8 minutes, respectively. All lesions were resected without any complications. Appropriate settings were GastroKNIFE, medium, effect3 for mucosal cutting, Forced Mix mode, effect2,
50–60 W, for submucosal dissection, and Non-cutting mode, effect 2, 80 W for hemostasis. Cutting ability of GastroKNI FE mode and Forced Mix mode were excellent, and even fat rich tissue and fibrotic tissue was easily cut with less burning effect. On the other hand, a little slow cutting in submucosal dissection was needed to prevent bleeding.

Conclusions AUTOCONII400 was feasible for colorectal, gastric and esophageal ESD. Further studies are needed to fully evaluate its usefulness.

eP77 A RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW OF COLORECTAL CANCER OUTCOMES IN YOUNG ADULTS

Authors Kamran U1, Kurup A1, Abbasi A2, Zia Sana Ullah M2, Wright H3

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, University Hospitals of North Midlands NHS Trust, Stoke on Trent, United Kingdom; 2 General Medicine, University Hospitals of North Midlands NHS Trust, Stoke on Trent, United Kingdom; 3 Research and Development, University Hospitals of North Midlands NHS Trust, Stoke on Trent, United Kingdom


Aims The primary aim of this study was to look at the 5 year survival rates in young adults [age< 50] following a diagnosis of colorectal cancer.

Methods This was a retrospective observational study. The identity of young adults diagnosed with colorectal cancer between 2009 – 2017 were obtained from the Somerset cancer data base. Clinical information about the patient was obtained from the electronic patient database [i portal] Descriptive statistics and survival outcomes were performed using SPSS software.

Results There were 171 patients over a period of 8 years, men (102) women (69). The majority of the tumours for both men and women were found in the rectum (64.6% and 35.4%). Far more patients presented with advanced disease 73% [stage 3 & 4] compared to early disease 27% [stage1&2], p<0.0001. Although there was a trend toward low mvc in right sided cancers, there was no significant correlation between mvc and stage of disease at presentation.

Surgery with curative intent was offered to 127 (7%). Palliative chemotherapy was received by 25 (14.6%). Over all 5 year survival for young adults diagnosed with colorectal cancer was 55%. After adjusting for missing data and confounding variables this improved to 66%. There was no difference in survival between men and women.

Conclusions Colorectal cancer is considered a disease of old age. However the incidence of colorectal cancer, particularly rectal cancer in young adults is increasing. It is well known that young adults tend to present with advanced stage of the disease. Our study also support this observation. The overall 5 year survival following a diagnosis of colorectal cancer in young adults under the age of 50 within the catchment area of our institution is comparable to the rest of the united kingdom (58%).

eP78V CUTTING DELAY DURING POLYPECTOMY OF A LARGE PEDUNCULATED POLYP IN THE CAECUM – USE OF A PARTIALLY ISOLATED SNARE

Authors Gölder SK1, Ebibgo A1, Messmann H1

Institute 1 Department of Internal Medicine III, University Augsburg, Augsburg, Germany


A 69-year old female patient was submitted for endoscopic resection of a large pedunculated polyp in the caecum. After submucosal injection with 10 ml of diluted epinephrine solution, a bared wire snare (25 mm, Olympus-Europe, Hamburg, Germany) was placed around the lesion. Cutting with the HF Unit ERBE VIO 300 (ERBE-Elektromedizin, Tübingen, Germany) was started with EndocUT Q Effect 3, however, no cutting current could be established at the polyp stalk.

Therefore we changed to a partially isolated polypectomy snare with 30 mm (Micro-Tech Europe, Düsseldorf, Germany). The HF generator was set to Auto Cut and the polyp could be resected in one piece. After the endoscopic treatment, an active bleeding could be controlled with through-the-scope clips.

The histopathological diagnosis showed high-grade dysplasia with an R0 resection.

Conclusion Complete resection of large pedunculated polyps could involve the risk of a cutting delay. Partially isolated snares could be an answer because the current in the cutting wire is strongly reduced. Attention has to be payed to postinterventional bleeding.

eP79 APPLICATION IN OUR CENTER OF THE CLINICAL GUIDE FOR ENDOSCOPIC RESECTION OF COLON POLYS IN THE MANAGEMENT OF ADENOCARCINOMA PT1

Authors Glez-Cotorruelo Glez A1, Alvarez Delgado A1, Soler AM1, Prieto Bermejo AB2, Jiménez Jurado A2, García Prada M1, Marcos Martín AF2, Rodríguez López P1, Del Carmen Martínez S1, Rodríguez Pérez A1

Institute 1 Complejo Asistencial Universitario de Salamanca, Salamanca, Spain


Aims The pT1 adenocarcinoma resected endoscopically poses a challenge in terms of its management. In some cases, there is a lack of scientific evidence that supports the need of additional invasive treatments. The Spanish Society of digestive Endoscopy suggests the classification of these injuries according to the risk of dissemination, multidisciplinary advice and individualized decision for patients at intermediate/high risk.

Methods A descriptive, prospective study analyzing the follow-up in our center of patients undergoing endoscopic resection of pT1 adenocarcinoma between January 2015 and June 2018.

Results 138 patients, 96 men (69.6%), with an average age of: 68.42 +/- 9.75 years and an average follow-up time of 20.96 ± 10.76 months. The most frequent reason for the indication of a colonoscopy was a positive SOH test within the CCR screening program: 68 (49.3%). The average size of the injuries was 22.36 ± 11.54 mm; 75 (54%) were Paris 0-Ip. In 114 (82.6%) polypectomy was performed in bulk. We described 2 perforations (1.4%) and 17 haemorrhages (12.31%) all endoscopically solved. We classified in risk groups according to the level of risk of the polyps of the Spanish Society of digestive Endoscopy: 67 (48.6%) of low risk, 22 (15.9%) intermediate risk, 39 (28.3%) high risk and 10 (7.2%) resection incomplete. We analyzed the medium-high risk subgroup, after the multidisciplinary committee, 40 (65.57%) were included in the endoscopic surveillance and 19 (31.14%) were operated. Of the patients operated, in 5 (26.31%) the histology of the surgical piece was positive, without significant relationship with any parameter of poor prognosis analyzed. In the endoscopic follow-up, 4 presented recurrence results, resolved by endoscopy.

Conclusions In our series, the management suggested by the Spanish Society digestive Endoscopy seems adequate, in absence of confirmation of results with longer follow-up and larger sample size.

eP80 HISTOPATHOLOGICAL FEATURES OF POSTCOLONOSCOPY COLORECTAL CANCER

Authors Sastre Lozano V1, Morán Sánchez S1, García Solano J1, Conesa Zamora P1, Ruiz Merino G2

Institute 1 Hospital Santa Lucia, Cartagena, Spain; 2 Biosanitary Research and Innovation Area, Foundation for Health Training and Research, Murcia, Spain


Aims The targets of this study are to describe postcolonoscopy colorectal cancer (PCCRC) histopathological features and to evaluate relevant differences between PCCRC and sporadic colorectal cancer (SCRC) in this topic.

Methods A retrospective simple centre study in a University Hospital was carried out. Colorectal cancer (CRC) cases diagnosed for three years period
were revised (n = 291). PCCRC cases were identified (n = 17; 6–60 months after a negative colonoscopy). Statistically significant differences regarding histological type in both groups were analysed (PCCRC vs. SCRC). To value histopathological differences, PCCRC cases and a SCRC control group were paired (1:1) regarding histological type, tumour grade, tumour stadium and location. Features related with CRC prognosis were re-examined by an expert pathologist (lymphatic, vascular and perineural invasion, budding tumour mayor than 10, tumoral grown type, peritumoral lymphoid inflammatory infiltration grade, lymphoid Cohn type response and Tumour Intraepithelial lymphocytes. Statistical analysis: Pearson X² test for qualitative variables.

**Results**

Serrated adenocarcinoma and High-Microsatellite Instability Carcinoma (MSI-H) were more frequent in PCCRC group than in SCRC (23.53% and 11.76% versus 14.57% and 2.21% respectively), but differences were not significant. All cases of PCCRC had an inflammatory infiltration (High or Low grade) versus 58.83% in SCRC control group (p = 0.011). Lymphoid Cohn type response was present in 47% of PCCRC cases versus 5.88% of SCRC control group (p = 0.007) (Table 1). There were no statistical differences in the other histopathological features.

**Conclusions**

There are few studies in the literature that analyse PCCRC pathological features. There are some references to molecular aspects. Studies about histopathological characteristics described above have not been found. Predominating Inflammatory infiltration and lymphoid Cohn type response are histopathological features observed in PCCRC with significant difference. Further studies are necessary to extrapolate results observed in this study.

**eP81V THE BUBBLE SIGN, A NEW TRACK TO DETECT A PERFORATION AFTER COLD SNARE POLYPECTOMY**

**Authors** Sánchez Joaquín R1, Sánchez Alonso M2, Pellise Urquiza M3

**Institute** 1 Hospital Universitario de Ciudad Real, Ciudad Real, Spain; 2 Hospital General Universitario Ciudad Real, Ciudad Real, Spain; 3 Hospital Clinic de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681827

Cold snare polypectomy (CSP) is nowadays a highly recommended procedure for treatment of sessile adenomas up to 10 mm in size. Despite this procedure is not widely accepted in larger lesions, prospective and retrospective studies show outstanding results in terms of efficacy and safety, even performing piecemeal resection (wide field CSP). Indeed, in two recent meta-analysis no perforations have been described with this technique.

On the other hand, the scar assessment should be mandatory in order to detect damages in muscular layer. Because of no perforation have been reported with CSP, the evaluation of muscular injuries in this scenario has been unnoticed.

After performing a CSP, we usually irrigate a waterjet over the scar. In case the submucosal layer is intact, the creation of a cushion is observed. However in case of disruption of the submucosal and muscular layer this cushion is missing. We have called this fact “the bubble sign”. Therefore, we present two cases of perforation with CSP in which this bubble sign was missing. Both cases were performed using a Captivator Hexagonal 13 mm snare (Boston Scientific) which is not specifically designed for CSP. These patients were treated by endoclips closure and dismissed 48 hours later with no adverse events.

In conclusion, despite the perforation with CSP is an unusual event, is important to keep it in mind. Irrigating a waterjet over the scar after the procedure and therefore assessing the ‘Bubble sign’ could help us to detect this adverse event.

**eP82 COMPARISON OF THE THERMAL ARTEFACT BETWEEN EMR AND UNDERWATER-EMR AND ITS INFLUENCE IN THE HISTOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT**

**Authors** Sánchez Alonso M1, González López L2, Cuatrecasas M3, Rodríguez Sánchez J1

**Institute** 1 Endoscopy Unit, Gastroenterology Department, Hospital General Ciudad Real, Ciudad Real, Spain; 2 Pathology Department, Hospital General Ciudad Real, Ciudad Real, Spain; 3 Pathology Department, Hospital Clinic de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681828

Aims Thermal artefact in endoscopic mucosal resection (EMR) specimens, suppose one of the main drawbacks in the pathologic assessment. Heat dissipation effect endorsed by underwater-EMR might lead a way to prevent this handicap. We aimed to compare the thermal artefact in samples of en-bloc resection perfomed by EMR and Underwater EMR. In this regard, injuries in margins and in the whole samples were cautiously assessed.

**Methods**

We performed a retrospective cross sectional study in which on-bloc specimens of U-EMR and EMR were included. All the procedures were accomplished with Endocut Q current (Effect 3; Time 1-3 interval 6) (ERBE VIO200 s). All samples were assessed by two expert pathologists according to a non-validated score from 0 (non injury) to 3 (Severe injury-non evaluable) both in margins and the whole sample. Furthermore, we also assess the possibility of been able to mount the pieces in a cork afterward of the resection.

**Results**

A total of 40 specimens were finally included (22 U-EMR y 18 EMR). Regarding to the margins assessment, EMR showed a severe injury in 55.6% vs. 27.3% of the lesions resected by U-EMR (p = 0.06). Otherwise, whole architecture of the polyps were deeply altered in 17% of the specimens in the EMR group versus 9% in the U-EMR group (p = 0.47). Nevertheless, these differences were specifically stressed in case of the architecture of serrated lesions, which was severely altered in 100% of cases resected by EMR, compared to only 20% of cases resected by U-EMR (p = 0.07).

**Conclusions**

These preliminary results show that U-EMR might be an option to prevent thermal artefact in specimens sent to pathologist. This fact remains especially useful in case of serrated lesions.

**eP83 THE LOCATION AS A PREDICTOR OF ADENOCARCINOMA IN GRANULAR MIXED LATERALLY SPREADING TUMORS (GM-LSTs): A MULTICENTRE RESTROPECTIVE ANALYSIS**

**Authors** D’Amico F1, Maselli R2, Amato A3, Radaelli F2, Trovato C3, Fiori G3, Angeletti S4, Di Giulio E5, Soriani P6, Manno M3, Alessa Galtieri P3, Anderloni A5, Fugazza A6, Chiara Ferrara E7, Carrara S8, Dileo M9, Spadaccini M10, Lamonaca L11, Cravotto V12, Bellettutti PP13, Repici A1

**Institute** 1 Humanitas Clinical and Research Center, Via Manzoni 56 20089, Rozzano (MI), Italy; 2 Valduce Hospital, Como, Italy; 3 European Institute of Oncology, Milan, Italy; 4 Sant’Andrea University Hospital, ‘Sapienza’ University of Rome, Rome, Italy; 5 Ramazzini Hospital, Modena, Italy; 6 University of Calgary, Calgary, Canada

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681829

Aims GM-LSTs represent approximately 1/4 of all LST and have a submucosal invasion risk of approximately 10%. Size and location represent important predictor factors of advanced neoplasia. The aim of the study was to evaluate the prevalence of cancer in patients with GM-LSTs, analyzing factors of submucosal invasion risk such as size and location.

**Methods**

Multicentric retrospective analysis of a prospectively maintained database of all consecutive patients with GM-LSTs that underwent endoscopic resection from 06/2014 to 10/2018 in five Italian centers.

**Results**

A total of 581 patients (48.8% male; mean age 68.82 years) with GM-LSTs underwent endoscopic resection. The mean size of the GM-LSTs was 41.61 (range 18 – 150 mm). GM-LSTs were removed by: endoscopic mucosal
resection (EMR) in 429 pts (73.8%) and endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) in 132 pts (22.7%). GM-LSTs were removed en-bloc in 114 cases (20%). In 17 patients the GM-LSTs lesions were considered unfit for endoscopic resection and were referred to surgery. GM-LSTs were mainly located in the rectum (245, 42.2%) and in the right colon (245, 42.2%), while 48 lesions (8.2%) were in the left colon and 43 (7.4%) in the transverse colon. Histology showed low grade dysplasia (LGD) in 160 lesions (27.5%), high grade dysplasia (HGD) in 342 lesions (58.9%) and adenocarcinoma in 79 lesions (13.6%). When histology was analyzed according to lesion location the incidence of cancer was 18.8% (46/245) in the rectum vs. 9.8% (33/336) in the other colonic segments (p value = 0.001). Overall 41 (51.9%) pts with adenocarcinoma underwent surgery.

Conclusions Our study confirms the increased rate of adenocarcinoma in patients with GM-LSTs as highlighted in the literature and shows that the prevalence of cancer is significantly greater at the level of the rectum than in other colonic segments. Further prospective multicentric studies are needed to define the best therapeutic approach for the removal of GM-LSTs.

eP84V ENDOVASCULAR TRASLUMINAL DRAINAGE OF ENDOLUMINAL DIVERTICULAR ABSCESSE

Authors Canaval Zuleta H1, Ángel Ferrer Rosique J1, Riado Miguez D1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Hospital de Alcorcón, Madrid, Spain


Aim To describe the case of a diverticular endoluminal abscess, successfully endoscopically drained without any complication.

Methods We review the case of an endoscopic drainage performed in the endoscopic unit with a follow-up during hospitalization and after two months of having been discharged.

Case report A 65-year-old man who came for a colonoscopy screening due to occult blood stool and a family history of colorectal cancer. He referred a 2 week history of abdominal pain and dyshyteria, without fever, nausea, vomiting or diarrhea. Colonoscopy revealed diverticulitis in the sigmoid colon and a submuosal mass of approximately 20 × 30 mm. in size with a slightly hypeemic surface mucosa. Palpation of this area with cold forceps was soft and after decompression of the lesion. CT scan was later performed and showed sigmoid diverticulitis without evidence of perforation. Antibiotic therapy was given with adequate clinical response.

Conclusions 1. The diverticular abscess in this case is an intraluminal complication of a diverticulitis but it is usually extraluminal.
2. There are only two cases in the literature described by Barkin et al and Calzolari et al with similar presentation. This would be the third case of a diverticulitis successfully endoscopically drained and without any complications.
3. While colonoscopy is not recommended in episodes of acute diverticulitis, there are certain cases in which it has to be considered not only as a diagnostic tool but also as a minimally invasive therapeutic option.

eP84V 1 RISK OF INFECTION FOLLOWED BY COLONOSCOPIC POLYPECTOMY IN PATIENTS WITH LIVER CIRRHOSIS: A KASID MULTICENTER STUDY

Authors Kang HW1, Kim HZ2, Jung Y1, Kim DB4, Koh SJ2, Lee HS2, Nam K2, Park J1, Chum J6, Yang CH10

Institute 1 Department of Internal Medicine-GI/Hepatology, Dongguk University, Ilsan, Korea, Republic of; 2 Internal Medicine, Soonchunhyang University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 3 Soon Chun Hyang University College of Medicine, Cheonan, Korea, Republic of; 4 The Catholic University of Korea St. Vincent’s Hospital, Suwon, Korea, Republic of; 5 Seoul National University Boramae Medical Center, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 6 Kyungpook National University Hospital, Daegu, Korea, Republic of;

7 Dankook University Hospital, Cheonan, Korea, Republic of; 8 Inje University Haeundae Paik Hospital, Busan, Korea, Republic of; 9 Seoul National University Hospital, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 10 Dongguk University Gyeongju Hospital, Gyeongju, Korea, Republic of


Aims Liver cirrhosis is an immunocompromised state. However, there have been no study about infection rates and related risk factors in the patients with liver cirrhosis followed by colonoscopic polypectomy including endoscopic mucosal resection (EMR) and endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD). We aimed to evaluate the incidence of infectious complication followed by polypectomy and investigate risk factors of infectious complication in these patients.

Methods In this multicenter, retrospective study involving 10 tertiary centers in Korea, we evaluated 892 patients who had been diagnosed as liver cirrhosis and underwent colonoscopic polypectomy from Jan 2013 to December 2017. We evaluate the incidence of infectious complication after polypectomy and evaluated risk factors for infection.

Results Infection rate after colonoscopic polypectomy was 2.9% (26/866). The infection rates of local infection, systemic infection and other infection were 2.1%, 1.2%, and 1.0%, respectively. In univariate analysis, old age (odds ratio (OR)= 1.86, 95% confidence interval (CI): 1.10 - 3.16, P = 0.002), hepatic dysfunction (OR = 4.50, CI: 1.96 - 10.50, P < 0.001), the presence of ascites (OR = 2.00, CI: 1.00 - 4.54, P = 0.05), and tumor size > 10 mm (OR = 2.72, CI: 1.23 - 6.02) are associated with infection. In multivariate analysis, old age (OR = 1.79, 95% CI: 1.05 - 4.16, P = 0.010), hepatic dysfunction (OR = 4.50, CI: 1.55 - 9.70, P = 0.005).

Conclusions Clinical infectious complication was relatively high in liver cirrhosis patient after colonoscopic polypectomy, especially patient with old age or hepatic dysfunction, which may warrant prophylactic administration of antibiotics in these high risk patients.

Friday, April 5, 2019
09:00 – 17:00
Endoscopic technology ePosters

eP85 CONFOCAL LASER ENDOMICROSCOPY IN THE ASSESSMENT OF PERSISTENT OR RECURRENT INTESTINAL METAPLASIA/NEOPLASIA AFTER ENDOSCOPIC TREATMENT OF BARRETT’S ESOPHAGUS RELATED NEOPLASIA – A PROSPECTIVE STUDY

Authors Krajciova J1, Kollar M2, Maluska J2, Kment M3, Vackova Z3, Spicak J1, Martinek J1

Institute 1 Hepatogastroenterology, Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine (IKEM), Prague, Czech Republic; 2 Clinical and Transplant Pathology, Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine (IKEM), Prague, Czech Republic


Aims Patients after endoscopic treatment of Barrett’s esophagus related neoplasia (BORN) should undergo regular endoscopic surveillance. Probe-based confocal laser endomicroscopy (pCLE) offers detailed examination of cellular structures and may examine larger areas compared to standard biopsy. The aim of this study was to evaluate the efficacy of pCLE (vs. standard biopsies) in detection of persistent/recurrent intestinal metaplasia (IM)/neoplasia (N) in patients after endoscopic treatment of BORN.

Methods A single center, prospective, controlled and pathologist-blinded study in patients undergoing surveillance endoscopy after treatment of BORN. pCLE images were obtained from the neo-Z-line, the cardia and the esophagus. Thereafter, standard biopsies were taken and sent for histopathological analysis (minimally 4 biopsies from neo-Z-line, 2 biopsies from the cardia and the esophagus and targeted biopsies from visible abnormalities, if present).

Results We examined 42 patients, from these 16 patients (38%) had the initial diagnosis of LGIN, 10 patients (24%) had HGIN and 16 patients (38%) had EAC. Six patients (14%) underwent endoscopic resection (ER) only, 20
patients (48%) underwent ER of all visible lesions followed by radiofrequency ablation (RFA), and 16 patients (38%) had RFA as a single treatment modality. Persistent/recurrent IM was detected only at the level of neo-Z-line in 11 patients (26%, 11/42 pts) by both standard biopsies and pCLE. pCLE but not biopsies detected IM in 2 patients (5%, 2/42), another 2 patients had IM present in biopsies but not in pCLE. pCLE diagnosed one patient with recurrent LGIN in a macroscopic visible tongue, which was not confirmed in biopsies. Sensitivity and specificity of pCLE in detection of persistent/recurrent IM was 93% and 85%, respectively, with a positive predictive value of 93% and a negative predictive value of 86%. Agreement of pCLE and histopathological findings was 90%.

Conclusions pCLE is comparable to standard biopsies in detection of persistent/recurrent IM after endoscopic treatment of BORN.

eP86 EVALUATION OF A NEW DEMILUNE SHAPED DEVICE FOR RAPID ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION (ESD)

Authors Neumann H¹, Zimmermann T¹, Grimminger P², Rahman KF², Thieringer F¹, Galle PR¹, Mönkemüller K³, Kreist W³

Institute ¹Interdisciplinary Endoscopy, University Medical Center Mainz, Mainz, Germany; ²Department of Surgery, University Medical Center Mainz, Mainz, Germany; ³Department of Gastroenterology, Helios Frankenheim, Kronach, Germany


Aims ESD has been established as an effective treatment option for early gastrointestinal cancer. To date, various devices for ESD are available. Most recently, a novel, demilune shaped device was introduced potentially allowing for fast submucosal cutting due to its special design which allows rapid movements of the device above the muscle layer. I addition, the device allows for selective grasping of the vessels thereby enabling ad hoc haemostasis.

Primary objective of the study was to evaluate the efficacy and learning curve of a newly developed demilune shaped device for ESD.

Methods Ex vivo porcine models were utilized in an advanced endoscopic simulator of interventional endoscopy. Artificial lesions, each 2 x 2 cm in size, were created in fresh ex vivo porcine stomachs at the fundus, corpus and antrum. ESD was performed after marking of the lesions with the ESD instrument, followed by lifting of the mucosa with submucosal injection of colored saline. Afterwards, circular incision of the lesions was performed with the new ESD-instrument. For resection, the submucosa was lifted with a distal clear cap and cut with the new demilune device. Resection specimens were retrieved to evaluate if all marks were included (R0).

Results Average size of removed lesions was 30 mm. En-bloc resection rate was 100% and R0 resection rate was 95%. Mean total procedure time was 25 minutes and not dependent on the location. No perforations occurred during the study despite the rapid dissection speed through the submucosa. Satisfaction of the endoscopist and the supporting nurse staff was high throughout all cases.

Conclusions The new demilune shaped device for ESD allows for rapid dissection of the submucosa due to its inherent design. Further studies should be now focusing on in vivo studies to confirm these initial results.

Friday, April 5, 2019
Endoscopic ultrasound 09:00 – 17:00

eP87 RAPID ON-SITE EVALUATION (ROSE) FOR EUS-GUIDED FINE NEEDLE ASPIRATION (EUS-FNA) OF SOLID PANCREATIC LESIONS: “ON SITE” MULTIDISCIPLINARY TEAM IS THE PIVOT FOR AN ACCURATE DIAGNOSIS

Authors Olivari N¹, Milluzzo SM²,², Graffeo M¹,², Lovera M¹, Bianchi D³, Padolechcia E³, Spada C¹,⁴

Institute ¹Medicine Gastroenterology and Endoscopy, Fondazione Policlinico, Brescia, Italy; ²Department of Gastroenterology and Digestive Endoscopy, Catholic University, Rome, Italy; ³Pathology Unit, Fondazione Policlinico, Brescia, Italy; ⁴EETC European Endoscopy Training Centre, Catholic University, Rome, Italy


Aims Compare the adequacy, diagnostic yield and accuracy of EUS-FNA for solid pancreatic lesions before and after introduction of ROSE in a single center study.

Methods All consecutive EUS-FNA procedures for pancreatic lesions performed during the first year of adoption (ROSE1 group) and the following year (ROSE2 group) were compared to those performed during the previous year (pre-ROSE group). EUS-FNA was performed using a linear echoendoscope using 22 or 25 Gauge diameter needles. Adequacy (sample provides sufficient material for evaluation), diagnostic yield (established diagnosis rate), diagnostic accuracy ( correspondence between cases for which a diagnosis was rendered and the gold standard) of EUS-FNA were evaluated. Specimen were categorized into: diagnostic in presence of a specific diagnosis and non diagnostic if no sufficient cells or atypias were reported. Histological analysis of surgical specimen, when available, was considered the gold standard for diagnoisis; otherwise, clinical and radiologic follow-up comparable with neoplasia (positive) or absence of deterioration/spontaneous resolution (negative) were examined.

Results 94 pancreatic lesions in 92 patients were enrolled (26, 30 and 38 in pre-ROSE, ROSE1 and ROSE2 groups, respectively). Patient number and age, lesion size and localization, technique (needle diameter, number of passages) were homogenous. Adequacy rate was 96.2%, 93.3% and 100% in pre-ROSE, ROSE1 and ROSE2 groups, respectively (p = NS); diagnostic yield was 76.9%, 86.7%, 92.1% and accuracy 65.4%, 76.7% and 86.8% respectively, with significant difference between pre-ROSE and ROSE2 groups (p < 0.5).

Conclusions The use of ROSE during EUS-FNA for solid pancreatic lesions is associated with an improvement in terms of diagnostic yield and accuracy, but it does not seem to improve the adequacy of FNA. Rather than the technique adopted, the multidisciplinary team is the real pivot for an accurate diagnosis.

eP88 ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND GUIDED LEFT LOBE LIVER LESIONS BIOPSY (EUS-LLB) WITH ATYPICAL MALIGNANCIES, AN ALTERNATIVE APPROACH TO RADIOLOGICAL IMAGE GUIDED BIOPSY

Authors Urrehman A¹

Institute ¹Hepatogastroenterology, Sindh Institute of Urology and Transplantation SIUT, Karachi, Pakistan


Aims EUS is gaining attraction as an alternative method of biopsy. It offers a more targeted approach for focal lesions in liver especially those areas which are accessible via EUS-guided method.

Methods A total of 7 patients from Feb 2018 till September 2018 underwent EUS-guided Left Lobe lesions biopsies using 22G FNA needle, 2 passes were done with slow pull technique over one minute with 10 – 15 strokes in each
pass to obtained core samples. Duration of procedures ranges from 15–30 minutes.

Results Case 1: 78 male with history of gastrectomy 5 years back for gastric cancer, presented with weight loss and vague epigastric pain, CT scan showed left lobe lesion. Biopsy showed well differentiated Adenocarcinoma from Gl Tract. Case 2: 58male presented with weight loss and Liver mass on CT Scan. Hepatitis B & C screen was negative with normal AFP levels. Biopsy revealed Sarcomatoid Carcinoma. Case 3: 53 male presented with weight loss and abdominal pain with multiple liver lesions on CT scan. Biopsy revealed Neuroendocrine Tumor. Case 4: 35 male presented with abdominal pain, anti-HCV reactive with normal AFP levels. CT Scan showed liver lesion suggestive of atypical Hepatocellular carcinoma. Biopsy revealed Smooth Muscle Tumor. Case 5: 60 female presented with weight loss, CT scan showed pancreatic malignancy with liver metastasis. Biopsy revealed Metastatic Adenocarcinoma. Case 6: 42 underwent presented with obstructive jaundice from ampullary Carcinoma. She underwent EUS staging which revealed left lobe lesion. Biopsy revealed Metastatic Adenocarcinoma. Case 7: 32 male presented with weight loss and obstructive jaundice, CT scan showed left lobe malignancy consistent with Cholangiocarcinoma, biopsy revealed Lymphoproliferative disease (Lymphoma).

Conclusions EUS-guided LLB is an alternative new technique for biopsy of liver lesions with suspected atypical malignancies. It appears to have higher level of safety and accuracy for targeted lesional biopsies.

**eP89V LOST AND FOUND – SPONTANEOUS GASTROINTESTINAL EXPULSION OF A MIGRATED LAMS**

Authors Pavić T1,2, Kralj D1, Barsic N1, Lerotic I1, Budimir I1, Hrabač D1
Institute 1 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University Hospital Centre Sestre Milosrdnice, Zagreb, Croatia; 2 School of Medicine University of Zagreb, Zagreb, Croatia

Lumen-apposing metal stents (LAMS) are increasingly used for drainage of symptomatic pancreatic walled-off necroses (PWN) and pseudocysts. As noted in a growing number of studies, complication rates associated with endoscopic drainage procedures using LAMS are low and, among others, include bleeding, superinfections, stent occlusion and migration. Despite its special anti-migratory design, cases of LAMS migration have been reported both into the cyst cavity and stomach. We describe the first reported case of LAMS migration and spontaneous expulsion through the gastrointestinal tract. A 61-year-old man with a large symptomatic peripancreatic necrotic collection following an earlier episode of acute necrotic biliary pancreatitis was referred to our Interventional Gastroenterology Unit for evaluation and management. At admission the patient was in a state of chronic sepsis, complained of early satiety and abdominal pain, and computed tomography (CT) revealed a peri-pancreatic heterogeneous necrotic collection measuring 15 × 11.6 cm with bilateral pleural effusions and ascites. Endoscopic ultrasound-guided drainage through the gastric wall was performed using 15-mm cauery enhanced LAMS with a flange diameter of 24 mm (Hot AXIOS, Boston Scientific, USA). Regression of WON size was observed promptly after the procedure and following the clinical improvement the patient was discharged. He was readmitted 7 days later due to fever and abdominal pain. Control CT scan showed LAMS occlusion by necrotic debris and intraabdominal abscess on the left paracolic space. Distant de-occlusion and necroseotomy was performed along with an intraabdominal percutaneous drainage placement under ultrasound guidance. The follow-up CT scan showed nearly complete WON resolution and patient was scheduled for LAMS extraction 31 days after its placement (Video). The LAMS, however, couldn’t be visualised the following day on upper endoscopy and was retrieved by the patient after a bowel movement while waiting a fluoroscopy.

**eP90 THREADING THE NEEDLE: DIAGNOSTIC YIELD OF ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND GUIDED FINE NEEDLE ASPIRATION IN REAL WORLD CLINICAL PRACTICE**

Authors Clifford C1, Moran C1, Harkin G1, Hussey M1, McGettigan N1, Harewood GC1, Cherian D1, Sengupta S1
Institute 1 Department of Gastroenterology, Beaumont Hospital, Dublin, Ireland


Aims The primary aim was to assess diagnostic yield of solid pancreatic lesions. Secondary outcomes include: assessing the number of passes performed and the presence of trainees on diagnostic yield.

Methods Electronic endoscopy recording system (EndoRad) identified patients that underwent endoscopic ultrasound (EUS) in 2017. Endoscopy reports were examined manually to identify if EUS guided sampling of solid pancreatic lesions was performed. Patient demographics, presence of trainee and number of passes with sampling needle were recorded from endoscopy reports. Pathology reports were examined to assess whether an adequate sample was received from EUS guided sampling.

Results 388 EUS procedures were performed in 2017. 48 patients (12%) with solid pancreatic lesions underwent EUS guided tissue sampling. 77% (37/48) of procedures yielded an adequate tissue sample as per histology report. The higher the number of passes, the higher the proportion of samples having an adequate sample for diagnostic purposes, with yields of 89% (16/18) for 3 passes compared to 72% (13/18) and 67% (8/12) for two and one passes respectively. The presence of a trainee was associated with an increased diagnostic yield, 85% (23/27) versus 67% (14/21).

Conclusions This retrospective study demonstrates that a higher number of passes is associated with higher diagnostic yield, mirroring published clinical trials and interestingly that the presence of a trainee increases diagnostic yield. A standardised protocol for number of passes and needle type used may also warrant repeat audit in the future.

**eP91 FEASIBILITY AND EFFICACY OF A NOVEL NEEDLE IN ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND-GUIDED TISSUE SAMPLING FOR PANCREATIC SOLID LESIONS: A PROSPECTIVE RANDOMIZED COMPARATIVE STUDY**

Authors Cho CM1, Yeo SJ1, Seo AN2, Bae HI2
Institute 1 Internal Medicine, School of Medicine, Kyungpook National University, Daegu, Korea, Republic of; 2 Pathology, School of Medicine, Kyungpook National University, Daegu, Korea, Republic of


Aims Histologic confirmation is crucial in the evaluation of pancreatic solid lesions. Recently, variable needles with different shapes for endoscopic ultrasound-guided tissue sampling (EUS-TS) have been widely used to diagnose pancreatic lesion. However, most needles used currently are made from major companies and expensive. Therefore, it is urgent to develop an inexpensive needle with a novel concept technology. We evaluated the feasibility and efficacy of a newly developed prototype needle in EUS-TS for pancreatic solid lesions comparing the commercially available ones.

Methods As a prospective randomized trial, we compared between a 22-gauge needle (22G, Clear-Tip, FINEMEDIX, Daegu, Korea) with side-hole of both reverse bevel (test needle) and three commercially available 22G biopsy needles (control needle) in patients with undergoing EUS-TS of pancreatic solid lesions. First two passes of EUS-TS were accomplished in a random order between test and control needles. The procured specimens were prepared for the comparison of specimen adequacy and diagnostic accuracy to final diagnosis. Additional two passes were performed using the control needle for histologic diagnosis. Two blinded pathologists evaluated the specimens based on an already agreed diagnostic criteria for cytology and histology.

Results Between February and June 2018, 24 patients (median 63.5 years, 14 males) with pancreatic solid lesions were enrolled. Among them, one patient...
had no final diagnosis due to inadequate specimen. Technical failure occurred in one case of test needle. There was no significant difference between test and control needles in terms of specimen adequacy (91.3% vs. 95.8%) and diagnostic accuracy (72.7% vs. 82.6%) (p value = 0.456 and 0.331, respectively).

Conclusions The new prototype needle is feasible and efficient for EUS-TS in pancreatic solid lesions. However, further study including large volume and for other lesions is needed to validate these results.

Ep992  ENDOSCOPIC MANAGEMENT OF PANCREATIC FLUID COLLECTIONS (PFC): A SINGLE CENTRE EXPERIENCE WITH LUMEN APPosing METAL STENTS (LAMS)

Authors  Rizza S1, Cortegoso Valdivia P1, Venezia L1, De Angelis CG1
Institute  T Division of Gastroenterology, AOU Città della Salute e della Scienza, Torino, Turin, Italy

Aims PFC may require drainage in case of persistent symptoms, infection or rapid increase in size. The endoscopic management is challenging and the appearance of LAMS could overcome some limitations of surgical and percutaneous drainage, such as leakage and migration.

Methods All patients who underwent LAMS placement for PFC drainage in our centre from November 2016 to November 2018 were included. We collected data regarding type of PFC and drainage, technical success, resolution/reduction of collection and complications. In all cases we had a CT describing the PFC prior to stent placement. Stents used measured 10 mm in length, with two different lumen diameters (10 mm and 15 mm). Transabdominal US was executed the day after and a CT after 3–4 weeks. LAMS were retrieved within 4 weeks.

Results Fifteen patients (10 M and 5 F, median age 58.6) with PFC were treated with LAMS. Indications were: pseudocyst in 13 cases, walled-off pancreatic necrosis (WOPN) in 2 cases. The median size was 10.1 cm. The drainage was transgastric in 13 patients, transduodenal in 2. PFC were solved in 9 cases (60%) and reduced significantly in 6 (40%). Two patients needed endoscopic necrosectomies and/or hydrogen peroxide irrigation after stent placement. In a case of reduced PFC further endoscopic attempts were made with a double-pig tail plastic stent, first, and subsequently with a second LAMS.

Conclusions In patients with large pancreatic pseudocyst, pancreatogastrostomy with SEMS is at least as efficient and cost effective as drainage with pigtail stents.

A larger prospective randomized controlled trial would provide definite guidance for best clinical and economic practice.

Ep994v  BEYOND PALLIATION: USING EUS-GUIDED CHOLEDOCHODUODENOSTOMY WITH A LUMEN-APPosing METAL STENT AS A BRIDGE TO SURGERY

Authors  Fabbrì C1, Fugazza A2, Binda C3, Zerbi A4, Jovine E1, Cennamo V1, Repici A1, Anderloni A2
Institute  1 Unit of Gastroenterology and Digestive Endoscopy, Forli-Cesena, AUSL Romagna, Forlì-Cesena, Italy; 2 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Department of Gastroenterology, Humanitas Research Hospital, Rozzano (MI), Italy; 3 Internal Medicine, Gastroenterology and Liver Unit, Fondazione Policlinico Universitario A. Gemelli IRCCS, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Roma, Italy; 4 Pancreatic Surgery Unit, Humanitas Research Hospital, Rozzano (MI), Italy; 5 Department of Surgery, AUSL Bologna Bellaria-Maggiore Hospital, University of Bologna, Bologna, Italy; 6 Unit of Gastroenterology and Digestive Endoscopy, AUSL Bologna Bellaria-Maggiore Hospital, Bologna, Italy; 7 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Department of Gastroenterology, Humanitas Research Hospital, Humanitas Research Hospital, Rozzano (MI), Italy

Introduction We analyzed the efficacy of pylorus-preserving pancreaticoduodenectomy (PPPD) after endoscopic ultrasonography-guided cholecdochoenterotomy (EUS-CD) using a lumen-apposing metal stent (LAMS) as a bridge to surgery.

Methods To test the hypothesis we conducted a retrospective cohort study into patients who underwent endoscopic pancreatic pseudocystogastrostomy in VULSK during 2012–2017. Patients were followed up for 6 months when according to local protocol stent should be removed. We collected demographic (age, gender) and clinical data (sten type, size of the pseudocyst, presence of infection, bleeding, sequential operation, resolution of the cyst, number of days admitted in 6 months, number of endoscopies performed) from hospital records. Economics department provided the data regarding treatment costs. For statistical analysis we used R statistical package. To compare the groups we used Chi-square, Fisher-exact test and t-test. Results were considered statistically significant if p < 0.05.

Results Our study comprised 49 patients, 75% of whom were men. All drainage procedure were done under EUS guidance and during 6 months of follow-up all patients attained pseudocyst resolution. Main findings are summarized in Table 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Patients</th>
<th>Bleding in 6 months</th>
<th>Days of hospitalization in 6 months</th>
<th>Treatment cost in 6 months (EUR)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>4 (8%)</td>
<td>15.94 (± 16.22)</td>
<td>3801.53 (± 3836.35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>4 (12.1%)</td>
<td>18.33 (± 19.19)</td>
<td>3987.50 (± 4135.59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 (0.0%)</td>
<td>11.00 (± 4.21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2760.12 (± 835.18)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions In patients with large pancreatic pseudocyst, pancreatogastrostomy with SEMS is at least as efficient and cost effective as drainage with pigtail stents.

A prospective randomized controlled trial would provide definite guidance for best clinical and economic practice.
The presence of a transduodenal LAMS did not impede surgery. No cases of biliary or duodenal fistula occurred. Pancreatic fistulas with late bleeding were observed in 2 patients (1 fatal).

**Discussion and conclusion** These few cases indicate that PPPD after EUS-CD using LAMS is feasible and safe.

EUS-CD should be performed irrespective of the stage of the disease, also for patients fit for surgery.

Additional larger prospective studies are required to confirm this preliminary data, in particular for possible interference with postoperative outcomes.

### eP96 FACTORS ASSOCIATED TO WOPN ENDOCOPIC TREATMENT SUCCESS

**Authors** González L1, Brujats A1, Trias M1, De Riba B1, Romito R1, Murzi M1, Colan J1, Concepción M1, Gordillo J1, Pernas JC1, Poca M1, Soriano G1, Guarner 1

**Institute** 1 Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau, Barcelona, Spain  

**Aims** Endoscopic necrosectomy with metal stents, especially lumen apposition metal stents (LAMS), is increasingly being used for the treatment of complicated walled-off pancreatic necrosis (WOPN), but the need for necrosectomy is not well understood. The aim of this study is to evaluate clinical, endoscopic and radiologic predictors for the need of necrosectomy in patients treated with LAMS.

**Methods** Patients with WOPN treated with LAMS from 2014 to 2017 in our unit were retrospectively reviewed. Data was obtained from medical records and reviewed by endoscopist and radiologist. Clinical success was defined as the percentage of patients without need for surgery. Necrosectomy was performed only when clinically needed (i.e. fever or hemodynamic instability during follow-up). Predictors for the need of necrosectomy were evaluated with univariate analyses.

**Results** Eighteen patients were analyzed. Three were excluded due to early decease (2 intestinal perforation and 1 pancreaticitis recurrence and advanced age). Among the remaining 15, 67% were men with mean age of 66 ± 14 years. One immediate adverse event occurred (7%) as the stent migrated to the gastric cavity during deployment, but was relocated in the same procedure. All 15 patients solved without need for surgery, but 5 (33%) required necrosectomy (4 multiple necrosectomy sessions, 1 only irrigation). The percentage of necrosis detected in the previous CT scan (47 ± 20% vs. 15 ± 18%, p = 0.008), and the purulent aspect of the fluid drained (100% vs. 40%; p = 0.044) predicted the need for necrosectomy in the univariable analysis, but only the first in the multivariable (p = 0.042). Other factors as age, gender, collection characteristics on CT scan (size, number, distance to stomach, or density) or EUS, or indication for drainage were not significant.

**Conclusions** Percentage of necrosis detected in the CT scan previous to WOPN drainage with LAMS might predict the need for necrosectomy.

### eP97V EUS-GUIDED BILIARY AND PANCREATIC DRAINAGE AS RESCUE DEFINITIVE THERAPY IN A PATIENT WITH CHRONIC PANCREATITIS AND VITAL RISK COMPLICATIONS

**Authors** Vilá J1, Aburrusa L1, González G1, Carvalho J2, Costa J3, Uribarri L1, Estremera F1, Carrascosa J1, Fernández-Urrién I1  

**Institute** 1 Complejo Hospitalario de Navarra, Endoscopy Unit.  
2 Gastroenterology Dpt., Pamplona, Spain;  
3 Hospital Lisboa Norte, Gastroenterology Dpt., Lisboa, Portugal;  
3 Hospital de Braga, Gastroenterology Dpt., Braga, Portugal  

**Case** A 67 year old male patient with records of chronic pancreatitis and partial gastrectomy with Roux-en-Y anastomosis is admitted to the hospital for acute cholangitis. During admission he suffers a bout of acute pancreatitis with infected perirenal collection developing severe sepsis with multiorgan failure requiring soportive therapy and admission to ICU. Pancreatobiliary surgeons decline surgical treatment because of the unacceptable surgical risk. EUS-guided hepaticojejunostomy for treatment of cholangitis and percutaneous drainage of the perirenal collection are decided with subsequent clinical improvement. Maintained percutaneous purulent drainage precludes from complete resolution of the collection and feeding pancreatic duct disruption is suspected on a CT scan. As rescue therapy to solve the pancreatic duct disruption an EUS-guided wirsung-jejunojostomy is performed. After this procedure the pancreatic disruption and perirenal collection are finally resolved and the patient is discharged asymptomatic. One month after discharge he is admitted because of a new bout of acute cholangitis. Antegrade cleansing of the biliary tract with extraction of stones and sludge is performed through the hepaticojejunostomy stent. A preapillary biliary stenosis is seen and a plastic stent is antegraderly and transpapillary placed for treatment of the stenosis.

**Conclusion** We describe the case of a patient in such a poor condition precluding surgical therapy who was finally resolved by means of EUS-guided biliary and pancreatic drainage. This antegrade accesses allow now to complete the treatment of the biliary and pancreatic duct stenosis secondary to the chronic pancreatitis.

### eP98V EUS GUIDED BILIARY DRAINAGE – TECHNICAL VARIANTS

**Authors** Fernandes J1,2, Moreira M1, Araújo T1, Giestas S1, Ribeiro H1, Lucas F2, Libânio D1,2, Ramada J1, Certo M1, Canena J1, Lopes I1,2,3,8  

**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology, Hospital de Santa Luzia, Viana do Castelo, Portugal;  
2 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar Cova da Beirã, Covilhã, Portugal;  
3 Serviço de Medicina do Hospital de Cascais, Cascais, Portugal;  
4 Gastroenterology, Instituto Português de Oncologia do Porto, Porto, Portugal;  
5 Hospital de Braga, Braga, Portugal;  
6 Gastroenterology, Hospital Amadora Sinta, Amadora, Portugal;  
7 Life and Health Sciences Research Institute (ICVS), School of Medicine, University of Minho, Braga, Portugal;  
8 ICVS/3B’s – PT Government Associate Laboratory, Braga/Guimarães, Portugal  

**Description** We present the video of 4 cases of obstructive jaundice solved with endoscopic ultrasonography guided biliary drainage. In 3 of these patients, it was not possible to access the second duodenal portion and/or to visualize the papilla major due to the presence of pancreatic head adenocarcinomas with subsequent duodenal invasion, which led to choleodochoduodenostomies in two of them, and the placement of an antegrade transpapillary metal stent through the duodenal bulb in the other patient. The fourth patient had obstructive jaundice secondary to metastatic hilar adenopathies, due to an advanced gastric neoplasia with gastro outlet obstruction. Biliary drainage was performed through a hepatogastrostomy. All procedures were performed with technical and clinical success (resolution of jaundice) and with no relevant adverse events related to the procedure. None of the patients presented biliary obstruction recurrence until their death.

**Motivation** ERCP stent placement is a minimally invasive 1st line technique for the treatment of biliary obstructions. Despite their high safety and efficacy, there are patients where this is not possible, even when performed by experienced ERCP endoscopists. The majority of these cases are related duodenum invading tumors, not allowing the duodenoscope to access the 2nd duodenal portion or recognition of the major papilla. In these situations biliary drainage by echoendoscopy, is a valid option in centers with experienced ERCP endos-
copists/echoendoscopy and adequate material and human resources. In this video we intend to illustrate 3 variants of this technique (choledochoduodenostomy, hepatogastrostomy, antegrade transapillary prosthesis), whose worldwide experience is still limited, given the high level of difficulty associated.

**eP99V**  EUS-GUIDED LOCATION AND REMOVAL OF A BURIED LUMEN-APPOSING METAL STENT WITHIN THE GASTRIC MUCOSA

**Authors**  Bozychko M1, Mangas-Sanjuan C1, Company L1, Ruiz FÁ1, Martínez Sempere J1, Casellas JA1, Ramón Aparicio J1

**Institute 1**  Unidad Endoscopias, Hospital General Universitario de Alicante, Alicante, Spain

**DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681845**

**Introduction**  Endoscopic ultrasound (EUS)-guided lumen-opposing metal stent (LAMS) placement has become the first-line management of pancreatic fluid collections (PFCs) at many centers. LAMS has also shown to be safe and effective for endoscopic transmural drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts (PP) and walled-off pancreatic necrosis (WON). However, its long-term safety profile is not fully established. Our aim was to describe a case of a LAMS buried within the gastric mucosa that was located and removed by EUS.

**Endoscopic procedure**  A 65-year-old man with chronic pancreatitis was admitted to the hospital because of PP drainage. PP was located in the body of the pancreas and drainage was performed using EUS-guided LAMS (Hot-Axios 6 × 8 mm, Boston Scientific) placement by “free-hand” technique without early complications. After 66 days, PP resolution was confirmed by an abdominal CT scan. However, during an upper gastrointestinal endoscopy to remove LAMS, inspection of the gastric wall revealed that the gastric mucosa was completely healed at the site of the stent. Then, an EUS was performed and a buried stent within the gastric mucosa was confirmed. Under endoscopic and fluoroscopic guidance, 19-gauge needle was used to puncture inside the stent and a 0.025” guidewire (VisiGlide, Olympus) was passed through the stent. After that, gastric wall was dilated and then the Hot Axios was removed with mouse clamp.

**Conclusions**  LAMS are effective for endoscopic transmural drainage of collections, however, buried stent can be a long-term complication. In these cases, buried LAMS can be located and removed by EUS-guided procedure.

**eP102V**  OBLITERATION OF GASTRIC VARICES GUIDED BY ECO-ENDOSCOPY WITH COILS INSERTION COATED WITH EXPANDABLE HIDROGEL POLYMERS

**Authors**  de Benito M, de la Serna C, Carbayo AY, García-Alonso FJ, Tejedor J, Bazaga S, Perez-Miranda M

**Institute 1**  Hospital Universitario Rio Hortega, Valladolid, Spain

**DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681846**

**Introduction**  Bleeding from gastric varices is a severe complication of portal hypertension, with few management alternatives, especially when there is a contraindication to TIPS. The usual therapeutic options are the injection of cyanoacrylate, the insertion of coils or both. The Hydrocoil, are used in neurovascular interventionism, allowing a rapid occlusion of the vessel forming a mesh that favors the local formation of thrombus and the development of a neointima on the gel cover. We consider its use for the vessel’s obliteration in the treatment of gastric varices, without using cyanoacrylate.

**Objective**  The aim of this study is to evaluate the safety and effectivity of the application of USE-guided hydrocoils in patients that bleed from gastric varices with TIPS contraindication.

**Material and methods**  Retrospective series of cases including four patients with TIPS contraindication after evaluation form an interventional radiologist. We used linear echoendoscopes, fluoroscopy, 19G needles and hydrocoils (AZUR, Terumo), Progreat 3Fr microcatheters. The procedures were advised by an expert interventional radiologist. The obliteration of the vessel is confirmed by endoscopic ultrasound.

**Results**  Technical and clinical success was reached in all 4 patients included. There were no adverse effects related to the procedure or equipment damage.

**Conclusions**  The application of USE-guided Hydrocoils can be a safe and effective method in bleeding from gastric varices in patients not candidates for TIPS. It could also ensure a complete obliteration of the vascular lumen and thus dispense with the use of cyanoacrylate. Longer studies are needed to corroborate these preliminary results.

**eP103V**  BEWARE OF THE GLUE

**Authors**  Romero-Castro B1, Jiménez-García VA1, Herquegua-Delgado P1, Argüelles-Arias F1, Cordero-Ruiz P1, Maldonado-Pérez B1, Morales-Barroso ML1, Caceres-Galan JJ1, Pellicer-Bautista F1, Caunedo-Alvarez A1

**Institute 1**  Gastroenterology and Endoscopy, University Hospital Virgen Macarena, Seville, Spain; 2 Anesthesiology, University Hospital Virgen Macarena, Seville, Spain

**DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681847**

**Background**  Endoscopic injection of cyanoacrylate (CYA) was a stepforward in the therapy of gastric varices (GV). However, has been associate to adverse events, mainly, GE (glue embolism). To minimize the risk of GE, EUS-guided injection in the perforating feeding vein of GV of CYA was reported (1), followed by the deployment of coils in GV without injection of CYA (2). Another approach is to deploy into the gastric varix itself one or two coils followed by injection of CYA (3, 4). One multicenter study reported a rate of pulmonary GE of 30% after an average injection of CYA mixed with lipiodol by EUS-guidance (5).

**Aims & Methods**  In the following videos we present, after injecting pure contrast through 19G needles into the GV, some aspects of the hemodynamic in this setting. Results  First-video: high-blood flow velocity and how the contrast is rapidly cleared out. Second-video: how the contrast flows through 5 coils through the gastrorenal shunt and superior cava vein. Third-video: clearance of contrast in spite of 4 coils deployed. Fourth-video: how the flow is obstructed and the contrast remains in the gastric varix except for several small drops that run through the coils. Fifth-video: shows a completely procedure. Two coils are deployed and through them the contrast is fragmented into small drops and flows towards the gastrorenal shunt and superior cava vein. After deployment more coils, a mesh is formed and thromboses of GV is achieved.

**Conclusions**  EUS-guided therapy of GV seems promising because of its accuracy and safety profile. Although it is postulated that injection of CYA without lipiodol is safe there is no way to carry out asymptomatic GE if lipiodol and CT scans are not used.


**eP104V**  EUS-GUIDED RECANALIZATION OF A COMPLETE STENOSIS OF THE BILIARY ANASTOMOSIS IN A PATIENT WITH WHIPPLE RESECTION

**Authors**  Martinez Moreno B1, Roger Ibáñez M1, Acevedo Piedra G1

**Institute 1**  Hospital Universitario del Vinalopó, Elche, Spain

**DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681848**

Access to the bile duct in a patient with Whipple resection can be an endoscopic challenge. The biliary-enteric anastomosis can be achieved by echoendoscopy (EUS) to assess the etiology of the stenosis and, if it is not possible to perform an ERCP due to complete stenosis, create the permeability of the anastomosis.
A 57-year-old male with Whipple’s resection for pancreatic head cancer was admitted with cholangitis. The radiological images showed a dilation of the intrahepatic bile ducts and a complete stenosis of the choledochjejunal anastomosis. An external drainage was placed by interventional radiology, not being able to traverse the anastomosis. The spontaneous exit of this drain occurred, with the following percutaneous bile leak and disappearance of the intrahepatic dilation that made impossible this access again. Tumor recurrence was ruled out with a diagnostic EUS. The echoendoscope was inserted through the afferent limb, and a fine-needle aspiration of the 10 mm fully covered metal stent with flaps was inserted, achieving the recanalization of the biliary anastomosis. It was fixed with a hemoclip.

Conclusions EUS is useful in the assessment of biliary anastomosis in patients with Whipple resection, and allows the recanalization of the anastomosis when thestenosis is complete.

Friday, April 5, 2019
ERCP 09:00 – 17:00
ePosters

eP105 V DIRECT PERORAL CHOLANGIOSCOPY FOR DIFFICULT BILIARY STONES TREATMENT DIRECT PERORAL CHOLANGIOSCOPY IN DIFFICULT BILIARY STONES

Authors Silva M1, Gomes S2, Rodrigues-Pinto E1, Santos AL1, Peixoto A1, Pereira P2, Macedo G1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar de Sao Joao, Porto, Portugal; 2 UCSP Rio Maior – ACES Leziria, Rio Maior, Portugal


Introduction Peroral cholangioscopy (POC) using a conventional endoscope allows better visualization of the biliary tree and the use of devices that are not possible with the duodenoscope and is a useful technique for the treatment of difficult biliary lithiasis' cases. The authors describe one of these cases, resolved using POC and polypectomy snare.

Cases Report A 76-year-old female, with a medical history of liver transplant in 1991 for primary biliary cholangitis, which was complicated with an anastomotic sticture. She had been previously submitted to four endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP), including two direct POC procedures (between 2009 – 2016) due to episodes of symptomatic choledocholithiasis/ cholangitis. In the previous procedure, balloon catheter passage and POC with mechanical lithotripsy failed to remove the largest stones and a plastic stent of 10Fr and 4 cm was placed, to permit biliary drainage and provoke mechanic fragmentation of the impacted stones. Three months later, POC was repeated with a conventional videogastroscopy (Olympus GIF-Q180), and identified a biliary stone distal to the anastomosis, which was removed with a Roth net retriever. Cholangiogram confirmed the persistence of a subtraction defect of 20 mm, proximal to the anastomosis. Mechanical lithotripsy (Olympus BML-110) was attempted without success. Then anastomosis dilatation up to 15 mm (Boston Scientific Wire guided Balloon Dilator) was performed, under direct and fluoroscopic control. Subsequently, the conventional endoscope was introduced proximal to the anastomosis with direct visualization of the calculus, which was successfully removed recurring to a polypectomy snare (Olympus SnareMaster). Final cholangiogram revealed no subtraction defects, with proper drainage at the end of the procedure.
• CBD cannulated first: 199 out of 224 (88.9%)
• Biliary Sphincterotomy done: 199 (100%)
• Successful MPD Cannulation after biliary sphincterotomy: 185 (92.9%)
• Failed MPD cannulation after biliary sphincterotomy: 14 (7.03%)
• Pancreas Divisum found: 10/14 failed cannulations (71.4%)
• Failed MPD cannulation overall: 25 out of 1206 (2.07%).

Conclusions If direct MPD cannulation is difficult, cannulating the CBD first and doing a biliary sphincterotomy improves the MPD cannulation success rate significantly—Increase success from 81.4% to 92.9%. Failed MPD cannulation even after biliary sphincterotomy, 71.4% had divisum. Lavage therapy after failed cannulation would be EUS guided drainage or surgery.

**eP109** CAROLI’S DISEASE (CD) CAUSED BY VERY RARE GENETIC MUTATION, MISDIAGNOSED WITH ERCP AND MRCP AS PRIMARY SCLEROSING CHOLANGITIS (PSC)

Authors Muhovic D1, Smolovic B1, Hodzic A2, Peterlin B2
Institute 1 Internal Clinic, Department of Gastroenterohematology, Clinical Center of Montenegro, Podgorica, Montenegro; 2 Clinical Institute of Medical Genetics, University Medical Centre Ljubljana, Ljubljana, Slovenia


Aims CD is a rare congenital condition characterized by localized or diffused, multifocal, segmental dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts. Mutations in polycystic kidney and hepatic disease gene 1 (PKHD1), located on chromosome 6, are responsible for CD, and many causative mutations are known. In some cases all clinical examinations are not sufficient to clearly diagnose CD, but genetic analysis may be helpful.

Methods We report the case of a 41 years old man on conservative treatment over 20 years for chronic renal insufficiency, with 4 episodes of cholangitis. Following extensive diagnostics (MRCP in 2 times, ERCP and liver biopsy) the differential diagnosis included PSC and CD. In order to resolve the diagnostic dilemma, we referred the patient for genetic diagnostics, where clinical exome sequencing (CES) was performed.

Results MRCP showed diffuse cystic/fusiform dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts and normal caliber of choledochal duct, with enlarged polycystic kidneys. First the differential diagnosis of CD with polycystic kidney disease and PSC with dysplastic kidney disease was made. Liver biopsy showed multiple bile duct hamartomas (MBH), without evidence of congenital hepatic fibrosis (CHF). On the following ERCP and MRCP examinations changes in bile duct pointing to PSC were described and the diagnosis was leaning towards PSC. CES showed the presence of 2 very rare pathogenic heterozygous variants in PKHD1 gene causing CD (nonsense variant c.370C>T, and missense variant c.4870C>T).

Conclusions We report the discovery of 2 pathogenic variants in PKHD1 gene, causing CD with polycystic kidney disease in a patient undiagnosed for many years. Sometimes MRCP, ERCP, not even liver biopsy is not sufficient to clearly diagnose CD. Finally, in children and adult patients who present with recurrent cholangitis and hepato/splenomegaly or in all cases with cholangitis and polycystic kidney disease, a diagnosis of genetic condition – CD, should be considered.

**eP110** FULLY COVERED SELF EXPANDABLE METAL STENT IN THE MANAGEMENT OF DIFFICULT CHOLEDOCOLITIASIS

Authors Grande Gi, Caruso A1, Pigò F1, Bertani H1, Mangiafico S1, Conigliaro R1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology and Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Azienda Ospedaliero-Universitaria di Modena, Modena, Italy


Aims Difficult cholecchoolithiasis represents up to 15% of retained biliary stones and no standard treatment is codified. On this context, the temporary use of fully covered self expandable metal stent (FCSEMS) are an emergent option. Our aim was to assess the efficacy and safety of FCSEMS in the treatment of difficult common bile duct (CBD) stones.

Methods From February 2012 to September 2017 we retrospectively analysed 54 cases of difficult extrahepatic biliary stones, treated with at least one FCSEMS. Follow-up ERCP was performed for stent removal and new attempt of CBD clearance. In case of ineffectiveness, additional therapies such as ESWL, Dilation Assisted Stone Extraction (DASE) or surgery, were given. Data regarding patient’s characteristics, bile duct and stone features, type of FCSEMS, adverse events, were analyzed.

Results FCSEMS placement was successful in all 54 patients. One patient died for massive delayed bleeding occurred after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Duct clearance with FCSEMS alone was achieved in 32 of 53 patients (60%) after a mean time of 34 days (Group A). Twenty one patients (Group B) underwent to additional treatments such as DASE (6 patients), ESWL (8 patients), ESWL +DASE (6 patients); surgery (1 patient). Univariate analysis showed the diameter of the stone was a predictive factor of unsuccessful treatment with FCSEMS alone (stone diameter 16.8 ± 5.1 mm vs. 20.3 ± 4.1 mm; p-value 0.01 and stone diameter ≥20 mm 34% vs. 67%, p-value 0.02, OR 3.8 (1.2122) in group A and B, respectively). Stent migration occurred in 11 cases. Mild adverse events occurred in 12/53 patients over 156 ERCP performed and no significant differences among the two groups were seen.

Conclusions FCSEMS represents a safe and effective treatment in the management of difficult choledocolithiasis. According to our case series, FCSEMS could be useful as single treatment for not giant biliary stones. Although this is the largest series available at the moment, further studies are needed to assess type of stent and its indwelling time to reach best results.

**eP111V** BILE CAST SYNDROME- A RARE CAUSE OF BILIARY OBSTRUCTION AFTER LIVER TRANSPLANTATION SUCCESSFULLY MANAGED USING DIGITAL SINGLE-OPERATOR CHOLANGIOSCOPY

Authors Karagyozov P1, Tishkov I1, Boeva I1
Institute 1 Interventional Gastroenterology, Acibadem City Clinic Tokuda Hospital, Sofia, Bulgaria


Aims We report a case of bile cast syndrome 6 months after orthotopic liver transplantation successfully diagnosed and treated using digital single-operator cholangioscopy.

Methods A 29-year old male patient was referred to our unit with jaundice and diffuse itching in the last 3 weeks, 6 months after deceased donor liver transplantation. Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography demonstrated intrahepatic bile duct dilatation and stenosis at the level of the anastomosis. Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography was performed. Occlusion cholangiography revealed intact biliary anastomosis, irregular stenosis with a length of 25 mm ending close to the bifurcation. Cholangioscopy was carried out. The anastomosis was easy to pass through, bile casts were found in the donor bile duct adherent to the biliary wall, causing partial obstruction of the lumen. The bile casts were successfully cleaned with saline irrigation and multiple balloon sweeps. A 10 f 12 cm plastic stent was placed to secure the drainage.

Results Subsequently normalization of the liver function tests occurred and the patient experienced symptomatic improvement. One month later the plastic stent was removed. Follow up cholangioscopy demonstrated almost completely clean bile ducts. The patient remains asymptomatic 9 months after the procedure.

Conclusions Bile cast syndrome is a rare obstructive cholangiopathy occurring as a complication after liver transplantation. The diagnosis could be difficult, relying only on the traditional imaging modalities. The condition may mimic anastomotic or non-anastomotic biliary stricture leading to inappropriate treatment choice. Digital single-operator cholangioscopy may add useful di-
agnostic information to ERCP and could be superior to the traditional imaging and interventional modalities in the diagnosing and treating this rare condition.

eP112  THE FIRST EXPERIENCE OF INDIRECT PERORAL CHOLANGIO-PANCREATOSCOPY USING THE SPYGlass DS SYSTEM (BSC) IN RUSSIA

Authors  Bakhtiozina D1, Budzinskiy S1,2, Shapovalianz S1,2, Fedorov E1,2, Mikhailova L2,3, Chemyalevich P2, Platonova E2, Sorokin A4

Institute  1 Hospital Surgery, Laboratory of Endoscopy and Operative Gastroenterology, Pirogov RNRMU, Moscow, Russian Federation; 2 Moscow City Health Department, Moscow City Hospital No. 31, Moscow, Russian Federation; 3 Clinical Morphology, Research Institute of Human Morphology, Moscow, Russian Federation; 4 Faculty of Fundamental Medicine, Lomonosov Moscow State University, Moscow, Russian Federation

DOI  10.1055/s-0039-1681855

Aims  To evaluate possibilities of diagnostic and therapeutic peroral cholangiopancreatocopy (POC).

Methods  From December 6, 2017 to November 6, 2018, we performed 628 ERCP including 33 SpyGlass POCs in 31 patients: 30 cholangioscopies, 2 pancreateoscopies and one cholangiopancreatocopy for assessment of the spread of major papilla tumor. The indications for cholangioscopy were: undifferentiated strictures – 22, Mirizzi syndrome – 2, control of bile duct stones extraction – 1, laser lithotripsy for cholelithiasis – 2, guidewire placement – 2, removal of CBD ligature – 1; for pancreatoscopy – strictures in chronic pancreatitis suspicious of malignancy – 2.

Results  The overall technical success of the intervention was 97.0% (32/33). Intraductal biopsy with Spy-bite forceps was successfully performed in 17/18 (94.4%) planned cases. Histological confirmation of cholangiocarcinoma was obtained in 6 patients, including one in a patient with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Other strictures were benign. Divergence of endoscopic and histological diagnoses observed in 2 cases. Sensitivity of Spyglass visual diagnosis compared to Spy-bite histology was 83.3%, specificity 90.9%. Therapeutic interventions were successfully performed in all 5 patients, among them two laser lithotripties of large bile duct stones with complete clearance of bile ducts. Indirect POC changed tactics in 15 patients. In comorbid patient with acute biliary pancreatitis and obstructive jaundice due to undifferentiated CBD stricture+choledocholithiasis the progression of pancreonecrosis leading to his death 3 days after EPST+POC was noted; however not directly related to SpyGlass. Overall morbidity and mortality was 3.22%.

Conclusions  The main indications for endoscopic peroral intraductal interventions are various types of undifferentiated and complicated strictures of the biliary tree and pancreatic ducts, as well as the "difficult" bile and pancreatic duct stones. Diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopic interventions using the SpyGlass is promising technology, relatively easy to learn for ERCP specialists, with a level of complications and mortality comparable to traditional transpapillary interventions.

eP113  ACUTE CHOLECYSTITIS IN HIGH RISK SURGERY PATIENTS. VALUE OF PERCUTANEOUS CHOLECYSTOSTOMY AND ERCP

Authors  García-Ramos García C1, Quintanilla Lázaro EM1, Maestro Prada I1, Chaudarcas Castiellea P1, Alvarez Sánchez M1, Castro Urda JL1

Institute  1 Hospital Severo Ochoa, Leganés, Spain


Aims  Either percutaneous cholecystostomy (PC) and ERCP is recommended in patients with diagnosis of acute calculous cholecystitis (ACC) and high surgical risk. We aimed to compare the outcome of PC and/or ERCP in patient with ACC who are high-risk surgery candidates (HRSC).

Methods  During January 2005–December 2017, we retrospectively reviewed patients with ACC who are HRSC and managed with ERCP and/or PC as a first line treatment.

Results  We identified 71 cases, 22 treated with ERCP (31%), 47 (66.2%) with PC and 2 with PC+ERCP (2.81%) and a follow-up time of 5 years or until surgery.

The average age was 74 years-old in ERCP group and 77 years-old in CP group. Anesthetic risk ASAII or greater was observed in 13 patients (39.1%) in ERCP group and 43 patients (91.48%) in PC group.

The rate of patients free of recurrence need additional invasive procedures were discussed in table 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ERCP</th>
<th>PERCUTANEOUS CHOLECYSTOSTOMY</th>
<th>ERCP + PC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not recurrence not surgery</td>
<td>41% (9 patients of 22)</td>
<td>51% (24 patients of 47)</td>
<td>100% (2 patients)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biliary recurrences (A new episode in spite of correct surgery)</td>
<td>27.3% (6 patients of 22) – 4 cholecystitis (3 surgical treatment) – 2 cholangitis (2 treated with ERCP),</td>
<td>25.53% (12 patients of 47) – 6 cholecystitis (4 surgical treatment) – 4 cholangitis (1 treated with ERCP) – 2 pancreatitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time to recurrence</td>
<td>Surgery after a first episode or biliary recurrence</td>
<td>14.5 months</td>
<td>8 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery after a first episode or biliary recurrence</td>
<td>50% (11 patients of 22)</td>
<td>32% (15 patients of 47)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Morbidity in ERCP group was 4.5% (1/22), due to delayed postpapillotomy bleeding, which was solved by endoscopy procedure later, and 2.1% (1/47) due to biliary perforations in PC group. In PC+ERCP group, there were not technical procedures complications, but a patient died because of biliary sepsis. PC and ERCP mortality was 1/71 (1.4%).

Finally, the morbidity and mortality of cholecystectomies were 3.8% (1/26) due to surgical site infection and death.

Conclusions  Patients free of recurrence of biliary event were similar in both techniques (40–50%), 50% of not surgical patients who an ERCP were performed and 32% who a PC were performed, need a cholecystectomy afterwards.

eP114  THE ROLE OF ENDOCOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY (ERCP) IN THE MANAGEMENT OF BILIARY COMPLICATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH ORTHOTOPIC LIVER TRANSPLANTATION (OLT)

Authors  Antolin B1, Tejedor J1, Yaiza Carbajo A1, García-Alonso FJ1, Bazaga S1, de la Serna-Higuera C1, Pérez-Miranda M1

Institute  1 Hospital Universitario Rio Hortega, Valladolid, Spain


Aims  To describe the prevalence of different biliary complications after OLT, their endoscopic management and the results obtained.

Methods  Retrospective single center analysis including all OLT performed from January 2008 to December 2017. We collected demographic, clinical and endoscopic variables. Clinical success was accepted in patients reaching analitical normalization and not presenting symptoms for at least 6 months without stents in situ.

Results  A total of 395 patients underwent OLT with a median age of 57.2 years (IQR: 50.9–62.9), 311 (78.7%) men. ERCP was performed in 155 patients (39.2%) due to analytical/radiographic suspicion of biliary complications. In 8 (5.2%) it was normal, in 106 (26.8%) a diagnosis was reached and 41 (10.4%) presented multiple diagnoses. The most frequent diagnoses were: anastomotic biliary stricture (28.6%), bile leak (4.8%), ischemic stenosis (3.5%), lithiasis (3.3%) and secondary sclerosing cholangitis (3%). The first examination was performed 110 days after transplantation (IQR: 34 – 233), with 3 (IQR: 2 – 4) procedures/patient, and a first to last ERCP interval of 8.3 (IQR 2.1 – 16.4) weeks.

This document was downloaded for personal use only. Unauthorized distribution is strictly prohibited.
ERCP was the first line of treatment in 147 (99.3%) cases. Twenty (13.6%) were in treatment at the end of the study period. Among the remaining 127, clinical success was achieved in 87 cases (68.6%), although 5 anastomotic biliary stenosis recurred after 9 months (range 6–37).

**Conclusions**
Anastomotic biliary strictures are the main post-transplant biliary complication, occurring in 28.6% of our OLT. ERCP reaches clinical success in a high percentage of patients, although repeated procedures are usually required.

**eP115** DIGITAL, SINGLE-OPERATOR CHOLANGIOPANCREATOSCOPY IN THE DIAGNOSIS AND MANAGEMENT OF PANCREATOBILIARY DISORDERS: RESULTS FROM A SINGLE TERTIARY CENTER

**Authors** Hustak R1,2, Usak J1, Zavada F1,2, Martinek J1,4
**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology Department, University Hospital Trnava, Trnava, Slovakia; 2 Department of Laboratory Medicine, Faculty of Health Sciences and Social Work, University of Trnava, Trnava, Slovakia; 3 Hospital Pribram, Pribram, Czech Republic; 4 Department of Hepatogastroenterology, Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine (IKEM), Prague, Czech Republic

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681858

**Aims** A new digital cholangioscopy (SPY DS) provides higher-resolution imaging of the pancreateobiliary tract. The aims of our study were to assess:

1. The diagnostic yield of SPY DS visual diagnosis and biopsies in patients with undetermined biliary strictures;
2. The efficacy of SPY DS directed treatment of difficult lithiasis and
3. Safety of SPY DS.

**Methods** Retrospective analysis of prospectively collected data.

**Results** Since May 2015, a total of 59 patients underwent 66 SPY DS (65 cholangioscopy and 1 pancreatoscopy); among them 37 (56%) were performed with diagnostic intents (with biopsies in 29/33), and 29 (44%) in 21 patients with therapeutic intents (1x pancreatolithotripsy). The most frequent indication of SPY DS was undetermined stenosis (n = 33). Reliable views of a target lesion were obtained in all patients. The diagnostic accuracy for visual diagnosis of a malignant lesion reached 97% (CI 84.7–99.9). The mean number of biopsies obtained per patient was 3 (range 1–13) – the specimen was adequate for histopathological analysis in 93.1% of patients. The diagnostic accuracy of directed biopsies was 92.6% (75.7–99.1). Of 17 patients with difficult choledoco/cystic/hepatico lithiasis underwent laser lithotripsy, a complete clearance was achieved in one session in 12 and in two sessions in further 4 patients, respectively, and the overall success rate was 94%. In one patient, a recurrence of hepatolithiasis occurred after 1 year. A total of 13 patients (19.6%) experienced an adverse event, cholangitis being the most frequent in 6 (9.1%), followed by mild to moderate pancreatitis in 5 (7.6%) patients.

**Conclusions**
1. SPY DS provides a high diagnostic yield in patients with undetermined biliary stenosis;
2. SPY DS directed biopsies had a high diagnostic accuracy but do not always provide sufficient specimen;
3. SPY DS guided stone lithotripsy was effective in majority of patients and
4. The most frequent complication was cholangitis in 9% of patients.

**eP116** ERCP IN PATIENTS WITH ACUTE CHOLECYSTITIS AND HIGH SURGICAL RISK REDUCES READMISSION RATE

**Authors** Pérez C[((a)res L1, Cimavilla M1, Moreira Da Silva B1, Bonoso Criado R1, Montero Moretón AI, Maestro Antolín S1, Santos Santamarta F1, Curieses M1, Pérez Millán A1, Barcenailla Laguna J1, Peñas I1
**Institute** 1 Department of Gastroenterology, Complex University Assistance of Palencia, Palencia, Spain

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681859

**Aims** Primary aim was analyzing causes of readmission after an AC in not surgical candidates and knowing the influence of ERCP with sphincterotomy on the readmission rate. Secondary aim was analyzing mortality rates.

**Methods** A Retrospective analysis was performed. All patients admitted in the hospital between 2012 and 2013 with diagnosis of acute cholecystitis and not surgical candidates were included in the study. Mortality and readmissions in the following 5 years were collected.

**Results** Following table show baseline characteristics, mortality and readmission rates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Patients (%)</th>
<th>ERCPs, med (IQR)</th>
<th>Interval 1st-last</th>
<th>Clinical success, (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anastomotic stricture</td>
<td>86 (21.8%)</td>
<td>3 (2–4)</td>
<td>8.9 (3.4–18.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ischemic biliary stricture</td>
<td>5 (1.3%)</td>
<td>4 (1–4)</td>
<td>4.7 (1.4–6.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bile leaks</td>
<td>5 (1.3%)</td>
<td>4 (2–4)</td>
<td>11.6 (5.6–12.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithiasis</td>
<td>5 (1.3%)</td>
<td>2 (1–2)</td>
<td>7.5 (1–8.1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

93 patients with AC and no other biliary pathology: 8 underwent biliary drainage (6 percutaneous drainage and 2 ERCP), one was readmitted due to cholecystitis (16.7%); 85 underwent antibiotic therapy without biliary drainage, 23 (27%) were readmitted due biliary pathology (6 cholecystitis, 8 choledocholithiasis, 5 pancreatitis, 2 biliary colic and 2 gallbladder neoplasms).
15 patients had AC and choledocholithiasis: ERCP was performed in 12, 1 was readmitted due to choledocholithiasis (6.7%). In 3, ERCP was not performed, one died and another was re-admitted (50%) due to choledocholithiasis.
8 patients with AC and pancreatitis: 2 underwent ERCP, none had to be readmitted (0%); 6 received only medical treatment, 2 died, 1 was readmitted for choledocholithiasis (25%).

**Conclusions** Patients with AC and cholecystectomy contraindication because of high surgical risk have high rates of readmission and non-biliary cause mortality. Patients with AC and AC+choledocolithiasis who underwent ERCP and sphincterotomy presented lower rates of biliary readmissions.

**eP117** THE USEFULNESS OF SPYGlass PERORAL CHOLANGIOSCOPY IN THE DIAGNOSIS OF BILIARY LESIONS AND TREATMENT OF DIFFICULT BILE STONES: SINGLE-CENTER, RETROSPECTIVE, COHORT STUDY

**Authors** Younis F1, Philips A1, Scapa E1, Shibolet O1, Santo E1
**Institute** 1 Gastroenterology and Liver Disease, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center, Tel Aviv, Israel

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681860

**Aims** To assess the efficacy and safety of the SpyGlass for the diagnosis and treatment of indeterminate biliary strictures and difficult bile duct stones in patients treated at a tertiary care center.

**Methods** Retrospective analysis of consecutive patients from August 2016 to April 2018 who underwent endoscopic retrograde cholangioscopy with SpyGlass for biliary lesions and stones. The main outcomes were technical success in terms of visualizing the target lesions, directed adequate tissue sampling, complete stone removal and incidence of procedure-related adverse events.

**Results** Our single-center cohort constituted of 29 patients (18 females, mean age 63 ± 7 years) undergoing 35 SpyGlass procedures. Overall, technical success was achieved in all cases. Thirteen patients had indeterminate biliary
stricture. Four patients thought to have malignancy by the visual diagnosis, but no malignancy was found in 10 patients who underwent SpyBiite biopsy. Five patients underwent surgery: 2 malignant and 3 benign findings. Sixteen patients with difficult stones, with a mean size of 17 ± 2.4 mm, 43.7% with ≥ 2 stones with previous failed ERCPs of 2.2 ± 0.7 were treated with SpyGlass-guided holmium laser lithotripsy. Complete, incomplete and failed biliary and pancreatic stone clearance was achieved in 50% (8/16), 25% (4/16) and 25% (4/16) of the patients, respectively. Three out of 4 failed patients referred to surgery (Choledochodudenostomy). Overall procedure-related complications 6.9% (2/29).

Conclusions SpyGlass is a useful tool for diagnosing indeterminate biliary strictures (especially visual) and treating difficult-to-remove biliary and pancreatic stones with an acceptable safety profile.

eP118 PERORAL CHOLANGIOPANCREATOSCOPY USING A NEW VIDEOSCOPE (CHF-Y0012)

Authors Igarashi Y1, Okano N1, Itou K1, Kishimoto Y1, Takuma K1, Iwasaki S1, Miutescu B1, Mercea V2, Groza A2, Ratiu I1, Tantau A3, Tantau M2

Institute 1 Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Toho University Oomori Medical Center, Tokyo, Japan


Aims Peroral cholangioscopy (PCS) and pancreatoscopy (PPS) using videoscope (CHF-BP260, CHF-B260, Olympus Co.) was performed since 2002 in our hospital. Endoscopic image is a good, however it is sometime easy to broken. We recently started to use a new videoscope (CHF-Y0012, Olympus Co. Tokyo). In this study, we evaluate with the endoscopic image for diagnosis of the biliary and pancreatic disorder.

Methods Since Jun. 2016, PCS and PPS using a new videoscope (CHF-Y0012) were performed in 49 cases (44 cases are the bile duct stenosis and 5 are intraductal papillary-mucinous neoplasm). The outer diameter of CHF-Y0012 is 3.3 mm. It has the scope bending function (up 70° and down 70°) and the channel diameter is 1.3 mm. It is inserted into the bile duct and the main pancreatic duct under fluoroscopic guidance. Physiological saline is continuing to inject during observation. Endoscopic photographs were taken using the EVIS-290 systems (Olympus Co.).

Results PCS and PPS using CHF-Y0012 were successful in all cases. One case of the malignant biliary stenosis (IBMN) could not observe the main lesion because of the intrahepatic stenosis. Endoscopic findings were obtained clearly in all cases. This procedure was performed safely in all the cases without any complication.

Conclusions PCS and PPS using CHF-Y0012 are very useful for the diagnosis of the biliary and pancreatic disorder.

eP119 OPTIMAL TIMING OF ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIO-PANCREATOSCOPY IN ELDERLY PATIENTS WITH ACUTE CHOLANGITIS

Authors Miutescu B1, Merceia V2, Groza A2, Ratiu I1, Tantau A1, Tantau M2

Institute 1 Gastroenterology and Hepatology, ‘Victor Babes’ University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Timisoara, Romania; 2 Gastroenterology, Regional Institute of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, ‘Iuliu Hatieganu’ University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Cluj-Napoca, Romania; 3 Gastroenterology, 4th Medical Clinic, ‘Iuliu Hatieganu’ University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Cluj-Napoca, Romania


Aims Ampullary adenomas have a potential of malignant transformation, so complete removal is essential for curative therapy. Endoscopic resection should only be performed in patients without evidence of invasive cancer. This study aims to evaluate the outcome of endoscopic resection of ampullary adenomas in a tertiary endoscopy department.

Methods We investigated all patients referred for endoscopic ampullectomy between January 2014 – January 2017 at the Regional Institute of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Cluj-Napoca, Romania. All patients had a benign pathological result prior to the endoscopic resection. Post-procedural complications such as bleeding, perforation, cholangitis, pancreatitis and mortality were analyzed. Data about resection type, post resection histology and 1 year follow-up was also processed.

Results We included 19 patients with a mean age of 63.5 ± 17.7 years. The mean size of the tumor was 17.4 ± 7.8 mm and all patients had an endoscopic resection. The male to female ratio was 0.7. ‘En bloc’ resection was done in most cases 15/19 (78.9%). Bleeding occurred in 6 cases (31.6%) and two patients (10.5%) developed acute pancreatitis. The average days of hospitalization after endoscopic ampullectomy were 5.7 with a range from 2 to 25 days. Adenocarcinoma was described in the last histopathological result in 4/19 cases (21.1%). One year follow-up noted a recurrence rate of 15.8% (3/19 cases).

Conclusions In conclusion, endoscopic resection of ampullary adenomas is a high risk procedure with an increased risk of complications, but performed by experienced endoscopists in selected patients is safe and surgery can be avoided.
eP121 ASSOCIATED FACTORS WITH ABSENCE OF BILE DUCT STONE AT ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY (ERCP) IN PATIENTS WITH CHOLEDOCHOLITHIASIS DOCUMENTED ON MAGNETIC RESONANCE CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY (MRCP)

Authors Palos-Cuellar R1, Murcio-Pérez E1, Ferreira-Hermosillo A2, Solórzano-Thieme E1, Voiosu T1,2, Zacheu H1, Bobeica D2, Barbu M3,4, Bengus A1, Lee HS1, Jang S1, Jeon HJ1, Choi SJ1, Kim SH1, Choi HS1

Institute 1 Endoscopy Unit, Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social, Mexico City, Mexico; 2 Research Unit, Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social, Mexico City, Mexico


Aims Determine factors associated with absence of bile duct stone at ERCP in patients with choledocholithiasis documented on MRCP.

Methods A retrospective, cross-sectional, analytical study of patients with choledocholithiasis on MRCP undergoing ERCP from January 2016 to January 2018 at a referral endoscopy center. The clinical, biochemical, radiological and ERCP findings were analyzed.

Results Two hundred eighteen patients with choledocholithiasis documented on magnetic resonance MRCP undergoing ERCP were included. Most patients were female (66.5%) with a median age of 66.5 years (range 18–96). MRCP findings were as follows: mean bile stone size 7 mm (range 2–20), mean bile duct diameter 11 mm (range 6–27), median number of stones at bile duct 1 (range 1–15). Median days between MRPC and ERCP was 19 (range 1–173). Laboratory values before ERCP were: white blood cells 7.05 × 10^3/mm^3, alkaline phosphatase 230 UI/L (range 34–293), GGT 405 UI/L (10–3020), AST 45 UI/L (range 10–827), ALT 45 (range 3–970).

At ERCP stone was found on 173 patients (79.4%). Patients without bile duct stone on ERCP had lower alkaline phosphatase levels (133 vs. 220 UI/L, p = 0.017), lower mean bile duct diameter on MRCP (11 vs. 12 mm, p = 0.009) and lower bile duct stone size on MRCP (6 vs. 9 mm, p = 0.002) than patients with bile duct stone at ERCP.

Predictors of bile duct absence at ERCP: bile duct diameter < 10 mm on MRCP (OR 0.31 CI 95% 0.14–0.67), bile duct stone size < 6 mm on MRCP (OR 0.32 CI 95% 0.13–0.78) and a cut-off value of 129 UI/L alkaline phosphatase before ERCP (OR 0.40 CI 95% 0.19–0.83).

Conclusions Normal phosphatase, common bile duct diameter < 10 mm and bile duct stone size < 6 mm on MRCP were predictive factors of stone absence at ERCP on patients with choledocholithiasis on MRCP.

Methods This retrospective study was conducted from 2013 to 2018. Patients with pathologically proven ampullary adenoma who underwent endoscopic ampullectomy were enrolled. Predictive factors of PAP were evaluated by univariate analysis.

Results We reviewed 40 consecutive patients who underwent endoscopic ampullectomy without chronic pancreatitis or IPMN. After endoscopic ampullectomy, either straight 5 Fr, 5 cm or shorter plastic stent (n = 18) or a 5 Fr 7 cm or longer plastic stent (n = 22) was placed to pancreatic duct. PAP occurred 9 patients (17.5%) in our cohort. An incidence of PAP in the patient with short plastic stent (n = 8, 44.4%) was significantly higher than those with long pancreatic stent (n = 1, 4.5%). Univariate analysis for post ampullectomy pancreatitis showed that a short stent placement was significant risk factor for PAP (Odds ratio 16.8, 95% CI 1.8–153.3, p < 0.001). The reason for only one patient who developed PAP after inserting a long stent was considered to be due to perforation and pancreatic fistula associated with the mucosal resection.

Conclusions 5Fr, 7 cm or longer pancreatic plastic stent should be used for prevention of pancreatitis after ampullectomy.

Abstracts | ESGE Days

eP123 IMAGING CHARACTERISTICS RELATED TO DIFFICULTY OF CANNULATION IN ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIO-PANCREATOGRAPHY

Authors Lee JM1, Lee HS1, Jang S1, Jeon HJ1, Choi SJ1, Kim SH1, Choi HS1, Kim ES1, Keum B1, Jee Y1, Chun H1, Kim CD1

Institute 1 Department of Internal Medicine, Korea University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea, Republic of


Aims The aim of this study was to investigate the imaging characteristics and clinical factors related to difficulty of cannulation in endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatoigraphy (ERCP).

Methods Data of imaging studies (CT or MRI) and clinical findings of the patients underwent ERCP were retrospectively analyzed. Between January 2017 and August 2018, we compared the endoscopic result about cannulation time, success rate and use of rescue therapy such as pre-cut. Only patients undergoing first time ERCP were included in the study.

Results A total of 192 patients were included in the analysis. The overall cannulation success was 99.0% (190/192) and use of rescue therapy was 5.8% (11/190). Use of guide-wire assisted technique was 11.0% (21/190) and double guide-wire technique was 2.1% (4/190). The median time for all successful cannulations was 90 seconds (range 16–308). Imaging characteristics associated with difficult cannulation were presence of large duodenal diverticulum in CT scan, acute angle of common bile duct-duodenal wall and prominent peri-ampullary mucosa. Major papilla located inside the diverticulum was a significant risk factor for difficult selective cannulation. There was no significant factors (age, gender, body weight) related with cannulation time.

Conclusions Characteristic image findings can be useful in predicting the difficulty of cannulation before ERCP. More attention would be required to performing ERCP procedure in patients with risk factors.

Abstracts | ESGE Days

eP124 ENDOSCOPIC MANAGEMENT OF OCCLUDED SELF-EXPANDABLE METAL STENTS USED FOR MALIGNANT STRICTURES OF THE BILE DUCT: RESULTS OF A SINGLE-CENTER RETROSPECTIVE STUDY

Authors Voiosu T1,2, Zacheu H1, Bobeica D2, Barbu M3,4, Bengus A1, Voiosu A1, Mateescu RB1,2

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Colentina Clinical Hospital, Bucharest, Romania; 2 Internal Medicine, Carol Davila Medical School, Bucharest, Romania; 3 Medical Oncology, Elias Emergency Hospital, Bucharest, Romania; 4 Oncology, Carol Davila Medical School, Bucharest, Romania


Aims Endoscopic ampullectomy is a minimally invasive therapy for duodenal ampullary adenoma. With advances in endoscopic devices and methods, it became a safe and efficacious therapeutic procedure that can avoid the need for open surgery. However, there are few reports on suitable pancreatic stents after endoscopic ampullectomy. The placed pancreatic duct stent becomes unstable because of Oddi sphincter removal, so it may be better to use a relatively longer and double flapped pancreatic stent. We evaluated the length of pancreatic stent for prevention of post ampullectomy pancreatitis (PAP) retrospectively.

Abstracts | ESGE Days

S232

Endoscopy 2019; 51: S1–S273

This document was downloaded for personal use only. Unauthorized distribution is strictly prohibited.
Aims Self-expandable metal stents (SEMS) have become a mainstay of palliation for cholestasis in patients with malignant strictures of the bile duct, providing longer patency than plastic stents. There is, however, limited data regarding management of stent dysfunction in these patients, with current guidelines supporting use of both plastic and metal stents. We report our experience with management of SEMS dysfunction.

Methods We conducted a retrospective analysis of a prospectively updated database of ERCP procedures in a referral center for endoscopy. We identified all patients who had at least 1 SEMS implanted for a malignant stricture of the bile duct and cases with at least one more endoscopic intervention for stent dysfunction after SEMS implantation were included in the final analysis. Stent dysfunction was defined using a combination clinical, biochemical and imaging data, as per ESGE guidelines. Patient age, gender, diagnosis and bilirubin levels were retrieved, along with data regarding the initial procedure as well as the subsequent management of stent dysfunction.

Results One hundred seventeen consecutive patients treated by means of a SEMS for malignant biliary obstruction in our service between October 2016-October 2018 were identified and 18 patients (15.3%) with subsequent stent dysfunction were included in the final analysis. Pancreatic tumors were the most common indication for stenting (11/18). 16/18 patients had an uncovered SEMS initially implanted, with 5 patients having previous plastic stents. Median stent patency was 3 months (range 1 – 26 months). Stent dysfunction was successfully treated by the SEMS-in-SEMS technique in 13/18 cases (72.2%), mechanical cleaning with a balloon in 3 cases and plastic stenting in 1 case.

Conclusions In our study, relatively few patients presented with stent dysfunction after SEMS implantation. Treatment was usually achieved by means of an additional metal stent; however, plastic stenting or mechanical cleaning were also successfully employed in some cases.

eP125 CHOLANGIOSCOPY AND PANCREATOSCOPY ARE SAFE AND ARE ASSOCIATED WITH HIGH CLINICAL IMPACT

Authors Wengrower D1, Livovsky D1, Patz J1, Goldin E1
Institute 1 Digestive Diseases Institute, SHARE ZEDEK MEDICAL CENTER, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL
Aims Diagnosis and effective management of complex biliary and pancreatic duct abnormalities is challenging. We evaluate the utility of peroral cholangioscopy and pancreatoscopy with targeted biopsy in these patients.

Methods Procedures were done under deep sedation by an anesthesiologist. An Olympus TJF-Q180V-duodenoscope and a disposable SpyGlass cholangioscope (Boston Scientific) were used. The advancement of the cholangioscope was accomplished after standard biliary or pancreatic papillotomy with insertion of a guide wire to the target area under fluoroscopy. Prophylactic antibiotics were used for all patients. All patients were selected for cholangioscopy after standard diagnostic and therapeutic techniques failed. All procedures were performed by highly skilled and experienced endoscopists.

Results Since January 2016, 22 procedures (19 cholangioscopies and 3 pancreatoscopies) were done on 21 patients (9 Females). Median age was 65.8 years (range 31 – 86). The diagnostic findings (non-exclusive) were: biliary lithiasis in twelve patients, pancreatic lithiasis in 2, benign biliary strictures in 6, PSC with cholangiocarcinoma, malignant CBD polyp, IPMN and intraductal papillary neoplasm, each in one patient. Stone extraction was performed in eleven patients. Five and one patients respectively underwent complete or partial laser lithotripsy and stone removal from the bile ducts and pancreatic duct. One patient underwent a polypectomy from the distal CBD. Eight biopsies were taken from the CBD and one from the PD. Malignancy and high grade dysplasia was confirmed in two cases and was ruled out in one. The mean duration was 65 minutes (range 50 – 90 minutes). All patients recovered fully and no severe adverse events were seen.

Conclusions Cholangioscopy and pancreatoscopy is safe, was associated with high procedural success and may have clinical impact on the management of highly selected, complex cases.

eP126 EVALUATION OF PREDICTORS FACTORS OF FAILURE IN ENDOSCOPIC BILIARY DRAINAGE IN MALIGNANT HILARY BILIARY STRicture

Authors Haendchen Bento L1, Mendonça E1, Costa Martins B1, Jureidini R1, Bacchella T1, Safatle-Ribeiro A1, Ribeiro U1, Maluf-Filho F1
Institute 1 Instituto do Cancer do Estado de São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil
Aims To evaluate the clinical success of biliary drainage by ERCP in patients with primary or secondary malignant hilar biliary stricture and to analyze the predictors factors of failure.

Methods This is a retrospective, observational study, in a tertiary oncologic center in Brazil. We included all the patients with malignant hilar biliary stricture (Bismuth ≥ II) submitted to a biliary drainage by ERCP, between January 2010 and December 2017. Clinical success was defined as a decrease in the direct bilirubin level to ≤ 50% of the pretreatment value within 2 weeks.

Results 82 patients were included. Bismuth classification grades II, IIIA, IIIB, and IV were noted in 23.2%, 15.9%, 14.6% and 46.3%, respectively. The indication of ERCP was palliative drainage in 56.1%, cholangitis in 29.3% and in previous stent obstruction in 13.4%. About 39% of the patients had a previous stent, 35.4% had plastic stent and 3.7% had metallic stent. The mean direct bilirubin was 8.2 mg/dL.

In 7.3% stent placement technically failed. In 20.7% one hepatic lobe was drainage, in 64.6% more than one lobe was drainage and in 7.3% the stent was placed distal to the confluence of the biliary hepatic branch. The clinical success rate was 53.7%.

The strictures Bismuth IV were related with lower clinical success rate when compared with others strictures (Table 1).

### Table 1 Predictors of clinical failure for biliary stents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model and variable</th>
<th>Odds ratio (95% CI)</th>
<th>P value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biliary strictures Bismuth IV</td>
<td>1.65 (0.71)</td>
<td>0.227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobes &gt; 1 lobe</td>
<td>0.84 (0.67)</td>
<td>0.213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholangitis Presence</td>
<td>1.42 (0.85)</td>
<td>0.185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilirubin levels</td>
<td>0.07 (0.04)</td>
<td>0.095</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions Endoscopic biliary drainage for malignant hilar biliary stricture still has limited clinical success rate. The proximal strictures (Bismuth IV) are associated with lower clinical success rate.

eP127 PLACE OF ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIPANCREATOGRAPHY IN THE MANAGEMENT OF ECHINOCCOCAL CYSTS COMMUNICATING WITH BILE DUCTS: A SINGLE CENTER EXPERIENCE

Authors Bouatallaha H1, Seddik H1, Mrabti S1, Sair A1, El Koti I1, Sentissi S1, Benkiran A1
Institute 1 Rabat, Mohamed V Military Teaching Hospital of Rabat, Rabat, Morocco
Aims The aim of our study is to specify the efficacy of ERCP in the management of hydatid cysts communicating with bile ducts.

Methods This is a retrospective study, conducted from January 2002 to September 2018 in the gastroenterology II department of the military teaching hospital of Rabat, including all patients followed for a liver hydatid cyst communicating with bile ducts. ERCP and endoscopic biliary sphincterotomy were performed before surgery in 20 patients, and in postoperative for 22 patients.

Results Among ERCP performed in our department in the period of the study, 2,4% (n = 42) was for a liver hydatid cyst communicating with bile ducts.
The mean age was 47 years old, with a higher prevalence in male (65%). The persistent external biliary fistula in postoperative were complicating the hydatid cyst communicating with bile ducts in 34%. All our patients underwent an endoscopic biliary sphincterotomy allowing the clearing of the bile duct from hydatid material using balloon or dormia basket. The follow up was marked by the disappearance of jaundice in 5 to 12 days on average after ERCP and resolve of the biliary fistula in 10 to 12 days. The global success which was defined by the definitive clearance of the common bile duct was obtained in 100% of our patients.

**Conclusions** Our study confirm the efficacy and safety of ERCP and biliary endoscopic sphincterotomy in the management of echinococcal cysts communicating with bile ducts. It leads to decrease duration of hospital stay and to avoid a heavy surgery.

**eP128V** BALLOON SPHINCTEROPLASTY IS A SAFE AND RELIABLE METHOD TO ACHIEVE BILIARY CLEARANCE IN AN AT RISK CHOLEDOCHOLITHIASIS COHORT

**Authors** Syafiq Ismail M1,2, O’Morain N1, Ryan B1, McNamara D1,2

**Institute** 1 Department of Gastroenterology, Tallaght University Hospital, Dublin, Ireland; 2 Trinity Academic Gastroenterology Group, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin, Ireland

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681871

**Introduction** Endoscopic balloon sphincteroplasty (EBP) has been recommended by ESGE as an alternative to Endoscopic Sphincterotomy (ES) in patients with coagulopathy or altered anatomy.

**Aim** To investigate the effectiveness of EBP versus ES in managing selected patients with choledocholithiasis at TUGH.

**Method** Over one year, patients with untreated coagulopathy or abnormal anatomy, with choledocholithiasis were recruited. Indication, demographics, diagnosis, duct clearance rates, sedation and complications were recorded. EBP was performed with an 8 mm Hurricane Biliary Balloon for ≥4 minutes under direct and fluoroscopic control, with subsequent stone extraction using standard techniques. Outcomes were compared to age and sex matched ES choledocholithiasis patients.

**Results** Of 577 ERCPs, 19 EBPs were performed and compared to 57 matched ES cases. Mean age 62 (21–91), 29 (38%) males. Indications: gallstone pancreatitis 4 (5%), choledocholithiasis alone 72 (95%). Findings: Confirmed choledocholithiasis, 15/19 (79%) and 42/57 (74%), normal balloon trawl, 3/19 (16%) and 15/57 (26%) in EBP and ES groups respectively and 1/19 (5%) EBP stricture.

While failure of duct clearance was less common in EBP patients (OR 0.65), the difference was not significant; 87% (13/15) EBP vs. 81% (34/42) ES, p = 0.47. Despite EBP patients being coagulopathic, ES intra-procedural bleeding rates were higher (OR 3.3), again non-significant; EBP 1/19 (5%) vs. ES 9/57 (67%), p = 0.4. There were no significant post-procedure complications; procedure duration and mean sedation were comparable.

**Conclusion** EBP was not inferior to ES in selected patients with choledocholithiasis. A low bleeding rate despite coagulopathy, with effective duct clearance suggests EBP warrants further investigation.

**eP130V** TWO CASES OF DELAYED REMOVAL OF MIGRATED PANCREATIC STENT SOLVED WITH THE SAME TECHNIQUE – FOREIGN-BODY FORCEPS

**Authors** Mendes Simões C1, Kumar Goenka M2

**Institute** 1Gastroenterology Department, Centro Hospitalar de Lisboa Central, E.P.E, Lisbon, Portugal; 2 Institute of Gastro-Sciences, Apollo Gleneagles Hospitals, Kolkata, India

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681873

Pancreatic stenting has been increasingly used for a variety of pancreatic conditions during therapeutic endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Proximal migration of pancreatic stents is an infrequent complication of pancreatic stenting and its management is difficult to tackle despite the several different methods described.

We present two well-documented cases of delayed removal of proximal migrated pancreatic stents, which were previously placed to prevent post-ERCP pancreatitis. In both cases the main pancreatic duct was not dilated and the pancreatic stent migrated beyond the pancreas genu. A variety of devices were tried, however only the foreign-body forceps was successful. Round cup forceps was used as it may be less traumatic. Despite the manipulation of pancreatic duct (PD), there were no procedure-related complications.

The use of foreign-body forceps for endoscopic retrieval of migrated PD stents seems safe, effective and simple to use. We prefer a round-cup rather than tooth-rat forceps. To our knowledge, this is the first time that the use of round-cup forceps for PD stent removal has been reported. The removal strategy will always have to be tailored to each patient condition, but we consider that foreign-body forceps might be a good first approach, especially when the PD is not dilated.
eP131 ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY IN THE MANAGEMENT OF BILIARY COMPLICATIONS AFTER ORTHOTOPIC LIVER TRANSPLANTATION

Authors Egea Valenzuela J1, Jijon Crespin R1, Serrano Jimenez A1, Alberca de las Parras F1
Institute 1 Digestive Diseases – Digestive Endoscopy, H. Virgen de la Arrixaca, Murcia, Spain

Aims Biliary complications are frequent after orthotopic liver transplantation. Management of these complications with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) is available. The aim of the present study was to analyze the experience in the endoscopic management of biliary complications after liver transplantation in a third level center, and to determine the factors associated with higher rates of technical and clinical success.

Methods Observational retrospective study including ERCPs performed in patients with biliary complications after liver transplantation between February 2012 and January 2017. Factors analyzed were: demographics, time between transplantation and ERCP, indications for ERCP, strategy of stenting (only plastic stents, only self-expandable metallic stents, plastic followed by metallic stents, and metallic followed by plastic stents), technical and clinical success, and complications.

Results One hundred and sixty-eight endoscopies were performed in 58 patients. Thirty-three patients (56.9%) presented with early complications. The most frequent indication for ERCP was anastomotic stenosis (57.8%). Technical success in the first ERCP was achieved in 43 patients (74.1%). Early onset of the biliary complications was associated with higher rates of technical success (OR: 6.49; p: 0.036). Clinical success was obtained in 36 cases (62.1%). Patients with early complications presented higher probability of having good clinical response (OR: 11.16; p: 0.033). Results were worse in patients receiving only plastic stents (50% of clinical success). Eleven complications were observed among 168 ERCPs (6.54%), including 2 pancreatitis, 5 bleeding events, 3 cholangitis and 1 micro-perforation.

Conclusions ERCP is safe and useful in the management of biliary complications after liver transplantation. Early onset of the complications is associated with better results. Some patients will need repeated procedures to obtain a good clinical response.

eP132V ENDOLUMINAL RADIOFREQUENCY ABLATION WITH SPYGLASS IN THE MANAGEMENT OF CHOLANGIOCARCINOMA

Authors Mansilla-Vivak R1, Alonso-Lazaro N1, Argüello-Viudez L1, Ponce-Romero M1, Bustamante-Balén M1, Sanchez-Montes C1, Pons-Beltrán V1
Institute 1 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Health Research Institute Hospital La Fe, La Fe Polytechnic University Hospital, Valencia, Spain; 2 Digestive Endoscopy Unit, Puerto Montt Hospital, Puerto Montt, Chile

Male patient of 38 years. Medical history: ambulatory clinical follow-up due to cryptogenic liver cirrhosis. Admitted in April 2018 for spontaneous bacterial peritonitis (SBP). During abdominal MRI admission, a lesion was reported in the hepatic hilum with hilar adenopathies compatible with cholangiocarcinoma. Due to marked portal hypertension and poor clinical improvement, a TIPS was placed 2 months after admission without clinical changes. On July 18, ERCP with SpyGlass was applied, biliary stents placement with biliary biopsy of suspicious lesion was taken. We took only one sample due easy bleeding. Pathology report: suspicious but not conclusive with cholangiocarcinoma. After that, the patient presented remarkable clinical improvement. PET-CT was performed to confirm malignant diagnosis, reporting hilar cholangiocarcinoma with tumor viability signs, with intrahepatic bile ducts dilatation. Sepsis concurrent SBP and antibiotic therapy was initiated with multiple antibiotic schemes by multiresistant bacteria for 2 months. Endocarditis and other endovascular infections were ruled out. Four months after admission, oncology committee requested to repeat biliary biopsies and get adenopathies biopsy. Endoscopic ultrasound with FNA in August 2018 confirmed metastatic lymphadenopathies. In September 2018, second ERCP with SpyGlass system was performed; Endoscopic biopsy by SpyBite confirmed cholangiocarcinoma. With these findings, the patient did not meet Mayo Clinic criteria for curative resection, so endoluminal radiofrequency with Spyglass was offered as palliative treatment. An 18 mm temperature-controlled radiofrequency (RAF) catheter (ELRA STARmed, Korea) through duodenoscope working channel into the papilla of Vater was inserted. RAF was applied at 10 watts for a time period of 2 minutes under 80 °C of intraductal temperature. A temperature sensor inside the electrode provided accurate temperature measurements. The power and impedance settings were automatically made from the VIVA generator (STARmed Korea). After the procedure, patient presented mild self-limited abdominal pain for 12 hours, with no other complications 15 days after the procedure.

eP133V PERCUTANEOUS ENDOSCOPIC ASSISTED HEPATIC ABDOMINAL DRAINAGE

Authors Katzarov A1, Popadiin I2, Sapundzhiev K2, Dunkov Z2, Katzarov K2
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Military Medical Academy Sofia, Sofia, Bulgaria; 2 Gastroenterology, Military Medical Academy Sofia, Bulgaria

Duodeno-pancreatic resection is the preferred operative approach in malignant mass lesions of the pancreatic head. One serious long-term complication of the procedure is benign or malignant stenosis of the biliobiliary anastomosis and associated cholangitis. We present the case of 64-year-old female operated for adenocarcinoma of the pancreatic head. A Whipple procedure was done followed by postoperative chemotherapy. Unfortunately, a year later there was a progression of the disease with mass lesion in the liver hilum and concomitant stenosis of the hepaticojejunal anastomosis. A self-expandable metal stent was placed to relieve the obstructive jaundice and a new cycle of chemotherapy was initiated. Six months later the patient presented in the emergency unit with fever and elevated levels CRP and leukocytes. Upon further ultrasound examination an abscess cavity with solid debris and liquid content was observed in the right liver lobe. The patient was not suitable candidate for surgery and a 10fr drainage catheter was placed percutaneously. However, after few days of continuous lavage with saline and intravenous antibiotics, there were no significant improvement in patient condition. After multidisciplinary team meeting a decision was made to clear the debris with a gastroscope inserted trough a previously, percutaneously placed self-expandable metal stent. Under ultrasound and fluoroscopy guidance a guidewire was placed in the cavity followed by metal stent insertion. That made possible direct communication between abscess cavity and skin. The lumen of the stent was dilated to 12 mm to facilitate scope passage. The abscess cavity was revealed with a gastroscope and the solid debris were cleared. After the procedure the patient condition improved, and she was discharged from the hospital a few days later.

In our case this innovative technique helped in improving patient condition. It is applicable in selected cases in a tertiary centers with a prepared multidisciplinary team.

eP134 ENDOCOSCOPIC TREATMENT OF BILIARY COMPLICATIONS AFTER LIVER TRANSPLANTATION, SINGLE CENTRE EXPERIENCE

Authors Blezná J1, Macina P1, Drastich P1, Štrand P1, Huch T1, Špičák J1
Institute 1 Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine (IKEM), Hepatogastroenterology, Prague, Czech Republic

This document was downloaded for personal use only. Unauthorized distribution is strictly prohibited.
Aims Biliary complications are common in liver transplant recipients with incidence as high as 32%. The most common complications are biliary strictures and biliary leak. ERCP is a primary treatment modality in those patients; clinical success depends on the type of complication. The aim of our study was to assess frequency and outcome of biliary complications in a single, large volume transplant centre.

Methods We retrospectively reviewed medical records of all adult patients who underwent orthotopic liver transplantation (OLT) between January 2005 and November 2016. We analysed all cases of biliary complications and evaluated outcome of endoscopic treatment. We compared survival rate and retransplantation rate of patients with and without biliary complications.

Results In selected period 1037 patients underwent OLT, 248 (23.9%) of them were diagnosed with biliary complication; 142 patients had biliary stenosis (57.2%), biliary leak occurred in 85 patients (34.2%), the remaining 21 patients had other complication (8.6%). A total of 811 ERCPs were performed in 199 patients. Endoscopic treatment led to resolution of biliary complication in 162 cases (81.8%); the average number of procedures required for clinical success was four. Treatment success differed significantly in the group of patients with biliary stenosis and leak (92% vs. 42%; p = 0.001). There was a statistically significant difference in survival and retransplantation rates between patients who had biliary complication compared to a control group (24% vs. 13.9%; p = 0.004, respectively 11.6% vs. 3.9%; p = 0.001).

Conclusions Biliary complications after liver transplantation have significant impact on patients and liver-graft survival. Endoscopic therapy was effective in treatment of biliary strictures, the success rate in biliary leak was unsatisfactory.

**eP135 BILIARY OBSTRUCTION AFTER TIPS PLACEMENT IN A LIVER TRANSPLANT PATIENT**

Authors Gögová D1, Maćinga P1, Honsová E2, Janoušek L1, Raupach J1, Taimo P3, Špičák J1, Peregrín J1, Hucl T1

Institute 1 Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine (IKEM), Hepatogastroenterology, Prague, Czech Republic; 2 Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine (IKEM), Pathology, Prague, Czech Republic; 3 Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine (IKEM), Surgery, Prague, Czech Republic; 4 University Hospital Hradec Královo, Radiology, Hradec Králové, Czech Republic; 5 Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine, Prague, Czech Republic; 6 Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine (IKEM), Radiology, Prague, Czech Republic


Aims Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) is a method conventionally used in portal hypertension treatment. Refractory ascites and bleeding from esophageal varices are the most common indications. Complications frequently observed include bleeding and development of liver encephalopathy, those affecting the biliary tree as bilioporal fistula and biliary strictures and leak are much less common. Placement of TIPS in a liver transplant patient is rare and implicate a technically challenging procedure.

Methods None.

Results A forty year old male patient diagnosed with alcoholic cirrhosis underwent whole liver transplantation. Postoperatively, no major complications were observed and the patient was discharged early. He was admitted to our clinic with ascites and fluidochoerus approximately two months later. The portosystemic gradient was 28 mm Hg and gastroesophageal varices were found on gastroscopy. Liver biopsy showed microvascular damage corresponding with the diagnosis of sinusoidal obstruction syndrome (SOS). Placement of TIPS resulted in regression of ascites and fluidochoerus. However, an apparent rise in cholestatic enzymes level occurred and MRCP showed dilatation of the dorsal right-lobe bile ducts with parenchyma abscesses, ERCP discovered a tight stenosis of the right posterior duct caused by external impression by the previously implanted stentgraft. An attempt of bridging the stricture endoscopically with a stent was unsuccessful. Therefore, a percutaneous transhepatic external-internal drainage drain was inserted resulting in resolution of cholestasis and liver abscesses.

Conclusions Our case report describes biliary stenosis, a rare complication of TIPS placement, which was successfully treated by percutaneous transhepatic drainage. It is the first complication of this type ever described in a liver transplant patient.

**eP136 SCREENING FOR HEAD AND NECK SECOND PRIMARY TUMORS IN PATIENTS WITH ESOPHAGEAL SQUAMOUS CELL CANCER: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS**

Authors van de Ven SEM1, Bugter O2, Hardillo JA3, Bruno MJ1, Baatenburg de Jong RJ2, Koch AD3

Institute 1 Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, Netherlands; 2 Otorhinolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery, Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, Netherlands


Aims Esophageal squamous cell carcinoma (ESCC) is often accompanied by second primary tumors in the head and neck region. Patients with an additional head and neck second primary tumor (HNSPT) have a worse prognosis than those with only ESCC. Therefore, early detection of HNSPTs may improve the overall outcome of esophageal cancer patients. The aim of this study was to review the literature to investigate the yield of endoscopic head and neck screening to detect HNSPTs in patients with ESCC. Secondary aims were to investigate whether screening should be performed synchronously or metachronously, and to investigate whether there is enough evidence to justify endoscopic screening in the Western world.

Methods A systematic literature search was conducted until January 2018 to retrieve studies from Embase, MEDLINE, Web of science, Cochrane Central and Google Scholar. Studies in which ESCC patients were endoscopically screened for the detection of HNSPTs were included. MINORS- and relevance-criteria were used to assess the study quality. The primary outcome was the pooled prevalence of HNSPTs.

Results Eight studies were included in this systematic review and meta-analysis with a total of 4295 patients; all studies were performed in Japan. The pooled prevalence of HNSPTs was 5.4% (95% confidence interval (CI) 3.6 – 8.1). The overall heterogeneity (I² = 88%, p < 0.001) was high across the studies. Most SPTs were located in the hypopharynx (59%), classified as low-stage (85%), and detected metachronously (69%).

Conclusions Based on our results, the pooled prevalence of HNSPTs was 5.4% (95% CI 3.6 – 8.1). The majority of HNSPTs were classified as low-stage, which can be treated curatively and have an excellent prognosis. Therefore, (meta-chronous) endoscopic screening could be considered in patients with ESCC. Since all studies were performed in Japan, it is not clear if this consideration applies to the Western world.

**eP137 FACTORS INFLUENCING THE LONG TERM OUTCOME OF CAUSTIC ESOPHAGEAL STRICTURE DILATION USING SAVARY DILATORS**

Authors Manzoor Haque M1, Majid Z1, Hassan Luck N1, Mehmood N1, Bux Soomro G1

Institute 1 Department of Hepatogastroenterology, Sindh Institute of Urology and Transplantation, Karachi, Pakistan


Aims Less is known in the literature about the management and long-term outcome of Caustic esophageal stricture (CES). It is reported from developing
countries particularly in pediatric and adolescent age group. The study is aimed to assess the long-term outcome of CES dilatation using Savary Gilliard dilator and also the factors associated with better outcome.

Methods We retrospectively reviewed the medical record of patients who underwent CES dilatation using Savary Gilliard dilators from July 2008 to July 2018. Rule of three was used for the esophageal stricture dilatation. Data is expressed in frequency, percentage, mean and standard deviation. Mann whitney U test is used to determine the factors associated with better outcome.

Results Twenty one patients were included in study, mean age of patients was $21 \pm 19.4$. Out of twenty one 12 (57.1%) were males. More than half of them were in pediatric age group 11 (52.4%). Acid ingestion was seen in 14 (66.7%) while 7 (33.3%) patient had alkali ingestion. Accidental corrosive intake was found in 16 (76.2%), however 5 (23.8%) patients had taken it with suicidal intent. Most of patient had zargar’s class IIA 12 (57.1%) injury. Mean length of stricture was $7.3 \pm 4.5$ cm and range of number of dilatation required was 4 to 59 sessions. Over all pediatric patients required less number of session as compare to adults (p value = 0.008). Four patients had complex stricture. Complex stricture (p = 0.018) and stricture longer than 10 cm (p = 0.028) required more sessions of dilatations. Complete resolution of stricture was noted in 18 (85.7%) patients while 3 (14.5%) patients with complex stricture still require dilatations. Six patients had associated pyloric stenosis, managed via CRE balloon dilatation and while two required gastrojenuenostomy. One patients developed minor perforation during the procedure.

Conclusions CES can be successfully managed via savary dilatations, long and complicated stricture required more sessions of dilatations while pediatric patients are better responders to treatment.

eP139 SELF-EXPANDABLE METALLIC STENTS (SEMS) IN ESOPHAGEAL VARICES POST BAND ULCER REFRACTORY BLEEDING, A RETROSPECTIVE STUDY

Authors Elbahr O1, Kamal A1, Alsebaey A1, Amin M1, Abassy M1, Edris A1, Nada A1, Sabry A1, el-Aleem Helal A1, Gad-Allah AN2, Abd Elaziz M3

Institute 1 Hepatology and Gastroenterology, National Liver Institute – Menoufia University, Shebin Alkawm, Egypt; 2 Internal Medicine, Menoufia University, Shebin Alkawm, Egypt; 3 Internal Medicine, Alexandria University, Alexandria, Egypt

DOi 10.1055/s-0039-1681881

Aims Evaluate efficacy of SEMS in control of variceal post band ulcer bleeding and 42 days survival outcome.

Methods A retrospective study conducted on 28 patients at Hepatology and gastroenterology department) National Liver Institute, Menoufia university, Egypt whom received SEMS as a management of their refractory bleeding from post variceal band ligation ulcer. Patients followed up for 42 days.

Results Patients age (mean ± SD) (57.8 ± 8.6) years and 24 were males. Their child class (A/B/C) 3/15/10 respectively with 5 patients had early stage HCC. Admission prognostic scores were MELD (15.7 ± 6.3) MELD Na (20 ± 6.4) ALBI score (-1.36 ± 0.58) and CLIF-C AD (57.96 ± 10.21) (mean ± SD). Their hospital stay range were (1-33) days. As regard control of bleeding, 3 patients had uncontrolled bleeding and 2 patients experienced re-bleeding after initial control and well control of bleeding achieved in 23 (82.1%) patients.7 (25%) patients died, (4 from bleeding, 1 from multiple organ failure MOF & 2 from sepsis), 6 (21.4%) stents were followed up for 42 days. 6 (21.4%) stents were followed up for 42 days.

Conclusions SEMS is a promising maneuver to control post band ulcer bleeding but individualized approach in respect of type of the ulcer is advised for better survival outcomes.

eP140 NBI GUIDED CRUSH CYTOLOGY COMPARED TO HISTOPATHOLOGY – EARLY DIAGNOSIS & FASTER TREATMENT INITIATION

Authors Daisa P1, Kabrawala M1, Mehta R1, Nandwani S1, Patel C1, Kalra P1, Prajapati R1, Patel N1

Institute 1 Endoscopy, Surat Institute of Digestive Sciences, Surat, India

DOi 10.1055/s-0039-1681882

Aims To prove the Utility of Crush Cytology as compared to standard histopathology.

Methods Crush cytology for gastrointestinal (GI) lesions is not studied much. We studied utility of crush cytology in diagnosis of GI lesions compared to conventional histopathology. 94 suspected cases of malignancy of esophagus, stomach, ampulla and colorectum, undergoing endoscopy from August 2018 to November 2018 were included in the study. For any tumor, an area was targeted for biopsy using NBI criteria, first 2 biopsies taken on a slide, crush smears made, stained with H&E and studied. then Correlation done with conventional histopathology from remaining biopsies. Diagnostic values, accuracy, sensitivity, specificity, and positive and negative predictive values calculated.

Results There were 72 cases of histologically confirmed carcinomas and 65 cases were positive for carcinoma by crush smear cytology. Thus, the diagnostic performance of crush cytology and histopathology was 90.3% vs. 100%; p>0.05 which revealed no significant difference between two tests. Male/female ratio of 2.6:1 and mean age of 60.3 years.

Conclusions Crush cytology is easy and rapidly performed technique. The diagnostic yield is very high. It is comparable to histopathology. Final pathological certainty in >90%. Treatment/surgery can be initiated faster without awaiting HPE report.

ep141 EARLY DIAGNOSIS IS ASSOCIATED WITH IMPROVED CLINICAL OUTCOME IN BENIGN ESOPHAGEAL PERFORATIONS: AN INDIVIDUAL PATIENT DATA META-ANALYSIS

Authors Vermeulen B1, van der Leeden B1, Rosman C2, Siersma P1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Radboud University Medical Center, Nijmegen, Netherlands; 2 Surgery, Radboud University Medical Center, Nijmegen, Netherlands

DOi 10.1055/s-0039-1681883

Aims Benign esophageal perforations (BEP) are subdivided in two groups; 1. spontaneous esophageal perforations, also known as Boerhaave’s syndrome, and 2. iatrogenic esophageal perforations.

Timing between onset and diagnosis of BEP is regarded as an important risk factor for poor outcome. However, no strong evidence exists to support this finding. We investigated whether timing between onset and diagnosis is associated with clinical outcome of patients with BEP.
Methods A systematic review (PROSPERO: CRD42018093473) was performed following PRISMA guidelines. Clinical studies of patients treated for BEP were identified from Medline, Embase and Cochrane databases. After study inclusion, corresponding authors were invited to share individual patient data (IPD) and a meta-analysis was performed. Patients were subdivided in two groups: (1) early diagnosis (≤24 hours); and (2) late diagnosis (>24 hours), after symptom onset. We used multi-level mixed model logistic regression analysis to compare both groups while correcting for age, gender, ethnicity, esophageal location and initial treatment strategy. Outcome included mortality, intensive care unit (ICU) admittance and re-interventions.

Results The systematic search yielded 146 studies eligible for inclusion. If possible, we invited corresponding authors of included studies (n = 115) to share IPD. In total, 25 authors (22%) responded and shared IPD. Out of 960 patients, 672 patients (iatrogenic n = 411, spontaneous n = 261) were included in the IPD meta-analysis. After multivariable logistic regression analysis, late diagnosis (>24 h) was associated with 6% increase in mortality (95% CI 1.20–4.10, OR 2.2, p = 0.01), 17% increase in ICU admittance (95% CI 1.21–3.34, OR 2.0, p = 0.007), and 19% increase in need for re-intervention (95% CI 1.48–3.35, OR 2.2, p < 0.001), when compared with early diagnosis (≤24 h) of BEP.

Conclusions This real-world IPD meta-analysis shows that late (>24h) diagnosis is associated with higher mortality, ICU admittance and re-intervention rates, when compared with early (≤24h) diagnosed patients with BEP. This association confirms results from previously published small cohort studies and expert opinion.

eP143 DIAGNOSIS OF BARRETT’S ESOPHAGUS IN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL CENTRE ZAGREB BETWEEN 2012 AND 2017

Authors Franolić L1, Markoš P1, Škrljek I1, Ivecović H1, Kalauž M1, Bilić B1, Rüstamović N1

Institute 1 Endoscopy Unit, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University Hospital Centre Zagreb, Zagreb, Croatia


Aims To evaluate basic epidemiology situation and demographic data of patients diagnosed with Barrett’s esophagus in University Hospital Centre Zagreb between January 2012 and December 2017.

Methods In a 6 year period, upper GI endoscopy was obtained in 19,950 patients. We have analysed our endoscopy data base and hospital data system regarding pathohistological diagnosis and demographic data of patients diagnosed with Barrett’s esophagus as well.

Results Endoscopy suspicion of esophageal metaplasia (ESEM) was set in 592 patients. Pathohistological confirmation of Barrett’s esophagus was established in 163 patients (0.8%). Intestinal metaplasia without dysplasia was diagnosed in 137 patients, confirmed low grade dysplasia in 20 patients, high grade dysplasia in three and early cancer in Barrett esophagus in three patients.

In the group of 163 patients with confirmed Barrett’s esophagus 116 (71%) were male and 47 (29%) were female with median age of 58 years. Hiatal hernia was observed during endoscopy in 92 patients (56%). Patients with high grade dysplasia and early cancer have been treated with bandEMR and then radio frequency ablation (RFA), and all the patients with confirmed low grade dysplasia have been treated with RFA.

Conclusions Barrett’s esophagus still has a low incidence in Croatia, even in a high volume tertiary referral Centre.

eP144 DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PATIENTS SUFFERING FROM AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES OF THE ESOPHAGUS, COMPLICATED BY BENIGN STRICURE

Authors Korolev M1, Fedotov L1, Obglobin A1, Fedotov B1, Luchinina D1

Institute 1 Saint Petersburg State Pediatric Medical University, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation


Aims Identification of the clinical features, diagnosis and treatment of 4 nosological units: mucous membrane pemphigoid (MMP), lichen planus (LP), eosinophilic esophagitis (EoE) and Crohn’s disease (CD).

Methods From 2003 to 2017, 57 patients with esophageal strictures caused by autoimmune diseases were treated. EoE – 24 cases (42%), LP – 15 (26%), CD – 10 (18%), and RP – 8 (14%) patients. An Rg-contrast study revealed that in most cases MMP and LP were complicated by the stricture of the proximal esophagus, EoE and CD were complicated by the strictures of the distal esophagus, and in 7 patients with EoE the esophagus was narrowed throughout. Patients with MMP, LP and CD had multiple erosions and superficial ulcers of the esophagus, unlike them in EoE. Autoimmune genesis of stricture development was morphologically confirmed in 100% of cases. The method of choice is a combination of endoscopic treatment and specific treatment. Each dilatation session provokes the main disease, and forced bougienage can lead to complications, so endoscopic manual should be performed in stages, in a “gentle” mode.

Results On the 14th day after dilatation, all patients reported an improvement in the condition – the result of treatment in all 57 patients (100%) was...
good. A year later, 48 (84%) patients were under observation, 12 of them (25%) were compensated, and no data for recurrent stricture were obtained. In 28 (58%) patients with dysphagia of 2–3 points, X-rays showed that they had a recurrent stricture, which required repeated complex treatment. After 3 years 39 (68%) patients were inspected. A satisfactory result was in 9 (23%) patients; a recurrence of stricture was detected in 30 (77%) patients.

Conclusions The main minimally invasive method of treatment is endoscopic bougienage, which should be carried out in stages, in a “gentle” mode, and certainly with the specific treatment to autoimmune diseases.

eP145 RISK FACTORS FOR PREDICTING EARLY VARICEAL REBLEEDING AFTER ENDOSCOPIC VARICAL LIGATION (EVL)

Authors Banjira R1, Lahmidi N1, Lamine Sejai A1, Lahali M1, Abid H1, Elyoussi M1, Benajah DA1, Elabkari M1, Ibrahim A1

Institute 1 Service d’Hépato-Gastro-Entérologie, CHU Hassan II de Fès, Faculté de Médecine et de Pharmacie, Université sidi Mohamed Ben Abdallah de Fès, Fes, Morocco


Aims The aim of this study is to determine the factors predicting the occurrence of post LVO bleeding and its mortality.

Methods Between April 2010 and April 2018, 587 LVOs were performed in the gastroenterology endoscopy unit in 393 patients with cirrhotic portal hypertension. Early rebleeding following EVL is mainly due to early spontaneous slippage of rubber bands leaving the unhealed ulcer.

Results The complication occurred in 32 patients (8.1%) whose mean age was 49.9, twenty-five patients were admitted through emergency departments for gastrointestinal bleeding while 21.2% were under secondary prevention for gastrointestinal bleeding when 25% of patients with dysphagia of 2–3 points, X-rays showed that they had a recurrent stricture, which required repeated complex treatment. After 3 years 39 (68%) patients were inspected. A satisfactory result was in 9 (23%) patients; a recurrence of stricture was detected in 30 (77%) patients.

Conclusions EVL with plastic ligatures is effective in prophylaxis and treatment of variceal bleeding, even in stomach. Danish stent can temporary control the bleeding and allow to postpone EVL. Endoscopic treatment of esophageal and gastric varices decreases the rate of death because of variceal bleedings, but does not treats the main disease. Patients with Child-Pugh C (27%) had the worst prognosis. Most of them died from hepatic failure or accidents, deaths not related with bleeding.

All the patients received combined drug therapy.

Conclusions EVL with plastic ligatures is effective in prophylaxis and treatment of variceal bleeding, even in stomach. Danish stent can temporary control the bleeding and allow to postpone EVL. Endoscopic treatment of esophageal and gastric varices decreases the rate of death because of variceal bleedings, but does not treats the main disease. Patients with Child-Pugh C (27%) had the worst prognosis. Most of them died from hepatic failure or accidents, deaths not related with bleeding.

eP147V ESD OF CIRCUMFERENTIAL ESOPHAGEAL SQUAMOUS CELL CARCINOMA, “MUCOSAL BRIDGE TRACTION TECHNIQUE”

Authors Uchima H1, Torrealba L1, Busquets D1, Mateu G2, Figa M1, Pujadas M1, Huertas C1, Hombrados M1, Piñol V1, López C1, Louvriex R1, Arjona S1, Coll C1, Marta S1, Aldeguer X1

Institute 1 Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Hospital Universitario Doctor Josep Trueta de Girona, Girona, Spain; 2 Pathology, Hospital Universitario Doctor Josep Trueta de Girona, Girona, Spain


Introduction We present the case of a circumferential oesophageal submucosal endoscopic dissection in a 56-year-old patient who presented a squamous oesophageal squamous carcinoma of 10 cm in superficial length, without evidence of lymph node involvement by EUS, CT and PET-Scan. ESD was decided as the preferred first-line treatment according to the patient decision.

Brief description of the technique The procedure was performed in the operating room, with the patient in supine position, intubated under mechanical ventilation, PEEP +5.

After marking the limits of the lesion, a circumferential mucosal incision was made with flush knife 1.5 mm at the anal side of the lesion. Then a semi-circumferential proximal mucosal incision was made. Tunneling with flush knife and IT nano was done.

‘Mucosal bridge traction technique’: Before completing submucosal dissection, 2 mucosal ‘bridges’ were left on the oral side, to help traction of the lesion, when doing submucosal tunneling dissection. At the end of the procedure the mucosal bridges were cut. The procedure was completed in 2 hours and 45 minutes.

The final histology showed an intramucosal squamous cell carcinoma that contact the muscularis mucosa (M3) at two points, without evidence of lymphovascular or submucosal involvement.

The patient presented a stenosis after 3 weeks of the procedure, despite corticosteroid treatment, requiring endoscopies treatments. 9 months after the intervention there is no evidence of local or distant recurrence, and the patient has a normal diet, having required 17 endoscopic balloon dilation sessions to date.

Conclusions The tunneling technique is useful in the submucosal dissection of extensive esophageal lesions. This novel technique, ‘mucosal bridge trac-
tion technique’ might be helpful in some cases of ESD, as an alternative traction technique.

**eP148V SUCCESSFUL COMPLETE ERADICATION OF BARRETT’S ADENOCARCINOMA WITH UNDERLYING ESOPHAGEAL VARICES WITH MODIFIED EMR TECHNIQUE AND RADIOFREQUENCY ABLATION**

**Authors** Uchima H1, Busquets D1, Serra I1, Lopez C1, Gutierrez L1, Torrelba E2, Figa M2, Huertas C2, Hombrados M2, Piloli V1, Aldeguer X1

**Institute 1** Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Hospital Universitari de Girona Dr Josep Trueta, Girona, Spain
**Institute 2** Habib Thameur Hospital, Tunis, Tunisia
**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681890

**Case** We present the case of a 63-year-old patient with alcoholic cirrhosis, with portal hypertension and esophageal varices in prophylaxis with beta-blocker. During follow-up upper endoscopy a 0-IIa lesion is detected on a barrett’s esophagus. A modified band ligation EMR technique was performed, with histology showing intramucosal adenocarcinoma, clear margins. Three sessions of radiofrequency ablation with HALO 360 and 90 of the remaining Barrett’s esophagus were performed with the standard technique. Each session, intravenous somatostatin was administered starting before the procedure, and maintaining it 24 hours. Prophylactic antibiotic was administered peri-procedure. After each session hospital discharge was performed at 24 hours, there were no incidents or complications during or after the procedure. In the last follow-up endoscopy Barrett eradication was confirmed endoscopically and histologically.

**Comments** Radiofrequency (HALO) ablation can be performed in selected cases of patients with esophageal varices and dysplastic Barrett, taking into account the risks and benefits of the technique. In the present case Barrett’s esophagus (T1a) in a cirrhotic patient with esophageal varices, was successfully eradicated following radio frequency ablation (HALO), without complications.

**eP149 RISK FACTORS OF DYSPLASIA AND ADENOCARCINOMA IN BARRETT’S ESOPHAGUS**

**Authors** Kallel R1, Sabbah M1, Trad D1, Ouakaa A1, Bibani N1, Elloumi H1, Gargouri D2

**Institute 1** Habib Thameur Hospital, Tunis, Tunisia
**Institute 2** Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Hospital Universitari de Girona Dr Josep Trueta, Girona, Spain
**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681891

**Aims** Barrett’s esophagus (BE) is a rare lesion that can progress to adenocarcinoma of the lower esophagus. Endoscopic and histological monitoring is necessary to detect these lesions early and to propose appropriate management. The purpose of this work was to determine the risk factors of dysplasia or degeneration during BE.

**Methods** A retrospective descriptive study (2009 – 2016) including all patients presenting a Barrett’s esophagus in the endoscopy was conducted. The BE was classified according to Prague and the diagnosis was retained on the histological data of the esophageal biopsies. The patients were divided into two groups: group 1 (G 1) BE without dysplasia, group 2 (G2) BE with dysplasia (low or high grade) or adenocarcinoma. A statistical study (SPSS 23.0 software, p significant if <0.05) was performed to compare the two groups.

**Results** Eighty-three patients with histologically confirmed BE were included. They were distributed as follows: group 1: 70 patients and group 2: 13 patients. Of these, eight patients (9.6%) had dysplasia, only one of high grade, and five patients (6.1%) had adenocarcinoma. Comparing the two groups, the risk factors identified of dysplasia or degeneration were age with mean age (56 years old vs. 61 years old) respectively in groups 1 and 2 (p = 0.04) and dysphagia as functional sign (8%, vs. 46%, p = 0.003, OR = 9.1). There was no significant difference in sex ratio [H/F] (1.25 vs. 1.6, p = 0.08) neither in the other signs (anemia, gastroesophageal reflux). The two groups were comparable in the mean length of the BE (17 mm vs. 26 mm, p = 0.33) and the HP infestation rate (46% vs. 46%, p = 0.98).

**Conclusions** Only advanced age and dysphagia were predictive of dysplasia or degeneration during BE. An intensification of the monitoring protocol of these patients could be proposed to allow detection and early management of dysplasia.

**eP150 INJECTION OF CYANOACRYLATE FOR THE TREATMENT OF GASTRIC VARICES BLEEDING**

**Authors** Abouelhak S1, El mansouri S1, Tahiri M1, Haddad F1, Hliwa W1, Bellabah A1, Badre W1

**Institute 1** Departement of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Faculty of Medicine and Pharmacy of Casablanca Morocco, Casablanca, Morocco
**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681892

**Aims** The aim of our study is to evaluate the efficacy and safety of gastric varices injection with cyanoacrylate.

**Methods** A prospective study between May 2015 and November 2018, all patients with gastric variceal bleeding was hospitalized and underwent endoscopic treatment. Success was defined as an absence of recurrent bleeding after the cyanoacrylate injection, and safety was evaluated by looking for side effects.

**Results** Thirty three Cyanoacrylate injections were done for 23 patients (13 women and 10 men, the sex ratio was 0.76), the mean age was 43 (ranging from 15 to 77 years old).

All patients had portal hypertension, 17 due to intra-hepatic cause (73.9%), 5 patients had extra-hepatic portal hypertension, and unidentified cause for one patient.

All patients was admitted to the emergency unit for upper gastrointestinal bleeding (hematemesis and melena in 73%), 25% was hemodynamically unstable. The hemoglobin mean rate was 7.2 g/dl (3.8 – 9.8). All patients received early vaso-actif treatment.

The esophagogastroduodenoscopy (EGD) was done in less than 24 hours after the hemorrhage. We found GOV 2 in 82%, GOV 2 and IGV1 in 12.5%.

Commercially flexible sclerotherapy injectors with a 6 mm/21-guage needle were used for gastric variceal injection. N2BC was mixed with Lipiodol at the same proportion (1cc-1cc) with the average of 2 injections spot in every session.

All patients achieved immediate hemostasis so the treatment was successful in 100%, without any complications (epigastric discomfort, fever, embolism, thrombosis) and no endoscope was damaged.

The re-bleeding was noticed in 6 patients, from new gastric varices. Tow patients died from uncontrolled bleeding away from the N2BC injection.

**Conclusions** The study confirm the efficacy of and safety of cyanoacrylate injection for the treatment and second prophylaxis of gastric varices bleeding. To confirm it efficacy in the primary prophylaxis, other studies are needed.

**eP151 ANTIREFLUX MUCOSECTOMY. PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF A PROSPECTIVE STUDY**

**Authors** Ortega A1, Rosón P1, Fernandez F1, Angeles Romero M1, Angeles Perez Aisa M1, Cotta J1, Lozano M1

**Institute 1** Gastroenterology and Endoscopy Service, Hospital Quiron Salud Malaga, Malaga, Spain
**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681893

**Aims** Gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD) is very prevalent and has a significant impact on quality of life. Proton pump inhibitors (PPIs) are the mainstay of treatment, but up to 30% of patients do not respond. Several endoscopic treatment systems have been developed, with disparate results. Anti-reflux mucosectomy (ARMS) is based on the resection of the gastric
mucosa distal to the cardia, which, after healing, results in a retraction that remodels the cardial valve, and rectifies the angle of His.

The main objective of the study is to evaluate the efficacy of ARMS by pH-metry and specific quality of life questionnaires.

Methods All patients submitted to ARMS, with dependent on conventional treatment who did not present a hiatus hernia, have been included consecutively and prospectively.

Results Since April 2018, the technique has been performed in 7 patients, average age of 41 years, a baseline deMeester score of 37.1 (mean), and a GERD questionnaire score of 19 points (mean). The average time of completion was 45 minutes, with slight bleeding occurring in three of them. The average stay was 1.5 days, without complications. The control gastroscopy at month showed the formation of a fully competent neovalve in all patients, except one. There was improvement in the GERD questionnaire, with an average decrease of 16 points and the 4 patients evaluated in the third month except one. There was improvement in the GERD questionnaire, with an average decrease of 16 points and the 4 patients evaluated in the third month.

Conclusions The preliminary results of this study indicate that the ARMS manages to reshape the cardial valve and achieve effective control of GERD, with an excellent safety profile.

eP153 ACHALASIA: ENDOSCOPIC DILATATION RESULTS AND PREDICTIVE FACTORS OF FAILURE

Authors Ouni A1, Hamzaoui L1, Hasnaoui B1, Ksiba A1, Medhioub M1, Mahmoudi M1, Msadak Azouz M1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Mohamed Tahir Maamouri Hospital, Nabeul, Tunisia


Aims Achalasia is a primary motor disorder of the esophagus. Its treatment consists of decreasing the pressure at the lower esophageal sphincter (LES). Pneumatic dilatation is an efficient therapeutic method compared to surgery. The aim of our work is to study the results of endoscopic dilatation and to identify the predictive factors of failure.

Methods We have performed a retrospective analytical study from 2014 to 2018 including patients treated with pneumatic dilatation for mega-esophageal. Patients who have previously undergone Heller surgery or who received a medical treatment were not included. Treatment failure is defined as the persistence of dysphagia after 3 dilatations or relapse within 2 years. The studied parameters were the epidemiological, clinical, manometric data and the results of dilatation.

Results Seventeen patients were enrolled with an average age of 47 years and a sex ratio F/H = 1.4. Patients had mean Eckardt score = 7 and chest pain in 41% of cases. 35% of patients were of type I achalasia, whereas 65% were of type II. Seven patients had a resting pressure of LES > 35mmHg and 72% had a residual pressure of LES > 10mm Hg. 16 patients had a first dilatation with a 30 mm balloon. The mean number of dilations was 2.8 and no serious complications were detected except a case of GERD. 47% of patients did not respond to dilatation. In bivariate analysis, only young age <40 years and the presence of chest pain were predictive of failure (p = 0.008). However, no factor was found in multivariate analysis.

Conclusions In this study, endoscopic dilatation represents an efficient method in the treatment of achalasia with a success rate exceeding 50%. The response could have been better once we have included patients with a satisfactory number of dilatations. As mentioned in the literature, young patients and those with chest pain are advised to have Heller myotomy immediately or POEM.

eP154 REAL LIFE DATA FOR DYSPLASTIC BARRETT’S ESOPHAGUS MANAGEMENT AND FOLLOW-UP

Authors Michopoulos S1, Axiaris G1, Baxevanis P1, Stoupaki M1, Gagari V1, Karlaftis A1, Zampeli E1, Theodorou D2, Sotiropoulou M3, Petraki K4

Institute 1 GI, Alexandra Hospital, Athens, Greece; 2 Surgery, University of Athens Medical School, Athens, Greece; 3 Pathology, Alexandra Hospital, Athens, Greece; 4 Pathology, Metropolitan Hospital, Athens, Greece

DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681896

Aims Real life data concerning the management and outcome of patients with dysplastic Barrett esophagus (BE) are scarce. Evaluate the management and outcome of patients with dysplastic BE.

Methods Analyze 10 years data from a single center. All patients had dysplastic BE on ≥ 2 consecutive endoscopies defined by ≥ 2 dedicated pathologists.

Results 47 out of 55 dysplastic patients fulfilled the inclusion criteria [40 LGD, 5 high grade dysplasia (HGD) and 2 with intramucosal adenocarcinoma (IMAC) at the initial diagnosis]. Age: 58.7 ± 16.2 years, 37 males, with a follow-up of 2666 patient-months (range: 1–134, Q1 = 6, Q3 = 36). BE length > 3 cm in 15 patients. The grade of dysplasia progressed in 4 patients, all with BE > 3 cm and during the first 12 months after the initial diagnosis (2 LGD to HGD and 2 HGD to cancer). Among 31 patients with LGD without endoscopic intervention and a follow-up of 1914 months, 11 regressed to non-dysplastic BE (2 –

Endoscopy 2019; 51: S1–S273

S241
showing esophageal aperistalsis present in all patients. The average pressure with female to male ratio of 1.3. Manometry confirmed the diagnosis by the presence of aperistalsis. The treatment was defined by a number of dilations > 2 or surgical treatment.

Results

Dilations were performed with balloons of 30 to 35 mm. The efficacy of the treatment was judged on the clinical improvement of the symptoms (Eckart's failure). Failure was defined by a number of dilations > 2 or surgical treatment.

Results Eighty-eight patients were included. The average age was 47 years old with female to male ratio of 1.3. Manometry confirmed the diagnosis by showing esophageal aperistalsis present in all patients. The average pressure of the lower esophageal sphincter (LES) was 32 mm Hg (5 to 60 mm Hg). A total of 93 PDs were performed with an average of 1.3 dilations per patient. Clinical recurrence requiring a second dilation session was found in 22% of patients. Failure of endoscopic treatment was noted in 6% of cases. In a univariate analytical study, age under 30 years (p = 0.002), number of dilations (p < 0.0001), initial pressure of LES < 35 mm Hg (p < 0.0001) and vigorous achalasia (p = 0.002) were significantly associated with dilation failure. In multivariate analysis, only young age (p = 0.004), low pressure of LES (p = 0.003) and vigorous achalasia (p < 0.001) were independent predictors of PD failure. In our study sex was not significantly associated with treatment failure.

Conclusions

Pneumatic dilation is an effective, simple and well tolerated technique. However, in case of clinical and manometric predictive factors of PD failure, another endoscopic treatment such as POEM should be proposed as first line.
tioned dysmorphic left cervical distention which was deteriorated in size by food intake, last month. The laboratory findings of oesophagogram, manometry and OGD reconfirmed the presence of achalasia. CT scan revealed a large oesophageal tube with significant tortuosity that caused an extreme anatomical deviation of aorta and neighbor anatomy, explaining the above mentioned dysmorphic picture. A successful anterior POEM was performed.

Results The second post procedural day the barium oesophagogram showed the easy emptying of barium through the LOS. Patient was able to swallow and was discharged on antibiotics and progressive diet. Seven days later the patient assured that cervical distention had completely disappeared, obviously due to the reduction of LOS pressure. On follow up, CT scans confirmed an impressive correction of the normal anatomy after 2 months and complete restoration after 12 months. Clinical as well aesthetic success is preserved, too.

Conclusions In conclusion, the aesthetic advantage of POEM is not limited only on the profound lack of skin scars but may also be expanded to other not expected accompanied situations, as above described.

eP158V A CASE OF EOSINOPHILIC ESOPHAGITIS: HEARTBURN DOES NOT ALWAYS MEAN GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX DISEASE

Authors Vidyavea N1, Kashin S1, Kaybysheva V2, Kraynova E1, Kuvaev R1-2
Institute 1 Yaroslavl Regional Cancer Hospital, Yaroslavl, Russian Federation; 2 Pirogov Russian National Research Medical University, Moscow, Russian Federation
A 27-year-old Caucasian man visited a gastrointestinal clinic because of intermittent heartburn and substernal chest discomfort for 6 months. He did not have any allergic histories and family histories of an atopic disease, but he had obesity grade 2 and essential hypertension. Physical examination was unremarkable, and there were no abnormalities in laboratory test results. The primary care doctor diagnosed gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD) and referred to oesophagogastroduodenoscopy (EGD). EGD showed: edema, decreased vascularity, longitudinal furrows, and white exudate on the lower and mid esophagus. Biopsies were obtained: 3 specimens at the proximal and distal esophagus, and also at stomach and duodenum. Whereas histology from stomach and duodenum was normal, eosinophilic infiltration (> 80 eos/hpf) was observed on the esophageal mucosa. Moreover eosophageal impedance-pH monitoring did not reveal pathological gastroesophageal reflux (acid exposure time = 0.4%). High-resolution manometry detected normal esophageal motility. Based on the clinical, endoscopic and histological findings, the patient was diagnosed with eosinophilic esophagitis (EoE). Proton pump inhibitors (PPIs) and an empiric six-food elimination diet were prescribed. The patient noted the resolution of symptoms during that therapy.

Conclusions The patient noted the resolution of symptoms during that therapy. After a 12-week initial therapy course the follow-up endoscopy revealed edema, decreased vascularity, longitudinal furrows, white exudate in the distal esophagus despite of treatment. Magnifying endoscopy with narrow spectrum (i-scan OE) demonstrated dot-shaped intrapapillary capillary loops (IPCL) and absent cyan vessels, which were described in literature for EoE [Tanaka K, et al., 2013] and also multiple white plaques on the mucosal surface. Mucosal biopsies showed maintenance epithelial eosinophil infiltration (> 30 eos/hpf), eosinophil microabscesses and basal zone hyperplasia. Topical corticosteroids were added to therapy. Our case report demonstrates that the proper examination of patients with heartburn provides the correct diagnosis of EoE and helps to distinguish EoE from GERD, which is the most common esophageal disorder with heartburn and sometimes esophageal eosinophilia.

eP159 DIAGNOSTIC ADEQUACY OF BARRETT’S ESOPHAGUS IN A TERTIARY REFERENCE CENTER. PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS

Authors Herrera Fajes JL1, Ortega Lobete O1, Bighelli F1, Dieguez Montes L1, Nogales Rincón O1, Martos Vizcaino E1, García Ledó J1, Merino Rodriíguez B1, Aranda Hernández J1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Hospital Gregorio Maraño, Madrid, Spain
Aims Some patients are wrongly typified with Barrett’s esophagus (BE) in spite they don’t meet criteria: presence of intestinal metaplasia (IM) and columnar segment longer than 1 cm. We didn’t find studies focused on this fact so we decided to assess it and estimate the number of unnecessary follow-ups and factors contributing to a wrong categorization.

Methods Retrospective-descriptive study, tertiary reference endoscopy unit in Spain. Search in ENDOBASE server for any endoscopy including “Barrett” in its indication, description or diagnosis in endoscopies between December 2013 and May 2018. We excluded follow-up endoscopies due to reasons different from BE.

Results 1178 endoscopies in 712 patients were included. 63.2% of cohort (745/1178) didn’t meet BE criteria, 30.2% did and in 6.5% it wasn’t possible to know due to lack of reporting. 58.9% of specimens showed no IM, 32.8% showed IM and in 8.2% it wasn’t possible to know. 29.9% of patients had a columnar segment shorter than 1 cm.

Within the 745 endoscopies not meeting BE criteria, 37.7% (281/745) corresponded to 1st or later follow-up endoscopies and 18.9% (141/745) to 2nd or later follow-up endoscopies. Thus, at least 50.2% (141/281) of follow-up endoscopies were likely unnecessary during the study period.

In 90.5% of endoscopies (1066/1178) the word “Barrett” was utilized (BE, suspicious for Barrett, rule out BE, ultrashort Barrett, etc.) in diagnostic section. A gastroenterologist requested 67.1% of procedures.

Conclusions In our area, BE is over-diagnosed mostly due to absence of IM. Half of endoscopies for BE surveillance during the study period could be unnecessary. Improvements in BE follow-up indication, pathology and endoscopic reporting are warranted. Further descriptive and multicenter studies focused on BE diagnostic adequacy-reporting are needed.

eP160 GASTRIC PERORAL ENDOSCOPIC MYOTOMY (G-POEM) – FIRST EXPERIENCE

Authors Fleischmann C1, Ebigbo A1, Nagl S1, Neuhaus L1, Messmann H1
Institute 1 Klinikum Augsburg, 3. Medizinische Klinik, Augsburg, Germany
Aims Gastroparesis is defined as delayed stomach emptying in the absence of obstruction. Symptoms include vomiting, nausea, post-prandial fullness, epigastric pain, weight loss and early satiety. Etiology varies between post-surgical injury of the vagus nerve, diabetes mellitus or medication, yet one third of the cases are idiopathic.

Methods This is a retrospective single center case series of 8 patients treated with G-POEM. All patients received a gastric emptying scintigraphy (GES) and a 13C-octanoic acid breath test before the procedure. POEM was performed using a triangle knife with water jet function (Olympus) and HF-generator (VID 300D, ERBE) and a distal cap on the endoscope (Olympus, Distal Attachment, Ø12,4 mm). The first step was to inject 5 ml of saline with indigocarmine at the greater curvature in the antrum in a distance of 4 cm to the pylorus. A small incision of 10 – 15 mm of the mucosa was performed (Endo-Cut-Q) and subsequently submucosal injection was performed. Tunneling in the submucosa was performed until the muscle of the pylorus was visible. The
pylorus was cut over a length of 1 cm (EndoCut-Q). Finally, the incision was closed by using through-the-scope (TTS) clips (Olympus, standard clip).

**Results** In all 8 cases, G-POEM was technically successful. The mean age of patients was 55 years. The etiology of gastroparesis was post-surgical in 6 cases and idiopathic in 2 cases. The mean procedure duration was 112 minutes (range 39 to 159). Technical success was 100%. The closure with TTS clips was successful in all cases. No acute complications occurred. Six out of 8 patients had clinical improvement within 3 months. Mean GES time decreased from 33 minutes preoperative to 14 minutes after G-POEM.

**Conclusions** G-POEM seems to be a safe and promising treatment option for gastroparesis, if indication was chosen carefully. However, long-term follow-up and randomized trials are necessary to evaluate this new technique.

---

**Friday, April 5, 2019**

**PEDIATRIC ENDOSCOPY**

**eP161 UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT INVOLVEMENT IN PEDIATRIC CROHN’S DISEASE: A SINGLE-CENTER EXPERIENCE**

**Authors** Kim HJ1, Oh SH2, Kim KM2

**Institute** 1 Inje university, Busan paik hospital, Busan, Korea, Republic of; 2 Asian Medical Center Children’s Hospital, University of Ulsan College of Medicine, Pediatrics, Seoul, Korea, Republic of

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681903

**Aims** Crohn’s disease (CD) may involve any part of the intestine, but the prevalence of upper gastrointestinal (UGI) lesions has greatly varied. This aim of this study was to evaluate the prevalence and associated factors of UGI involvement in pediatric CD.

**Methods** We retrospectively analyzed 586 patients who were younger than 18 years of age at CD diagnosis between 1987 and 2013. They were classified according to the Paris classification. The frequency of UGI involvement and associations between risk factors and presence of UGI involvement were evaluated.

**Results** Of 586 patients, 152 (25.9%) presented with UGI involvement at the time of diagnosis. The male-to-female ratio was 2.5:1. The median age at CD diagnosis was younger (14.3 vs. 15.0, p < 0.001) in patients with UGI involvement. Isolated UGI involvement was seen in only 10 (1.7%) patients. Patients with UGI involvement were more likely to have growth failure (19.7 vs. 8.3, p < 0.001) and complicated behavior (19.7 vs. 7.8, p < 0.001) at diagnosis. In multivariate analysis, growth failure (HR: 2.44; CI: 1.42 – 4.16, p < 0.001) and complicated behavior (HR: 2.60; CI: 1.51 – 4.47, p = 0.001) at diagnosis were significant associated factors of UGI involvement.

**Conclusions** UGI involvement was relatively common, although isolated UGI involvement was rare. Growth failure and complicated behavior at diagnosis were identified as the main predictive factors for such involvement at CD diagnosis.

**eP163 ENDOSCOPY AS THE ULTIMATE METHOD IN CASES OF DELAYED DIAGNOSIS OF CONGENITAL DUODENAL MEMBRANE IN CHILDREN**

**Authors** Semeniv S1, Voroniak D1, Trembach L1, Kolomoiets I1

**Institute** 1 National Children Specialized Hospital ‘Ohmatdet’, Kyiv, Ukraine

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681904

**Aims** Congenital duodenal membrane (CDM) is anomaly characterized by luminal gastrointestinal obstruction and consists of a diaphragm with openings. Clinical presentation in such malformations occurs from the first days of life, in some cases – much later, depends on the degree of the duodenum stenosis. The aim of our study is to describe the management and characterise endoscopic findings of patients with delayed presentation of CDM.

**Methods** We analyzed in retrospective-prospective study data (demographic details, associated anomalies, clinical presentation, diagnostics features, outcomes) of 14 patients with delayed diagnosis of CDM who were treated at the National Children Specialized Hospital “Ohmatdet” (Kyiv, Ukraine) during 2001 – 2018 years.

**Results** The age of patients was range 6 month to 15 years. There was female sex predominance (M:F = 1:2.5). Most patients had associated anomalies or syndrome: Down’s syndrome (n = 6), malformations of the cardiovascular system (n = 4), congenital pathology of the spine (n = 1), Meckel’s diverticulum (n = 1). The most frequent symptoms were recurrent episodes of vomiting n = 14 (100%), failure to thrive n = 7 (50%), aspiration n = 3 (21%) and gastrointestinal bleeding n = 4 (29%). The incomplete nature of the obstruction results in difficult and delayed diagnosis, because of the gradual onset of atony and ineffective peristalsis in the dilated duodenum. In all patients, we received the necessary confirmation using ultrasound, radiography and endoscopy. Diagnostics features during endoscopy includes: much expanded pylorus, ‘smooth’ nonfolding mucosa of dilated part of duodenum, dilated proximal segment of duodenum, which often recognized as ‘second stomach’ (the so-called ‘patulous pylorus’, ‘windsock sign’ or ‘thumb of a glove’), inflammatory changes of the mucosa up to ulcers and erosions due to constant stagnation of food, atypical folds which surrounded the opening.

**Conclusions** The diagnosis of CDM must always be kept in mind with the clinical presentations of high intestinal obstruction in children of different age. Endoscopy is the most informative diagnostic method.

**eP164 BATTERY INGESTION COMPLICATIONS IN CHILDREN: CASE SERIES**

**Authors** Souto Bittencourt PF1,2, Magalhães Bittencourt M2, Vanolli AL3, Alves da Cruz Texeira L4, Fraga Moreira E4

**Institute** 1 Pediatric- Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Fundação Felice Rosso, Belo Horizonte, Brazil; 2 Pediatric- Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Fundação Hospitalar de Minas Gerais/Hospital Infantil João Paulo II; 3 Universidade Jose Rosário do Vellano, Belo Horizonte, Brazil; 4 Fundação Felice Rosso, Belo Horizonte, Brazil

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681905

**Aims** Accidental ingestion of foreign bodies is common in children and is a medical emergency when it comes to battery intakes. According to data from a study conducted in the USA in the period 1986 – 2009, 56,535 cases of ingestion of batteries were recorded. It is important to note that 90% are asymptomatic or present with sialorrhagia, dysphagia, food refusal, vomiting, hematemesis, cough, hematochezia, peritonitis and mediastinitis. The diagnosis is based on anamnesis and imaging tests. The main complications are tracheoesophageal fistula, esophageal perforation, esophageal stricture and death.

**Methods** Six patients were treated with complications resulting from battery impaction in the esophagus and were followed up at the Hospital Felício Rocho, the Hospital João Paulo II and Hospital São Paulo XXIII in Belo Horizonte, Brazil from January 2009 to March 2018. All of them presented severe complications secondary to the impaction of the battery in the esophagus and were followed up until hospital discharge. The patient’s complications were: patient 1: perforation of the esophagus, mediastinitis and pneumothorax/pneumomediastinum; patient 2: esophagomedial fistula; patient 3, 4 and 5: esophageal ulcer and esophageal stenosis; and patient 6: esophagotracheal fistula and mediastinitis.

**Results** Three patients evolved with esophageal stenosis and dilations were performed, with good evolution in all. One patient evolved with esophageal stenosis and esophagomedial fistula with conservative treatment. One patient required cervical esophagostomy, gastrostomy and awaiting esophagotracheal reconstruction. One patient underwent tracheostomy, gastrostomy, jejunostomy and closure of esophagotracheal fistula.
Conclusions The impact of batteries in the esophagus is a medical emergency and its prevention is very important, mainly by the parents, since all the accidents happen in their homes.

eP166V BLUE RUBBER BLEB NEVUS SYNDROME IN A 7-YEAR-OLD CHILD TREATED WITH LOOP LIGATION FACILITATED BY DOUBLE-BALLOON ENTEROSCOPY

Authors Lazaridis N1, Murino A1, Costa D1, Telesse A1, Raymond R1, Kouskas N1, Crespi D1, Furman M2, Despott E1
Institute 1 Royal Free Unit for Endoscopy, The Royal Free Hospital and University College London (UCL) Institute for Liver and Digestive Health, London, United Kingdom; 2 Centre for Paediatric Gastroenterology, The Royal Free Hospital and University College London (UCL) Institute for Liver and Digestive Health, London, United Kingdom

Introduction Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome (BRBNS) is an extremely rare systemic vascular disorder characterised by multiple cutaneous and gastrointestinal venous malformations. Patients present with fatigue, iron deficiency anaemia (IDA) and occult or overt gastrointestinal (GI) bleeding. Patients are usually treated with conservative management including iron supplementation and blood transfusions. However, endoscopic (argon plasma coagulation, sclerotherapy, polypectomy, band ligation etc), radiological and surgical approaches are preferred for severe cases.

Aims and Methods A 7-year-old female patient with iron deficiency anaemia and multiple cutaneous lesions was diagnosed with BRBNS at a local hospital. The patient was referred to our institution for further management due to blood transfusions dependence and PR bleeding. A small bowel capsule endoscopy (SBCE) revealed two vascular lesions in the small bowel.

Results An anterograde double-balloon enteroscopy (DBE) was performed under general anaesthesia. Two 20 mm vascular lesions were identified in the gastric body. A loop ligating device (Olympus, Tokyo, Japan) was applied around the base of each lesion then tightened and completely detached. No further vascular malformations were found in the duodenum, jejunum and proximal ileum. Although the number of units of blood transfusion decreased over the next 6 months a follow-up retrograde DBE was performed due to persistent anaemia. Six lesions were identified in the transverse colon (2), caecum (1) and distal ileum (3). Ligation loop was used for 2 colonic lesions while two ileac rubber blub lesions were treated with both ligation loop and metallic clips. Since the 2 remaining lesions were flat and floppy, loop ligation was not technically feasible. No immediate and post procedural complications (including delayed bleeding) occurred.

Conclusion DBE facilitated loop ligation appears to be a safe and minimally invasive option in patients affected by BRBNS reducing the blood transfusion dependence.

Friday, April 5, 2019 09:00 – 17:00
Stomach and small intestine ePosters

eP167 STUDY OF CELIAC DISEASE SEROLOGY IN PATIENTS WITH JUVENILE SYSTEMIC LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS

Authors Shamseya AM1, Abdelaty KA1, Elsayed EH1, Donia HM2, Shamseya MM1, Elhikany AM1
Institute 1 Internal Medicine, University of Alexandria, Alexandria, Egypt; 2 Clinical & Chemical Pathology, University of Alexandria, Alexandria, Egypt; 3 Experimental and Clinical Internal Medicine, University of Alexandria, Medical Research Institute, Alexandria, Egypt; 4 Internal Medicine, University of Alexandria, Faculty of Medicine, Alexandria, Egypt

Aims The aim was to screen patients with juvenile systemic lupus erythematosus for Celiac disease.

Methods 100 patients with juvenile systemic lupus erythematosus were subjected to detailed history taking, Clinical examination with thorough joint examination Clinical assessment of lupus activity using SLEDAI score Serum levels of anti-ETG Ab IgA & IgG, esophagogastroduodenoscopy (EGD) for those with positive serology for Celiac disease.

Results Of the 100 recruited patients with juvenile systemic lupus erythematosus, 10 patients had positive serological evidence of Celiac disease. Of the 10 patients, 3 patients had mild elevation of IgG Anti Ttg (less than 20 U/ml), and seven patients had Serum levels of Anti-ETG more than 20 U/ml. Correlation of Serum Anti-Ttg levels with SLEDAI score was positive (p < 0.05) denoting strong association between Celiac disease and activity of SLE. EGD was done to all 10 patients with positive serology for Celiac disease revealing six patients with manifest Celiac (positive serology & positive endoscopy/biopsy) and four cases of latent Celiac (positive serology & negative endoscopy/biopsy).

Conclusions From the results of the present study we conclude that the possibility of coexistence of both Celiac disease & SLE is high (10%). The masking of Celiac disease manifestations (intestinal & extra-intestinal) by SLE manifestations make diagnosis of Celiac disease missed in almost all cases and leaves screening for Celiac disease using serology as the gold standard for its detection among juvenile SLE patients.

eP168 THE EFFECT OF REBAMIPIDE ON NSAID-INDUCED GASTROENTEROPATHY COMPARED WITH LANSOPRAZOLE: A MULTI-CENTER, RANDOMIZED, OPEN LABELED, PILOT STUDY

Authors Lee DH1, Cho JH1, Yoon H1, Shin CM1, Park YS1, Kim N1, Seol SY2
Institute 1 Seoul National University Bundang Hospital, Internal Medicine, Seongnam, Korea, Republic of; 2 Inje University Busan Paik Hospital, Internal Medicine, Busan, Korea, Republic of

Aims Long-term use of Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) can cause gastroenteropathy. Proton pump inhibitors (PPIs) have been proved to be helpful for NSAID-induced gastroenteropathy and have been widely used. However, the impact of PPIs on small bowel injury induced by NSAIDs is controversial. Rebamipide is also known to be effective against NSAID-induced gastroenteritis, including small intestinal damage, although few studies have been reported in comparison with PPI.

Methods This was a multi-center, randomized, open labeled, pilot study. Patients with musculoskeletal disease, such as rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis, who required more than 3 months of NSAIDs were enrolled, and all these patients were treated with meloxicam. The study group received rebamipide three times daily, and the control group received lansoprazole one time daily. Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, capsule endoscopy, laboratory test, and gastrointestinal symptoms were measured before and 12 weeks after.

Results A total of 33 patients were included with 15 in the study group and 18 in the control group. NSAID-induced gastric ulcer, which was the primary outcome of this study, did not occur in both groups. The change in the number of small bowel erosions and ulcers was -0.6 ± 3.06 in the study group and 1.33 ± 4.71 in the control group. The number of subjects with musosal breaks, defined as multiple erosions and/or ulcers, was 3 (20%) in the study group and 6 (40%) in the control group (p = 0.427). No serious adverse events occurred in both groups. but, adverse events such as dyspepsia and skin rash occurred in 6 (32%) in the study group and 13 (65%) in the control group (p = 0.036).

Conclusions There was a trend that rebamipide decreased NSAID-induced mucosal damage compared to PPI, although there was no statistical difference. Moreover, rebamipide had fewer adverse effects than lansoprazole.
eP169V A FEARED COMPLICATION OF AN INTRAGASTRIC BALLOON HYPERINSUFFLATION

Authors Silva M1, Dos Passos Galvão Neto M2, Grecco E2, Ferreira de Souza T2, Santos AL1, Gomes S1, Macedo C1, de Quadros LG2

Institute 1 Centro Hospitalar de São João, Porto, Portugal; 2 ABC Medical School, Santo André, Brazil; 3 UCSP Rio Maior – ACES Lezíria, Rio Maior, Portugal


Introduction Bariatric endoscopy is rapidly emerging as an effective and less invasive alternative to bariatric surgery. IGB placement is one of the most common procedures performed for the treatment of obesity. The authors report a rare, but potentially serious, complication of IGB placement.

Case report A 46-year-old woman with an initial BMI of 31.6 kg/m², with no other comorbidities. The patient was submitted to intragastric balloon (IGB) placement to treat mild obesity. Three months after the procedure, she had lost a total of 16 kg. At three months after the IGB placement, the patient consulted the bariatric endoscopy service due to epigastric pain over 48 hours, nausea, vomiting and abdominal distension. The patient reported progressive worsening of the pain, abdominal distension and vomiting. On physical examination, the patient had bulging of the upper abdominal and presented diffuse pain on palpation, but with no other signs of peritoneal irritation or hemodynamic instability. An abdominal X-ray was performed showing an increase in the diameter of the IGB. The patient was admitted to the emergency department and was treated with intravenous scopolamine, dipyrone and bromopride, which provided symptomatic relief. Due to the improvement of symptoms including the pain on palpation, the patient was fasted for 12 hours to try to reduce the gastric contents and diminish the risk of pulmonary aspiration, and an esophagogastroduodenoscopy with endotracheal intubation. After inspection of the gastric cavity and aspiration of a large quantity of gastric residues, IGB hyperinsufflation was confirmed and it was decided to empty the balloon. However, the IGB ruptured after puncturing it with the needle. The liquid contents of the IGB were aspirated and the balloon was later removed using endoscopic tweezers without further complications. The patient had clinical improvement and she was discharged on the same day as the procedure.

eP170 URGENT GASTROSCOPY THROUGH PEG FISTULA APPROACH

Authors Vujnović G1, Vrbnjak M1, Drobnic M1, Pivko K1, Kostanjevec B1

Institute T General Hospital Ptuj, Ptuj, Slovenia


Aims Gastroscopy in the best way treat upper GI bleeding. In some medical condition natural feeding way is closed. Percutaneous endoscopic gastroscopy (PEG) fistula in such patients is usually narrow for standard gastroscopy. Endoscopy of such patient can be challenging. Dieulafoy’s lesion is rare cause of GI bleeding.

Methods 64-year old patient with liver cirrhosis, who had laryngectomy due to carcinoma was admitted in hospital because of hematochezia. In past 6 months he was several times hospitalized because of massive, intermittent, GI bleeding. Gastroscopy throw the natural way couldn’t be done because of oesophageal stricture (lumen 3 mm). He had 16Fr PEG and tracheostomy. During earlier examination CT scans didn’t show bleeding site. Varices of oesophagus was suspected to bleed. Bleedings was successfully treated with conservative measures.

Results We perform gastroscopy with paediatric endoscope throw the PEG fistula. Procedure was unsuccessful because of food filled stomach. Than we do colonoscopy which didn’t showed bleeding site in the lower GI. Next day we repeat gastroscopy with retrograde oesophagoendoscopy up to stricture. There was no varical or other cause of bleeding. In stomach we confirmed 8 mm angiodyplasia with artery in the center (Dieulafoy’s lesion) without active bleeding. We couldn’t treat lesion because of no working chanel in paediatric endoscope. Few days later in propofol sedation we surgically wide fistula enough for adult gastroscope. First we treated lesion with 2,5ml of 1% scleroine, than applied three clips on. At the end we applied 20 Fr PEG tube. Until then, patient had no any GI haemorrhage.

Conclusions PEG fistula can also be access port for treatment of upper GI bleeding. Diagnose can be made with paediatric gastroscopy. Treatment with adult gastroscopy can be done after surgically widening fistula in sedation. Dieulafoy’s lesion can be treat with combination therapy.

Keywords PEG, Dieulafoy, bleeding.

eP171 PATENCY CAPSULE IN CLINICAL PRACTICE – EXPERIENCE OF A TERTIARY REFERENCE CENTER

Authors Silva M1, Peixoto A1, Gomes S2, Santos AL1, Moreira P1, Corte Real Nunes A1, Lopes S1, Macedo G1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Centro Hospitalar de São João, Porto, Portugal; 2 UCSP Rio Maior – ACES Lezíria, Rio Maior, Portugal


Aims Videocapsule endoscopy (VCE) is a non-invasive method for examining the small bowel. VCE retention is the most significant complication of these devices and a patency capsule (PC) may be used to safely perform VCE, in patients with an increased risk of VCE retention.

To describe their experience with PC exams and to evaluate the indications, results and safety profile of its use in the clinical practice.

Methods Retrospective single-center including all PillCam CP exams performed between 2010 and 2017. PC detection with radiofrequency identification scanner and symptoms evaluation were assessed 30 hours after ingestion. The intestinal tract was considered to be patent if the capsule was not detected by the scanner 30 h after ingestion, or if the capsule was later excreted intact. Patients with a positive scanner detection of PC did not performed VCE.

Results 716 PC were performed (57% women; mean age of 42 ± 15 years). Main indications included Crohn’s disease (CD) (44%), suspected CD (41%), suspected small-bowel neoplasia (9%), previous abdominal surgery (4%), NSAID enteropathy/radiation enteritis (0.5%). 11% of patients had a previous diagnosis of small-bowel strictures in abdominal imaging or endoscopic exams and 33% had a history of previous abdominal surgery. The retention rate 30 h after CP ingestion was 28%, however 32 (5%) patients excreted an intact CP later. Two (0.2%) patients with CD required hospital admission due to small-bowel obstruction, which was successfully managed with intravenous corticosteroids. The history of small-bowel strictures was associated with non-patency of the small-bowel (p < 0.001). All 551 (77%) patients with small-bowel patency subsequently performed VCE without incidents.

Conclusions PC has proven to be a safe and effective exam. As expected, the history of prior intestinal strictures was associated with non-patency of the small-bowel. The rate of PC retention (23%) was similar to that described in other series.

eP172 RESULTS OF ENDOSCOPIC BALLOON DILATATION IN PATIENTS WITH GASTRIC OUTLET OBSTRUCTION RELATED TO PEPTIC ULCER DISEASE

Authors Medhioub M1, Ben Mohamed A1, Khisa A1, Mahmoudi M1, Lamine Hamzaoui M1, Moussadek Azzouz M1

Institute 1 Mohamed Tahir Maamouri Hospital, Nabeul, Tunisia


Aims Pyloric and bulbular stenosis is a rare complication of peptic ulcer disease (PUD). Surgery has been the conventional treatment, but it is associated with significant morbidity. Endoscopic balloon dilatation (EBD) with medical treatment showed short- and long-term efficacy and safety. The aim of our study was to evaluate the results of the EBD in patients with Pyloric and bulbular stenosis related to PUD and to determine the predictive factors of poor response to EBD.
Methods We conducted a retrospective descriptive study, including all patients who underwent an EBD for pyloric and bulbar stenosis related to PUD, between January 1997 and January 2017. The stenosis was defined by the inability to pass a 12-mm-diameter endoscope beyond the obstruction. The patients received a double-dose proton-pump inhibitor intravenously for 7–10 days and underwent a control endoscopic examination. If the obstruction persisted, an EBD was performed.

Results Seventy-three patients were included with a mean age of 51 years old (20–81). The sex ratio was 5.6. Seventy percent of patients were smokers and 7% were taking non steroidal-anti-inflammatory drugs. Thirty-four patients had a history of PUD. All patients were suffering from abdominal pain and vomiting. The median number of EBD sessions per patient was 1.67 (1–4). The median diameter of the balloon was 16 mm (12–20 mm). A duodenal perforation occurred in one case. The EBD was successful in 72.6% of cases. A surgical treatment was necessary on 20 patients. Predictive factors for an unsuccessful EBD were: the failure of HP eradication, a history of PUD. All patients were suffering from abdominal pain and vomiting. The median number of EBD sessions per patient was 1.67 (1–4). The median diameter of the balloon was 16 mm (12–20 mm). A duodenal perforation occurred in one case. The EBD was successful in 72.6% of cases. A surgical treatment was necessary on 20 patients.

Conclusions The EBD associated with HP eradication is an effective and save treatment of pyloric and bulbar stenosis related to PUD.

eP173 HOW TO AVOID THE RECURRENT DISPLACEMENT OF AN ENTERAL FEEDING TUBE

Authors Espinel J1, Pinedo ME2, Cano V2
Institute 1 Hospital Universitario de León, León, Spain; 2 Hospital Universitario de León, León, Spain

Aims The placement of an enteral feeding tube (EFT) by endoscopy can be a challenging procedure because of their displacement when removing the endoscope. In order to avoid it, it is usually employed a forceps to try retaining the tube while removing the endoscope or, by opting for a distal fixation of the probe in the duodenum-jejunum, with clips. We present a case of recurrent displacement of an EFT while removing the endoscope.

Methods An endoscopic fixation technique was designed by means of a surgical tape (ST), previously placed in the middle part of the EFT. A hole in the surgical tape was previously made and it helped to fix it to the antrum gastric mucosa with clips.

Steps: Placement in the ST in the middle EFT/ST fixation to the gastric mucosa with clips/Removal of the endoscope without migration of the EFT/Radiologic verification of EFT location and correct contrast pass.

Results In this way, the EFT’s tension was significantly reduced and the EFT was maintained for a prolonged period.

Conclusions By means of this novel technique (surgical tape (ST) with gastric attachment), the sustained fixation of the EFT was achieved, thus preventing their recurrent migration.

eP174 MULTIPLE NEUROENDOCRINE TUMOR OF THE SMALL BOWEL DIAGNOSED BY CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY

Authors Kunovsky L3, Dastych M1, Kroupa R1, Dolina J1, Kysela P2, Svaton R2, Kala Z1, Vlazny J3, Hustý J4, Eid M5, Trna J1, Poredska K1
Institute 1 Department of Gastroenterology, University Hospital Brno Bohunice, Faculty of Medicine, Masaryk University, Brno, Czech Republic; 2 Department of Surgery, University Hospital Brno Bohunice, Faculty of Medicine, Masaryk University, Brno, Czech Republic; 3 Department of Pathology, University Hospital Brno Bohunice, Faculty of Medicine, Masaryk University, Brno, Czech Republic; 4 Department of Radiology, University Hospital Brno Bohunice, Faculty of Medicine, Masaryk University, Brno, Czech Republic; 5 Department of Hematology, Oncology and Internal Medicine, University Hospital Brno Bohunice, Faculty of Medicine, Masaryk University, Brno, Czech Republic

Aims Primary malignant tumors of the small bowel constitute only about 1–2% of all gastrointestinal neoplasms. Although neuroendocrine tumors (NETs) are relatively rare, they still represent the second most common malignancy of the small bowel (after adenocarcinoma). Clinical manifestations include abdominal pain, bowel obstruction, diarrhea, weight loss and bleeding. The differential diagnosis of obscure gastrointestinal bleeding can sometimes be challenging for endoscopic as well as for radiological methods.

The aim of the lecture is to present the diagnostic and therapeutic management of a patient with NET of the small bowel.

Methods A literature research (in MEDLINE, PubMed and Google Scholar databases) was done focusing on diagnostics, endoscopic and surgical treatment of neuroendocrine tumor of the small bowel.

Results We present a case of an 80-year-old man suffering from severe hypochromic anemia. Routine endoscopic methods did not show any pathology explaining the severe anemia. Finally, a single ulcerative infiltration of the ileum was diagnosed by capsule endoscopy (CE). CT enterography did not reveal any other lesions. In accordance with a positive chromogranin A, endoscopic and radiological methods, a suspicion of NET was expressed. During the surgery 7 lesions were found and a resection of 120 cm of ileum was performed. The histology confirmed a diagnosis of NET grade 1, with a total number of 15 NET lesions in the specimen.

Conclusions NETs located in the duodenum up to 1 cm in size can be treated endoscopically and are mostly isolated lesions. On the other hand, surgical treatment is recommended for NETs in the jejunum ileum. They have a greater propensity to metastasize and NETs in this localization can even form more lesions.

We present a patient with 15 NET lesions in the ileum diagnosed by CE and successfully treated by surgical resection of the ileum.

eP175V DOUBLE PIGTAIL STENT INSERTION FOR EFFERENT LOOP SYNDROME

Authors Sioulas A1, Papadaki K1, Tzimas G1, Scotinotis I1
Institute 1 Hygeia Hospital, Athens, Greece

Aims To describe the successful treatment of a patient with effenter loop syndrome with the insertion of two double pigtail stents.

Methods A 58-year-old man, who had undergone total pancreatectomy for a pancreatic head adenocarcinoma before 28 days, was admitted to the hospital with abdominal discomfort and bilious vomiting. Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy revealed a dilated gastric remnant and the endoscope could not be advanced into the effenter loop due to excessive kinking. The effenter loop was easily accessed and appeared normal. Gastrografin swallow showed nearly complete obstruction of the effenter loop at the level of its opening. The patient was initially treated with nasogastric tube decompression and total parenteral nutrition, without significant improvement. Five days later a repeat endoscopy was performed and two double pigtail stents (4 and 7 cm, respectively; 7Fr both) were inserted through the effenter loop stenosis over a guide wire and under combined endoscopic and radiologic guidance.

Results Following the procedure the patient experienced immediate symptomatic relief and could gradually tolerate oral intake. Ten days later plain abdominal films confirmed migration of both stents, while the patient remained asymptomatic.

Conclusions Insertion of two double pigtail stents relieved symptoms from effenter loop obstruction and may be considered as a treatment option in such cases.
eP176V  LIGATION-ASSISTED ENDOCOSCOPIC MUCOSAL RESECTION (EBL-EMR) AS A SAFE ALTERNATIVE FOR THE RESECTION OF A FLAT DUODENAL ADENOMA IN A CIRRHOTIC PATIENT WITH ECTOPIC DUODENAL VARICES

Authors  Tribonias G1, Kechagias G1, Moschovis D1, Zacharopoulou E1, Giotsi I1, Palaitanou M2, Penesis G1, Intemos I1, Tsouvala M1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology Department, General Hospital of Nikai ‘Agios Panteleimon’, Nikai, Athens, Greece; 2 Gastroenterology Department, General Hospital of Nikai ‘Agios Panteleimon’, Athens, Greece

Background  Duodenal lesions not involving the major duodenal papilla can be removed with a variety of EMR techniques, but carries an increased risk of bleeding and perforation because the duodenum has increased vascularity and a thin wall.

Case report  We present the usage of ligation-assisted EMR for the en-bloc resection of a 15 mm flat duodenal adenoma in a cirrhotic patient with ectopic duodenal varices. A 48-year old woman was referred to our department for screening EGD regarding her newly diagnosed cirrhosis. Endoscopy revealed except from small esophageal varices, additional ectopic duodenal varices. A flat (Paris classification 0-Ia) duodenal adenoma was also detected opposite the major papilla. Ligation-assisted EMR was chosen for the en-bloc resection due to the efficiency of the method in extruding the muscularis propria layer and entrapping only the mucosa and portions of the submucosa with lower risk of perforation in the thin duodenal wall. Secondly, the ligation band device could guide the operator more accurately in enanizing with the plastic band the adenomatous polypoid tissue and transform the flat (0-Ia) duodenal polyp to a sessile one (0-Ic). The resected specimen was controlled without a target sign. The mucosal defect in the duodenal wall revealed minimal intraproccedural bleeding that was managed with small amount of adrenaline diluted into normal saline and sprayed above the bleeding defect. Finally, EMR defect was closed with 3 metallic clips in order to prevent delayed bleeding. The patient discharged the same day without any complications and the final histology report demonstrated a circular duodenal adenoma with low grade dysplasia and clear margins (R0 resection).

Conclusions  Ligation-assisted EMR could be a safe and accurate method for the removal of flat duodenal adenomas even in cirrhotic patients where the possibility of an acute bleeding is higher and the restoration of a perforation probably more difficult.

CT Findings  NCCT revealed a foreign body in the pre pyloric region of the stomach with its distal end extending into the gall bladder fossa with very minimal adjacent free fluid and few air foci into the area.

Method  Endoscopy revealed a bulge in the antrum with mucosal cover and the FB was imbedded deep in the bulge. We located it under fluoroscopy, marked the tip and then marked with a dual knife around the area of the tip. Did a deep mucosal incision with ESD technique over the marked tip. After deep dissection we probed the area with a rat tooth forceps and again taking the help of fluoroscopy we caught the tip of the needle and removed it safely. There was little ooze from the raw area and hemostasis was secured with gold probe coagulation. Fluoroscopy confirmed no free CO2 leak from the area.

Conclusion  ESD technique was useful in removal of a buried and perforating sharp foreign body from the antrum while using fluoroscopy guidance. The technique shows the importance of using resources at hand to remove difficult foreign bodies in the GI tract.

eP177V  A RARE CASE OF BURIED AND PERFORATING SHARP FOREIGN BODY (METAL PIN) FROM ANTRUM TO GB FOSSA – REMOVED USING ESD

Authors  Desai P1, Kabrawala M1, Mehta R1, Kalra P2, Patel C1, Nandwani S2, Prajapati R1, Patel N2
Institute 1 Endoscopy, Surat Institute of Digestive Sciences, Surat, India; 2 Surat Institute of Digestive Sciences, Surat, India

Case  A 27 year old male.

Abdominal pain over right hypochondrium.
Nausea.
Vomiting- one episode, non-bilious.
H/o accidental ingestion of metal pin.
Patient was admitted at government medical college for 15 days. Close clinical observation and conservative medical management. Multiple serial X-rays- s/o persistent position of FB in stomach.

Discharged on supportive medical treatment.

Persistent symptoms- Referred to our institute.

eP178  ASSOCIATION OF PROTON PUMP INHIBITORS WITH RISK OF DEMENTIA: A NATIONWIDE POPULATION-BASED COHORT STUDY IN SOUTH KOREA

Authors  Han J1, Park S1, Cho B1
Institute 1 Internal Medicine, Chungbuk National University Hospital, Cheongju, Korea, Republic of

Aims  The present study was performed to investigate the association between PPI use and dementia using the Korean National Health Insurance Service (KNHIS), to follow the development of dementia in users and non-users of PPIs in a Korean population over a >10-year period (2002–2013).

Methods  We used a retrospective, case-control design in which both cases and controls had exposure to a new PPI prescription and from which a definite period (12 months) of observation was accrued from the first PPI dispensing date until the onset of dementia or December 31, 2013.

Results  These observations indicated that the PPI cohort had a significantly elevated risk of dementia compared to the control cohort (IRR: 1.34, 95% CI: 1.24–1.43). Subgroup analysis revealed similarly elevated risks of dementia in the PPI cohort for most variables. The risk of dementia in the PPI cohort increased at all ages, but risk ratio compared with the controls decreased with age, and there was no difference among subjects in their 80s or older. The risk of dementia in the PPI cohort increased at all levels of household income and was increased in the low household income in both the PPI cohort and controls. The PPI cohort showed increased risk of dementia for all comorbidities.

Conclusions  In our retrospective cohort study from the National Health Insurance Database of Korea, the risk of all-cause dementia was shown to be significantly associated with PPI use over 90 DDD, as compared to a matched control group.

eP179  REFRACTORY GAVE TREATED WITH RADIOFREQUENCY ABLATION BY THROUGH-THE-SCOPE CATHETER: THREE CASES OF COMPLETE RESPONSE

Authors  Maida M1, Morreale G1, Scarpulla G1, Manganaro M1, Garufi S1, Camilleri S1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology Unit, S. Elia – Raimondi Hospital, Caltanissetta, Italy

Aims  Gastric antral vascular ectasia (GAVE), or watermelon stomach, is an uncommon cause of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. One emerging and promising endoscopic treatment for GAVE is radiofrequency ablation (RFA) with focal catheters (e.g. HALO90 and HALOULTRA). We present three cases of refractory GAVE treated with radiofrequency ablation with the smaller and more handling through-the-scope (TTS) catheter, with long-term response.
Methods Three patients (1 male patient male 68 years old, 2nd patient male 81 years old, 3rd patient female 71 years old) with endoscopic and histological diagnosis of GAVE and chronic anaemia dependent on blood transfusions, previously treated with argon plasma coagulation or endoscopic band ligation without clinical response, underwent RFA with the Barrx through-the-scope catheter. Every session was performed placing the device at 12 or 6 o’clock, starting at the pylorus and working proximally providing a maximum of 2 hits in the same area with an energy density of 12 J/cm². The average duration of each session was 35 minutes, with a number of applications ranging from 60 to 80.

Results The 1st and the 2nd patients were treated with two sessions while the 3rd patient with 3 sessions of RFA. Every session reached a full technical success without any complication during or after the procedure. After a mean follow-up of 9 months, in each of the 3 cases Hemoglobin rose by at least 2 g/dl with values above the threshold of 10 g/dl and no further transfusion has been required confirming a good clinical outcome.

Conclusions Radiofrequency ablation with the Barrx is a new, promising technique for endoscopic treatment of GAVE. Current evidence supports its effectiveness, in the absence of major adverse events. In contrast to other reports, we used the through-the-scope RFA catheter since it is more handy and can be inserted through the working channel providing a better maneuverability and avoiding multiple endoscope introductions.

eP180 PERCUTANEOUS ENDOSCOPIC GASTROSTOMY AND JEJUNOSTOMY – ONE CENTRE REVIEW (SUMMARY DATA 2002 – 2018)

Authors Kohout P¹, Antos Z¹, Puskarova G¹, Rozmahel M¹, Cernik M¹, Summerova S¹

Institute ¹Internal Clinic, Thomayer’s Hospital, Prague, Czech Republic

Aims The aim of study was to review number of percutaneous gastrostomies (PEG) and jejunostomies (PEJ) in PEG Center of Internal Clinic 3rd Medical Faculty of Charles University and Thomayer’s Hospitalin Prague.

Methods PEG is method of choice for application of enteral nutrition for more than 4 – 6 weeks, PEJ is introduced, when jejunal nutrition is indicated or introduction of PEG is contraindicated (stomach cancer) or technically impossible.

Results Since 2002 to 2018 1587 PEGs in 1526 patients (707 men, 819 women, aver. age 69.5 years, 6 weeks – 98 years) were introduced, 830 PEGs in patients over 70 years (351 men, 479 women), 169 PEGs in children under 15 years (80 boys, 59 girls, aver. age 2.1 years) 35 PEJs were introduced in 35 patients in the average age of 52.4 years (23 men, 12 women), 15 of them with stomach cancer.

312 patients (20.6%) have had Oncological diagnose (225 men, 89 women, aver age 57.3 years), in 227 of them (14.8%) Head end neck cancer was found (165 men, 62 women, aver age 61.4 years), in 92 patients PEG were introduced before radiotherapy of surgery, in 153 patients pull technique (Gau-derer-Ponsky or Sacks-Vine) and in 74 push-through technique (Russell) were used.

37 pts have had after stomach resection, in 36 of them PEG and in next 18 PEJ were successfully introduced, in 2 of them transthoracally.

The rate of early complications (in 30 days) was low – 10.5%, the mortality was 0.06% (1 patient), 2.4% had serious complications (2.1% aspiration pneumonia) and 9.2% of complications were non-serious (light) (8.4% stoma site infection.

Conclusions Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy and jejunostomy are safe and easy to perform methods for long term application of enteral nutrition.

eP181 SURVIVAL OF PATIENTS WHO UNDERWENT PERCUTANEOUS ENDOSCOPIC GASTROSTOMY TUBE PLACEMENT IN THE INTENSIVE CARE UNIT: FOUR YEARS OF FOLLOW-UP

Authors Grammatikos K¹, Tsatsios G¹, Lygkos D¹, Panoutsakou M¹, Koukoulioti E¹, Miltiadou K¹, Gatos-Gatopoulos P¹, Lazaridis LD¹, Coklakis P¹, Triantafyllou K¹

Institute ¹Hepatogastroenterology Unit, Attikon University General Hospital, Athens, Greece.


Aims We compared Intensive Care Unit (ICU) patients’ survival to the survival of patients hospitalized in the General Medical Ward (GMW) after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) tube placement in a tertiary hospital in Athens, Greece.

Methods Using the hospital records, we retrospectively identified consecutive patients who underwent PEG tube placement and we retrieved their demographic, clinical and survival data (overall, 28th day, 3 months and 6 months mortality).

Results Between January 1st, 2015 and September 10th, 2018, 116 patients (70.63%) men, 63.4 ± 19.5 years old underwent PEG tube placement. The 28 (24.1%) ICU patients [21, (75.0%) men] were significantly younger compared to those hospitalized in the GMW (55.4 ± 23.4 vs. 70.1 ± 16.8 years, p = 0.001). As compared to GMW, similar number (9 vs. 8) of patients with head injury, and significantly fewer (p = 0.01) patients with neurological diseases/psychomotor retardation (12 vs. 34), dementia (5 vs. 32) and head and neck cancer (2 vs. 14) were hospitalized in the ICU. Survival data after PEG tube placement were available for 112/116 (95.6%) patients. Overall the median survival was similar between patients hospitalized in the ICU and GMW [135; 95% CI (37.9 – 232.1) vs. 60; 95% CI (3.7 – 116.2) days, p = 0.17]. 28th day (95% vs. 77.5%, p = 0.67), 3 months (75% vs. 67.2%, p = 0.36) and 6 months (65% vs. 57.1%, p = 0.37) survival rates were also similar between the two groups. During the follow-up period, PEG tube was removed in 3 ICU and 4 GMW patients, following restoration of the swallowing function.

Conclusions Survival after PEG tube placement is similar among ICU and GMW patients despite their different epidemiological and clinical characteristics.

eP182 SHORT AND MID TERM RESULTS OF ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION IN EARLY GASTRIC CANCER: PROSPECTIVE STUDY IN PERU 2012 – 2018

Authors Palacios F¹, Benites H¹, Marín L¹, Bardalez P¹, Vásquez J¹, Alva E¹, Dávalos M¹

Institute ¹Gastroenterology, Hospital Nacional Edgardo Rebagliati Martins, Lima, Peru.


Aims Endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD) is a treatment modality for superficial gastric neoplasms that has proven to be useful in multiple oriental studies; however, given its technical difficulty, it is not commonly used in the West. In the present study we evaluate the short and mid term results of ESD in the treatment of early gastric cancer (EGC) in two reference centers in Peru.

Methods We prospectively included all patients undergoing ESD for EGC from July 2012 to July 2018 in two medical centers. The rate of en bloc, complete and curative resections were calculated, as well as the complication rate. The rate of recurrences and the appearance of metachronous lesions were determined. In addition, a global and disease-free survival analysis were performed after resection.

Results In the period described, a total of 94 patients with 105 EGC were included. The medians of the measurement of the lesions and the time of the procedure were 20 mm and 56 min, respectively. The rates of en bloc, com-
plete and curative resection were 99%, 98% and 92%, respectively. There were 7 cases of perforation (6.7%) and 4 cases of late bleeding (3.8%). A patient with perforation had to undergo surgery. Within the group of curative resections there was a case of local recurrence (1.4%) and four cases of metachronous EGC (6%).

Tab. 1 Histopathological analysis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curative resection</th>
<th>Guideline criteria</th>
<th>Expanded criteria - Differentiated</th>
<th>Expanded criteria - Undifferentiated</th>
<th>Non-curative resection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49 (46.67)</td>
<td>47 (44.76)</td>
<td>1 (0.95)</td>
<td>3 (3.62)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions Gastric ESD is a feasible treatment modality to be performed in our country, being effective and safe when performed by trained endoscopists and in reference centers.

eP184 INTEREST OF UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL ENDOSCOPY BEFORE BARIATIC SURGERY

Authors Mrabet S1, Dhouioui K2, Hamila F2, Akkari I1, Ben Jazia E1, Letaief R2
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Farhat Hached University Hospital, Sousse, Tunisia; 2 Surgery, Farhat Hached University Hospital, Sousse, Tunisia

Aims The search for Helicobacter Pylori (HP) infection is recommended systematically before bariatric surgery. The aim of our study is to determine the endoscopic and histological aspects of gastric lesions in patients with morbid obesity.

Methods This is a retrospective study including all patients proposed for bariatric surgery between January 2013 and September 2018. All patients had a preoperative exploration by upper gastrointestinal endoscopy (UGE) with antrofunds biopsies.

Results During the study period, 62 patients were collected divided into 60 women and 2 men. The median age was 31.5 years. The average body mass index was 44.9 kg/m2. Co-morbidities were associated with obesity in 45% of cases dominated by Hypertension and diabetes. Most patients (93%) were asymptomatic in the digestive tract. Preoperative UGE was pathological in 33 patients (54%); congestive gastritis (n = 17), nodular gastritis (n = 6), erosive gastritis (n = 5), hiatus hernia, (n = 4), esophagitis (n = 1), erosive bulbullitis (n = 1), and bulb ulcer (n = 1). Gastritis with Helicobacter Pylori (HP) was present in 20 patients (32.3%). Gastritis was active in all cases with severe activity in 13 cases. Two patients had antro-fundic atrophy. Intestinal metaplasia was noted in one patient. The surgery was Sleeve Gastrectomy in 86% of cases and gastric bypass in 14% of cases. The prevalence of chronic HP gastritis was 70%. The prevalence of HP gastritis was associated with smoking and anemia. Intestinal metaplasia, fundic atrophy and dysplasia were present in 9%, 3.6% and 0.5% of cases, respectively.

Conclusions 54% of patients had preoperative gastric lesions despite that they were asymptomatic in 93% of cases. The prevalence of HP gastritis was 32.3%. Therefore, UGE appears necessary as preoperative investigation in all patients proposed for bariatric surgery.

eP185 ENDOSCOPIC AND HISTOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF HELICOBACTER PYLORI GASTRITIS

Authors Mrabet S1, Chabbouh K1, Akkari I1, Ben Jazia E1
Institute 1 Gastroenterology, Farhat Hached University Hospital, Sousse, Tunisia

Aims The responsibility for Helicobacter pylori (HP) in the genesis of peptic ulcer is well established. Its role in gastric carcinogenesis has also been demonstrated. The purpose of our work was to determine the endoscopic and histological aspects of HP gastritis.

Methods This is a retrospective study including all the patients who had a first upper gastrointestinal endoscopy (UGE) with 5 gastric biopsies between January 2015 and September 2018. The histological examination allowed us in addition to the existence of HP, studying the activity of gastritis, gastric atrophy and intestinal metaplasia according to the Sydney System.

Results Among 355 patients who had UGE with gastric biopsies, 248 patients (96 men and 152 women, mean age 47 years) had chronic HP gastritis (70%). Sixty patients (20%) were smokers. Anemia was present in 80 patients (22%). Congestive or erythematous gastritis was the most common endoscopic lesion (n = 158, 63.7%). Other endoscopic findings were: nodular gastritis (n = 49), erosive gastritis (n = 13), ulcerated gastritis (n = 17), congestive gastro-bulbitis (n = 16), bulbulitis erosive (n = 12), gastric ulcer (n = 9) and ulcerated bulbullitis (n = 9). Chronic gastritis was active in 90% of cases with mild to moderate activity in most patients (88%). The prevalence of gastric atrophy was 19%. It was present in the fundus in 3.6% of cases. The prevalence of intestinal metaplasia was 9%. Only one patient had low grade dysplasia. The prevalence of HP was associated with smoking (p = 0.04) and the presence of anemia (p = 0.05).

Conclusions In our series, the prevalence of chronic HP gastritis was 70%. The presence of HP was associated with smoking and anemia. Intestinal metaplasia, fundic atrophy and dysplasia were present in 9%, 3.6% and 0.5% of cases, respectively.
**eP187 ANALYSIS OF THE PERFORMANCE OF THE ENDOSCOPIC TREATMENT OF OBESITY WITH INTRAGASTRIC BALLOON. IS THE SECOND HOUR OF GASTRIC EMPTYING THE CRUCIAL FACTOR?**

**Authors** Barrichello S1, Cairo Nunes G2, Carolina Hoff A3, Waisberg J4, Ferreira de Souza T5, Grecco E6, Valente A6, Galvão Neto M7, Fernandes Fittipaldi JR8, Guimaraes Hourneax de Moura E6, de Souza T4, Grecco E4, Valente A4, Galvão Neto M4, Fernandes Fittipaldi JR5, Endogastrostomia Clinic, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; 2 Bariatric Endoscopy, FMABC, Santo André, Brazil; 3 Bariatric Endoscopy, Endogastrorio Clinic, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; 6 Bariatric Endoscopy, Hospital das Clinicas da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil; 7 Bariatric Endoscopy, Healthme Weight Management Clinic, São Paulo, Brazil; 8 Bariatric Endoscopy, Healthme Weight Management Clinic, São Paulo, Brazil

**Institute** 1 Bariatric Endoscopy, Healthme Weight Management Clinic, São Paulo, Brazil; 2 Nutrition, Hospital das Clinicas da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil; 3 Bariatric Endoscopy, Angioscope Clinic, São José dos Campos, Brazil; 4 Bariatric Endoscopy, FMABC, Santo André, Brazil; 5 Bariatric Endoscopy, Endogastrostomia Clinic, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; 6 Bariatric Endoscopy, Hospital das Clinicas da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681926

**Aims** Morbid obese Patients are treated very efficiently by the various Bariatric surgery techniques, while overweight patients have good results with drug interventions and changes in lifestyle. For the patients who are at the intersection of these two strategies, the endoscopic treatment of obesity with the intragastric balloon is a very interesting and widely used alternative. Understanding the mechanism of action of intragastric balloon is an important research factor for better use of the method. Changing the rate of gastric emptying is one of the probable hypotheses of function of the accessory during the treatment.

**Methods** Twenty patients were retrospectively evaluated for weight loss performance immediately after IGB withdrawal and six months afterwards. The velocity of gastric emptying was measured before and after IGB implantation by scintigraphy. The relationship between gastric motility alteration and final weight loss was also examined.

**Results** The sample consisted of adults, with a mean age of 34.19 ± 6.16 years (minimum age: 23 years, maximum age: 48 years). The mean weight loss between before IGB placement and immediately after IGB removal (16.68 ± 5.71 kg, p < 0.01), before and after six months of IGB withdrawal (14.42 ± 6.65 kg, p < 0.01), and between IGB withdrawal and six months of follow-up (2.47 ± 4.07 kg, p = 0.02) were significant. There was a significant increase between the mean retention of the test meal (%) post-implant of the BGB for the analyses of 1 h (Before: 71.6 ± 14.12, After: 86.2 ± 21.89, p = 0.02) and 2 h (28.1 ± 16.99, 67.99 ± 29.32, p < 0.01).

**Conclusions** IGB treatment is efficient in the treatment of obesity grade I and II, promoting an important decrease in gastric emptying speed during the use of the accessory, especially on the second hour collaborating to the fullness sensation between meals.

**eP188 TEN YEARS OF UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL BLEEDING IN A LARGE VOLUME EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT**

**Authors** Lomré M1, Mols P2, Kirkowe P3, Eisendrath P4

**Institute** 1 ULB Brussels, Brussels, Belgium; 2 Department of Emergency, CHU St-Pierre, ULB Brussels, Brussels, Belgium; 3 CHU St-Pierre, ULB Brussels, Brussels, Belgium; 4 Department of Gastroenterology, CHU St-Pierre, ULB Brussels, Brussels, Belgium

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681927

**Aims** To analyse the etiologies of upper gastrointestinal bleeding (UGIB) in a public hospital from the city centre of Brussels. To test two risk scores – Rockall Score (RS) and Glasgow-Blatchford Score (GBS) – in UGIB and to analyse how they perform for predicting outcomes.

**Methods** Based on in-hospital records, we retrospectively studied 243 adults who were hospitalized from the emergency room for UGIB between the 01/01/2004 and the 31/12/2014 at the CHU St Pierre in Brussels, Belgium.

We collected data regarding etiologies of UGIB, need of intervention (blood transfusion, endoscopic therapy, surgical treatment), the rebleeding rate and in-hospital mortality.

We applied RS and GBS to respectively 238 and 242 patients.

**Results** The most common etiologies of UGIB was peptic ulcer (67.9%). No etiology was found for 12.4% of patients.

Regarding interventions, 57.2% of patients required blood transfusion, 42.8% needed endoscopic therapy and 7.4% underwent surgery. Rebleeding rate was 11.9%. Mortality was 6.6%.

The RS had a greater discriminating capacity for mortality risk (AUC 0.82) than for predicting rebleeding rate (AUC 0.65).

The GBS had a similar discriminating capacity for mortality (AUC 0.76) and for blood transfusion (AUC 0.86) and was less discriminant for the need of intervention (AUC 0.65).

Applying the usual threshold for management of UGIB as outpatients (≤1), GBS identified correctly 106/107 patients who needed intervention, but one patient with a score of 0 needed transfusion and endoscopic therapy.

**Conclusions** Despite major advances in management of UGIB, mortality remains significant in our inpatient population where peptic ulcer remains the principal cause of UGIB.

The GBS is an interesting discrimination tool regarding mortality and for predicting the need of blood transfusion. The need of excluding patients with recent abdominal surgery from GBS for outpatient management assessment should be evaluated in larger prospective studies.

**eP189 EARLY EXPERIENCE OF ENDOSCOPIC SUBSEROUS DISSECTION (ESSD) FOR GASTRIC TUMORS**

**Authors** Cho J1, Yun S1, Yang M1, Lee Y1, Kim B1, Kim J1

**Institute** 1 Internal Medicine, Presbyterian Medical Center, Jeonju, Korea, Republic of

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681928

**Aims** Most of gastric subepithelial tumors confined to submucosa can be resected by endoscopy. The endoscopic submucosal resection for lesions originating from muscularis propria has been performed for the mass with submucosal or intramuscular growing only. Until now, the data for endoscopic subserosal dissection of gastric tumor was very rare.

**Methods** We analyzed to know the effectiveness of endoscopic subserosal resection (ESSD) in the gastric epithelial or subepithelial tumor with exophytic growing, retrospectively. ESSD was performed for 11 lesions, from August 2011 until May 2018. We wanted to evaluate about complete resection, procedure time and complication.

**Results** There were 3 male and 8 female, with mean age of 62.4 (51 – 72). Pathologic Diagnoses were 3 GISTs, 6 leiomyomas and 2 tubular adenomas with severe fibrosis. The site of lesions were gastric antrum in 2 and gastric body in 9. The mean size of resected specimens was 21 mm (12 – 36 mm). Mean procedure time was 36 min (11 – 72 min). En bloc resection rate was 11/11 (100%) and complete resection was achieved in 9/11 (82%). Perforation was occurred in 2 cases and managed conservatively.

**Conclusions** We think that Endoscopic subserosal dissection may be used as effective tool in the treatment of some gastric subepithelial tumor with subserosal or intramural growing. Further study is needed for evaluation for safety of ESSD.
**eP190** CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY WITHOUT LESIONS SIGNIFICANT FINDINGS IN OBSCURE BLEEDING – IS POOR PREPARATION ASSOCIATED WITH GREATER BLEEDING RECURRENTNESS?

**Authors** Sousa M1, Pinho R1, Ponte A1, Rodrigues A1, Silva J1, Gomes C1, Carvalho J1 Institute 1 Centro Hospitalar de Vila Nova de Gaia e Espinho, Vila Nova de Gaia, Portugal DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681929

**Aims** A false negative capsule endoscopy (CE) performed for obscure gastro-intestinal bleeding (OGIB) can occur in about 20 – 30% of patients. Poor bowel preparation may impair CE’s accuracy. The aim of this study was to evaluate bleeding recurrence in patients with OGIB with CE without significant findings, taking into account the bowel preparation.

**Methods** Retrospective study that included CE performed 2010 – 2014 for OGIB and with negative significant results (CE without findings or P0/P1 lesions according to Saurin classification). Bleeding recurrence was defined as need for transfusional support, presence of melena/haematochezia or haemoglobin drop of 2 g/dL. Bowel preparation was classified according to qualitative scale of Brotz.

**Results** Four hundred fifty-nine CE were evaluated and 86 were included (64% female, mean age 67 years). Of these patients 12% had manifest OGIB and 88% had occult OGIB. The CE showed no lesions in 63%, P0 in 7% and P1 in 30%. The CE preparation was rated as excellent in 7%, good in 29%, fair in 36% and poor in 28%. 15% of the patients had bleeding recurrence, which was not related with bowel preparation (p = 0.8). 12% of patients performed another method for the study small bowel and significant findings were found in 3 patients (2 angiectasias and 1 gastrointestinal stromal tumor) – these patients presented in the initial CE good or fair bowel preparations.

**Conclusions** In this sample, patients with CE with negative significant findings the quality of the preparation did not interfere in the bleeding recurrence that was 15%.

**eP191** HISTOLOGICAL PROFILE OF HELICOBACTER PYLORI-INDUCED CHRONIC GASTRITIS: ABOUT 227 CASES

**Authors** Kadi M1, Eljihad M1, Tahiri Joutei-Hassani M1, Badre W1, Hiliwa W1, Haddad F1, Bellabah A1 Institute 1 Department of Hepato-Gastro-Enterology, Ibn Rochd Hospital University Center, Casablanca, Morocco DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681930

**Aims** The aim of our work is to define the different histological aspects of gastritis associated with HP infection.

**Methods** A retrospective study was performed, collating 227 patients admitted to our unit between August 2016 and November 2016 for upper endoscopy. Inclusion criterion was presence of chronic HP gastritis on the histological examination. Gastritis in the vicinity of malignant neoplasia or peptic ulcer were excluded.

**Results** Average age of patients was 47.2 years (extremes ranging from 14 to 85 years) with a sex ratio M/F of 0.8. The inflammation rate was light in 19.8% of the cases, moderate in 75.8% of the cases, and severe in 4.4% of the cases. The gastritis was not active in 18.5% of the cases, light in 37.0% of the cases, moderate in 36.6% of the cases, and severe in 7.9% of the cases. Density of colonization was HP+ in 40.1% of the cases, HP++ in 42.3% of the cases, and HP+++ in 17.6% of the cases.

**Gastritis** was atrophic in 29.5% of the cases. The atrophy was light in 68.7% of the cases, moderate in 28.3% of the cases, and severe in 3.0% of the cases. The prevalence of follicular gastritis was 15.0%. Intestinal metaplasia was found in 7.9% of the cases. In 6.6% of the patients, intestinal metaplasia was associated with gastric atrophy.

In univariate analysis, age, inflammation intensity, gastritis activity, and HP colonization density were associated with gastric atrophy (p = 0.001, p = 0.030, p = 0.044, and p = 0.016, respectively). In multivariate analysis, only age was associated with gastric atrophy (p = 0.002).

**Conclusions** In our study, gastric atrophy was present in almost 1/3 of the cases and was associated with older age. Follicular gastritis and intestinal metaplasia were infrequent.

**eP192** HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC TELANGIECTASIA: DEMOGRAPHIC AND ENDOSCOPIC CHARACTERISTICS OF A LATIN AMERICAN COHORT

**Authors** Ramirez Polo A1, Grajales Figueroa G1, Barreto Zúñiga R1, Valdovinos Andraca F2, Zamora Nava LE1 Institute 1 Endoscopia, Instituto Nacional de Ciencias Médicas y Nutrición Salvador Zubirán, Ciudad de México, Mexico DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681931

**Aims** Primary: To describe the demographic characteristics and endoscopic findings of patients with HHT in a third-level center in Mexico. Secondary: To determine the number and type of endoscopic studies and treatment used.

**Methods** Retrospective study of patients with diagnosis of THH made between 1997 – 2017. Review of clinical records and endoscopic reports was made. The frequency of epistaxis, GI hemorrhage, anemia, type of endoscopic treatment, rebleeding and death were determined. To summarize the results, descriptive statistics were used (with STATA v.14.1 program).

**Results** We reviewed 30 cases and 225 endoscopic studies. 50% were women, median age at diagnosis: 41 years (6 – 69). The most frequent place of origin was Mexico City (n = 14, 47%). The most frequent comorbidities were GI pathologies (n = 8, 27%). 23% of patients did not require endoscopic evaluation. 9% of patients showed anemia without evidence of clinical hemorrhage. 70% had epistaxis. 14 patients were assessed for GI tract hemorrhage (46.7%). The median of studies per patient was 4.5 (RIQ 3 – 15); the most frequently was upper endoscopy (76%, n = 171) only 2% (n = 5) were VCE. Most of telangiectasia were found in the upper digestive tract (greater curvature, 60%), however the data of active bleeding were more frequent in the middle intestine (2/5 studies, 40%). In relation to endoscopic treatment, the majority (n = 13, 43.3%) was treated with APC. Only 3 patients (10%) were under medical treatment with antiangiogenic drugs. 33% (n = 10) was hospitalized for anemia and/or GI bleeding and 43.3% (n = 13) went to the ER for this reason. 26.7% (n = 8) presented rebleeding despite endoscopic treatment. Two patients died due to recurrent hemorrhage and severe anemia.

**Conclusions** THH is present in our country. Most cases originate in Mexico City. Upper endoscopy was the most frequently performed study for anemia and overt gastrointestinal bleeding. The multidisciplinary management of these patients is indispensable for the treatment of recurrent hemorrhage.

**eP193** Should we systematically perform an esophagogastroduodenoscopy (EGD) in any patient with IBD?

**Authors** Benjira R1,2, Elarabi H1,2, Lamine Sejai A1, Lahlali M1, Lahmidani N1, Elyousfi M1, Benajah DA1, Elabkari M1, Ibrahimi A1, Abid H1 Institute 1 Service d’Hépato-Gastro-Entérologie, Faculté de Médecine et de Pharmacie, Université sidi Mohamed Ben Abdallah de Fès, Fes, Morocco; 2 Service d’Hépato-Gastro-Entérologie, CHU Hassan II de Fès, Faculté de Médecine et de Pharmacie, Université sidi Mohamed Ben Abdallah de Fès, Fes, Morocco DOI 10.1055/s-0039-1681932

**Aims** Certain complementary examinations are essential to make the diagnosis of inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), as well as to establish an initial mapping that seems to be a crucial element in the therapeutic choice. However, the systematic search for lesions in the upper digestive tract is still controversial. The aim of this work is to study the contribution EGD in IBD.
Methods It is a retrospective study, between January 2005 and April 2018 including all the patients followed for an IBD and having benefited from an EGD within the department of gastroentero-hepatology of the CHU Hassan II of Fez.

Results Among 740 patients followed for IBD, 207 were included. The mean age was 36.8 years. 131 patients had Crohn disease and 75 patients had ulcerative colitis (UC). EGD was almost normal in 131 patients (63.6%), and revealed: oesophagitis in 15 patients (7.28%), nodular or atrophic gastritis in 11 patients (5.3%), a the presence of a the loss of duodenal folds in 17 patients (8.25%), and gastroduodenal aphthous ulcerations suggestive of a high localization of Crohn's disease in 18 cases (8.7%). Histology confirmed the diagnosis of Crohn's disease in 4 patients, and showed associated celiac disease in 11 patients (5.3%), 10 of whom were Crohn's, whereas in 175 patients (85%), it was nonspecific. HP was found in 55.8% (n = 115) of patients.

Conclusions In our series, the EGD was almost normal in 63.6% of cases and showed associated high involvement in 18 patients (8.6%) and an association with celiac disease in 11 patients (1.4%). % of all IBDs).

eP194 INTRAHEPATIC DILATED BILE DUCTS IN OSLER-WEBER-RENDU SYNDROME

Authors Paikos D¹, Moschos I², Giannarakis M¹, Tikos G¹, Barmpagianni C¹, Bakas A¹
Institute ¹ G Genimatas Hospital, Thessaloniki, Greece; ² 424 General Military Hospital, Thessaloniki, Greece

Aims Osler-Weber-Rendu syndrome, is a rare autosomal dominant disorder (incidence in the general population is 1 – 2/100,000 while the race and gender distribution are homogeneous). It is characterized by abnormal blood vessel formation in the skin, the mucous membranes and often within other organs such as the lungs, liver and brain. Epistaxis is the earliest and most frequent manifestation, followed by telangiectasias in the oral mucosa, tongue, lips, fingers and skin.

Methods A 40 years old woman was referred to our department for abdominal pain on the right upper quadrant. Laboratory tests showed anemia. She was evaluated with abdominal ultrasound, computed tomography, upper abdominal MRI-MRCP, with findings suggesting multiple intrahepatic arteriovenous malformations, seen in Osler-Weber-Rendu syndrome with hepatic involvement. ENT evaluation showed telangiectasias in the nasal mucosa. A telangiectasia on the lower lip was spotted from the physical examination. Her past medical history included recurrent epistaxis, which started seven years ago, mitral valve prolapse, Hashimoto’s thyroiditis. Patient reported that both her mother and sister were diagnosed with the same syndrome.

Results Diagnosis was made based on the four Curacao criteria:
1. recurrent epistaxis,
2. visceral arteriovenous malformations,
3. mucocutaneous telangiectasias
4. a positive family history.

Conclusions The mutations that have been identified with molecular testing are ENG, ALK1 and SMAD 4 and are responsible for 87% occurrence within families. Molecular testing of individuals with a known mutation in the family, reduces the cost of repeated screening in relatives being in risk of developing the syndrome.

eP195V PRIMARY EPITHELIOID ANGIOSARCOMA OF THE JEJUNUM: A RARE CAUSE OF UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL BLEED

Authors Nawaz F¹, Ahmed M¹
Institute ¹ GoodHope Hospital, Gastroenterology, Birmingham, United Kingdom

Background Gastrointestinal angiosarcoma is a rare and highly malignant soft tissue tumor constituting < 1% of all gastrointestinal malignancies and only 1% of all sarcomas. The objective of this case report, is to increase awareness of this rare tumour.

Case description A 73 year old man with type 2 diabetes, COPD, hypertension and obstructive sleep apnoea was admitted to hospital with melaena. He had a 5 year history of iron deficiency anemia. Initially, the anaemia was mild (Hb 11 – 12 g/dl) but over the past 5 months, became more severe and symptomatic (Hb 4.5 – 8 g/dl), requiring 24 units of blood over 3 months. Gastroscopy and colonoscopy were normal whilst CT scan showed lytic lesions in the spine (T6/T8). Targeted spinal biopsies were inconclusive. Capsule endoscopy showed a punched out bleeding ulcer in the jejunum. Double Balloon Enteroscopy (DBE) via the anal route failed to find any abnormality. DBE via the oral route did locate the jejunal ulcer, and 30 cm distal to the ulcer, there was a 2 cm polyp which was not seen on capsule endoscopy or CT. The ulcer was biopsied and the polyp was resected en bloc using Endoscopic Mucosal Resection. The histology of the jejunal polyp and ulcer showed epitheloid angiosarcoma; the tumour cells were strongly positive for CD31. Review of biopsies from the spiral lytic lesions revealed metastasis from this primary jejunal angiosarcoma. The patient was referred to a specialist Sarcoma Unit but died 3 months after diagnosis.

Conclusion The diagnosis of small bowel angiosarcoma is challenging due to the non-specific clinical, radiological and histopathological features. Endoscopy may help detect the source of bleeding and biopsies/polypectomy with immunohistochemical studies may provide definitive diagnosis. A high degree of suspicion is required to ensure early diagnosis and treatment.


eP196 DIAGNOSTIC OF HELICOBACTER PYLORI VIA ENDOSCOPY: THE CLINICAL ISSUE OF SUPPRESSIVE CONDITIONS

Authors Knoop RF¹, Ellinenrieder V¹, Neese A¹, Kunsch S¹
Institute ¹ Gastroenterology and GI Oncology, University Medical Center, Göttingen, Germany

Aims Testing for Helicobacter pylori (H. p.) is frequently conducted during esophagogastroduodenoscopy (EGD). Proton-pump inhibitors (PPI), upper gastrointestinal bleedings and recent antibiotic treatment deteriorate H. p. test quality.

Aim of our study was to evaluate the pattern of H. p. suppressive conditions in patients undergoing elective EGD in a large German university hospital.

Methods The survey was performed as a single center study in outpatients as well as inpatients. Over 6 months, every elective EGD was included and suppressive conditions were assessed. If H. pylori testing was indicated according to guidelines, always both histology and rapid urease test (RUT) were conducted in analogy to the Sydney classification.

Results 1631 patients were included (median 61 years, 36,0% outpatients, 64,0% inpatients). Overall, 76,5% were under H. pylori suppressive conditions. Major suppressive condition was the intake of PPI (70,7%), 50,2% of all patients were tested. 82,7% were negative for both tests. Of those, 70,0% were tested under suppressive conditions with a high risk of false negative results. 17,3% had a positive H. pylori testing. Here, only 9,9% showed an incongruent...
result (14.1% positive for RUT only and 85.7% positive for histology only). These discrepancies only occurred under suppressive conditions. However, this often does not meet the clinical requirements. Especially, the demanded withdrawal of proton-pump inhibitors can often not be realized.

Our data represent the real clinical circumstances of testing in patients undergoing EGD with more than 60% of outpatients and even more than 80% of inpatients showing suppressive conditions leading to potentially more false negative results. In this respect, the present guidelines might not be expedient enough. Further research is needed to improve and clarify everyday clinical practice.

**eP197** THE VALUE OF THE UPPER GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT ENDOSCOPY IN CASE OF BLEACH INGESTION: ABOUT 80 CASES

Authors Bouamama S1, Elmansouri S1, Tahiri M1, Haddad F1, Hliwa W1, Bellabah A2, Badre W7

Institute 1 Medicine, Department of Gastroenterology of University Hospital IBN ROCHD, Casablanca, Morocco


**Aims** Evaluate the input of the upper gastrointestinal tract endoscopy in case of a bleach ingestion.

**Methods** It is a retrospective study over 5 years length period, from November 2013 to July 2018, collecting the results of gastrointestinal endoscopy performed on patients who ingested bleach.

**Results** Eighty patients, with a mean age of 27.71 years and extremes between 14 and 70 years old, majority of whom are females (81.25%) and a sex ratio of 4.33. A oesophagitis stage I was found in 20 cases, stage IIa in 12, stage IIb in 5 others and a normal esophageal mucosa in 43 cases. A gastritis stage I was concluded to in 51 patients, stage IIa in 17, a gastritis stage IIb in 3, stage IIIa in 1 case and a normal gastric mucosa in 8 patients. A bulbo-duodenite stage I was objectified in 15 cases and 65 others have a strictly normal bulbo-duodenal mucosa. Patients with esophagitis and gastritis stage IIa and IIb benefited from an endoscopic control a month after the first one noticing by a regression of lesions obtaining an endoscopic control a month after the first one noticing by a regression of lesions.

**Conclusions** The upper gastro-intestinal tract endoscopy seem to be of no use in case of a bleach ingestion due to the very low severity of lesions induced.

**eP198** DEVELOPMENT AND FEASIBILITY OF A METHOD TO IMPROVE THE DIAGNOSTIC VALUE OF MAGNETICALLY ASSISTED CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY IN THE DETECTION OF ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS

Authors Dorottya Lovasz B1, Dubravcsik Z2, Zsobrak K3, Szalai M3, Schmiedt P3, Madacsy L3

Institute 1 Semmelweis University, Budapest, Hungary; 2 Bacs-Kiskun County Hospital, Kecskemét, Hungary; 3 Endo-Kapszula Endoscopy Unit, Székesfehérvár, Hungary


**Aims** Esophageal disorders, especially reflux esophagitis and Barrett’s esophagus are common diseases. The non-invasive visualization of the esophagus is not solved yet. Esophagogastroduodenoscopy (EGD) is the gold standard diagnostic test, however it is uncomfortable for patients without sedation. The aim of the current study was to develop a method with magnetically assisted capsule endoscopy (MACE) for esophageal investigation and to perform a feasibility study of its use in patients.

**Methods** We developed a method for stationing the MACE capsule in the distal esophagus. First an ex vivo artificial esophagus was prepared and tested to find the optimal position and parameter settings to restrain the MACE capsule approximately 5 cm above the cardia. After the ex vivo development phase, we performed a feasibility study in 20 volunteers (median age: 47.65 years; 60% female; all had both MACE and EGD examinations within 3 months). All patients were laid on their left side, the upper body was raised 45 degrees with the examining table. The magnetic C-arm of MACE system was positioned next to their backs and the magnetic vector was positioned 90° and -90° to hold the capsule perpendicular to the esophageal lumen. We recorded every examination, both MACE and EGD, and analyzed the videos independently.

**Results** With our new protocol we could restrain the capsule in the esophagus in 90% of the cases (18/20). Esophagostal transit and visualization times were 91.9 s with MACE and 46.2 s with EGD on average. The diagnostic abnormalities with EGD and MACE were comparable, while the diagnostic yield with UGE was higher than MACE regarding minor reflux erosions (12/6).

**Conclusions** Our protocol is a promising method to investigate the esophagus non-invasively with MACE to exclude major pathology in low risk groups. Further capsule development (cameras on both end, higher frame rate, higher resolution) may improve the diagnostic accuracy of this method.

**eP199V** BLUE RUBBER BLEB NEVUS SYNDROME: ENDOSCOPIC TREATMENT WITH SCLEROSIS DURING DOUBLE BALLOON ENTEROSCOPY IN A 9 YEAR OLD BOY

Authors Malafaia MC1, Pioche M2, Heissat S3, Jacob P3, Le Gall C3, Ruiz M3, Saurin JC2

Institute 1 Federal University of Alagoas/UFAL, Maceió, Brazil; 2 Edouard Herriot University Hospital, Lyon, France; 3 Hospital Femme Mère Enfant, Lyon, France


Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome (BRBNS), also called Bean syndrome, is a rare disease associated with multiple venous malformations essentially in the skin and in the gastrointestinal tract (GIT) [1, 2]. Mostly it presents with anemia and the patients respond to supportive measures, but severe symptoms may be approached with surgical resection, endoscopic sclerosis, and laser photocoagulation [3, 4].

We report here a case of BRBNS presenting with gastrointestinal bleeding in a 9-year-old boy who had first been diagnosed at the age of 1 due to a venous angioma in the knee. The onset of melena led to a complete exploration of the GIT with both upper, lower GI and capsule endoscopy (CE), which revealed several typical blue lesions in the stomach (fig. 1a-b), small bowel (fig. 2a-d) and colon (fig. 1c). Gastric and colonic lesions were first treated with argon plasma coagulation (fig. 3a-c) in the pediatric hospital, then the patient was referred to our unit for double-balloon enteroscopy (DBE) (EN-580T, Fujifilm, Tokyo, Japan) through which we could identify five pedunculated lesions and four flat friable ones. The progression with the endoscope was difficult due to the small size of the intestinal loops, but we could successfully treat the lesions with sclerosis by injecting aetoxysclerol (video 1). Besides such angiomata, there were no further lesions in need of treatment, according to the CE. The patient did not experience any new bleeding since this treatment.

In conclusion, BRBNS is rare but the diagnosis has to be evocated when typical lesions are seen in different areas. DBE appears feasible in children with the adult enteroscope but progression is probably more difficult in a small diameter bowel. As previously demonstrated, aetoxysclerol seems effective to treat those lesions with low risk of perforation.
eP200 MUCOSAL ENDOSCOPIC RESECTION OF LARGE LESIONS OF THE UPPER DIGESTIVE TRACT

Authors Brunet Mas E1, Martinez Bauer E1, Garcia Iglesias P1, Hernández L1, Da Costa J1, Llibre G1, Soria A1, Vives J1, Pedregal P1, Grau G1, Lira A1, Machlab ST1, Melcarne L1, Puig Divi V1, Brullet E1, Campo R1, Junquera F1

Institute 1 Hospital Universitari Parc Taulí, Sabadell, Spain


Aims Endoscopic mucosal resection (EMR) of upper digestive tract (UDT) lesions presents a good success rate and an excellent safety profile. The aim is to investigate the efficacy and safety of EMR of significant lesions of UDT in our center.

Methods Observational, uncentered, retrospective study of a cohort of patients with large UDT lesions (> 15 mm) treated by EMR in the last 7 years. Demographic, endoscopic and histological variables were collected. The endpoints were the resection rate R0 (free margins) and complications.

Results During the study period, 89 of a total of 172 EMR were performed in lesions greater than 15 mm. Sixty-one percent of patients had associated comorbidities, being diabetes mellitus (11%) and cardiovascular disease (6%) the most common. Antplatelet and anticoagulant treatment was present in 26% and 16% (n = 23 and 14) of our patients. Lesions were larger than 20 mm in 57 (64%) of patients. Lesions were located in the stomach in 70 patients (79%), in the esophagus in 14 (15%) and in duodenum in 5 (6%) patients. The most common EMR used technique included diathermy snare with prior submucosal injection (56, 63%). R0 rate was achieved in 65 (73%) patients. Complications occurred in 12 (13%) patients: bleeding in 9 (10%) patients, 1 postpolypectomy syndrome and 2 perforations. Endoscopic follow-up was performed in 17 patients with high risk lesions (19%). There were 6 recurrences. 4 of them were rescued endoscopically, and two required surgical treatment.

Conclusions EMR is a safe and efficacious technique to treat large lesions in the UDT. These results are similar to those described in the literature.

eP201 GASTRIC SUBMUCOSAL TUMORS: MOLECULAR MARKERS ASSESSMENT ON EUS-FNA SAMPLES

Authors Cherciu IF1, Cazacu IM1, Ivan ET1, Saftoiu A2

Institute 1 University of Medicine and Pharmacy Craiova, Craiova, Romania; 2 Gastroenterology, University of Medicine and Pharmacy Craiova, Craiova, Romania


Aims Gastric submucosal lesions might have a benign or malignant character. In order to determine the diagnosis of gastric submucosal tumors an important role is played by the endoscopic ultrasound (EUS) assessment. Solely EUS can not help to distinguish specific aspects of the pathology, for instance the role is played by the endoscopic ultrasound (EUS) assessment. solely EUS can not help to distinguish specific aspects of the pathology, for instance the role is played by the endoscopic ultrasound (EUS) assessment.

Methods A systematic literature search was carried out in three major databases which are as follows: PubMed, Scopus, and Web of Science covering the period 2000 – 2018. The analysis was performed using the population intervention comparison outcome (PICO) format: (P) patients undergoing EUS-FNA for diagnosis of gastric submucosal lesions; different immunohistochemical/ genetic biomarkers (I) and cytological analysis (C) were carried out on the samples obtained by EUS-FNA, the outcome (O) being the diagnostic accuracy of the biomarkers.

Results 20 articles were selected for the systematic review. Overall, the studies have reported the following biomarkers: c-kit (CD177), CD34, MIB-1, Ki67 index, DOG1, desmin, S-100, smooth muscle actin, gene mutation (KIT, PDGFRA). No pathogenic alterations were found in PIK3CA, BRAF, KRAS, NRAS, or FGFR3. GISTs are defined as (CD117)-positive tumors, leiomyomas as desmin-positive and c-kit-negative tumors while schwannomas are S-100-positive and c-kit-negative tumors.

Conclusions The biomarkers must be further investigated in various combinations in order to select the optimal panel for clinical use.

eP202 COMPARISON OF TWO DIFFERENT CLEANSING PROTOCOLS FOR SMALL BOWEL CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY

Authors Carretero C1, Prieto de Fries C1, Olcoz M2, Bojorquez A1, Munoz-Nava M1

Institute 1 Gastroenterology, University Clinic of Navarra, Pamplona, Spain; 2 University of Navarra, Pamplona, Spain


Aims Introduction ESGE recently published a technical review on capsule endoscopy, where the recommendation is to use cleansing protocols before small bowel capsule endoscopy. Nevertheless, the optimal timing for taking purgatives is yet to be established.

Aim To compare two different cleansing strategies before capsule endoscopy. Methods We have retrospectively reviewed small bowel capsule procedures performed in 2 different years. Group A used 2L of PEG the evening before capsule while group B used 1L of Moviprep before capsule ingestion.

Results Group A included 61 patients, 58 in group B. Demographic characteristics were similar in both groups, although there were more inpatients in group A (74.44% vs. 57.58%). Mean total transit time was 222.38 min for group A vs. 224.96 for group B (p = n.s.). Adequate cleansing level was described in 93.33% of group A and 94.64% in group B (p = n.s.).

Conclusions The use of 2L of PEG the day before compared to 1L of Moviprep the same day of capsule ingestion did not make any difference in cleansing level or total transit time. The number of complete procedures was slightly higher in the PEG group however the differences were not statistically significant. Our results suggest that the use of 1L of Moviprep before capsule ingestion is not inferior to 2L of PEG the day before. As low volume laxatives seem to be better tolerated, this protocol can be considered a good option for small bowel capsule endoscopy.

eP203 ENTEROSCOPY IN PATIENTS WITH MODIFIED GASTROINTESTINAL ANATOMY: EXPERIENCE OF THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

Authors Zamora Nava LE1, Muñoz Anaya E2

Institute 1 Endoscopy, Salvador Zubirán National Institute of Health Sciences and Nutrition, Ciudad de México, Mexico; 2 Salvador Zubiran National Institute of Health Sciences and Nutrition, Ciudad de México, Mexico


Aims Describe the diagnostic capacity, therapeutic performance and technical success of enteroscopy in patients with surgical changes of the gastrointestinal anatomy.

Methods Retrospective analysis of enteroscopies performed in the Department of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy of INCMNSZ in the period between December 2014 and June 2018. The number of procedures, procedure pathway, indications, depth of insertion, procedure time, diagnoses obtained, type of therapy used and the presence of complications of the procedures performed in patients with surgical changes of the gastrointestinal anatomy, who had not undergone pancreatic or biliary manipulation were evaluated.
Results A total of 315 enteroscopies were performed in the study period. Of the total of enteroscopies, 103 studies were performed in patients with abdominal surgeries, 69 (66%) of which were female. 83 of the studies corresponded to endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography, so they were excluded. 20 studies corresponded to enteroscopies in patients with abdominal surgeries. 80% of antegrade and 20% retrograde studies were performed, the median depth of insertion was 102 cm, the median time of procedure was 64 minutes. Within the previous surgeries 15% of the patients corresponded to Roux-en-Y, 25% small bowel resections, 10% Whipple surgery, 30% hepato-jejunal anastomosis, 5% Billroth I, 15% Billroth II. The indications for the procedures were 45% gastrointestinal bleeding, 5% anemia, 40% anastomosis stenosis, 10% tumors. The findings were 20% stenosis, 20% ulcers, 20% active bleeding, 5% tumors, 5% erosions, 5% Dieulafoy, 15% obstruction due to adhesions, 10% normal studies. The therapeutic interventions were application of argon plasma 11%, clip placement 45%, dilatation 33%, jejunoctomy in 11%. The diagnostic yield was 85%, the therapeutic yield 50% and the technical success was 90%.

Conclusions Enteroscopy is safe and effective in patients with abdominal surgeries, compared to patients with normal anatomy.

eP204 EVALUATION OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN HELICOBACTER PYLORI AND THE SMALL WHITE SPOT LESIONS OF THE DUODENUM

Authors Çağuş B1, Çağuş T2, Akyüz Erdoğan B1, Kumcu E1
Institute 1 Gastroenterohepatology, Bingöl State Hospital, Bingöl, Turkey; 2 Internal Medicine, Kirkarelì State Hospital, Kirkarelì, Turkey; 3 Pathology, Bingöl State Hospital, Bingöl, Turkey

Aims Most of the time we are unable to pinpoint the clear cause or clinical equivalent of the small white spot lesions of the duodenum which we often encounter during routine endoscopic evaluation and identify as duodenal lymphangiectasia (DL). We aimed to evaluate the frequency of these small white spot lesions in the duodenum and their relationship with Helicobacter pylori (H. pylori).

Methods In our study, endoscopic findings of 445 patients, 231 of which were females and who underwent gastroscopy for complaints of dyspepsia in a period of 3 months, were evaluated using white light endoscopy by the same endoscopist. Biopsy samples from the duodenum and antrum in these patients whose endoscopic evaluation revealed were examined histologically and in terms of H. pylori.

Results Gastroscopic findings of 445 patients were evaluated. In the reports examined, white spot lesions in the duodenum were detected in 39 (8.8%) patients. Mean age of the patients with DL was found as 44.4 years, and that of those without DL was 47.2 years (p = 0.327). Of the patients with DL, 19 were male and there was no statistically significant difference between the groups with and without DL in terms of gender (p = 0.958). Biopsy samplings were taken from 28 of the 39 patients that we reported as having DL, and these biopsy samplings revealed DL in 5 patients (17.8%) and edema in 11 patients (39.2%). While H. pylori was detected as positive in 19 patients (48.7%) in the evaluation of H. pylori in biopsy samplings, there was no statistical difference in terms of H. pylori positivity between the patients identified as positively DL pathologic as well and those in the negative group (p = 0.695).

Conclusions The incidence of DL was found as 8.8% in routine gastroscopy, and the positivity of H. pylori in this group was detected as 48.7%. The presence of H. pylori was not detected to pose a significant difference between the group of patients in whom DL was identified pathologically as well and the group where it was found to be negative.

eP205V A RHABDOID CAVITATED JEJUNAL ADENOCARCINOMA DIAGNOSED BY DOUBLE-BALLOON ASSISTED ENTEROSCOPY

Authors Pérez Fernandez A1, Pérez-Cuadrato-Robles E2, Francisco Sánchez Melgarejo J1, Rubio Mateos JM1, José Sánchez Fernandez M1, Esteban Delgado P1, Rodrigo Agudo JL1, Pérez-Cuadrado Martínez E1
Institute 1 Morales Meseguer Hospital, Small Bowel Unit, Murcia, Spain; 2 Cliniques Universitaires Saint-Luc, Endoscopy Unit, Gastroenterology, Brussels, Belgium

Introduction The rhabdoid phenotypic characteristic in digestive tumors is exceptional. In the jejunum, the primitive undifferentiated adenocarcinoma rarely grows up to invade other organs and appears as a cavitating mass.

Case report A 64 years-old patient with multifactorial anemia and transfusional requirements underwent a normal gastroscopy and colonoscopy. This last procedure confirmed a 2 cm flat lesion in the right colon and the histopathological analysis reported adenocarcinoma.

Furthermore, a CT confirmed a mass dependent of small bowel and a PET-CT reported mesenteric implants with an extension on both adrenal glands and swollen lymph nodes. The biopsy of a peripheral adenopathy was an undifferentiated adenocarcinoma.

Thus, an oral double-balloon enteroscopy was performed. The procedure showed a large cavitating mass in jejunum consisting of a very irregular mucous membrane with proliferative, necrotic areas and diffuse as well as a ongoing mild-bleeding. Biopsies were taken. The enteroscope could assess the mass intracavitary, in retroversion, and the ‘outcoming’ inside of the small bowel was visualized.

Finally, an undifferentiated rhabdoid carcinoma (vimentin, CKae1-be3 +) was confirmed by the histopathological analysis, excluding GIST or neural origin. The CT ruled out pneumoperitoneum, showing peritoneal and pleural neoplastic progression. Subsequent pathologic study of all samples of the various organs gave similar results. The patient was treated by chemotherapy.

Conclusions Small bowel undifferentiated rhabdoid carcinoma is rare, with a great aggressiveness and bad prognosis. At this location, there are only 11 cases described, almost the half of them in the jejunum. This case has affected other organs (including colon) with multorgan metastases. Endoscopically, a big and cavituated jejunal is also a rarity, only described in eccentrics GIST.

There are no previous publications describing this entity by flexible enteroscopy.

eP206 A TROUBLESOE ENTEROSCOPIC ATTEMPT TO REMOVE MIGRATED BILARY STENTS IN THE SMALL BOWEL IN A PATIENT WITH ALTERED ANATOMY

Authors Cortegoso Valdivia P1, Venezia L1, Pennazio M1
Institute 1 University Division of Gastroenterology, Department of Medical Sciences, AOU Città della Salute e della Scienza, Torino, Italy

Aims The management of migrated stents is variable and is generally dictated by the site, type of stent, and anticipated likelihood of complications. Enteroscopy can be useful for stents migrated deeply in the small bowel, although very challenging especially in patients with altered anatomy.

Methods We describe a case of a patient undergoing single balloon enteroscopy (SBE) through a LAMS, placed by EUS-guided gastro-jejunoscopy in a Roux-en-Y reconstruction, in order to remove two migrated biliary stents.

Results In 2015 the patient underwent a left hepatectomy + bilo-jejunal Roux-en-Y anastomosis for infiltrating cholangiocarcinoma. After few months the disease recurred, followed by relapsing episodes of cholangitis, treated with percutaneous drainage (2 metal stents) and intra-luminal brachytherapy. Due to the complications of percutaneous approach (fever, subcutaneous abscess) an ERC through a EUS-guided gastro-jejunoscopy (Hot Axios stent, 15 × 10 mm) was performed, placing two metal stents
inside the previously placed ones. The patient was then asymptomatic, but after one month an abdominal X-ray showed migration in the small bowel of two biliary stents. An antegrade SBE (Olympus XSIF-180-JY) was then performed through the gastro-jejunostomy, inside the LAMS: after 10 push-pull cycles the two stents were found, with their proximal flange deeply buried into the mucosa of the distal jejunum with granulation tissue. Several attempts of removal with rat-tooth grasping forceps and polypectomy snare, after injection of saline were unsuccessful. Considering the high risk of perforation related to removal, the small bowel patency, the absence of symptoms and the poor patient’s prognosis, the stents were left in situ and a close follow-up was scheduled. No procedural complications occurred.

Conclusions Enteroscopy is a safe and feasible procedure, even in cases of surgically altered anatomy. EUS-guided gastrointestinal anastomoses with LAMS may facilitate deep enteroscopic intubation for removing migrated stents. A careful balance of the risks and benefits of the procedure is mandatory.

**eP207 ROLE OF THE NOVEL INTRODUCED PAN-INTESTINAL CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY SYSTEM IN CELIAC DISEASE**

**Authors** Foerster F1, Mönkemüller K2, Galle PR1, Neumann H1

**Institute** 1 Interdisciplinary Endoscopy, University Medical Center Mainz, Mainz, Germany; 2 Department of Gastroenterology, Helios Frankenwald, Kronach, Germany

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681946

**Aims** Capsule endoscopy has proven its efficacy in diagnosing villous atrophy and lymphoma in patients with celiac disease. Most recently, a novel capsule endoscopy system was introduced, allowing for visualization of the small and large bowel. Its role in patients with celiac disease has not been evaluated yet. Primary objective of the study was to evaluate the role of the novel pan-intestinal capsule system in patients with established celiac disease.

**Methods** Consecutive patients with established celiac disease (Marsh 0 – 3c) were included in this prospective single-center study. All patients received standard bowel preparation prior to the examination. Diagnostic yield, therapeutic impact and safety were analysed. In addition, concordance of capsule findings with histology and nutritional status in patients with symptomatic or refractory celiac disease were assessed.

**Results** Pan-intestinal capsule endoscopy was feasible in all cases and acceptable quality was also achieved in all cases following the standard bowel preparation. Villous atrophy was correctly identified in all patients with Marsh 3. Concordance of capsule findings with histology for villous atrophy showed a good correlation (kappa 0.45). No lymphomas were detected. Evaluation of the large bowel revealed diminutive polyps (size 4 mm in median) in 30% of patients.

**Conclusions** The novel introduced pan-intestinal capsule endoscopy system shows a fair correlation with histology and nutritional status in patients with symptomatic or refractory celiac disease. Of note, the capsule revealed colon polyps in up to 30% of patients. Therefore, the novel pan-intestinal capsule endoscopy system should be considered for patients with celiac disease and an indication for small-bowel endoscopy.

**eP208V DUODENAL NEUROENDOCRINE TUMOUR RESECTION WITH A NEW DUODENAL FULL THICKNESS RESECTION DEVICE**

**Authors** Cortez Pinto J1, Mão de Ferro S1, Castela J1, Claro I1, Chaves P2, Dias Pereira A1

**Institute** 1 Instituto Português de Oncologia de Lisboa Francisco Gentil, Gastroenterology, Lisboa, Portugal; 2 Instituto Português de Oncologia de Lisboa Francisco Gentil, Pathology, Lisboa, Portugal

**DOI** 10.1055/s-0039-1681947
eP210  THE MANAGEMENT OF GASTRIC MALT LYMPHOMA

Authors  Lee SH1, Kim MC1, Kang MK1, Cho JH1, Kim SB1, Kim KH1, Kim KO1, Jang BI1, Kim TN1

Institute 1 Yeungnam University College of Medicine, Internal Medicine, Daegu, Korea, Republic of


Aims  Helicobacter pylori (H. pylori) eradication is an effective treatment in H. pylori-positive mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue (MALT) lymphoma. However, the complete remission (CR) rates after H. pylori eradication in H. pylori-negative MALT lymphoma is very low and the treatment strategy remains controversial. We investigated the effectiveness of each treatment option for H. pylori-negative MALT lymphoma and H. pylori-positive MALT lymphoma with treatment failure after H. pylori eradication.

Methods  We conducted retrospective single center study using medical records of patients who were diagnosed with gastric MALT lymphoma in Yeungnam University Medical Center between January 2005 and December 2016. Response to each treatment options and relapse after CR were evaluated by pathologic base using endoscopic biopsy.

Results  Of the 68 patients, 50 patients were enrolled. Mean ages were 55.4 ± 11.7 years and mean follow-up periods were 42.5 ± 31.0 months (range: 3 – 133.6). H. pylori infection was detected in 42 patients (84.0%). Of these H. pylori-positive MALT lymphoma, 36 patients (81.7%) were treated with H. pylori eradication as primary treatment and the CR rates after H. pylori eradication was 72.2% (n = 26). Patients without CR after H. pylori eradication (n = 10, 27.8%) were received radiotherapy as secondary treatment. All of them were shown CR and no one had relapse after radiotherapy. 2 patients (4.8%) of H. pylori-positive MALT lymphoma were treated with radiotherapy as primary manner and all reached CR. 1 of them (50%) had relapse after treatment, but another CR had been achieved after 2ndary radiotherapy. All patients with H. pylori-negative MALT lymphoma (n = 8, 16.0%) were treated with radiotherapy as primary treatment. The CR rates after radiotherapy was 100% and no one had had relapse after radiotherapy.

Conclusions  Although H. pylori eradication is effective treatment in H. pylori-positive MALT lymphoma, radiotherapy may be worthwhile treatment option in H. pylori-negative MALT lymphoma and H. pylori-positive MALT lymphoma as 2ndary treatment after H. pylori eradication.

eP211  CLINICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF REGIONAL LYMPH NODE ENLARGEMENT IN PATIENTS WITH EGC WITHIN THE EXPANDED CRITERIA FOR ESD

Authors  Choi SY1, Park JK1, Lee DS2, Lee SJ1

Institute 1 Gangneung Asan Hospital, Internal Medicine, Gangneung, Korea, Republic of; 2 Seoul National University Boramae Medical Center, Internal Medicine, Seoul, Korea, Republic of


Aims  Lymph node (LN) metastasis is negligible in early gastric cancer (EGC) within expanded criteria for endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD). However, regional lymph nodes in abdominal CT scans are sometimes enlarged in patients with EGC within the expanded criteria for endoscopic submucosal dissection (ESD). In this study, we investigated the clinical significance of regional lymph node enlargement on abdominal CT scan in patients with EGC within the expanded criteria for ESD.

Methods  From December 2010 to April 2015, among 301 patients with EGC within the ESD expanded criteria, 47 patients with regional lymph node enlargement shown by abdominal CT scan were prospectively enrolled. We performed surgical resection or periodic follow-up with abdominal CT scans and upper endoscopy every 6 months to evaluate whether the enlarged lymph nodes are due to metastasis or a reactive change.

Results  The mean age of the 47 patients (36 males, 11 female) was 65.1 years. The enlarged lymph nodes were usually single (26/47, 44.6%) and sized as follows: 7 nodes were ≤5 mm, 23 were 6 – 10 mm, and 17 were ≥10 mm. Four of the 47 patients initially underwent surgical resection, and 8 patients underwent surgical resection after ESD. However, there was no lymph node metastasis in surgical specimens. Thirty-five patients received ESD and periodically followed up at a median duration of 57 months (range: 36 – 88 month). The enlarged lymph node disappeared in 12 of 35 patients, decreased in 9 patients and remained the same size in 13 patients, and increased in 1 patient.

Conclusions  Regional lymph node enlargement on abdominal CT scan in patients within expanded criteria for ESD of EGC may be not due to metastasis but a reactive change.
This document was downloaded for personal use only. Unauthorized distribution is strictly prohibited.